Data Book

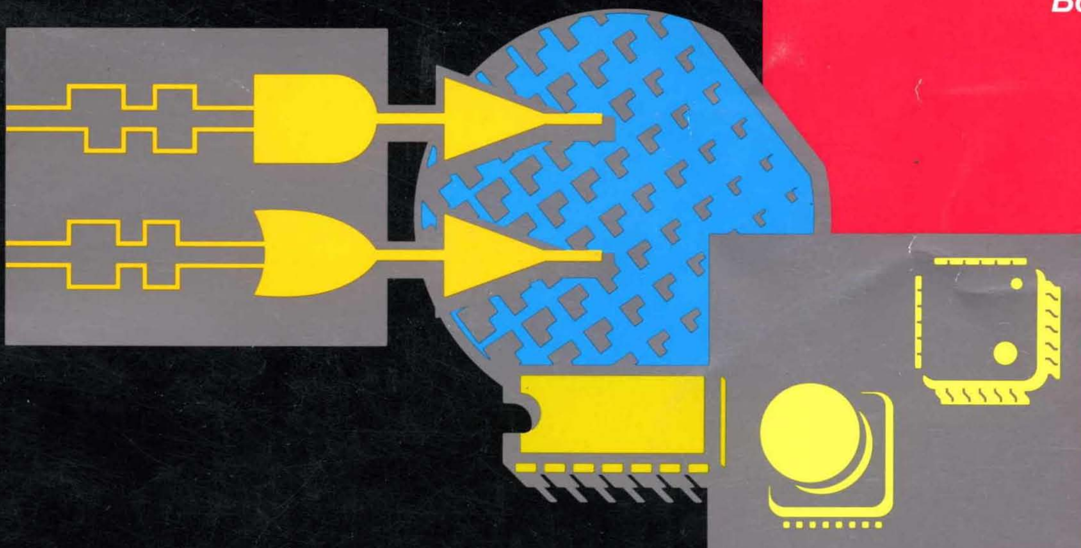
CMOS Channeled Gate Arrays

1989

FUJITSU

CMOS Channeled Gate Arrays

1989
Data
Book



FUJITSU

Price $10.00

CMOS Channeled Gate Arrays

1989 Data Book

Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
Integrated Circuits Division

3545 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134-1804
Tel: (408) 922-9000
FAX: (408) 432-9044
Telex: 910-338-0190

This document is published by the Technical Publications Department, Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.,
3545 North First Street, San Jose, California, U.S.A. 95134-1804; U.S.A.

Application Notes are provided by the Applications Engineering Depatment of Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.

Printed in the U.S.A.

Edition 1.0

Fujitsu Limited

Fujitsu Limited, headquartered near Tokyo, Japan, is among the top ten companies operating in Japan. Fujitsu is also one of the world's largest suppliers of semiconductor devices.

Established in 1935 as the Communications Division spinoff of Fuji Electric Company Limited, Fujitsu Limited, in 1985, celebrated 50 years of service to the world through the development and manufacture of state-of-the-art electronic products.

Fujitsu has five plants in key industrial regions in Japan covering all steps of semiconductor production. Five wholly owned Japanese subsidiaries provide additional capacity for production of advanced semiconductor devices. Two additional facilities operate in the U.S. and one in Europe to help meet the growing worldwide demand for Fujitsu semiconductor products.

Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.

Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc., with headquarters in San Jose, California, was established in 1979 as a wholly-owned Fujitsu subsidiary for the marketing, sales, and distribution of Fujitsu integrated circuit and component products. Since 1979, Fujitsu Microelectronics has grown to include one R&D division, two marketing divisions, two manufacturing divisions and a subsidiary. Fujitsu Microelectronics offers a complete array of semiconductor products for its customers.

The R&D Division, APD (Advanced Products Division), using U.S.-based engineering, has jointly developed RISC for Sun Microsystems and Ethernet®, a chip set used in local area networks. APD also markets AFP, an adaptive filter processor, and EtherStar™, the first VLSI device to integrate both StarLAN™ and Ethernet protocols into one device.

The Microwave and Optoelectronics Division markets GaAs FETs and FET power amplifiers, lightwave and microwave devices, optical devices, emitters, and SI transistors. The second marketing division, and the largest FMI division, is ICD (Integrated Circuits Division).

Memory and programmable devices marketed by ICD include DRAMs, EPROMs, EEPROMs, NOVRAMs, CMOS masked ROMs, bipolar PROMs, CMOS SRAMs, ECL RAMs, STRAMs (the first self-timed RAM), high speed ECL Logic, linear ICs and transistors.

ASIC products offered by ICD include bipolar gate arrays, CMOS gate arrays, and standard cells. Customer support and customer CAE training for ASIC designs is available through FMI's five design centers: San Jose, Dallas, Atlanta, Chicago, and Boston, with additional design centers planned for Gresham, Oregon and Irvine, California.

Microcomputer and communications products offered by ICD include 4-bit MCUs, 8- and 16-bit MPUs, SCSI and controllers, DSPs, prescalers, and PLLs.

Fujitsu Microelectronics' manufacturing divisions are in San Diego, California and Gresham, Oregon. The San Diego Manufacturing Division assembles and tests memory devices. In 1988, FMI opened the Gresham Manufacturing Division to manufacture ASIC products. This facility has one million square feet of manufacturing—the largest Fujitsu manufacturing plant outside Japan.

Fujitsu Mikroelektronik GmbH (European Sales Center)

Fujitsu Mikroelektronik GmbH (FMG) was established in June, 1980, in Frankfurt, West Germany, and is a totally owned subsidiary of Fujitsu Limited, Tokyo. FMG is the sole representative of the Fujitsu Electronic Device Group in Western Europe. The wide range of IC products, LSI memories and, in particular, gate arrays are noted throughout Western Europe for design excellence and unmatched reliability. Five branch offices to support Fujitsu's semiconductor operations are located in Munich, London, Paris, Stockholm, and Milan.

Fujitsu Microelectronics Ireland, Ltd. (European Production Center)

Fujitsu Microelectronics Ireland, Ltd. (FME) was established in 1980 in the suburbs of Dublin as Fujitsu's European Production Center for integrated circuits. FME supplies 64K/256K DRAMs, 64K CMOS/NMOS EPROMs, 256K EPROMs, and other LSI memory products.

Fujitsu Microelectronics, Ltd. (European Design Center)

Fujitsu Microelectronics, Ltd., Fujitsu's European VLSI Design Center, opened in October of 1983 in Manchester, England. The Design Center is equipped with a highly sophisticated CAD system to ensure fast and reliable processing of input data. An experienced staff of engineers is available to assist in all phases of the design process.

Fujitsu Microelectronics Pacific Asia Ltd. (Asian/Oceanian Sales Center)

Fujitsu Microelectronics Pacific Asia Ltd. (FMP) opened in August 1986 in Hong Kong as a wholly-owned Fujitsu subsidiary for sales of electronic devices to Asian and Southwest Pacific markets.

Preface

Fujitsu Microelectronics introduced its first commercially available gate array, a bipolar chip called the B200, in 1974 (Fujitsu had been making them for internal use since 1972). Over the years it has been so popular that it is regarded as the world's most widely implemented gate array. Since that first array, Fujitsu has produced over 9000 successful bipolar and CMOS custom designs.

Fujitsu designs are successful because they are implemented using the most advanced design verification CAD systems available, allowing the production of chips with 90% cell utilization (more functional logic per chip than the industry standard) and one of the highest performance records in the industry.

This data book provides you with information necessary to choose an application specific IC (ASIC) design using one of Fujitsu's advanced CMOS channeled gate array technologies (AV, AVB, AVL, AVM, and UHB). The data book describes Fujitsu's CMOS channeled gate array technologies, explains the benefits and specifications applicable to each, and outlines the process by which logic and circuit designers create a chip. Except where noted, the material presented in this data book is common to all of Fujitsu's CMOS channeled technologies. The device (unit cell) libraries for these channeled gate array technologies are included at the end of this volume. The second volume in this series provides the same information for Fujitsu's channel-less or sea-of-gates ASIC technologies.

Fujitsu has pioneered and maintained a technological lead in the production of bipolar as well as CMOS ASIC devices; data books describing Fujitsu's other ASIC product families, as well as any other technical or sales-related information, may be obtained from any Fujitsu Technical Resource Center or Sales Office listed at the end of this book or by calling or writing Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc., 3545 North First Street, San Jose, CA 94135-1804, (408) 922-9000.

Contents

Illustrations

Illustrations (Continued)

Tables

Fujitsu ASIC Products Listing

CMOS Channeled Gate Arrays Data Book

UHB Series High Drive Gate Arrays — 1.5μ, 0.9 ns typical delay

Description	Name	Device Part Number
336 Gates, 58 I/O	C330UHB	MB625xxx
530 Gates, 64 I/O	C530UHB	MB624xxx
830 Gates, 74 I/O	C830UHB	MB623xxx
1,233 Gates. 88 I/O	C1200UHB	MB622xxx
1,724 Gates, 102 I/O	C1700UHB	MB621xxx
2,220 Gates, 115 I/O	C2200UHB	MB620xxx
3,066 Gates, 140 I/O	C3000UHB	MB606xxx
4,174 Gates, 155 I/O	C4100UHB	MB605xxx
6,000 Gates, 155 I/O	C6000UHB	MB604xxx
8,768 Gates, 188 I/O	C8700UHB	MB603xxx
12,734 Gates, 220 I/O	C12000UHB	MB602xxx

AV Series CMOS Gate Arrays — 1.8μ, 1.4 ns typical delay

AV Series High Speed Gate Arrays

Description	Name	Device Part Number
2,640 Gates, 106 I/O	C2600AV	MB654xxx
3,900 Gates, 127 I/O	C3900AV	MB653xxx
5,022 Gates, 127 I/O	C5000AV	MB652xxx
6,664 Gates, 160 I/O	C6600AV	MB651xxx
8,000 Gates, 160 I/O	C8000AV	MB650xxx

AVB Series High Drive Gate Arrays

Description	Name	Device Part Number
357 Gates, 38 I/O	C350AVB	MB675xxx
549 Gates, 48 I/O	C540AVB	MB674xxx
852 Gates, 58 I/O	C850AVB	MB673xxx
1,245 Gates, 68 I/O	C1200AVB	MB672xxx
1,674 Gates, 74 I/O	C1600AVB	MB671xxx
2,052 Gates, 88 I/O	C2000AVB	MB670xxx

AVL Series Low Power Gate Arrays — 2.3μ, 2.9 ns typical delay at 3V

Description	Name	Device Part Number
357 Gates, 38 I/O, 3 Volt Operation	C350AVL	MB685xxx
549 Gates, 48 I/O, 3 Volt Operation	C540AVL	MB684xxx
852 Gates, 58 I/O, 3 Volt Operation	C850AVL	MB683xxx
1,245 Gates, 68 I/O, 3 Volt Operation	C1200AVL	MB682xxx
1,674 Gates, 74 I/O, 3 Volt Operation	C1600AVL	MB681xxx
2,052 Gates, 88 I/O, 3 Volt Operation	C2000AVL	MB680xxx

AVM Series Gate Arrays with Memory

Description	Name	Device Part Number
1,564 Gates with 4.6K ROM or 2.3K RAM, 107 I/O	C1502AVM	MB662xxx
2,375 Gates with 2K ROM or 1K RAM, 117 I/O	C2301AVM	MB661xxx
4,087 Gates with 4.6K ROM or 2.3K RAM, 120 I/O	C4002AVM	MB660xxx

CMOS Channelless Gate Arrays Data Book

AU Series CMOS Series Gate Arrays — 1.2μ, 0.6 ns typical delay

Description	Name	Device Part Number
10,224 Gates, 108 I/O	C10KAU	MB637xxx
15,486 Gates, 138 I/O	C15KAU	MB636xxx
20,876 Gates, 155 I/O	C20KAU	MB635xxx
31,500 Gates, 178 I/O	C30KAU	MB634xxx
41,184 Gates, 220 I/O	C40KAU	MB633xxx
52,164 Gates, 257 I/O	C50KAU	MB632xxx
75,140 Gates, 300 I/O	C75KAU	MB631xxx
10,2144 Gates, 332 I/O	C100KAU	MB630xxx

BiCMOS Gate Arrays Data Book

BC Series BiCMOS Gate Arrays — 1.5μ/1.4μ, 0.65 ns typical delay

Description	Name	Device Part Number
645 Gates, 52 I/O	BC400	MB211xxx
1,218 Gates, 72 I/O	BC800	MB212xxx
1,872 Gates, 96 I/O	BC1200	MB213xxx
3,240 Gates, 112 I/O	BC2000	MB214xxx

BC-H Series BiCMOS Gate Arrays — 1.0μ/0.5μ, 0.45 ns typical delay

4,312 Gates, 96 I/O	BC4000H	MB221xxx
8,160 Gates, 128 I/O	BC8000H	MB222xxx
11,968 Gates, 160 I/o	BC12000H	MB223xxx
16,720 Gates, 200 I/O	BC16000H	MB224xxx

ECL Gate Arrays Data Book

ET Series ECL Gate Arrays — 1.0μ, 220 ps typical delay

Description	Name	Device Part Number
1,056 Gates, 64 I/O	ET750	MB121Kxxx
2,112 Gates, 88 I/O	ET1500	MB123Kxxx
4,224 Gates, 120 I/O	ET3000	MB125Kxxx
6,160 Gates, 120 I/O	ET4500	MB128Kxxx
2,640 Gates, 120 I/O with 4.6 Kb RAM	ET2004M	MB181/191xxx
2,640 Gates, 136 I/O, with 9.2 Kb RAM	ET2009M	MB182/192xxx
3,960 Gates, 136 I/O, with 4.6 Kb RAM	ET3004M	MB183/193xxx

H Series ECL Gate Arrays — 0.5μ, 100 ps typical delay

9,856 Gates, 200 I/O	ET10000H	MB147/157xxx
9,856 Gates, 300 I/O	E10000H	MB148/158xxx
4,928 Gates, 200 I/O, with 5.1Kb RAM	ET5005HM	MB185/195xxx
128 Gates, 23 /I/O	E128H	MB1800
32 Gates, 13 I/O	E32	MB1700
128 Gates 16 I/O	E128	MB1600

CMOS Standard Cell Data Book

AU Series Standard Cells — 1.2μ, 0.6 ns typical delay

Section 1

Design Information

Contents

1

Chapter 1 – Fujitsu CMOS Products

Contents of This Chapter

1.1 Introduction

This section of the data book gives an overview of CMOS technology and introduces the CMOS channeled gate array technology families developed by Fujitsu to implement ASIC designs.

1.2 CMOS Technology for ASICs

ASICs (Application Specific Integrated Circuits) are large scale integrated circuits that provide customers with made-to-order functions. These ICs implement the unique value designed into customer products by producing custom semiconductor designs that allow customers to take advantage of perceived market opportunities in a timely manner. The customized solutions offered by ASICs combine the power of personalized electronics and the advantage of increased system efficiency.

CMOS technology has long been chosen for ASIC applications because of its low power and high density characteristics. Advancing process technology and new production and fabrication techniques have now allowed device speed to increase to the point where it is competitive with bipolar devices. Fujitsu CMOS gate arrays are manufactured using advanced silicon gate technology utilizing two-layer and three-layer metal. This fabrication process yields parts that:

a) require very low power dissipation (typically less than 500 mW per channeled array)

b) operate at speeds equaling existing bipolar technologies

c) feature higher gate densities than competing bipolar devices

d) use a single power supply of 5 volts or less

e) provide top-grade noise immunity and programmable logic levels compatible with TTL and CMOS logic families

1.3 CMOS Gate Array Structure

Fujitsu CMOS gate arrays are configured in a matrix of basic cells in the center of the chip with input-output (I/O) cells on the device periphery. One basic cell is equivalent to a two-input NAND gate. The custom logic function is realized by interconnecting basic cells with double-layer metalization (or triple-layer metalization for the largest arrays). Fujitsu's gate array products are fabricated using a twin-tub polysilicon CMOS process to produce high-speed, high-density arrays consisting of 300 to 100,000 basic cells.

1.3.1 The Basic Cell

The basic cell of Fujitsu's CMOS gate array is a common building block consisting of one pair of P-channel and one pair of N-channel MOS transistors interconnected as shown in Figure 1-1.

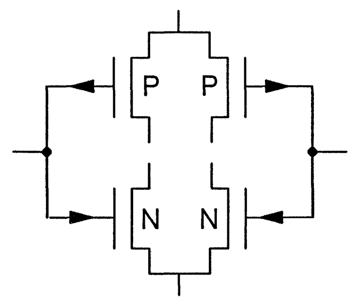


Figure 1-1. The Basic Cell

Since this is a "generic" basic cell, no connections are shown to the power supply (+5 volts), to ground, or to the two common control gate terminals of the circuit. These connections are made as required during the metalization phase of the manufacturing process. All CMOS gate arrays are built up of basic cells.

Figure 1-2 shows a schematic representation of the basic cell with the addition of the custom metalization required to convert the generic basic cell into a two-input NAND gate.

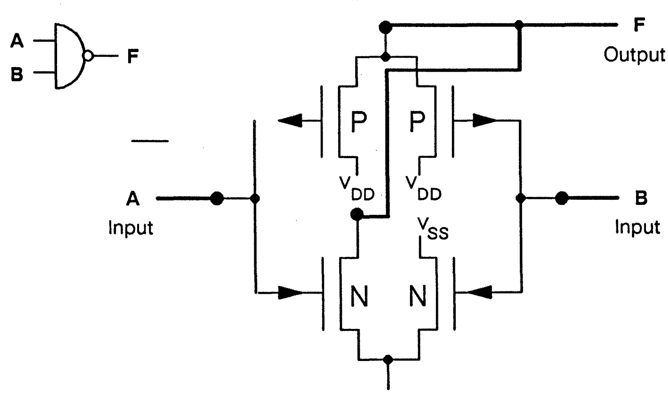


Figure 1-2. The Basic Cell as a 2-Input NAND Gate

1.3.2 Basic Cell Construction

Basic cell construction varies somewhat among Fujitsu's CMOS technologies; however, an explanation based on AV technology provides a good model of how a basic cell is fabricated in any of the CMOS families. In AV, the basic cell is constructed from an N–type silicon substrate upon which a P-well is deposited. The surface of the substrate is then covered with a thin layer of silicon dioxide (glass) and two strips of polysilicon are deposited perpendicular to the P-well and geometrically parallel. (Polysilicon is a silicon-based compound chemically altered so that it has good electrical conduction properties.) The polysilicon strips serve as the gate control elements of the basic cell and also as the two electrical interconnections between the sources of the P and N transistor pairs. See Figure 1–3.

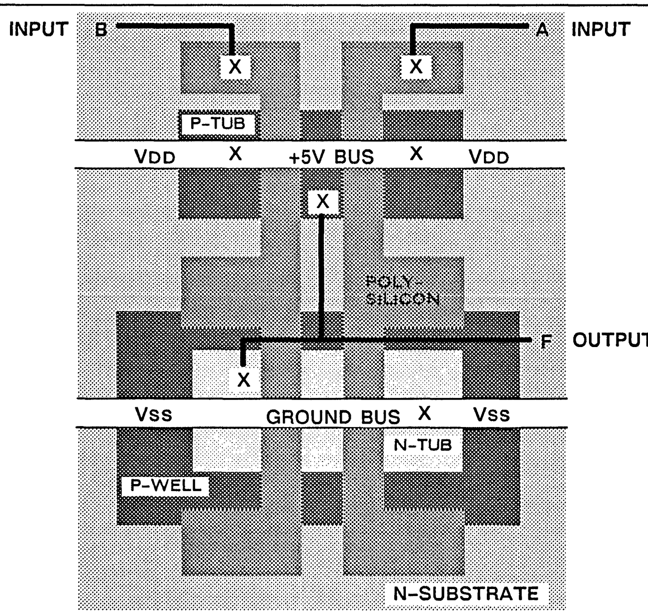


Figure 1–3. Physical Construction of the Unit Cell NAND Gate

The silicon dioxide layer is then stripped away from all areas of the substrate not protected by polysilicon. In two separate steps, the N-type and the P-type material of the twin tubs is diffused onto the substrate.

For the next step, N-type material is diffused or implanted into the P-well that was previously laid down. It straddles the two strips of polysilicon close to their ends. The polysilicon resists the diffusion, which results in the formation of three pads of N-type material separated by the two strips of polysilicon (self-aligned processing). The center pad of N-type material serves as a common drain terminal for both N-channel transistors. The outer pads are the separate source elements.

Then the P-type material is deposited on the the N-type substrate straddling the two polysilicon strips. Similarly the center pad of P-type material forms the common source connection for both P-channel transistors. The basic cell is then converted to a unit cell by application of a custom metalization pattern that connects (or wires) various points of the basic cell, or a number of basic cells, together. Figure 1–3 shows the structure of a basic cell configured as a NAND gate after metalization (represented by the solid bold line connections) has been laid down.

Some unit cells require two or even three layers of metal to be applied. Such layers are separated by an insulating layer of silicon dioxide. Interconnections between the metal layers are made by means of "vias" passing through the glass.

1.3.3 Structure of the Chip

The arrangement of the basic cells on the chip differs according to the technology. The fundamental chip layout is a matrix of basic cells surrounded by a perimeter of I/O cells. Basic cells can be arranged in single columns, with the channels between the columns used for routing unit cell interconnections, as in AV, AVB, AVL, and AVM technologies, or in double columns as in UHB technology. See Figure 1-4. The sea-of-gates technologies are constructed with no wiring channels between the double columns, allowing the wiring to go over the cells, rather than between the cells. See Figure 1-5. The channel-less or sea-of-gates technologies are covered in a separate data book.

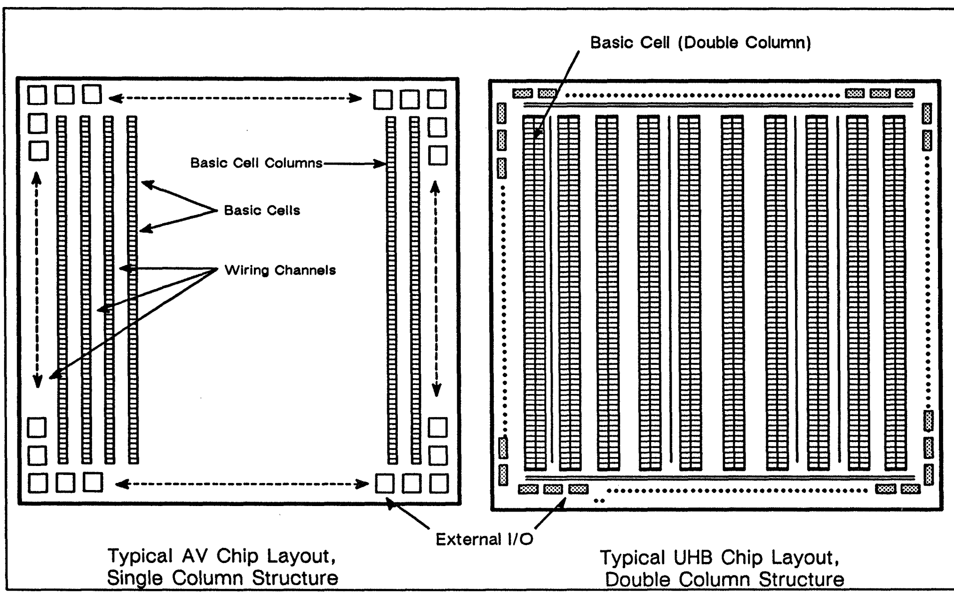
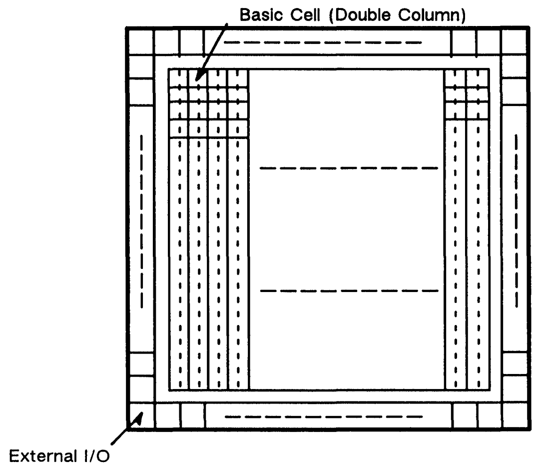


Figure 1-4. Channeled Gate Array Chip Structure



Typical Channelless Gate Array Chip Layout,
Double Column Structure with No Wiring Channels

Figure 1-5. Channelless Gate Array Chip Structure

Larger gate arrays depart from the fundamental layout scheme by partitioning the basic cell matrix into four blocks. In some instances the designer may define the size of each block within certain limitations, while in other cases the block size is fixed. The purpose of chip partitioning is to improve speed performance by controlling wire length. Each block can be looked at as a small gate array, with four such gate arrays inside one package. (Smaller arrays exhibit less delay than larger ones.) In some technologies, AVM, for example, a block can be devoted to RAM or ROM for special applications requiring memory.

1.3.4 Basic Cell Arrangement

Basic cells can be arranged in any of the following configurations:

(a) Fundamental logic function units called unit cells (e.g. NAND gate, flip-flop, etc.).

(b) User macros, which are composed of unit cells to form higher level logic block functions (e.g., shift register or decoder). Such blocks are user-defined and may contain any unit cell configuration.

(c) RAM macros, which are available in seven basic configurations.

1.3.5 I/O Cells

I/O cells are input/output buffer cells located on the periphery of the basic cell matrix (and memory block, if one is present). I/O cells are usually not included in the basic cell count. These buffer cells convert external voltage levels into internal CMOS levels. The output buffers provide a sufficient voltage level to drive TTL components but the input buffers must convert TTL levels to CMOS levels when appropriate.

1.3.6 Macros

Different macros are available for each technology group. For a list of available macros for each technology, contact any of the Fujitsu Technical Resource Centers listed in the back of this volume.

1.4 Fujitsu's CMOS Channeled Gate Array Technologies

Fujitsu offers over 50 different CMOS gate array devices, fabricated with advanced silicon gate technology. Fujitsu's channeled CMOS gate arrays include the technology options described in detail in the data sheets that follow:

- UHB Series CMOS Gate Arrays
- AV Series CMOS Gate Arrays (including AVB, AVL, and AVM)

Complete information on Fujitsu's channel-less CMOS gate array families is provided in a separate data book.

1

All offer the same fast turnaround on design, simplified customer interface, full support by Fujitsu ViewCAD system design software if requested, full design support of other major CAE workstations, and a wide variety of packaging options.

Fujitsu's newest channeled gate array technology, QCL (Quickly Customized Logic) offers the UHB cell library and UHB compatibility using AU technology with one level of metalization to provide ASIC designers with a product proven reliability with an especially fast turnaround.

The number of gates in relationship to the processing speed of each new CMOS technology is shown in Figure 1-6. Figure 1-7 shows in tabular form the equivalent gate count for each technology family.

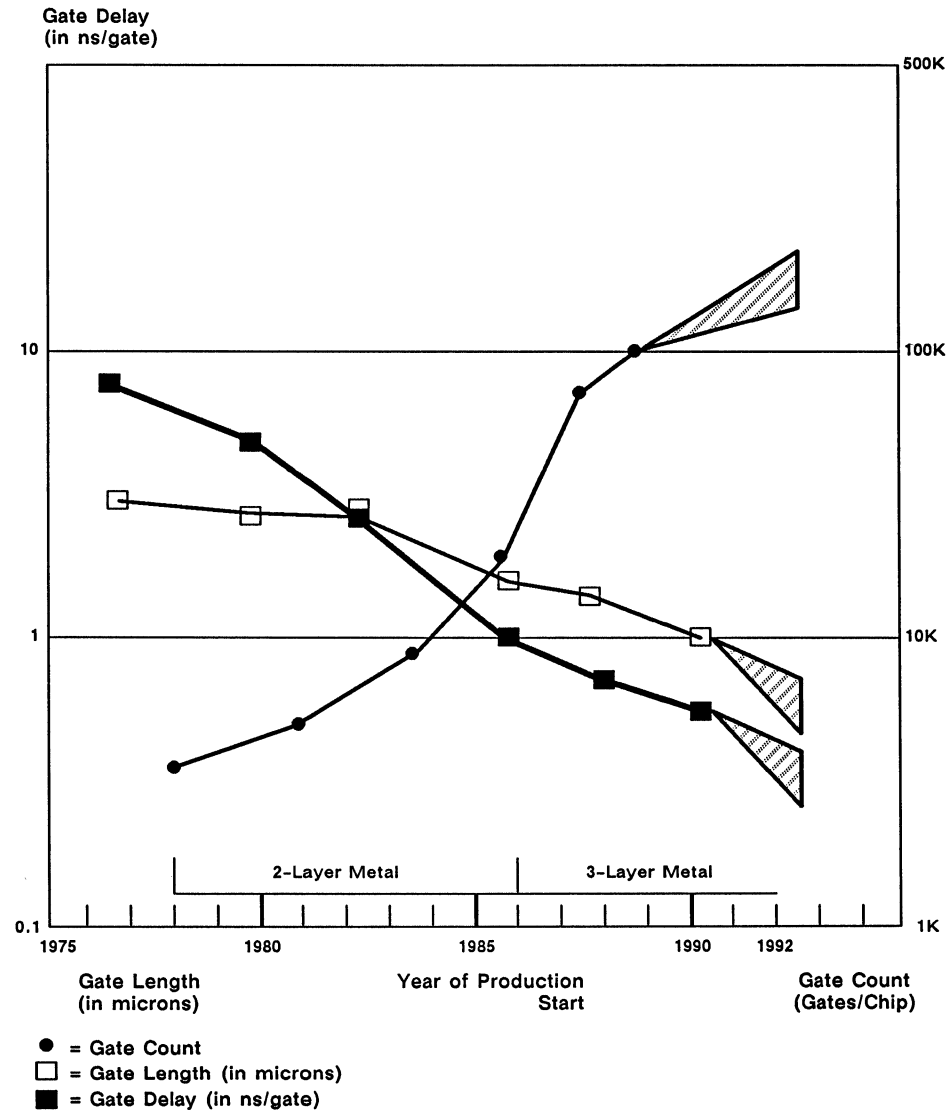


Figure 1-6. Equivalent Gate Count vs. Processing Speed,
Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Technologies

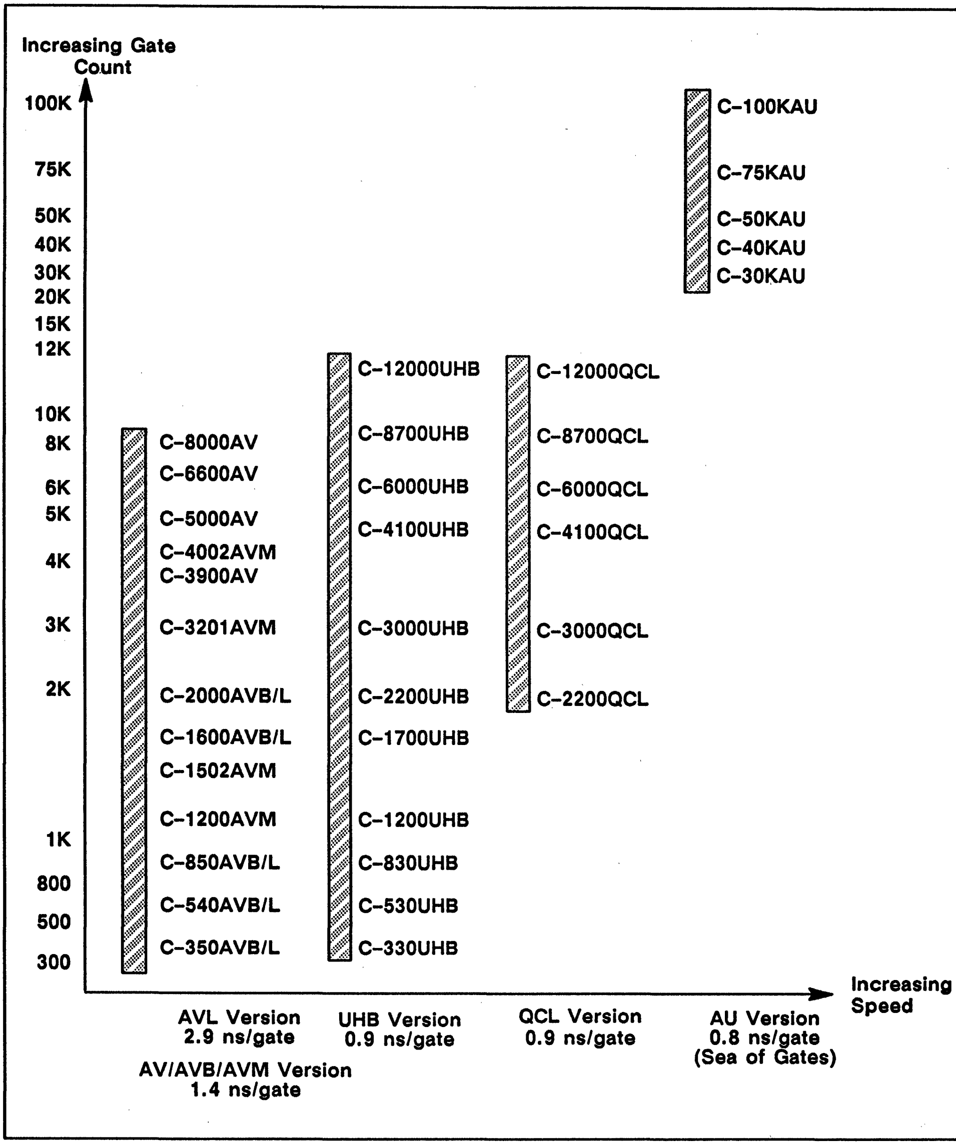


Figure 1-7. Equivalent Gate Count, Fujitsu CMOS ASIC Technology Families

FUJITSU

UHB SERIES 1.5μ CMOS GATE ARRAYS

MB62XXXX
MB60XXXX

September 1988
Edition 1.1

DESCRIPTION

The UHB series of 1.5-micron CMOS gate arrays is a highly integrated low-power, ultra high-speed product family that derives its enhanced performance and increased user flexibility from the use of a system-proven, dual-column gate structure and 2-layer metal interconnect technology. The unique dual-column gate structure increases density and speed performance, as well as gate utilization.

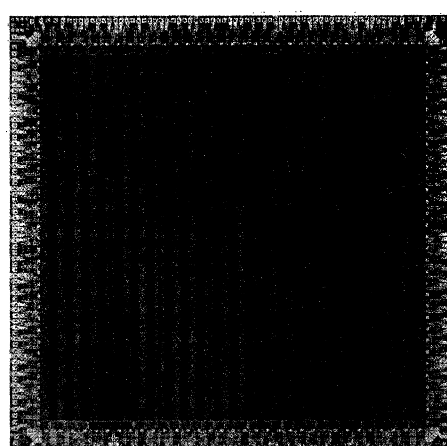
Internal high-drive clock buffers minimize clock skew across the chip while internal bus performance and integrity is assured by incorporating 3-state transmission gate logic underneath the routing channels. The high-drive output buffers provide highly symmetrical output waveforms.

FEATURES

- High-density silicon gate CMOS technology
  - 330 to 12,000 usable gates
  - 90% maximum utilization fully autorouted
- Ultra high speed
  - typical 0.9 ns gate delay
  - narrow delay variation
- High sink current capability
  - 3.2 mA, 8 mA, 12 mA, and 24 mA options available
  - selectable edge rate control
- Low-skew clock signal distribution
  - High-performance clock drivers
  - **Hierarchical clock distribution**
  - **Frequency-dependent clock routing**
- Automatic test pattern generation for 6K gates and up
  - complete family of scan design macros available
- 2-column gate structure enhances macro performance
- High-performance internal 3-state bus
  - buried cells within the routing channels ensure high density and reliable performance
- Proven 1.5-micron 2-layer metal technology
- Highest pin-to-gate count commercially available
  - 60 logic I/O for 336 gates
  - 222 logic I/O for 1200 gates
- Input buffers incorporating pull-up/pull-down resistance
- Built-in feedback resistors for oscillators
- **User-defined hierarchy-driven placement**

Device Name	Utilizable Gates[1]	Maximum Signal Pins[2]
C-330UHB	336 gates	60
C-530UHB	530 gates	66
C-830UHB	830 gates	76
C-1200UHB	1233 gates	92
C-1700UHB	1724 gates	108
C-2200UHB	2220 gates	123
C-3000UHB	3066 gates	148
C-4100UHB	4174 gates	163
C-6000UHB	6000 gates	163
C-8700UHB	8768 gates	188
C-12000UHB	12734 gates	220

1. Gates available for logic (exclusive of I/O usage).
2. Maximum signal pin numbers depend on the output drive requirements and the package selected.



PRODUCT FAMILY DESCRIPTIONS

Device Name	Part Number	2-Input Gate Equivalent Complexity	Maximum Signal Pins	Total Number of Basic Cells on Chip
C-330UHB	MB625xxx	336 gates	60	610 gates
C-530UHB	MB624xxx	530 gates	66	840 gates
C-830UHB	MB623xxx	830 gates	76	1176 gates
C-1200UHB	MB622xxx	1233 gates	92	1680 gates
C-1700UHB	MB621xxx	1724 gates	108	2232 gates
C-2200UHB	MB620xxx	2220 gates	123	2800 gates
C-3000UHB	MB606xxx	3066 gates	148	3744 gates
C-4100UHB	MB605xxx	4174 gates	163	4888 gates
C-6000UHB	MB604xxx	6000 gates	163	6976 gates
C-8700UHB	MB603xxx	8768 gates	188	9720 gates
C-12000UHB	MB602xxx	12734 gates	220	13728 gates

Notes: 1. Typical device gate speed, with F/O=2, for a 2-input NAND gate, is 0.9 ns.
2. A basic cell is equivalent to a 2-input gate.
3. Basic cells on chip are also used for I/O buffer function.
4. The maximum signal pin numbers depend on the output drive requirements and the package selection.

1

AC CHARACTERISTICS

BEST/WORST CASE MULTIPLIERS FOR PROPAGATION DELAYS

Propagation delays characteristic of a gate array are a function of several factors, including operating temperature, supply voltage, fanout loading, interconnection routing metal, process variation, input transition time, and input signal polarity. Temperature and supply voltage factors affecting propagation delays in the UHB CMOS family of gate arrays are given in the table below.

Temperature Range	Pre-Layout Simulation				Post-Layout Simulation			
	V_{DD} = 5V± 5%		V_{DD} = 5V±10%		V_{DD} = 5V± 5%		V_{DD} = 5V±10%	
	Best Case	Worst Case	Best Case	Worst Case	Best Case	Worst Case	Best Case	Worst Case
1. 0 - 70°C	0.35	1.65	0.30	1.75	0.40	1.60	0.35	1.70
2. -20 - 70°C	0.35	1.65	0.25	1.75	0.35	1.60	0.30	1.70
3. -40 - 70°C	0.25	1.65	0.20	1.75	0.30	1.60	0.25	1.70
4. -40 - 85°C	0.25	1.75	0.20	1.85	0.30	1.70	0.25	1.80

1. = commercial temperature range
4. = industrial temperature range

Constants for calculating the delays due to process variation, fanout loading, interconnection routing metal, transition time, and signal polarity are given for each unit cell in the UHB Unit Cell Library. Delays using these factors are calculated for a representative selection of unit cells and are shown in the Propagation Delays table on the following page.

REPRESENTATIVE PROPAGATION DELAYS

Calculations are representative of unit cells in the C12000UHB (UHB 12000-Gate CMOS Gate Array).
Typical values are indicated. Worst case multipliers are applied to typical values. Smaller arrays can exhibit significantly greater speed.

Unit Cell Function	Unit Cell Name	Equivalent Gate Count	Input Transition	Propagation Delays (in ns) NDI (Fan-out)					
				1	2	4	8	16	32
Inverter	V1N	1	tPLH, tPHL	0.86 0.67	1.51 1.04	2.36 1.52	3.53 2.18	5.19 3.11	8.09 4.74
Power 2-Input NAND	N2K	2	tPLH, tPHL	0.66 0.68	.99 .97	1.41 1.34	1.99 1.85	2.83 2.58	4.27 3.85
Power 16-Input NAND	NGB	11	tPLH, tPHL	1.82 3.69	2.15 3.93	2.57 4.25	3.15 4.69	3.99 5.31	5.43 6.40
Power 2-Input NOR	R2K	2	tPLH, tPHL	0.95 0.67	1.53 0.91	2.27 1.23	3.29 1.67	4.75 2.29	7.28 3.38
Power Exclusive OR	X2B	4	tPLH, tPHL	1.72 1.82	2.05 2.03	2.47 2.29	3.05 2.66	3.89 3.18	5.33 4.08
3-wide 2-AND 6-Input AND-OR Inverter (A→Y)	D36	3	tPLH, tPHL	1.78 1.22	2.93 1.80	4.41 2.54	6.45 3.56	9.37 5.02	4.43 7.55
2-wide 2-OR 4-Input OR-AND-Inverter (A→X)	G24	2	tPLH, tPHL	1.54 1.20	2.73 1.78	4.27 2.52	6.39 3.54	9.40 5.00	14.65 7.53
Power 2-AND 8-Wide Multiplexer (A→X)	T28	11	tPLH, tPHL	2.41 1.66	2.74 1.83	3.16 2.04	3.74 2.33	4.58 2.75	6.02 3.47
Power Clock Buffer	K2B	3	tPLH, tPHL	1.30 1.38	1.57 1.58	1.90 1.83	2.30 2.13	2.81 2.51	3.61 3.11
Scan 8-bit D FF with Clock Inhibit and 2:1 Data Multiplexer (CK,IH→Q)	SHK	88	tPLH, tPHL	5.22 4.92	5.87 5.29	6.72 5.77	7.89 6.43	9.55 7.36	12.45 8.99
Non-Scan D FF with Reset (CK→Q)	FDO	7	tPLH, tPHL	2.51 2.14	3.16 2.55	4.01 3.08	5.18 3.81	6.84 4.85	9.74 6.66
Non-Scan Power D FF with Clear (CK→Q)	FD5	8	tPLH, tPHL	2.17 1.89	2.50 2.10	2.92 2.36	3.50 2.73	4.34 3.25	5.78 4.15
Non-Scan 4-bit Binary Synchronous Up Counter (CI→CO)	C43	48	tPLH, tPHL	2.18 1.10	2.83 1.43	3.68 1.85	4.85 2.43	6.51 3.27	9.41 4.71
Non-Scan 4-bit Binary Synchronous Up Counter (CI→CO)	C45	48	tPLH, tPHL	2.52 1.68	3.22 2.05	4.12 2.53	5.36 3.19	7.13 4.12	10.21 5.75

Note: Delays for inter-block wiring are not included

REPRESENTATIVE PROPAGATION DELAYS (Continued)

Calculations are representative of unit cells in the C12000UHB (UHB 12000-Gate CMOS Gate Array). Typical values are indicated. Worst case multipliers are applied to typical values.

Unit Cell Function	Unit Cell Name	Equivalent Gate Count	Input Transition	Propagation Delays (in ns) NDI (Fan-out)					
				1	2	4	8	16	32
Non-Scan 4-bit Binary Synchronous Up/Down Counter (DU→CO)	C47	68	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	2.87 3.30	3.32 3.63	3.90 4.05	4.70 4.63	5.85 5.47	7.84 6.91
4-bit Binary Full Adder with Fast Carry (CI→S1)	A4H	48	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	1.97 2.13	2.87 2.71	4.04 3.45	5.65 4.47	7.93 5.93	11.92 8.46
4:1 Selector (S5→X)	T5A	5	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	1.39 1.12	2.33 1.77	3.55 2.62	5.23 3.79	7.62 5.45	11.79 8.35
4-bit Shift Register with Synchronous Load	FS2	30	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	2.90 3.46	3.55 3.83	4.40 4.31	5.57 4.97	7.23 5.90	10.13 7.53
9-bit Odd Parity Generator/Checker	PO9	22	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	5.78 6.00	6.43 6.33	7.28 6.75	8.45 7.33	10.11 8.17	13.01 9.61
4-wide 2:1 Data Selector (A→X)	P24	12	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	1.24 0.97	1.57 1.14	1.99 1.35	2.57 1.64	3.41 2.06	4.85 2.78
4-bit Magnitude Comparator (IS→OG)	MC4	42	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	3.17 2.60	4.36 2.93	5.90 3.35	8.02 3.93	11.03 4.77	16.28 6.21
4-bit Bus Driver (A→X)	B41	9	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	1.99 1.87	2.48 2.29	3.05 2.78	3.76 3.39	4.64 4.14	6.04 5.34
Input Buffer (Inverter)	I1B	5	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	1.84 1.78	2.11 2.05	2.44 2.38	2.84 2.78	3.35 3.29	4.15 4.09
Clock Input Buffer (Inverter)	IKB	4	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	2.49 1.94	2.63 2.08	2.79 2.24	2.99 2.44	3.24 2.69	3.64 3.09
				Output Buffer Load in pF					
				12	25	50	100	200	400
Output Buffer (True)	O2B	2	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	2.37 3.24	3.10 4.85	4.50 7.95	7.30 14.15	12.90 26.55	24.10 51.35
Power Output Buffer (True)	O2L	2	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	2.53 2.47	3.02 3.01	3.94 4.03	5.79 6.08	9.49 10.18	16.89 18.38
3-State Output Buffer (True)	O4T	4	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	3.09 4.08	3.82 5.77	5.22 9.02	8.02 15.52	13.62 28.52	24.82 54.52
Power 3-State Output Buffer (True)	O4W	4	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	3.48 4.68	3/97 5.30	4.92 6.47	6.82 8.82	10.62 13.52	18.22 22.92
3-State Output and Input Buffer (True)	H6T	8	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	3.09 4.08	3.82 5.77	5.22 9.02	8.02 15.57	13.62 28.52	24.82 54.52
Power 3-State Output and Input Buffer (True)	H6W	8	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	3.48 4.68	3.97 5.30	4.92 6.47	6.82 8.82	10.62 13.52	18.22 22.92

Note: Delays for inter-block wiring are not included

DC CHARACTERISTICS

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Rating		Symbol	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Supply Voltage		V_{DD}	V_{SS}[2] -0.5	6.0	V
Input Voltage		V_I	V_{SS}[2] -0.5	V_{DD}+0.5	V
Output Voltage		V_O	V_{SS}[2] -0.5	V_{DD}+0.5	V
Output Current[3]	I_{OL}=3.2mA	I_{OS}	-40	+40	mA
	I_{OL}=8mA		-40	+80	
	I_{OL}=12mA		-60	+120	
	I_{OL}=24mA		-90	+180	
Storage Temperature	Ceramic Plastic	T_{stg}	-65 -40	+150 +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	Ceramic Plastic	T_{bias}	-40 -25	+125 +85	°C

Notes: 1. Permanent device damage may occur if absolute maximum ratings are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to the conditions as detailed in the operation sections of the data sheet. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. Vss = 0V.
3. Only one output at a time may be shorted for more than one second.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Minimum	Typical	Maximum	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{DD}	4.75	5.0	5.25	V
Input High Voltage for TTL Input	V_{IH}	2.2	-	-	V
Input Low Voltage for TTL Input	V_{IL}	-	-	0.8	V
Input High Voltage for CMOS Input	V_{IH}	V_{DD} x 0.7	-	-	V
Input Low Voltage for CMOS Input	V_{IL}	-	-	V_{DD} x 0.3	V
Operating Temperature	T_A	0	-	70	°C

CAPACITANCE (T_A = 25°C, V_{DD} = V_I = 0V, f = 1 MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Minimum	Typical	Maximum	Unit
Input Pin Capacitance	C_{IN}	-	-	16	pF
Output Pin Capacitance (I_{OL}=3.2mA, 8mA or 12mA)	C_{OUT}	-	-	16	pF
Output Pin Capacitance (I_{OL}=24mA)	C_{OUT}	-	-	18	pF
I/O Pin Capacitance (I_{OL}=3.2mA, 8mA or 12mA)	$C_{I/O}$	-	-	16	pF
I/O Pin Capacitance (I_{OL}=24mA)	$C_{I/O}$	-	-	23	pF

1

1

DC CHARACTERISTICS

(Recommended Operating Conditions unless otherwise noted)

Parameter	Symbol	Condition	Minimum	Typical	Maximum	Unit
Power Supply Current	I_{DDS}	Steady State[1]	0	—	100	μA
Output High Voltage for Normal Output (IOL =3.2mA)	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = -2mA	4.0	—	V_{DD}	V
Output High Voltage for Driver Output (IOL =8mA)	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = -2mA	4.0	—	V_{DD}	V
Output High Voltage for Driver Output (IOL =12mA)	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = -4mA	4.0	—	V_{DD}	V
Output High Voltage for Driver Output (IOL =24mA)	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = -8mA	4.0	—	V_{DD}	V
Output Low Voltage[2] for Normal Output (IOL= 3.2mA)	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 3.2mA	V_{SS}	—	0.4	V
Output Low Voltage[2] for Driver Output (IOL= 8mA)	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 8mA	V_{SS}	—	0.4	0V
Output Low Voltage[2] for Driver Output (IOL= 12mA)	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 12mA	V_{SS}	—	0.4	0V
Output Low Voltage[2] for Driver Output (IOL= 24mA)	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 24mA	V_{SS}	—	0.4	0V
Input High Voltage for TTL Input	V_{IH}	—	2.2	—	—	V
Input Low Voltage for TTL Input	V_{IL}	—	—	—	0.8	V
Input High Voltage for CMOS Input	VIH	—	V_{DD} x 0.7	—	—	V
Input Low Voltage for CMOS Input	V_{IL}	—	—	—	V_{DD} x 0.3	V
Schmitt Trigger CMOS Input[3] Positive-going Threshold Negative-going Threshold Hysteresis	V_{T+} V_{T-} $V_{T+} - V_{T-}$	— — V_{IL} to V_{IH} V_{IH} to V_{IL}	2.5 0.7 1.1	3.3 1.4 1.9	4.0 2.0 2.7	V V V
Schmitt Trigger TTL Input[3] Positive-going Threshold Negative-going Threshold Hysteresis	V_{T+} V_{T-} $V_{T+} - V_{T-}$	— — V_{IL} to V_{IH} V_{IH} to V_{IL}	1.4 0.8 0.4	1.9 1.3 0.6	2.5 1.8 0.7	V V V
Input Pull-up/Pull-down Resistor	RP	$V_{IH} = V_{DD}$ $V_{IL} = V_{SS}$	25	50	100	kΩ
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_I = 0 - V_{DD}$	-10	—	10	μA
Input Leakage Current (3-state)	I_{LZ}	$V_I = 0 - V_{DD}$	-10	—	10	μA

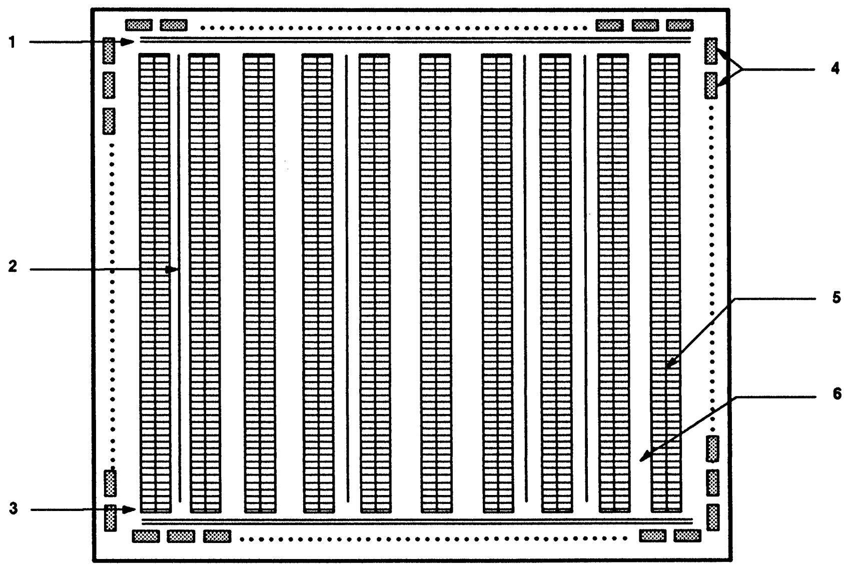
Notes: 1. VIH = VDD, VIL = Vss
2. With certain restrictions on pin assignment
3. These values for reference only

ARRAY ARCHITECTURE

The typical UHB chip is composed of double columns of CMOS gates (basic cells) separated by dedicated wiring channels. A basic cell consists of a pair of N-channel and a pair of P-channel transistors interconnected by polysilicon gate control terminals. Groups of basic cells are interconnected by custom metalization into unit cells. Fujitsu unit cells provide a wide range of standard logic functions such as exclusive OR gates, flip-flops, buffers, and counters. The UHB Series CMOS Gate Array family includes over 250 different unit cells. These unit cells are the building blocks from which complex designs are constructed.

The spaces between the double columns of basic cells are occupied by channels for custom metalization. Nearly half of these wiring channels contain transmission gates that implement internal 3-state buses. Bus terminators located at the ends of the double columns of cells maintain the last value to be sent through the bus to ensure proper operation under all conditions.

The I/O cells around the perimeter of the matrix of cells are composed of internal cells with input protection networks and the potential to be configured as input buffers, clock input buffers, output buffers, power output buffers, or bidirectional buffers.



Typical Chip Layout, Double Column Structure

1. Dedicated Clock Network – for high frequency clocks
2. 3-state Bus Logic – located in wiring channels
3. Bus Terminators – prevent floating state on buses
4. Driver Transistors and I/O Protection Networks – provide high I/O count
5. Double Columns – for optional macro utilization and speed
6. Wiring Channel Area – for metalization between unit cells

1

DESIGN COMPONENTS

DESIGNING WITH THE UHB PRODUCT FAMILY

To implement logic functions, the designer builds up the elements of the circuit from unit cells. Simple unit cells are used hierarchically to build higher level functions until the logic is completely defined. Fujitsu offers a complete line of standard logic functions in the unit cell library.

Soft macros are used to implement large super-cell functions such as expandable ALU's and multipliers.

I/O BUFFERS

Each UHB I/O buffer around the perimeter of the array consists of an input protection network and large N-channel and P-channel transistors capable of supplying the standard 3.2-mA, 8-mA, and 12-mA output currents. Two of these large transistor pairs may be connected in parallel, using high-output-current macros, to obtain 24-mA drive. One of the I/O pads whose output transistors have been used for the 24-mA high-current option may still be used as an input.

Input I/O buffers convert external TTL levels to internal CMOS levels or may receive CMOS level signals directly. Output I/O buffers are totem pole and may drive either CMOS and TTL levels, depending on their AC and DC loads. Any of the pins except the dedicated power and ground pads can be designed to be an input buffer, an input buffer with pull-up/pull-down resistance, a clock input buffer, an output buffer, a high-drive output buffer, an output buffer with noise limiting resistance, a 3-state output buffer, a bi-directional buffer, or a Schmitt trigger input buffer. There are some restrictions on the location of 24-mA buffers.

1

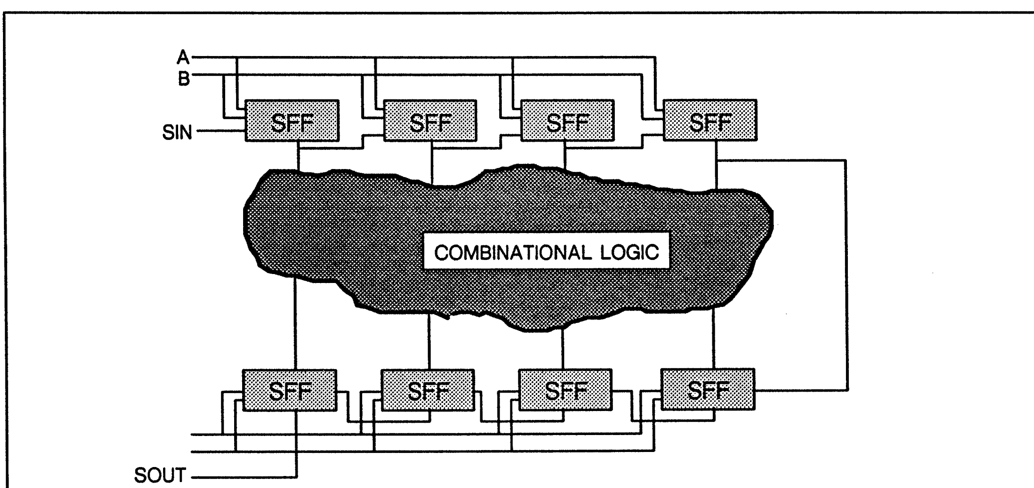
INPUT CLOCK DRIVERS

The large output I/O transistor pair is used in a high-drive input clock driver for high fanout applications within the array. This allows the designer to fully utilize the high speed capabilities of the UHB technology.

TESTING UHB DEVICES

Two options are available for testing UHB designs: (1) the standard designer-supplied test patterns and test vectors (in Fujitsu's FTDL format) and (2) the use of scan cells combined with Automatic Test Generation (ATG) performed by Fujitsu computers for additional diagnostic test patterns. If the designer has designed with scan cells and other scan logic elements, Fujitsu will complete the scan test program generation.

Regardless of the selected test option, it is the responsibility of the designer to furnish Fujitsu with enough test patterns to guarantee that the submitted design completely performs its intended logic functions. These patterns include the designer's test function of each I/O pin.



Diagramatic Representation of Design Structure for Scan Testing

VDD and VSS REQUIREMENTS

Each UHB Series gate array device has two options for each package type, both supporting a different number of power and ground pins, The number of power and ground pins required depends on the number of simultaneously switching outputs used in the design. Simultaneously switching outputs (SSOs) are output signals that change from H to L or L to H or from Z to H or Z to L within a 20-ns window (including possible skew).

Multiple outputs that switch at the same time can cause noise on V_{DD} and Vss lines and affect the performance of a device. Therefore, to achieve maximum reliability, Fujitsu limits the number of SSOs per V_{DD} pin according to the table below. The maximum number of SSOs per pin is determined by a representative value specified for the driving capability of each type of output. The total representative value of all SSOs used in a design must not exceed 80 per Vss pin. For example, 11 normal 3.2-mA outputs with edge rate control, four 12-mA outputs, or three 24-mA outputs per Vss pin may be SSOs.

Output Drive Type	Representative Value per Output
Normal (3.2 mA)	10
High Drive (12 mA)	20
Normal (3.2 mA) with Edge Rate Control	7
High Drive (12 mA) with Edge Rate Control	14
High Drive (24 mA) with Edge Rate Control	26

1

ESTIMATION OF POWER DISSIPATION

In order to select a suitable ASIC package and determine system cooling requirements and system power supply requirements, the designer needs to estimate the power dissipation of the circuit.

Power dissipation calculation in CMOS technologies is complicated by the fact that transient currents involved in charging and discharging capacitances dominate the total power dissipation.

Fujitsu has simplified the calculation of power dissipation by studying a long history of designs to determine what typical circuit activity constitutes, and by observing the power dissipation characteristics of individual gates as they operate. These parameters are summarized below and are incorporated into the worksheet that follows.

$P_{d(in)}$ = 0.073mW/MHz

$P_{d(out)}$ = 0.025mW/pF

$P_{d(seq)}$ = 0.20mW/MHz

$P_{d(comb)}$ = 0.033mW/MHz

$C_V (5V \pm 5\%)$ = 1.11

The example below assumes a system clock frequency (f) of 25 MHz for a circuit of 2700 gates with 90 inputs and 50 outputs, all outputs loaded at 20 pF. The circuit activity, that is, the maximum number of internal gates, inputs, and outputs that are simultaneously active, is 20%. The mix of sequential to combinational gates is 1:5 (20%).

Note: P is in units of mW/MHz, except $P_{d(out)}$, which is in mW/MHz/pF.

1.0 I/O AC POWER CALCULATION

1.1 Number of inputs 90 x freq 25/2 x $P_{D(in)}$ x 20% = 16.43 mW

1.2 Number of outputs 50 x freq[1] 25/4 x load 20F x $P_{D(out)}$ x 20% = 31.25 mW

1.3 Total I/O AC (transient) Power .... P_{AC} = 47.68 mW

2.0 I/O DC POWER CALCULATION

2.1 Number of 3.2 mA outputs[2] 34 x (0.15 x (I_{OL} + I_{OH})) = 26.52 mW

2.2 Number of 8 mA outputs 16 x (0.15 (I_{OL} + I_{OH})) = 24 mW

2.3 Number of 12 mA outputs 0 x (0.15 (I_{OL} + I_{OH})) = 0 mW

2.4 Number of 24 mA outputs 0 x (0.15 (0.15 x (I_{OL} + I_{OH})) = 0 mW

2.5 Total I/O DC (steady state) Power .... P_{DC} = 50.52 mW

3.0 INTERNAL GATE POWER CALCULATION

3.1 Number of used gates 2700 x % seq. 20% x freq 25/8 X $P_{D(seq)}$ = 337.5 mW

3.2 Number of used gates 2700 x % comb. 80% x freq[3] 25/20 X $P_{D(comb)}$ = 89.1 mW

3.3 Total Internal Gate Transient Power .... P_{INT} = 426.6 mW

4.0 TOTAL CHIP ESTIMATED POWER DISSIPATION

4.1 P_t (typical) = P_{AC} 47.68 mW + P_{DC} 50.52 mW + P_{INT} 426.6 mW = 524.8 mW

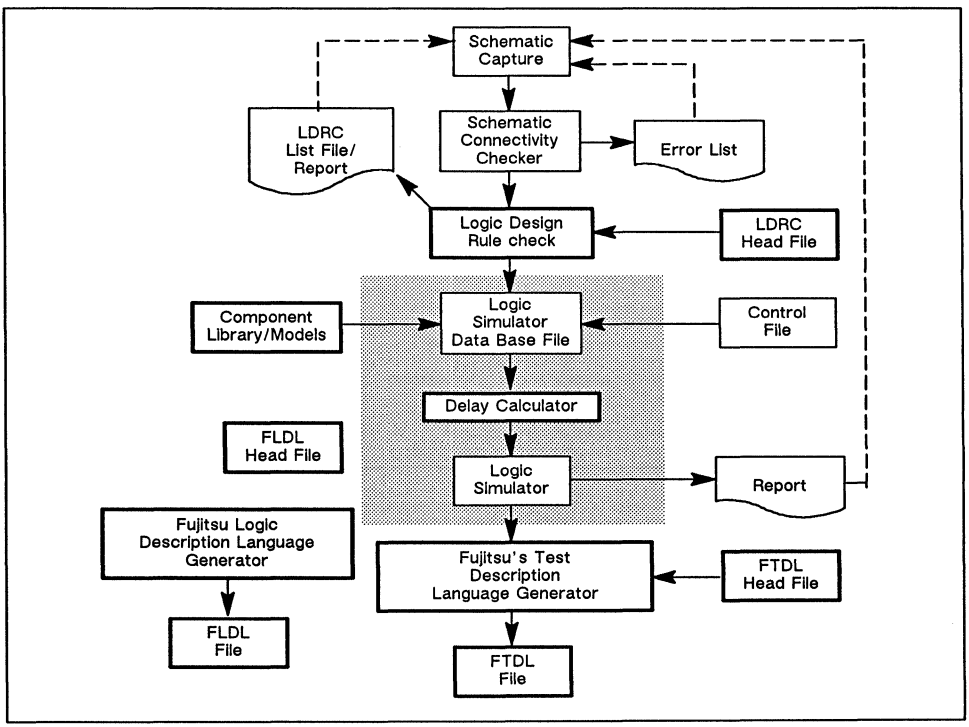
4.2 P_D(worst case) = P_t = 524.8 mW x C_V 1.11 = 582.5 mW = .6W W

Notes:
1. It is assumed that outputs will toggle at one fourth the frequency of the system clock on the average.
2. The (I_{OL} + I_{OH}) term assumes outputs are symmetrically high and low
3. It is assumed that only 20% of the combinational gates are simultaneously active, and at a frequency of one fourth the clock frequency.

WORKSTATION DESIGN FLOW

Fujitsu ASICs customers have a choice of four popular CAE design packages (Daisy, Mentor, Valid, and HP 9000) plus Fujitsu's own new Sun-based workstation software (ViewCAD) for schematic capture and design implementation. The design flow process is summarized in the diagram below. The boxes outlined in bold indicate Fujitsu-supplied software that integrates with standard CAE software to produce the data files necessary to implement a design. The design process flowchart is somewhat simpler for the Fujitsu (ViewCAD) software because ViewCAD was written specifically for Fujitsu's high-reliability design process.

A design logic file and a test data file, known as Fujitsu Logic Design Language (FTDL) and Fujitsu Test Design Language (FTDL), are the ultimate result of the workstation design process.



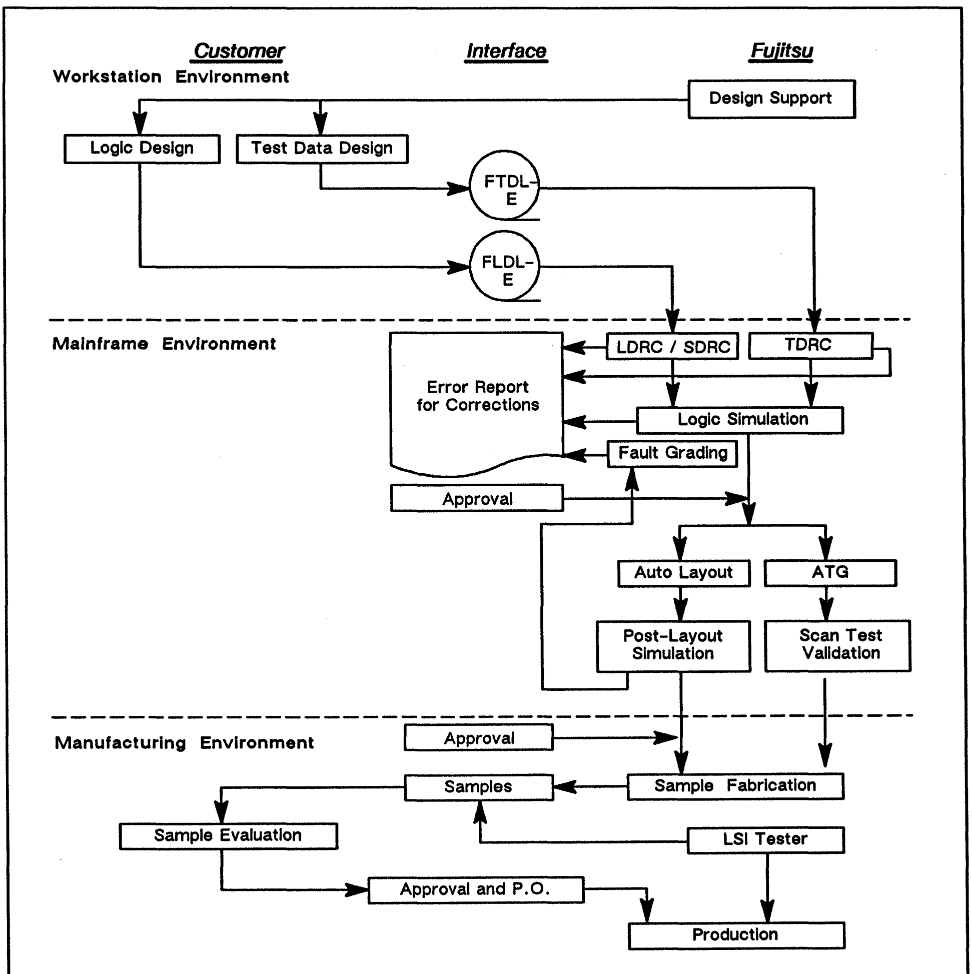
Workstation Design Process

1

DESIGN IMPLEMENTATION FLOW

After the workstation design process is complete, the FLDL and FTDL files are transferred to the mainframe environment at one of Fujitsu's Technical Resource Centers. There, the FLDL file is checked by the Logic Design Rule Check (LDRC) and a pre-layout simulation is made using the test data generated in FTDL. Then, after automated layout takes place, simulation is run to validate the LSI function.

When the design data is validated, the design files are sent to the prototype manufacturing area where mask sets are fabricated and engineering sample devices are manufactured for test and approval. After the engineering samples are fully tested and signed off, full production can begin.



Post-Design Process

FUNCTIONAL INDEX OF UNIT CELL LIBRARY

Note: The load unit (ℓ_u) is a normalized loading unit of capacitance representing the input load of an inverter without metal interconnection.

Inverter and Buffer Family				
Unit Cell Name	**Description**	**Basic Cells**	**Drive (ℓu)**	**Polarity**
V1N	Inverter	1	18	Neg
V2B	Power Inverter	1	36	Neg
V1L	Double Power Inverter	2	55	Neg
B1N	True Buffer	1	18	Pos
BD3	True Delay Buffer (> 5ns)	5	18	Pos
BD4	Delay Cell (> 4ns)	4	6	Pos
BD5	Delay Cell (>10ns)	9	18	Pos
BD6	Delay Cell (>22ns)	17	18	Pos
Clock Buffer Family				
Unit Cell Name	**Description**	**Basic Cells**	**Drive (ℓu)**	**Polarity**
K1B	True Clock Buffer	2	36	Pos
K2B	Power Clock Buffer	3	55	Pos
K3B	Gated Clock (AND) Buffer	2	36	Pos
K4B	Gated Clock (OR) Buffer	2	36	Pos
K5B	Gated Clock (NAND) Buffer	3	36	Neg
KAB	Block Clock (OR) Buffer	3	55	Pos
KBB	Block Clock (OR x 10) Buffer	30	55	Pos
NAND Family				
Unit Cell Name	**Description**	**Basic Cells**	**Drive (ℓu)**	
N2N	2-Input NAND	1	18	
N2B	Power 2-Input NAND	3	36	
N2K	Fast Power 2-Input NAND	2	36	
N3N	3-Input NAND	2	14	
N3B	Power 3-Input NAND	3	36	
N4N	4-Input NAND	2	10	
N4B	Power 4-Input NAND	4	36	
N6B	Power 6-Input NAND	5	36	
N8B	Power 8-Input NAND	6	36	
N9B	Power 9-Input NAND	8	36	
NCB	Power 12-Input NAND	10	36	
NGB	Power 16-Input NAND	11	36	
N3K	Fast Power 3-Input NAND	3	36	
N4K	Fast Power 4-Input NAND	4	36	

1

FUNCTIONAL INDEX OF UNIT CELL LIBRARY (Continued)

NOR Family

Unit Cell Name	Description	Basic Cells	Drive (ℓu)	
R2N	2-input NOR	1	14	
R2B	Power 2-input NOR	3	36	
R2K	Power 2-input NOR	2	36	
R3N	3-input NOR	2	10	
R3B	Power 3-input NOR	3	36	
R3K	Power 3-input NOR	3	36	
R4N	4-input NOR	2	6	
R4B	Power 4-input NOR	4	36	
R4K	Power 4-input NOR	4	36	
R6B	Power 6-input NOR	5	36	
R8B	Power 8-input NOR	6	36	
R9B	Power 9-input NOR	8	36	
RCB	Power 12-input NOR	10	36	
RGB	Power 16-input NOR	11	36	

AND Family

Unit Cell Name	Description	Basic Cells	Drive (ℓu)	
N2P	Power 2-input AND	2	36	
N3P	Power 3-input AND	3	36	
N4P	Power 4-input AND	3	36	
N8P	Power 8-input AND	6	36	

OR Family

Unit Cell Name	Description	Basic Cells	Drive (ℓu)	
R2P	Power 2-input OR	2	36	
R3P	Power 3-input OR	3	36	
R4P	Power 4-input OR	3	36	
R8P	Power 8-input OR	6	36	

Exclusive NOR/OR Family (EXOR/EXNOR)

Unit Cell Name	Description	Basic Cells	Drive (ℓu)	Polarity
X1N	Exclusive NOR	3	18	Neg
X1B	Power Exclusive NOR	4	36	Neg
X2N	Exclusive OR	3	14	Pos
X2B	Power Exclusive OR	4	36	Neg
X3N	3-input Exclusive NOR	5	14	Neg
X3B	Power 3-input Exclusive NOR	6	36	Neg
X4N	3-input Exclusive OR	5	14	Pos
X4B	Power 3-input Exclusive OR	6	36	Pos

FUNCTIONAL INDEX OF UNIT CELL LIBRARY (Continued)

AND-OR-Inverter Family (AOI)

Unit Cell Name	Description	Basic Cells	Drive (ℓu)	
D23	2 AND into 2 NOR AOI	2	14	
D14	3 AND into 2 NOR AOI	2	14	
D24	2, 2 AND into 2 NOR AOI	2	14	
D34	2 AND into 3 NOR AOI	2	10	
D36	3, 2 AND into 3 NOR AOI	3	10	
D44	2 OR into 2 AND into 2 NOR AOI	2	10	

Note: AND-OR-Invert unit cells are useful in implementing sum-of-products (SOP) expressions.

OR-AND-Inverter Family (OAI)

Unit Cell Name	Description	Basic Cells	Drive (ℓu)	
G23	2 OR into 2 NAND OAI	2	18	
G14	3 OR into 2 NAND OAI	2	10	
G24	2, 2 OR into 2 NAND OAI	2	10	
G34	2 OR into 3 NAND OAI	2	10	
G44	2 AND into 2 OR into 2 NAND OAI	2	14	

Note: OR-AND-Invert unit cells are useful in implementing product-of-sums (POS) expressions.

Multiplexer Family

Unit Cell Name	Type	Description	Basic Cells	Drive (ℓu)	Function
T24*	4:1	Power 4, 2 ANDs into 4 NOR Multiplexer	6	36	SOP
T26*	6:1	Power 6, 2 ANDs into 6 NOR Multiplexer	10	36	SOP
T28*	8:1	Power 8, 2 ANDs into 8 NOR Multiplexer	11	36	SOP
T32	2:1	Power 2, 3 ANDs into 2 NOR Multiplexer	5	36	SOP
T33*	3:1	Power 3, 3 ANDs into 3 NOR Multiplexer	7	36	SOP
T34*	4:1	Power 4, 3 ANDs into 4 NOR Multiplexer	9	36	SOP
T42	2:1	Power 2, 4 ANDs into 2 NOR Multiplexer	6	36	SOP
T43	3:1	Power 3, 4 ANDs into 3 NOR Multiplexer	10	36	SOP
T44	4:1	Power 4, 4 ANDs into 4 NOR Multiplexer	11	36	SOP
T54	4:1	Power 2, 2-3-4 ANDs into 4 NOR Multiplexer	10	36	SOP
U24*	4:1	Power 4, 2 OR into 4 NAND Multiplexer	6	36	POS
U26*	6:1	Power 6, 2 OR into 6 NAND Multiplexer	9	36	POS
U28*	8:1	Power 8, 2 OR into 8 NAND Multiplexer	11	36	POS
U32	2:1	Power 2, 3 OR into 2 NAND Multiplexer	5	36	POS
U33*	3:1	Power 3, 3 OR into 3 NAND Multiplexer	7	36	POS
U34*	4:1	Power 4, 3 OR into 4 NAND Multiplexer	9	36	POS
U42	2:1	Power 2, 4 OR into 2 NAND Multiplexer	6	36	POS
U43	3:1	Power 3, 4 OR into 3 NAND Multiplexer	9	36	POS
U44	4:1	Power 4, 4 OR into 4 NAND Multiplexer	11	36	POS

* Convenient for typical multiplexer applications

1

FUNCTIONAL INDEX OF UNIT CELL LIBRARY (Continued)

1

Data Selectors/Multiplexers

Unit Cell Name	Type	Description	Basic Cells	Drive (ℓu)	Selects	Output	Bit Width
P24*	2:1	Data Selector	12	36	S, XS	Q	4
T2E	2:1	Selector	5	18	S	XQ	2
T2F	2:1	Selector	8	18	S	XQ	4
T2B*	2:1	Selector	2	18	S, XS	XQ	1
T2C*	2:1	Selector	4	18	S, XS	XQ	2
T2D*	2:1	Selector	2	14	S, XS	XQ	1
T5A*	4:1	Selector	8	9	S, XS	XQ	1
V3A*	1:2	Selector	2	14	S, XS	XQ	1
V3B*	1:2	Selector	4	14	S, XS	XQ	2

* These are transmission gate devices whose outputs can be tied because they can be inhibited with true/inverted selects.

Decoders

Unit Cell Name	Type	Description	Basic Cells	Drive (ℓu)	Active Level Outputs	Enable	
DE2	2:4	Decoder	5	18	Low	—	
DE3	3:8	Decoder	15	14	Low	—	
DE4	2:4	Decoder	8	14	Low	Low	
DE6	3:8	Decoder	30	18	Low	1 High 2 Low	

Internal Bus Unit Cells

Unit Cell Name	Type Description	Basic Cells	Drive (ℓu)	Bus Size	Enable	
B41	4-bit Bus Driver	9	36	4 bits	Low	

Notes: 1 The number of B41s used is limited by the chosen array series, as shown in the table below.
2. On-chip buses (managing more than one bus source and/or a bi-directional bus) may be implemented with either multiplexer-type unit cells or bus drivers. While bus drivers impose certain design restrictions, the optimum choice is dictated by the specific design.

Device Name	Maximum B41s
C-330UHB	4
C-530UHB	5
C-830UHB	6
C-1200UHB	8
C-1700UHB	12
C-2200UHB	16
C-3000UHB	21
C-4100UHB	26
C-6000UHB	50

FUNCTIONAL INDEX OF UNIT CELL LIBRARY (Continued)

Data Latch Family

Unit Cell Name	Description	Basic Cells	Drive (ℓu)	Enable	Bits	Output	Clear
YL2	Data Latch with TM	5	36	High	1	Q	—
YL4	Data Latch with TM	14	36	High	4	Q	—
LTK	Data Latch	4	18	Low	1	Q, XQ	Async
LTL	Data Latch with Clear	5	18	Low	1	Q, XQ	Async
LTM	Data Latch with Clear	16	18	Low	4	Q, XQ	—
LT1	S-R Latch with Clear	4	18	Low	1	Q, XQ	Async
LT4	Data Latch	14	18	Low	4	Q, XQ	—

Note: Y-type latches incorporate inhibit inputs and transparent mode (TM) to facilitate scan implementation.

Scan Flip-Flop Family (Positive-Edge Triggered)

Unit Cell Name	Description	Basic Cells	Drive (ℓu)	Bits	Output	Clear	Preset	Clock Inhibit
SDH*	Scan D FF with 2:1 Multiplex	14	36	1	Q, XQ	Async	—	Yes
SDJ*	Scan D FF with 4:1 Multiplex	15	36	1	Q, XQ	Async	—	Yes
SDK*	Scan D FF with 3:1 Multiplex	16	36	1	Q, XQ	Async	—	Yes
SJH	Scan J-K FF	16	36	1	Q, XQ	Async	—	Yes
SDD*	Scan DFF with 2:1 Multiplex	16	36	1	Q, XQ	Async	Async	Yes
SDA	Scan 1-Input D FF	12	36	1	Q, XQ	—	—	Yes
SDB	Scan 1-Input D FF	42	36	4	Q, XQ	—	—	Yes
SHA	Scan 1-Input D FF	68	18	8	Q, XQ	—	—	Yes
SHB	Scan 1-Input D FF	62	18	8	Q	—	—	Yes
SHC	Scan 1-Input D FF	62	18	8	XQ	—	—	Yes
SHJ*	Scan D FF with 2:1 Multiplex	78	18	8	Q, XQ	—	—	Yes
SHK*	Scan D FF with 3:1 Multiplex	88	18	8	Q, XQ	—	—	Yes

Note: * Indicates D Flip-Flop with multiplexed inputs.

FUNCTIONAL INDEX OF UNIT CELL LIBRARY (Continued)

Non SCAN Flip-Flop Family

Unit Cell Name	Description	Basic Cells	Drive (ℓu)	Bits	Outputs	Clear	Preset	Clock Edge
FDN	Non-Scan D FF with Set	7	18	1	Q, XQ	—	Async	Pos
FDM	Non-Scan D F	6	18	1	Q, XQ	—	—	Pos
FDO	Non-Scan D FF with Reset	7	18	1	Q, XQ	Async	—	Pos
FDP	Non-Scan D FF with Set and Reset	8	18	1	Q, XQ	Async	Async	Pos
FDQ	Non-Scan D FF	21	18	4	Q	—	—	Neg
FDR	Non-Scan D FF with Clear	26	18	4	Q	Async	—	Pos
FDS	Non-Scan D FF	20	18	4	Q	—	—	Pos
FD2	Non-Scan Power D FF	7	36	1	Q, XQ	—	—	Neg
FD3	Non-Scan Power D FF with Preset	8	36	1	Q, XQ	—	Async	Neg
FD4	Non-Scan Power D FF with Clear and Preset	9	36	1	Q, XQ	Async	Async	Neg
FD5	Non-Scan Power D FF with Clear	8	36	1	Q, XQ	Async	—	Neg
FJD	Non-Scan Positive Edge Clocked Power J-K FF with Clear	12	36	1	Q, XQ	Async	—	Pos

Note: Synchronous flip-flops my be constructed by adding a simple AND gate (such as N2P) to the input of a flip-flop to create a synchronous clear.

Binary Counter Family

Unit Cell Name	Description	Basic Cells	Drive (ℓu)	Bits	Outputs[1]	Load	Clear	Enable	Carry In	Up/ Down
SC7[2]	Scan 4-bit Synchronous Binary Up Counter with Parallel Load	62	36	4	Q, XQ, CO (S)	Sync	—	Low	High	Up
SC8[2]	Scan 4-bit Synchronous Binary Down Counter with Parallel Load	66	36	4	Q, XQ, CO (S)	Sync	—	High	Low	Down
C11[3]	Non-Scan Flip-Flop for Counter	11	18	—	Q, XQ	—	—	—	—	—
C41	Non-Scan 4-bit Binary Asynchronous Counter	24	18	4	Q, (A)	—	Async	—	—	Up
C42	Non-Scan 4-bit Binary Synchronous Counter	32	18	4	Q	—	Async	—	—	Up
C43	Non-Scan 4-bit Binary Synchronous Up Counter	48	18	4	Q, CO(S)	Sync	Async	High	High	Up
C45	Non-Scan Binary Synchronous Up Counter	48	18	4	Q, CO	Sync	Sync	High	High	Up
C47	Non-Scan Binary Synchronous Up/Down Counter	68	18	4	Q, CO	Async	—	Low	Low	Up/Down

Notes:
1. (S), (A) indicate the counter is (S)ynchronous or (A)synchronous.
2. Scan counters include clock inhibit and high drive (C_{DR} = 36 ℓu). For non-Scan counters C_{DR} = 18 ℓu.
3. C11 may by used for purposes other than counters.

FUNCTIONAL INDEX OF UNIT CELL LIBRARY (Continued)

Shift Register Family

Unit Cell Name	Description	Basic Cells	Drive (ℓu)	Bit Width	Load	Outputs	Clock Polarity
FS1	Serial-in Parallel-out Shift Register	18	16	4	Serial-In only	Q-Parallel	Neg
FS2	Shift Register with Synchronous Load	30	16	4	Sync-High	Q-Parallel	Neg
FS3	Shift Register with Asynchronous Load	34	18	4	Async-Low	Q-Parallel	Pos
SR1	Serial-in Parallel-out Shift Register with Scan	36	36	4	Serial-In only	Q-Parallel	Pos

Datapath Operators (Adder, ALU, Parity)

Unit Cell Name	Description	Basic Cells	Drive (ℓu)	Bit Width	Outputs	Carry In
MC4	Magnitude Comparator	42	18(=) 10(<,>)	4	A>B, A=B, A<B	A>B,A=B,ALB
A1A	1-bit Half Adder	5	36	1	S, CO	—
A1N	1-bit Full Adder	8	18	1	S, CO	CI
A2N	2-bit Full Adder	16	14	2	S, CO	CI
A4H	4-bit Binary Full Adder w/Fast Carry	48	18(CO) 14(S)	4	S, CO	CI
PE5	Even Parity Generator/Checker	12	36	5	EVEN, $\overline{ODD}$	—
PO5	Odd Parity Generator/Checker	12	36	5	ODD, $\overline{EVEN}$	—
PE8	Even Parity Generator/Checker	18	18	8	EVEN, $\overline{ODD}$	—
PO8	Odd Parity Generator/Checker	18	18	8	ODD, $\overline{EVEN}$	—
PE9	Even Parity Generator/Checker	22	18	9	EVEN, $\overline{ODD}$	—
PO9	Odd Parity Generator/Checker	22	18	9	ODD, $\overline{EVEN}$	—

Miscellaneous Cells

Unit Cell Name	Description	Basic Cells	Function
Z00	0 Clip	0	Tie to Vss
Z01	1 Clip	0	Tie to VDD

FUNCTIONAL INDEX OF UNIT CELL LIBRARY (Continued)

Input Buffer Family						
Unit Cell Name	Description	Basic Cells	Drive (ℓu)	Logic Level	Type	Input/ Output Polarity
I1B	Input Buffer	5	36	TTL	Signal	Invert
I1BU	I1B with Pull-up Resistance	5	36	TTL	Signal	Invert
I1BD	I1B with Pull-down Resistance	5	36	TTL	Signal	Invert
I2B	Input Buffer	4	36	TTL	Signal	True
I2BU	I2B with Pull-up Resistance	4	36	TTL	Signal	True
I2BD	I2B with Pull-down Resistance	4	36	TTL	Signal	True
IKB	Clock Input Buffer	4	72	TTL	Clock	Invert
IKBU	Ikb With Pull-up Resistance	4	72	TTL	Clock	Invert
IKBD	IKB with Pull-down Resistance	4	72	TTL	Clock	Invert
ILB	Clock Input Buffer	6	72	TTL	Clock	True
ILBU	ILB with Pull-up Resistance	6	72	TTL	Clock	True
ILBD	ILB with Pull-down Resistance	6	72	TTL	Clock	True
I1C	CMOS Interface Input Buffer	5	36	CMOS	Signal	Invert
I1CU	I1C with Pull-up Resistance	5	36	CMOS	Signal	Invert
I1CD	I1C with Pull-down Resistance	5	36	CMOS	Signal	Invert
I2C	CMOS Interface Input Buffer	4	36	CMOS	Signal	True
I2CU	I2C with Pull-up Resistance	4	36	CMOS	Signal	True
I2CD	I2C with Pull-down Resistance	4	36	CMOS	Signal	True
I1S	Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer	8	18	CMOS	Schmitt	Invert
I1SU	I1S with Pull-up Resistance	8	18	CMOS	Schmitt	Invert
I1SD	I1S with Pull-down Resistance	8	18	CMOS	Schmitt	Invert
I2S	Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer	8	18	CMOS	Schmitt	True
I2SU	I2S with Pull-up Resistance	8	18	CMOS	Schmitt	True
I2SD	I2S with Pull-down Resistance	8	18	CMOS	Schmitt	True
I1R	Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer	6	18	TTL	Schmitt	Invert
I1RU	I1R with Pull-up Resistance	6	18	TTL	Schmitt	Invert
I1RD	I1R with Pull-down Resistance	6	18	TTL	Schmitt	Invert
I2R	Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer	8	18	TTL	Schmitt	True
I2RU	I2R With Pull-up Resistance	8	18	TTL	Schmitt	True
I2RD	I2R with Pull-down Resistance	8	18	TTL	Schmitt	True

Note: A "U" suffixed to the name of an input buffer indicates pull-up resistance of 50KΩ (typical) and a "D" indicates a pull-down resistance of the equivalent value.

1

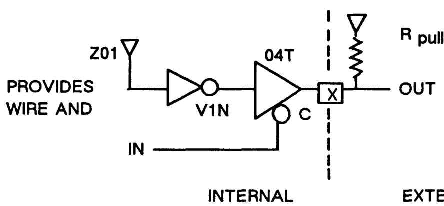
FUNCTIONAL INDEX OF UNIT CELL LIBRARY (Continued)

Output Buffer Family

Unit Cell Name	Description	Basic Cells	Drive (I_{OL})	Logic[2] Level	Type	Edge Rate Control	Input/ Output Polarity
O1B	Output Buffer	3	3.2mA	TTL/CMOS	Standard	No	Invert
O1L	Power Output Buffer	3	12mA	TTL/CMOS	Standard	No	Invert
O1S	Power Output Buffer	5	12mA	TTL/CMOS	Standard	Yes	Invert
O2B	Output Buffer	2	3.2mA	TTL/CMOS	Standard	No	True
O2L	Power Output Buffer	2	12mA	TTL/CMOS	Standard	No	True
O2S	Power Output Buffer	4	12mA	TTL/CMOS	Standard	Yes	True
O4T[1]	Output Buffer	4	3.2mA	TTL/CMOS	3-state	No	True
O4W[1]	Power 3-state Output Buffer	4	12mA	TTL/CMOS	3-state	No	True
O4S[1]	Power 3-state Output Buffer	5	12mA	TTL/CMOS	3-state	Yes	True
O1R	Output Buffer	5	3.2mA	TTL/CMOS	Standard	Yes	Invert
O2R	Output Buffer	4	3.2mA	TTL/CMOS	Standard	Yes	True
O4R[1]	Output Buffer	5	3.2mA	TTL/CMOS	3-state	Yes	True
O2S2	High Power Output Buffer	6	24mA	TTL/CMOS	Standard	Yes	True
O4S2[1]	High Power Output Buffer	7	24mA	TTL/CMOS	3-state	Yes	True
O1BF	Output Buffer	3	8mA	TTL/CMOS	Standard	No	Invert
O1RF	Output Buffer	5	8mA	TTL/CMOS	Standard	Yes	Invert
O2BF	Output Buffer	2	8mA	TTL/CMOS	Standard	No	True
O2RF	Output Buffer	4	8mA	TTL/CMOS	Standard	Yes	True
O4RF	3-state Output Buffer	5	8mA	TTL/CMOS	3-state	Yes	True
O4TF	3-state Output Buffer	4	8mA	TTL/CMOS	3-state	No	True

Note: 1. While all outputs are totem-pole type, Open Drain and Open Source types can easily be defined for all 3-state type outputs.

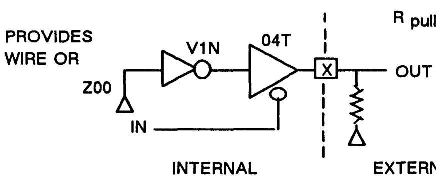
EXAMPLE OF OPEN DRAIN OUTPUT



$$R_{pullup}\ (min) = \frac{V_{DD}(max)}{I_{OL}\ (rated)}$$

IN	X	OUT
0	L	L
1	Z	H

EXAMPLE OF OPEN SOURCE OUTPUT



$$R_{pulldn}\ (min) = \frac{V_{DD}(max)}{I_{OL}\ (rated)}$$

IN	X	OUT
0	H	H
1	Z	L

Note: 2. Totem pole outputs, such as these buffers have, can drive both TTL and CMOS levels. Voltage margins depend on actual source or sink current (see DC specifications).

1

FUNCTIONAL INDEX OF UNIT CELL LIBRARY (Continued)

Unit Cell Name	Description	Basic Cells	Drive (IOL)	Logic Level	Edge Rate Control	Input/ Output Polarity
Bidirectional I/O Buffers (Buses)						
H6T	3-state Output and Input Buffer	8	3.2mA	TTL	No	True
H6TU	H6T with Pull-up Resistance	8	3.2mA	TTL	No	True
H6TD	H6T with Pull-down Resistance	8	3.2mA	TTL	No	True
H6W	Power 3-state Output and Input Buffer	8	12mA	TTL	No	True
H6WU	H6W with Pull-up Resistance	8	12mA	TTL	No	True
H6WD	H6W with Pull-down Resistance	8	12mA	TTL	No	True
H6C	3-state Output and CMOS Interface Input Buffer	8	3.2mA	CMOS	No	True
H6CU	H6C with Pull-up Resistance	8	3.2mA	CMOS	No	True
H6CD	H6C with Pull-down Resistance	8	3.2mA	CMOS	No	True
H6E	Power 3-state Output and CMOS Interface Input Buffer	8	12mA	CMOS	No	True
H6EU	H6E with Pull-up Resistance	8	12mA	CMOS	No	True
H6ED	H6E with Pull-down Resistance	8	12mA	CMOS	No	True
H6S	3-state Output and Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer	12	3.2mA	CMOS	No	True
H6SU	H6S with Pull-up Resistance	12	3.2mA	CMOS	No	True
H6SD	H6S with Pull-down Resistance	12	3.2mA	CMOS	No	True
H6R	3-state Output and Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer	12	3.2mA	TTL	No	True
H6RU	H6R with Pull-up Resistance	12	3.2mA	TTL	No	True
H6RD	H6R with Pull-down Resistance	12	3.2mA	TTL	No	True
H8T	3-state Output and Input Buffer	9	3.2mA	TTL	Yes	True
H8TU	H8T with Pull-up Resistance	9	3.2mA	TTL	Yes	True
H8TD	H8T with Pull-down Resistance	9	3.2mA	TTL	Yes	True
H8W	Power 3-state Output and Input Buffer	9	12mA	TTL	Yes	True
H8WU	H8W with Pull-up Resistance	9	12mA	TTL	Yes	True
H8WD	H8W with Pull-down Resistance	9	12mA	TTL	Yes	True
H8W2	High Power 3-state Output and Input Buffer	11	24mA	TTL	Yes	True
H8W1	H8W2 with Pull-up Resistance	11	24mA	TTL	Yes	True
H8W0	H8W2 with Pull-down Resistance	11	24mA	TTL	Yes	True
H8C	3-state Output Buffer and CMOS Interface Input Buffer	9	3.2mA	CMOS	Yes	True
H8CU	H8C with Pull-up Resistance	9	3.2mA	CMOS	Yes	True
H8CD	H8C with Pull-down Resistance	9	3.2mA	CMOS	Yes	True

Note: A "U" suffixed tol the name of a bidirectional buffer indicates a pull-up resistance of 50Ω (typical) and a "D" indicates a pull-down resistance of the equivalent value.

FUNCTIONAL INDEX OF UNIT CELL LIBRARY (Continued)

Bidirectional I/O Buffers (Buses) continued

Unit Cell Name	Description	Basic Cells	Drive (IOL)	Input Logic Level	Edge Rate Control	Input/ Output Polarity
H8E	Power 3-state Output Buffer and Interface Input Buffer	9	12mA	CMOS	Yes	True
H8EU	H8E with Pull-up Resistance	9	12mA	CMOS	Yes	True
H8ED	H8E with Pull-down Resistance	9	12mA	CMOS	Yes	True
H8E2	High Power 3-state Output and Input Buffer	11	24mA	CMOS	Yes	True
H8E1	H8E2 with Pull-up Resistance	11	24mA	CMOS	Yes	True
H8E0	H8E2 with Pull-down Resistance	11	24mA	CMOS	Yes	True
H8S	3-state Output and Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer	13	3.2mA	CMOS	Yes	True
H8SU	H8S with Pull-up Resistance	13	3.2mA	CMOS	Yes	True
H8SD	H8S with Pull-down Resistance	13	3.2mA	CMOS	Yes	True
H8R	3-state Output and Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer	13	3.2mA	TTL	Yes	True
H8RU	H8R with Pull-up Resistance	13	3.2mA	TTL	Yes	True
H8RD	H8R with Pull-down Resistance	13	3.2mA	TTL	Yes	True
H6TF	3-state Output and Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer	8	8mA	TTL	No	True
H6TFU	H6TF with Pull-up Resistance	8	8mA	TTL	No	True
H6TFD	H6TF with Pull-down Resistance	8	8mA	TTL	No	True
H6CF	3-state Output and Input Buffer	8	8mA	CMOS	No	True
H6CFU	H6CF with Pull-up Resistance	8	8mA	CMOS	No	True
H6CFD	H6CF with Pull-down Resistance	8	8mA	CMOS	No	True
H8TF	3-state Output and Input Buffer	9	8mA	TTL	Yes	True
H8TFU	H8TF with Pull-up Resistance	9	8mA	TTL	Yes	True
H8TFD	H8TF with Pull-down Resistance	9	8mA	TTL	Yes	True
H8CF	3-state Output and Input Buffer	9	8mA	CMOS	Yes	True
H8CFU	H8CF with Pull-up Resistance	9	8mA	CMOS	Yes	True
H8CFD	H8CF with Pull-down Resistance	9	8mA	CMOS	Yes	True

Note: While all outputs are totem-pole type, Open Drain and Open Source types can easily be defined for all 3-state type outputs, which includes all bidirectional buffers.

Oscillator Circuits

Unit Cell Name	Description	Basic Cells	Input Logic Level
HOC	Output Buffer for Oscillator and Input Buffer	8	CMOS
HOCS	Output Buffer for Oscillator and Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer	8	TTL
HOCR	Output Buffer for Oscillator with feedback Resistance	8	CMOS
IT1O	Input Buffer for Oscillator	0	—

1

1

Availability Characteristics of UHB Gate Array Packages

Dual In-line Packages (Standard DIP)					
Pinout Code	Package Code		Number of Vdd	Number of Vss	Available Number of Signal Pins
	Plastic	Ceramic			
DIP-16	DIP-16P-MO2	DIP-16C-C03	1	2	13
	DIP-16P-MO4				
DIP-18	DIP-18P-MO1	DIP-18C-CO1			
	DIP-18P-MO2				
DIP-20	DIP-20P-MO2	DIP-20C-CO2	1	2	17
DIP-20U			1	1	18
DIP-22	DIP-22P-MO2	DIP-22C-C02	2	2	18
	DIP-22P-MO3				
DIP-22U			1	1	20
DIP-24	DIP24P-MO1	DIP-24C-C01	2	2	20
	DIP24P-MO2				
DIP-24U			1	1	22
DIP-28	DIP-28P-M02	DIP-28C-C02	2	2	24
	DIP-28P-M03				
DIP-28U			1	1	26
DIP-40	DIP-40P-M01	DIP-40C-A01	2	4	34
		DIP-40C-A02			
DIP-40U			1	1	38
DIP-42	DIP-42P-MO1	DIP-42C-A01	2	4	36
	DIP-42P-MO2				
DIP-42U			1	1	40
DIP-48	DIP-48P-MO1	DIP-48C-A01	2	4	42
	DIP-48P-MO2				
DIP-48U			1	1	46

Dual In-line Packages (Shrink DIP, 70 mil Pin Pitch)					
Pinout Code	Package Code		Number of Vdd	Number of Vss	Available Number of Signal Pins
	Plastic	Ceramic			
DIP-28SH			2	2	24
DIP-28SHU			1	1	26
DIP-42SH			2	4	36
DIP-42SHU			1	1	40
DIP-48SH			2	4	36
DIP-48SHU			1	1	46
DIP-64SH			2	4	58
DIP-64SHU			2	2	60

Subject to Change

Availability Characteristics of UHB Gate Array Packages

Dual In-line Packages (Skinny DIP, 300mil Body Width)					
Pinout Code	Package Code		Number of Vdd	Number of Vss	Available Number of Signal Pins
	Plastic	Ceramic			
DIP-22SK			2	2	18
DIP-22SKU			1	1	20
DIP-24SK			2	2	20
DIP-24SKU			1	1	22
DIP-28SK			2	2	24
DIP-28SKU			1	1	26
Flatpack Packages (Dual-Leaded)					
Pinout Code	Package Code		Number of Vdd	Number of Vss	Available Number of Signal Pins
	Plastic	Ceramic			
FPT-16	FPT-16P-MO3		1	2	13
FPT-16U			1	1	14
FPT-20	FPT-20P-MO2		1	2	17
FPT-20U			1	1	18
FPT-24	FPT-24-MO2		2	2	20
FPT-24U			1	1	22
FPT-28	FPT-28P-MO1		2	2	24
FPT-28U			1	1	26
Flatpack Packages (Quad-Leaded)					
Pinout Code	Package Code		Number of Vdd	Number of Vss	Available Number of Signal Pins
	Plastic	Ceramic			
FPT-44			2	4	36
FPT-44U			2	2	40
FPT-48	FPT-48P-MO2		2	4	42
FPT-48U			2	2	44
FPT-48 *			2	4	42
FPT-48U *			2	2	44
FPT-64*	FPT-64P-MO1		2	4	58
FPT-64U	FPT-70P-MO1		1	1	62
FPT-80	FPT-80P-MO1		2	6	72
FPT-80U			2	4	74
FPT-100	FPT-100P-MO1		4	8	88
FPT-100U			4	4	92
FPT-120			6	12	102
FPT-120U			4	8	108
FPT-160			8	14	138
FPT-160U			6	12	142

* Small body size.

Subject to Change

1

Availability Characteristics of UHB Gate Array Packages

Pin Grid Arrays (PGA, Thru-Hole, 100mil Pin Pitch)					
Pinout Code	Package Code		Number # Vdd	Number # Vss	Available Number of Signal Pins
	Plastic	Ceramic			
PGA-64		PGA-64C-A02	2	4	58
PGA-64U			2	2	60
PGA-88		PGA-88C-A01	4	6	78
PGA-88U			4	4	80
PGA-135			8	12	115
PGA-135U			4	8	127
PGA-179			8	16	155
PGA-179U			8	8	163
PGA-208			12	18	178
PGA-256			16	20	220
Flatpack Packages (Dual-Leaded)					
Pinout Code	Package Code		Number of Vdd	Number of Vss	Available Number of Signal Pins
	Plastic	Ceramic			
LCC-28		LCC-28C-A02	2	2	24
LCC-28U			1	1	26
LCC-48		LCC-48C-A01	2	4	42
LCC-48U			1	2	45
LCC-64		LCC-64C-A01	2	4	58
LCC-64U			2	2	60
LCC-68			2	4	62
LCC-68U			2	2	64
LCC-84			4	6	74
LCC-84U			3	4	77
Plastic Leaded Chip Carriers (PLCCs, 50mil Pitch)					
Pinout Code	Package Code		Number of Vdd	Number of Vss	Available Number of Signal Pins
	Plastic	Ceramic			
PLCC-28	LCC-28P-M01		2	2	24
PLCC-28U			1	1	26
PLCC-44	LCC-44P-MO1		2	4	38
PLCC-44U			1	2	41
PLCC-68	LCC-68P-M01		2	4	62
PLCC-68U			2	2	64
PLCC-84	LCC-84P-M01		4	6	74
PLCC-84U			2	4	78

Subject to Change

PACKAGE AVAILABILITY

PACKAGE OPTIONS

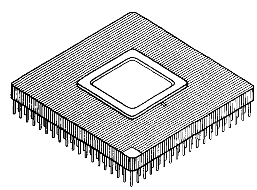
		C-330 UHB		C-530 UHB		C-830 UHB		C-1200 UHB		C-1700 UHB		C-2200 UHB		C-3000 UHB		C-4100 UHB		C-6000 UHB		C-8700 UHB		C-12000 UHB	
		C	P	C	P	C	P	C	P	C	P	C	P	C	P	C	P	C	P	C	P	C	P
DIP	16		●																				
	18																						
	20	●	●		●																		
	22	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●												
	24	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●								
	28	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●						
	40	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●				
	42		●		●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●		●				
	48		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●				
SDIP (SHRINK)	28	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●												
	42		●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●				
	48		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●				
	64				●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●				
SKDIP (SKINNY)	22		●		●																		
	24																						
	28		●		●																		
FPT with leads on two sides of the package	16		●																				
	20		●																				
	24		●		●		●		●														
	28		●		●		●		●														
FPT with leads on four sides of the package	44		●		●		●		●		●												
	48		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●								
	48*		●		●		●		●		●												
	64		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●				
	80				●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●	○			
	100						●		●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●	○			
	120								●		●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○
	160														●		●		●	●	●	○	○
PLCC	28		●		●		●		●		●		●		●								
	44		●		●		●		●		●		●		●								
	68		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●				
	84										●		●		●		●		●				
PGA	64	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	88				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	
	135							●		●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	179													●		●		●		●		●	
	208															●		●		●		●	
	256																			●		●	
LCC	28	●		●		●		●															
	48	●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●							
	64	●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●			
	68			●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●			
	84																			●			

C = Ceramic
P = Plastic

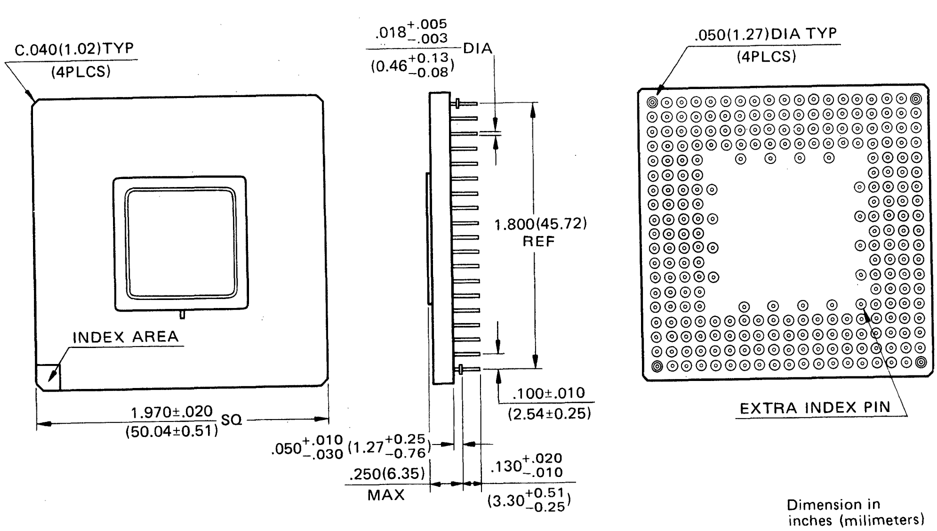
●: available now
○: under development

* = 48-pin FPT, smaller than the other 48 FPT

PACKAGE DEMENSIONS

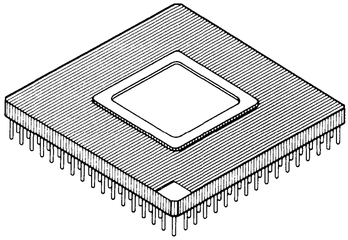


256-LEAD CERAMIC (METAL SEAL) PIN GRID ARRAY PACKAGE
(CASE No.: PGA-256C-A03

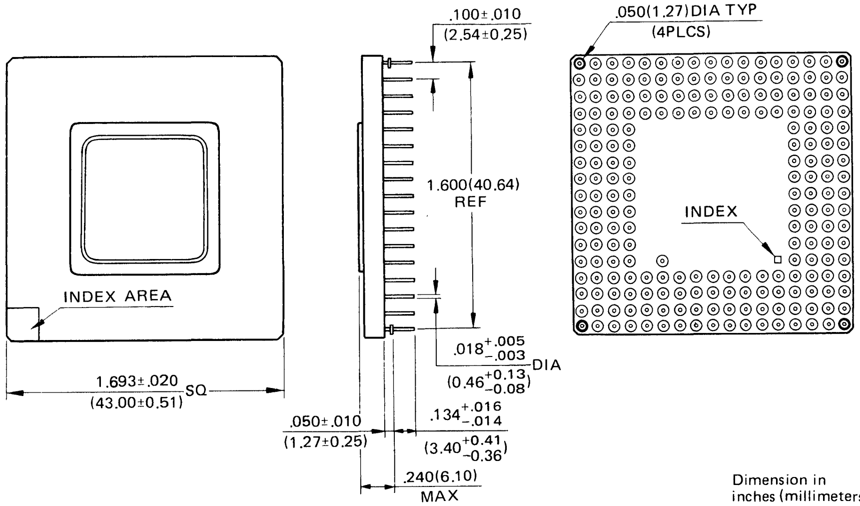


Dimension in
inches (milimeters)

PACKAGE DEMENSIONS (Continued)



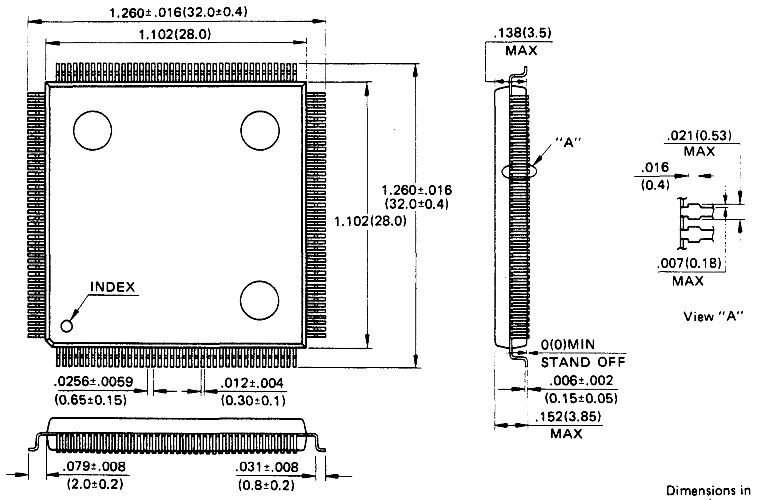
208-LEAD CERAMIC (METAL SEAL) PIN GRID ARRAY PACKAGE
(CASE No.: PGA-208C-A02



Dimension in inches (millimeters)

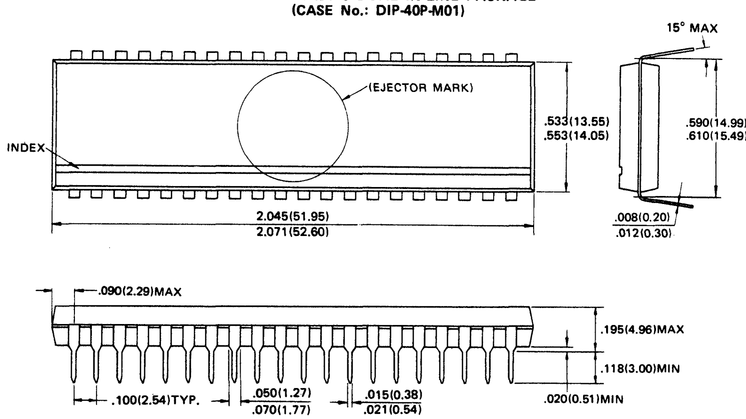
PACKAGE DEMENSIONS (Continued)

160 LEAD PLASTIC FLAT PACKAGE
(CASE No.: FPT-160P-M01)



Dimensions in inches (millimeters)

40-LEAD PLASTIC DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE
(CASE No.: DIP-40P-M01)



Dimensions in inches (millimeters)

FUJITSU

AV CMOS SERIES GATE ARRAYS

MB65xxxx MB66xxxx MB67xxxx

June 1986
Edition 2.0

DESCRIPTION

The Fujitsu MB65xxxx/MB66xxxx/MB67xxxx family are a series of high performance CMOS gate arrays designed to provide high density, low power, and operating speeds that are comparable to standard bipolar logic. The AV (MB65xxxx) series is an ideal choice for LSI and VLSI applications that require up to 8000 gates, 2304 bits of RAM, 4608 bits of ROM or for bus interface circuits with high-drive requirements. The AVB (MB67xxxx) series include optional 10 mA buffered outputs and input pull-up/pull-down resistors for easy interfacing with bus organized logic.The AVM (MB66xxxx) series of memory arrays include, in addition to the 1.5K, 2.3K, and 4K gates of logic, two basic sizes of static registered memories:

The C4002 and C1502 have up to 2304 bits of RAM organized in an optional by-nine memory configuration that is system compatible with most modern designs. The 2301 has 1024 bits of RAM that may be configured into any by-four multiple from 256-by-4 to 32-by-32.

The AVM memories contain duplicate decoder and address register logic so that they may be split and used as two independent memories without borrowing any of the unit cells.

All AV, AVB and AVM arrays use the same basic internal cell structure and common logic Macros.

FEATURES

- 1.4 ns gate delay typical.
  (2-input NAND gate,F.O.=2)
- Static RAM or ROM on chip.
- Silicon-gate 1.8 micron dual metal.
- 100% automatic placement and routing with guaranteed 90% cell utilization.
- Three-state and bidirectional outputs available.
- High-drive output.
  Buffers, I_{OL} = 10.0 mA, available.
- Pull-up/pull-down input buffers available.
- Single 5V power supply.
- TTL compatible I/O, CMOS input and Schmitt trigger input.
- Popular CAE workstations supported.
- Over 100 unit cells available for design.
- Predesigned software macros available.(F-Macros).
- Fast turnaround: 5 weeks after final validation.
- Evaluation samples available.
- Extended temperature range available.

	Device	Part No.	Gates	I/O	Gate Speed	Features
AV-CMOS SERIES	C2600AV	MB654xxx	2640	106	1.4 ns	High Density
	C3900AV	MB653xxx	3900	127	1.4 ns	High Density
	C5000AV	MB652xxx	5022	127	1.4 ns	High Density
	C6600AV	MB651xxx	6664	160	1.4 ns	High Density
	C8000AV	MB650xxx	8000	160	1.4 ns	High Density
AVB-CMOS SERIES	C350AVB	MB675xxx	357	38 (42)[1]	1.4 ns	High-Drive
	C540AVB	MB674xxx	549	48 (50)[1]	1.4 ns	High-Drive
	C850AVB	MB673xxx	852	58 (60)[1]	1.4 ns	High-Drive
	C1200AVB	MB672xxx	1245	68 (68)[1]	1.4 ns	High-Drive
	C1600AVB	MB671xxx	1674	74 (76)[1]	1.4 ns	High-Drive
	C2000AVB	MB670xxx	2052	88 (92)[1]	1.4 ns	High-Drive
AVM-CMOS SERIES	C1502AVM	MB662xxx	1564	107 (109)[2]	1.4 ns	4K ROM/2K RAM [3]
	C2301AVM	MB661xxx	2375	117 (119)[2]	1.4 ns	2K ROM/1K RAM [3]
	C4002AVM	MB660xxx	4087	120 (122)[2]	1.4 ns	4K ROM/2K RAM [3]

Notes:
1. I/O numbers in parentheses indicate I/O available when no high-drive outputs are used.
2. When ROM is provided.
3. Available options.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS [1]

(V_{ss} = 0V.)

Rating	Symbol	Minimum	Typical	Maximum	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{DD}	V_{SS} - 0.5	-	6.0	volts
Input Voltage	V_I	V_{SS} - 0.5	-	V_{DD} + 0.5	volts
Output Voltage	V_0	V_{SS} - 0.5	-	V_{DD} + 0.5	volts
Output Current [2] AVB	I_{OS}	-80	-	140	mA
Output Current [2] AV, AVM	I_{OS}	-40	-	70	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{STG}	-65 Ceramic	-	150 Ceramic	°C
		-40 Plastic	-	125 Plastic	°C
Bias Temperature	T_{bias}	-40 Ceramic	-	125 Ceramic	°C
		-25 Plastic	-	85 Plastic	°C

1

Notes:

1. Permanent device damage may occur if the absolute maximum ratings are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to the conditions of recommended operation. Exposure to absolute maximum ratings for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. No more than one output can be shorted at a time and no output can be shorted for more than one second.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

(V_{ss} = 0V.)

Parameter	Symbol	Minimum	Typical	Maximum	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{DD}	4.75	5.0	5.25	volts
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	-	-	volts
for CMOS Inputs	V_{IH}	V_{DD} x 0.7	-	-	volts
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	-	-	0.8	volts
for CMOS Inputs	V_{IL}	-	-	V_{DD} x 0.3	volts
Ambient Temperature	T_A	0	-	70	°C

AV, AVM SERIES CAPACITANCE

(Ta = 25 °C, V_{DD}= V_I = 0 volts, f = 1 MHz.)

Parameter	Symbol	Minimum	Typical	Maximum	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	-	-	9	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}	-	-	9	pF
I/O Pin Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	-	-	11	pF

AVB SERIES CAPACITANCE

(Ta = 25 °C, V_{DD}= V_I = 0 volts, f = 1 MHz.)

Parameter	Symbol	Minimum	Typical	Maximum	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	-	-	8	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}	-	-	16	pF
I/O Pin Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	-	-	21	pF

DC CHARACTERISTICS

(Recommended operating conditions unless otherwise noted.)

Parameter	Symbol	Minimum	Typical	Maximum	Unit
Power Supply Current (Steady state, V_I = 0V or V_{DD})	I_{DDS}	-	-	100	µA
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = -0.4 mA)	V_{OH}	4.2	-	V_{DD}	volts
for Driver Output (I_{OH} = -0.4 mA)	V_{OH}	4.2	-	V_{DD}	volts
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 3.2 mA)	V_{OL}	V_{SS}	-	0.4	volts
for Driver Output (I_{OL} = 10.0 mA)	V_{OL}	V_{SS}	-	0.5	volts
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	-	-	volts
for CMOS Input	V_{IH}	V_{DD} x 0.7	-	-	volts
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	-	-	0.8	volts
for CMOS Input	V_{IL}	-	-	V_{DD} x 0.3	volts
Input Leakage Current (V_I = 0 - V_{DD})	I_{LI}	-10	-	10	µA
Input Leakage Current (3-state, V_I = 0 - V_{DD})	I_{LZ}	-10	-	10	µA
Input Pull-Up/Down Resistor (Pull up: V_{IL} = 0V, Pull down V_{IH} = V_{DD})	RP	25	50	100	kΩ

1

AC CHARACTERISTICS DELAY MULTIPLIERS FOR PRE-LAYOUT SIMULATION

(See AV Series Gate Arrays Unit Cell Library)

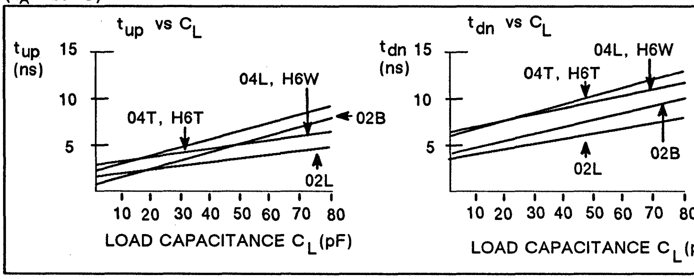
Parameter	Symbol	Minimum	Typical	Maximum	Unit
Propagation Delay	t_{pd}				
Enable Time	t_{PZL}/t_{PZH}				
Disable Time	t_{PLZ}/t_{PHZ}	Typ x 0.45		Typ x 1.6	ns
Set-up Time	t_{SD}				
Hold Time	t_{HD}				
Pulse Width	t_{CW}				

AC CHARACTERISTICS DELAY MULTIPLIERS FOR POST-LAYOUT SIMULATION

(See AV Series Gate Arrays Unit Cell Library)

Parameter	Symbol	Minimum	Typical	Maximum	Unit
-	-	Typ x 0.50	-	Typ x 1.55	ns

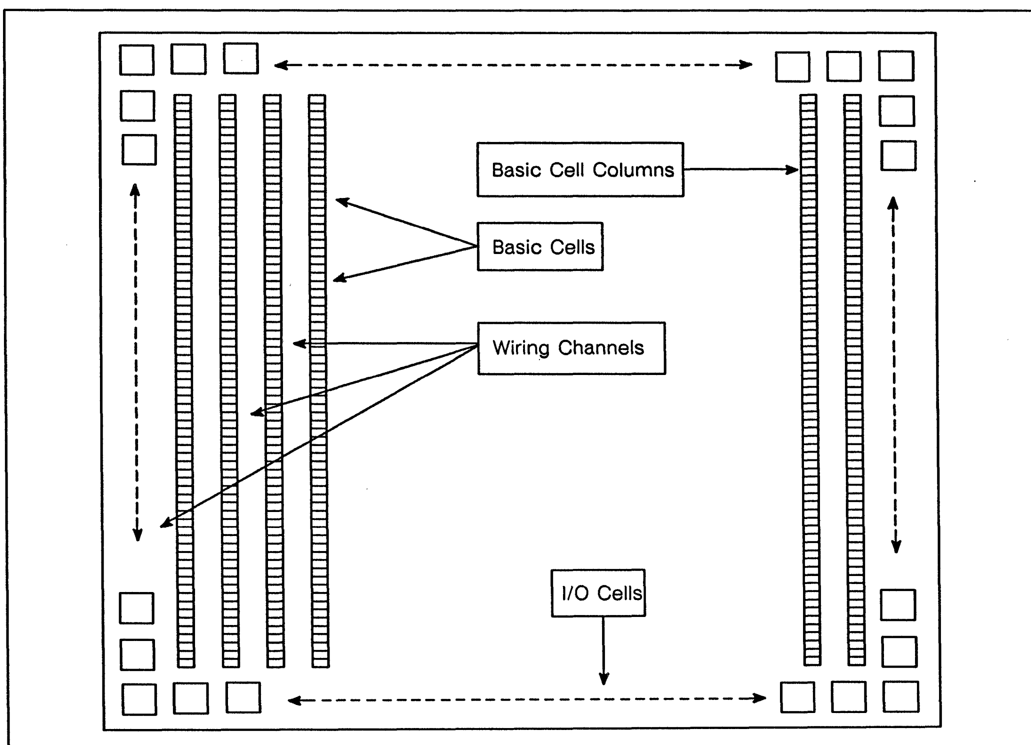
OUTPUT BUFFER PROPAGATION DELAY CHARACTERISTIC
(T_A = 25°C)



Note: During the simulation, external loading capacitance is assumed to be the same as the testing condition, i.e.: 02B:60pF
04T:65pF H6T:85pF, 02L:60pF
04L:65pF H6W:85pF

AV AND AVB-CMOS GATE ARRAY CHIP LAYOUT AND ORGANIZATION

CHIP LAYOUT AV AND AVB SERIES EXCEPT C6600AV AND C8000AV



AV AND AVB ORGANIZATION

Device	Total Basic Cells	Columns	Basic Cells per Column	Total I/O Cells
C350AVB	357	7	51	38 (42)[1]
C540AVB	549	9	61	48 (50)[1]
C850AVB	852	12	71	58 (60)[1]
C1200AVB	1245	15	83	68 (68)[1]
C1600AVB	1674	18	93	74 (76)[1]
C2000AVB	2052	18	114	88 (92)[1]
C2600AV	2640	22	120	106
C3900AV	3900	25	156	127
C5000AV	5022	27	186	127

Note:

1. I/O numbers in parentheses indicate I/O available when no high-drive outputs are used.

1

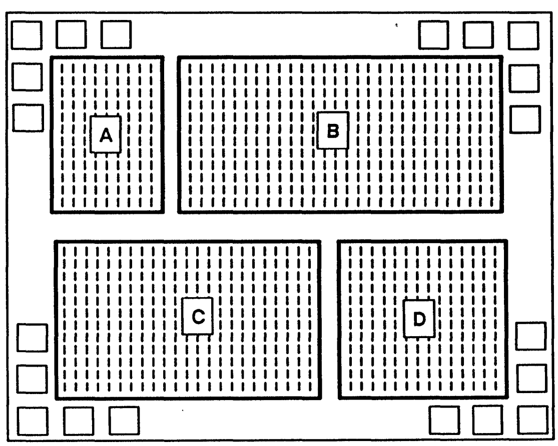
C6600AV, C8000AV AND AVM GATE ARRAY CHIP LAYOUT AND ORGANIZATION

C6600AV, C8000AV CHIP LAYOUT

For C6600AV each block may vary from 1000 to 2000 basic cells.

For C8000AV each block is fixed at 2000 basic cells.

For automatic placement and routing, the maximum basic cells used for each block should not exceed 90% of the total available in that block.



C6600AV, C8000AV ORGANIZATION

Device	Total Basic Cells	Blocks	BC/Block	Rows/Block	Columns/Block	Total I/O Cells
C6600AV	6664	4	1000 – 2000	–	Variable	160
C8000AV	8000	4	2000	100	20	160

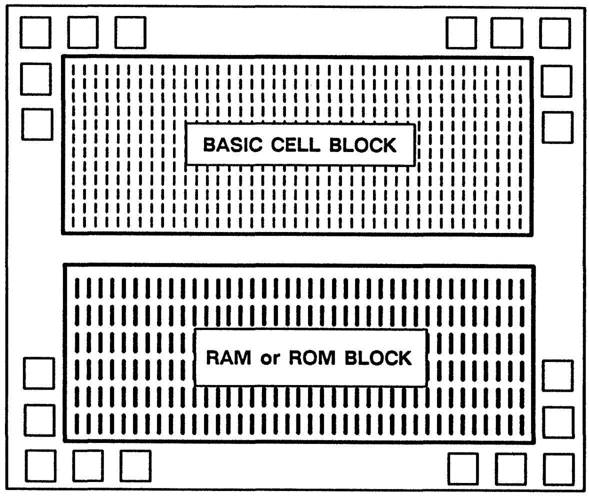
C1502AVM, C2301AVM CHIP LAYOUT

The maximum basic cells used for the basic cell block should not exceed 90% of the total available.

The block is configurable for either 1024 or 2304 total bits organized from 2-bits per word to 32-bits per word, or 9-bits per word to 36-bits per word.

8-bit word sizes and larger (for C2301AVM) or 18-bit word sizes and larger (for C1502AVM) allow division of the RAM block into two separate RAMSs.

ROM can be provided in place of RAM. The ROM block is configurable for either 2048 or 4608 total bits.



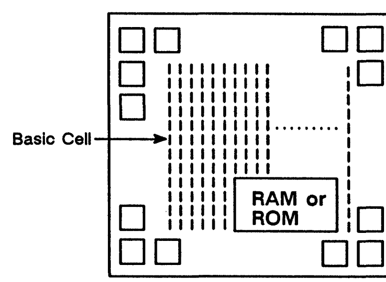
C4002AVM CHIP LAYOUT

For automatic placement and routing the maximum basic cells should not exceed 90% of the total available.

The RAM block is configurable for 2304 total bits organized from 9 bits per word to 36 bits per word.

18-bit word sizes and larger allow division of the RAM block into two separate RAMs.

ROM can be provided in place of RAM. The ROM block is configured for 4608 total bits.



C1502AVM, C2301AVM, C4002AVM ORGANIZATION

Device	Total Basic Cells	Columns	BC/Column	RAM Size	Total I/O Cells
C1502AVM	1564	23	68	2K, 9-bit to 36-bit	107 (109) [1]
C2301AVM	2375	25	95	1K, 4-bit to 32-bit	117 (119) [1]
C4002AVM	4087	6 25	202 115	2K, 9-bit to 36-bit	120 (122) [1]

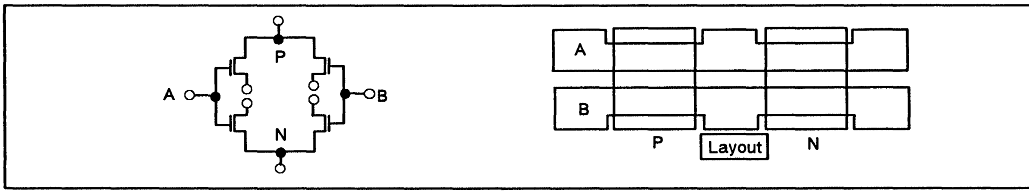
Note:

1. When ROM is provided.

DESIGN COMPONENTS

BASIC CELL

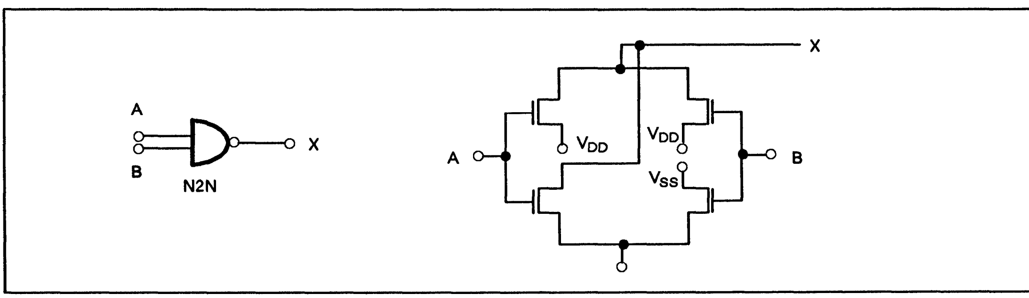
An unprogrammed gate array is an array of basic cells. Thus the "gates" in a gate array are actually the basic cells which will make up final logic. Fujitsu's basic cell contains enough transistors to form a two-input NAND gate.



Unprogrammmed Basic Cell

UNIT CELL

A design is implemented in a gate array by logicially combining unit cells from the Fujitsu unit cell library to form the logic. Fujitsu provides unit cells to perform most common logic functions and the designer need only name the unit cells required to form the higher level logic functions of his design.

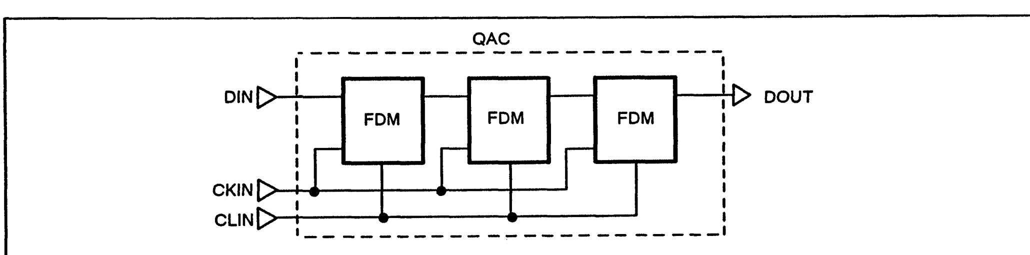


Two-Input NAND Gate Unit Cell (One Basic Cell)

A two-input NAND gate requires only one basic cell to implement. Other unit cells may require as many as 60 or more basic cells. (C47, a counter, requires 68.) Over 100 unit cells are available for design with AV/AVB/AVM-CMOS arrays.

USER MACROS

User Macros are groups of unit cells which perform an identifiable function within the design. It is a user macro because it is defined by the designer. The primary utility of a user macro is that it allows the designer to compose a macro function from unit cells once, then use it any number of times simply by calling it by name.



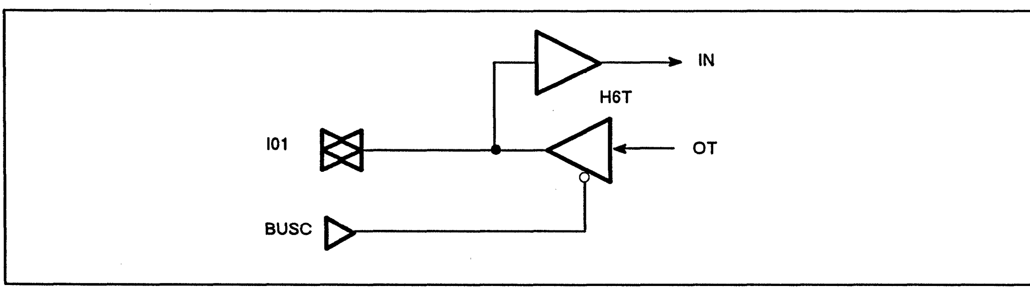
User Macro QAC is Composed of Three FDM Unit Cells

F–MACROS

F–Macros are created and offered by Fujitsu to emulate the function of popular industry–standard TTL devices. They are identical in application to user macros. Using F–Macros, a designer may convert an existing design directly into gate array. For example, the 74LS191 function is emulated by the Fujitsu F191 F–Macro.

I/O Cells

The I/O cells located on the periphery of the gate array chip are programmable to any of the input or output buffers available. The actual location of an I/O buffer on the chip is determined by the location on the chip of the associated circuitry and any pin location requirements that may be in effect.



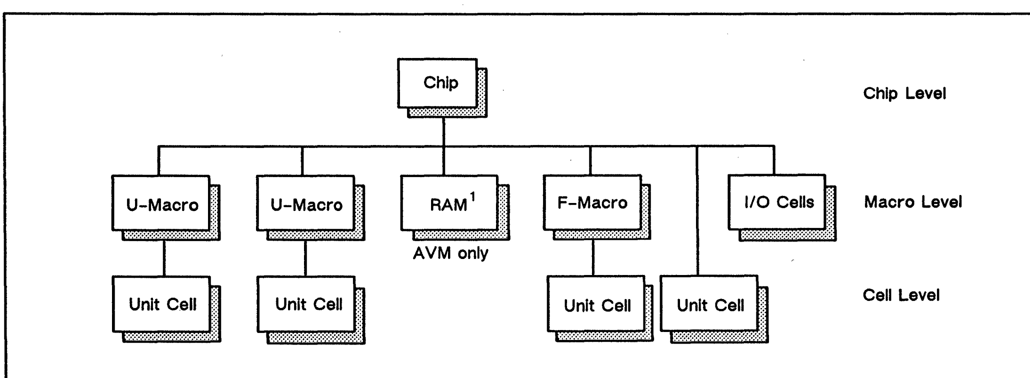
Bidirectional Buffer

DESIGN DESCRIPTION

DESIGN DESCRIPTION

Fujitsu requires only two basic inputs to complete a gate array design: A **Logic Description** and a **Test Description**. The logic description defines the logical function of the circuit to be implemented in the array. The test description defines the electrical operation required.

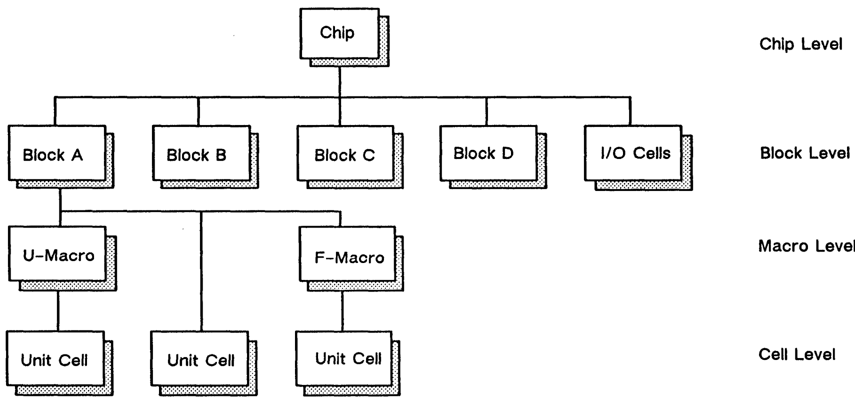
AV, AVB AND AVM LOGIC HIERARCHY



Note:

1. ROM can be made available in place of RAM.

C6600AV, C8000AV LOGIC HIERARCHY



For clarity, Macro Level and Cell Level components are shown for Block A only.
All Logic hierarchy blocks contain the Macro and Cell Levels of hierarchy.

LOGIC DESCRIPTION

The Logic Description, sometimes called a "netlist," calls out the unit cells utilized and their interconnection to form the designer's circuit. Fujitsu uses a proprietary description language, the Fujitsu Logic Description Language (FLDL), to enter the logic description language into the design flow to produce the array design. Designers may prepare their logic description using FLDL or use other description media which Fujitsu will convert to FLDL. Designers using Daisy, Valid or Mentor design workstations are provided with conversion programs as part of the Fujitsu Design Kits for these workstations. In all cases, the design description must follow the fundamental design description structure provided by the logic hierarchy. In many cases Fujitsu will provide turnkey design services.

LOGIC HIERARCHY

The Logic Description is organized into a hierarchy of design components. The logic hierarchy provides the fundamental structure for all logic description inputs and allows a designer to divide his logic into major macro functions and follow a step-by-step approach in describing their interconnection. User Macros may be created to allow repeating the same logic function many times in the design without describing the entire function each time. Fujitsu provides predefined macros (F-Macros) which duplicate the function of many popular industry-standard TTL devices and RAM macros which provide from 1K to 2K of single-port static RAM on chip. Also, ROM macros can be provided. The C6600AV and C8000AV are further divided into "blocks" of cells to ease the layout operations.

CHIP LEVEL

The Chip Level of the logic description defines the interconnection of the design components to each other and the I/O cells. For most AV-CMOS family devices, all types of design components including user macros, F-Macros, RAM macros, ROM macros, and unit cells may be interconnected with each other and the I/O cells to form the chip level logic provided the basic cells total required does not exceed 90% of the basic cell total on the array. For the C6600AV and C8000AV, the same basic cells total restriction applies; the chip level of hierarchy describes only the interconnection of the blocks with the I/O cells to form the chip level logic.

BLOCK LEVEL

The Block Level of the logic description defines the interconnection of design components to form each block of the logic description. C6600AV and C8000AV allow up to 90% of the available basic cells to be utilized for each block. Designers may utilize any of the available design components, including user macros, F-Macros and unit cells for interconnection within the blocks provided the basic cell total required to implement the block design does not exceed the maximum allowed for the block. C6600AV provides a flexible block arrangement, allowing block sizes to range between 1000 and 2000 basic cells provided the total does not exceed 90% of the total available on the array.

1

MACRO LEVEL

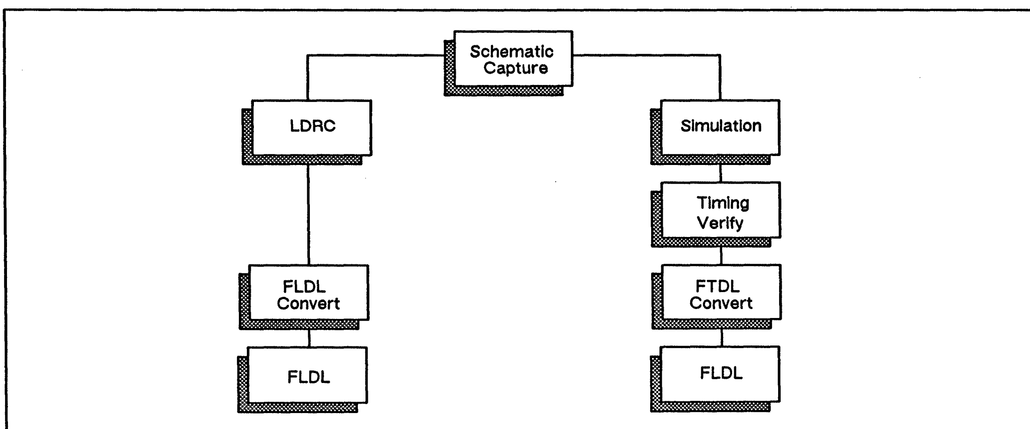
The Macro Level of the logic description defines the interconnection of unit cells to form user macros. F-Macros may not be used to form user macros. Nor may user macros be nested to form other user macros.The total number of basic cells included in one User Macro can be larger than the total number of basic cells available in one column of the array provided the number of BCs in any of the Unit Cells used in the User Macro does not exceed the total number of basic cells available in one column of the array.

TEST DESCRIPTION

The Test Description defines the electrical performance required of the finished array. Test descriptions are used for all simulation operations and are ultimately converted into final test programs for prototype and production testing. Fujitsu utilizes the proprietary Fujitsu Test Data Description Language (FTDL) for all test description inputs to the design operation. As with the logic description, designers may submit test descriptions utilizing other media and Fujitsu will convert to FTDL. Designers using Daisy, Valid or Mentor design workstations are provided with conversion programs as part of the Fujitsu Design Kits for these workstations. Turnkey services may be available. A complete test description will include D.C. testing and functional testing. Delay testing may be performed under some conditions.

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT FLOW

DESIGN WORKSTATION SIMPLIFIED FLOW



WORKSTATION DESIGN

Fujitsu provides workstation support software free of charge to designers using workstations manufactured by Daisy, Valid or Mentor. This software includes a complete design library of unit cells, I/O cells, and memory macros for AV-CMOS gate arrays and conversion programs which generate the logic and test descriptions in the FLDL and FTDL languages required for design input to Fujitsu.

FUJITSU DESIGN DEVELOPMENT FLOW SUMMARY

Fujitsu accepts a variety of design input media but all media must be converted to logic and test descriptions using the FLDL and FTDL description languages. Fujitsu may request additional engineering fees for conversion. Logic and test descriptions are collected into data files for access by the Fujitsu CAD system. The test data file provides the basic information used to conduct simulations and generate the final test program.

LDRC

The Logic Design Rule Check conducts a verification that no design rule violations for interconnect, hierarchy or design description language syntax have occurred, and that the description is complete. Fujitsu will work with the designer to resolve any discrepancies before proceeding with the design development.

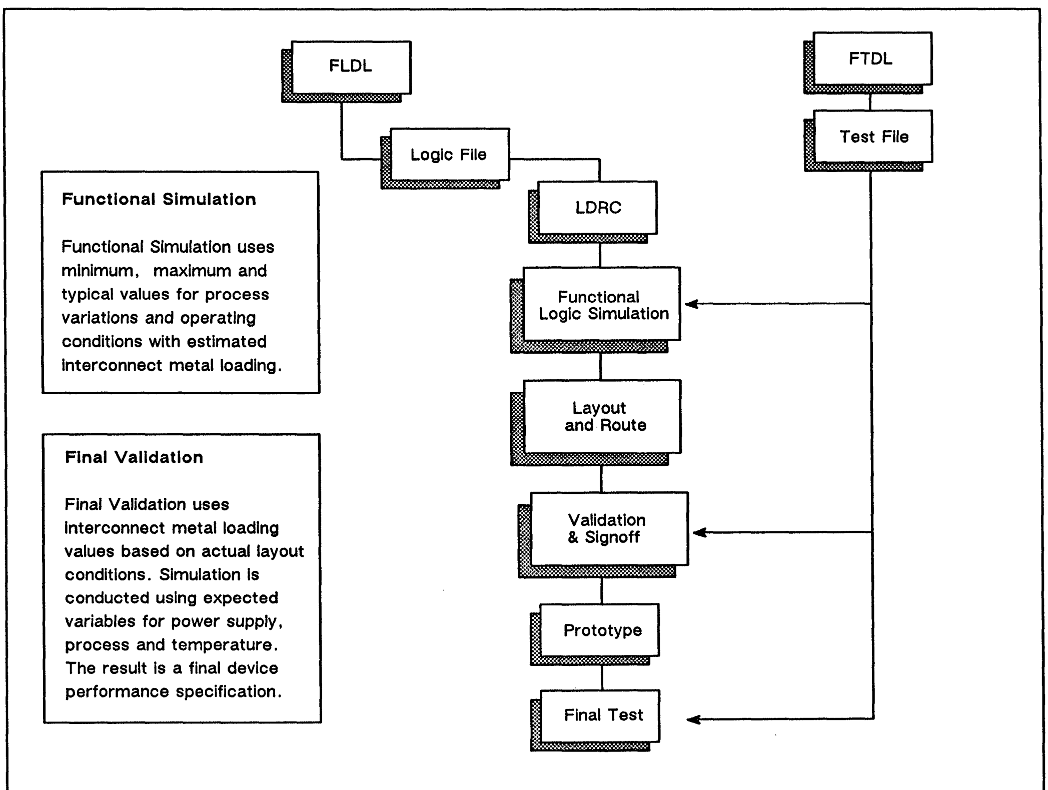
SIMULATION

The Functional Logic Simulation is conducted using minimum, maximum and typical values for process, power supply and temperature conditions, with estimated interconnect metal loading. The functional logic simulation must successfully demonstrate device operation according to the designer's test description before any layout operations are attempted.

FINAL VALIDATION

Final Validation is conducted to produce the device operating specification for approval and signoff by the designer. The simulation is conducted using values for interconnect metal loading based on the actual layout. Full range values for process, temperature and power supply variation are also used. A final operating specification is presented to the designer which defines the parameters which will be guaranteed by Fujitsu in the prototype and production devices.

FUJITSU DESIGN DEVELOPMENT FLOW SUMMARY



PROTOTYPES

At the completion of the design development Fujitsu provides the designer with prototypes for on-site design evaluation. Ten prototype devices (Five for C8000AV) are provided with the development fee. Additional prototypes may be provided for an additional fee.

UNIT CELL LIBRARY

Family	Unit Cell	Function	Basic Cells	Unit Cell	Function	Basic Cells
INVERTER, CLOCK BUFFER FAMILY	V1N	Inverter	1	K3B	Gated Clock Buffer (AND)	3
	V2B	Power Inverter	1	K4B	Gated Clock Buffer (OR)	3
	K1B	Clock Buffer	2	KCB	Block Clock Buffer	11
	K2B	Power Clock Buffer	3	–	–	–
NAND FAMILY	N2N	2-Input NAND	1	N6B	6-Input Power NAND	5
	N3N	3-Input NAND	2	N8B	8-Input Power NAND	6
	N4N	4-Input NAND	2	N9B	9-Input Power NAND	7
	N2B	2-Input Power NAND	3	NCB	12-Input Power NAND	9
	N3B	3-Input Power NAND	3	NGB	16-Input Power NAND	11
	N4B	4-Input Power NAND	4	–	–	–
AND FAMILY	N2P	2-Input Power AND	2	N4P	4-Input Power AND	3
	N3P	3-Input Power AND	3	–	–	–
NOR FAMILY	R2N	2-Input NOR	1	R6B	6-Input Power NOR	5
	R3N	3-Input NOR	2	R8B	8-Input Power NOR	6
	R4N	4-Input NOR	2	R9B	9-Input Power NOR	7
	R2B	2-Input Power NOR	3	RCB	12-Input Power NOR	9
	R3B	3-Input Power NOR	3	RGB	16-Input Power NOR	11
	R4B	4-Input Power NOR	4	–	–	–
OR FAMILY	R2P	2-Input Power OR	2	R4P	4-Input Power OR	3
	R3P	3-Input Power OR	3	–	–	–
ENOR/EOR	X1B	Power ENOR	4	X2B	Power EOR	4
AND-NOR FAMILY	D14	2-wide 3-AND 4-Input AND-OR Invert	2	D34	3-wide 2-AND 4-Input AND-OR Invert	2
	D23	2-wide 2-AND 3-Input AND-OR Invert	2	D44	2-wide 2-OR 2 AND 4-Input AND-OR Invert	2
	D24	2-wide 2-AND 4-Input AND-OR Invert	2	–	–	–
OR-NAND FAMILY	G14	2-wide 3-OR 4-Input OR-AND Invert	2	G34	3-wide 2-OR 4-Input OR-AND Invert	2
	G23	2-wide 2-OR 3-Input OR-AND Invert	2	G44	2-wide 2-AND 2-OR 4-Input OR-AND Invert	2
	G24	2-wide 2-OR 4-Input OR-AND Invert	2	–	–	–

1

UNIT CELL LIBRARY

MULTIPLEXER FAMILY

Unit Cell	Function	Basic Cells	Unit Cell	Function	Basic Cells
T24	Power 2-AND 4-wide	6	U24	Power 2-OR 4-wide	6
T26	Power 2-AND 6-wide	9	U26	Power 2-OR 6-wide	9
T28	Power 2-AND 8-wide	11	U28	Power 2-OR 8-wide	11
T32	Power 3-AND 2-wide	5	U32	Power 3-OR 2-wide	5
T33	Power 3-AND 3-wide	7	U33	Power 3-OR 3-wide	7
T34	Power 3-AND 4-wide	9	U34	Power 3-OR 4-wide	9
T42	Power 4-AND 2-wide	6	U42	Power 4-OR 2-wide	6
T43	Power 4-AND 3-wide	9	U43	Power 4-OR 3-wide	9
T44	Power 4-AND 4-wide	11	U44	Power 4-OR 4-wide	11

FLIP-FLOP FAMILY

FD2	Power DFF	8	FDD	Positive Edge Power DFF with Clear/Preset	11
FD3	Power DFF with Preset	9	FDE	Positive Edge Power DFF with Clear	10
FD4	Power DFF with Clear/ Preset	10	FDG	Positive Edge with Clear	9
FD5	Power DFF with Clear	9	FJD	Positive Edge Power JKFF with Clear	12
FD6	DFF	7	FJ4	Power JKFF with Clear	11
FD7	DFF with Clear	8	FJ5	Power JKFF with Clear/ Preset	12
FD8	DFF with Latch	9	–	–	–

FLIP-FLOP FAMILY USING TRANSMISSION GATES

FDM	DFF	6	FDP	DFF with Set/Reset	8
FDN	DFF with Set	7	FDQ	4-bit DFF	21
FDO	DFF with Reset	7	FDR	4-bit DFF with Clear	26
FDS	4-Bit DFF	20	–	–	–

LATCH FAMILY

LT1	SET-RESET with Clear	4	LT3	4-bit Data Latch	15
LT2	1-bit Data Latch	4	LT4	4-bit Data Latch	13
LTK	Data Latch	4	LTL	Data Latch with Clear	5
LTM	4-Bit Data Latch with Clear	15	–	–	–

SHIFT REGISTER FAMILY

FS1	4-bit S_{in} -P_{out}	18	FS3	4-bit with Async Load	34
FS2	4 bit S_{in} -P_{out} with Sync Load	30	–	–	–

DECODER FAMILY

DE2	2:4 Decoder	5	DE3	3:8 Decoder	15

COUNTER FAMILY

C11	Flip-Flop for Counter	11	C43	4-bit Sync UP with Clear	48
C41	4-bit Async	24	C45	4-bit Sync UP	48
C42	4-bit Sync	32	C47[1]	4-bit Sync UP/DOWN	68

Note:
1. C47 is not available for C-350AVB and C540AVB.

UNIT CELL LIBRARY

	Unit Cell	Function	Basic Cells	Unit Cell	Function	Basic Cells
SELECTOR FAMILY	T2B	2:1 Selector	2	V3A	1:2 Selector	2
	T2C	Dual 2:1 Selector	4	V3B	Dual 1:2 Selector	3
	T2D	2:1 Selector	2	T5A	4:1 Selector	5
COMPARATOR	MC4	4-bit Magnitude Comparator	42	–	–	–
ADDER FAMILY	A1N	1-bit Full Adder	8	A4H	4-bit Full Adder	50
	A2N	2-bit Full Adder	16	–	–	–
SCHMITT TRIGGER	SM1 [1]	Schmitt Trigger	8	SM2 [1]	Schmitt Trigger	7
DELAY UNIT CELLS	BD3	Buffer (Delay Cell)	5	BD6	Buffer (Delay Cell)	17
	BD5	Buffer (Delay Cell)	9	–	–	–
I/O CELL FAMILY	I2B	Input Buffer	0	IKB	Clocked Input Buffer (Inverting)	0
	I2BU [2]	I2B with Input Pull-up	0	IKBU [2]	IKB with Input Pull-up	0
	I2BD [2]	I2B with Input Pull-down	0	IKBD [2]	IKB with Input Pull-down	0
	ILB	Clocked Input Buffer	0	I2C	CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True & Inverter)	0
	ILBU [2]	ILB with Input Pull-up	0	I2CU [2]	I2C with Input Pull-up	0
	ILBD [2]	ILB with Input Pull-down	0	I2CD [2]	I2C with Input Pull-down	0
	IT1	Input Buffer for Schmitt-Trigger Input	0	H6T	Tri-state Output & Input Buffer	0
	IT1U [2]	IT1 with Input Pull-up	0	H6TU [2]	H6T with Input Pull-up	0
	IT1D [2]	IT1 with Input Pull-down	0	H6TD [2]	H6T with Input Pull-down	0
	O2B	Output Buffer	0	O4T	Tri-state Output Buffer	0
	02L [2]	Power Output Buffer (True)	0	O4W [2]	Power Tri-state Output Buffer (True)	0
	H6W [2]	Power Tri-state Output and Input Buffer (True)	0	H6C [2]	Tri-state Output and CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True)	0
	H6WU [2]	H6W with Input Pull-up	0	H6CU [2]	H6C with Input Pull-up	0
	H6WD [2]	H6W with Input Pull-down	0	H6CD [2]	H6C with Input Pull-down	0
	H6E [2]	Power Tri-state Output and CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True)	0	H6EU [2]	H6E with Input Pull-up	0
				H6ED [2]	H6E with Input Pull-down	0

Note:

1. SM1 and SM2 must not be used together in one chip.
2. Available only for AVB.

F-MACRO LIBRARY

F-MACRO FUNCTION

Fujitsu's F-Macros are direct software macro implementations of popular industry-standard TTL functions. They may be used in the design exactly the same as user macros. Designers's converting existing TTL designs to gate array will find the F-Macro a particularly useful implementation.

F-MACROS AVAILABLE TO REPLACE THESE TTL DEVICES

Device	Basic Cells	Device	Basic Cells	Device	Basic Cells
7400		7498	36	74176	76
7402		7499		74177	72
7404		74100	60	74178	63
7408		74101		74179	71
7410		74102		74180	33
7411		74103		74181	
7420		74106		74182	49
7421		74107		74183	36
7425		74108		74190	106
7427		74109		74191	73[1]
7430		74112		74192	92
7432		74113		74193	82
7442	32	74114		74194	78
7443	32	74116	82	74195	51
7444	32	74120	34	74198	132
7451	7	74135		74199	98
7454	9	74137	48	74260	
7455	6	74138	28	74261	107
7456		74139	26	74273	
7457		74147	49	74278	46
7464	9	74148	53	74279	18
7468	89	74150	112	74280	57
7469	79	74151	54	74283	50
7473		74152	29	74290	45
7474		74153	24	74293	33
7475	32	74154	96	74298	36
7476		74155	29	74352	28
7477	18	74157	23	74375	18
7478		74158	23	74377	71
7482	16	74160	82	74378	55
7483	50	74161	48	74379	39
7485	42	74162	83	74381	192
7486		74163	48	74382	201
7487		74164	70	74386	
7490	41	74165	73	74390	82
7491	43	74166	80	74393	52
7492	64	74168	111	74396	60
7493	33	74169	74[1]	74398	37
7494	47	74171		74399	37
7495	42	74174	46		
7496	56	74175	32		
7497					

Note:
1. These F-Macros utilize complex unit cells and may not be available for smaller arrays.

RAM MACRO LIBRARY

C2301AVM

	RAM Macro Name	RAM 1 Configuration	RAM 2 Configuration
32-WORD RAM MACROS	R51	32-word x 32-bit	-
	R51A	32-word x 28-bit	32-word x 4-bit
	R51B	32-word x 24-bit	32-word x 8-bit
	R51C	32-word x 20-bit	32-word x 12-bit
	R51D	32-word x 16-bit	32-word x 16-bit
64-WORD RAM MACROS	R61	64-word x 16-bit	-
	R61A	64-word x 12-bit	64-word x 4-bit
	R61B	64-word x 8-bit	64-word x 8-bit
128-WORD RAM MACROS	R71	128-word x 8-bit	-
	R71A	128-word x 4-bit	128-word x 4-bit
256-WORD RAM MACROS	R83	256-word x 4-bit	-
	R83A	256-word x 2-bit	256-word x 2-bit

C1502AVM/C4002AVM

	RAM Macro Name	RAM 1 Configuration	RAM 2 Configuration
64-WORD RAM MACROS	R610	64-word x 36-bit	-
	R611	64-word x 20-bit	64-word x 16-bit
128-WORD RAM MACROS	R711	128-word x 18-bit	-
	R712	128-word x 9-bit	128-word x 9-bit
256-WORD RAM MACROS	R87	256-word x 9-bit	-

ROM MACRO LIBRARY

C2301AVM

	ROM Macro Name	Configuration	
256-WORD ROM MACROS	YRn	256-word x 8-bit	-

Note:
Contact nearest Fujitsu Design Center for additional ROM data.

PACKAGE AVAILABILITY MATRIX

DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGES, PLASTIC (PDIP)

CMOS

PACKAGE PRODUCT	PDIP-16	PDIP-18	PDIP-20	PDIP-22	PDIP-24	PDIP-28	PDIP-40	PDIP-42	PDIP-48
350AVB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
540AVB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
850AVB			●	●	●	●	●	●	
1200AVB				●	●	●	●	●	●
1502AVM					●	●	●	●	
1600AVB				●	●	●	●	●	●
2000AVB					●	●	●	●	●
2301AVM					●		●	●	
2600AV					●	●	●	●	●
3900AV					●		●	●	
4002AVM									
5000AV							●		
6600AV									
8000AV									

DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGES, PLASTIC SHRINK TYPE (SH-DIP)
DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGES PLASTIC SKINNY TYPE (SK-DIP)

PACKAGE PRODUCT	DIP-28SH SHRINK	DIP-42SH SHRINK	DIP-48SH SHRINK	DIP-64SH SHRINK	DIP-24SK SKINNY
350AVB	●	●	●		
540AVB	●	●	●	●	
850AVB	●	●	●	●	
1200AVB	●	●	●	●	
1502AVM		●	●	●	
1600AVB	●	●	●	●	
2000AVB		●	●	●	
2301AVM			●	●	
2600AV		●	●	●	
3900AV			●	●	
4002AVM					
5000AV				□	
6600AV					
8000AV					

PLASTIC LEADED CHIP CARRIERS (PLCC)

CMOS

PACKAGE PRODUCT	PLCC-28	PLCC-44	PLCC-68	PLCC-84
350AVB	●	●		
540AVB	●	●		
850AVB	●	●		
1200AVB	●	●		
1502AVM		●	●	●
1600AVB	●	●	●	
2000AVB		●	●	
2301AVM		●	●	●
2600AV	●	●	●	●
3900AV		●	●	●
4002AVM				
5000AV			●	●
6600AV				
8000AV				

FLAT PACKS, PLASTIC (FPT)

PACKAGE PRODUCT	FPT-16	FPT-20	FPT-24	FPT-28	FPT-48	FPT-64	FPT-80	FPT-100	FPT-120	FPT-160
350AVB	●	●	●	●	●					
540AVB	●	●	●	●	●	●				
850AVB			●	●	●	●				
1200AVB			●	●	●	●	●			
1502AVM					●	●	●	●		
1600AVB					●	●	●			
2000AVB					●	●	●	●		
2301AVM					●	●	●	●		
2600AV					●	●	●	●	□	
3900AV					●	●	●	●	□	
4002AVM										
5000AV							●	●	□	□
6600AV							□	□	□	□
8000AV							□	□	□	□

● – QUALIFIED PRODUCTION OFFICIALLY AVAILABLE NOW

□ – PACKAGE COMBINATION UNDER DEVELOPMENT

Note:
Contact nearest Fujitsu Design Center for current package information and power supply pin restrictions.
Plastic PGA packages (64, 88, 135, 179-pin) are now under development.

June 1986

PACKAGE AVAILABILITY MATRIX

DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGES, CERAMIC (CDIP)

CMOS

PACKAGE PRODUCT	CDIP-16	CDIP-18	CDIP-20	CDIP-22	CDIP-24	CDIP-28	CDIP-40	CDIP-42	CDIP-48
350AVB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
540AVB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
850AVB				●	●	●	●		
1200AVB				●	●	●	●	●	●
1502AVM							●	●	●
1600AVB				●	●	●	●	●	●
2000AVB						●	●	●	●
2301AVM							●	●	●
2600AV						●	●	●	●
3900AV							●	●	●
4002AVM									
5000AV									
6600AV									
8000AV									

CERAMIC LEADLESS CHIP CARRIERS (LCC)
CERAMIC J-LEADED CHIP CARRIERS (JLCC)
CERAMIC PIN GRID ARRAY (PGA)

CMOS

PACKAGE PRODUCT	LCC-28	LCC-48	LCC-64	LCC-68	JLCC-68	JLCC-84	PGA-64	PGA-88	PGA-135	PGA-179	PGA-256
350AVB	●	●									
540AVB	●	●	●	□			●				
850AVB	●	●	●	□			●				
1200AVB	●	●	●	□			●				
1502AVM		●	●	□	□	□	●	●	●		
1600AVB	●	●	●	□	□		●	●			
2000AVB		●	●	□	□		●	●			
2301AVM		●	●	□	□	□	●	●	●		
2600AV		●	●	□	□	□	●	●	●		
3900AV		●	●	□	□	□	●	●	●		
4002AVM			●	●			●	●	●		
5000AV		●	●	□	□	□	●	●	●		
6600AV			●	□			●	●	●	●	
8000AV			●	□			●	●	●	●	

● – QUALIFIED PRODUCTION OFFICIALLY AVAILABLE NOW

□ – PACKAGE COMBINATION UNDER DEVELOPMENT

Note:
Contact nearest Fujitsu Design Center for current package information and power supply pin restrictions.

Chapter 2 – Steps Toward Design

Contents of This Chapter

2.1 Introduction

This section of the data book takes a look at the issues that must be considered before a design is ready to be entered on a computer-aided engineering (CAE) workstation.

2.2 Choosing Fujitsu as Your ASIC Manufacturer

The first step in implementing a given ASIC design is to choose the manufacturer that offers semiconductor processes capable of actualizing the performance requirements of the IC. The manufacturer should also offer consistent and easily accessible customer support, timely transfer of the design into silicon, and a highly reliable end product.

The data sheets and supplementary information in Chapter 1 enable customers to determine whether their requirements fall within the broad range of Fujitsu's technical capability.

The second step is to discuss the design requirements with one of Fujitsu's Field Applications Engineers at either a Regional Sales Office or a Technical Resource Center. Regional Sales Office and Technical Resource Center addresses and telephone numbers are listed at the back of this volume. Fujitsu's Field Applications Engineers work with each customer to determine which technology would be most suitable for a given design, taking into account the factors outlined in more detail below.

Fujitsu's highly developed software tools, high-capacity manufacturing facilities (the largest in the world) and long history of excellence in the field (Fujitsu has been producing custom gate arrays commercially since 1974) enable customers to turn designs into highly reliable products in a cost-effective time frame.

2.3 Choosing A Device

Speed is usually the deciding factor in choosing the technology for a design, but sometimes special requirements such as package availability, on-chip memory (available in the AU and AVM technology), or the necessity for battery power (a feature of the AVL technology) influence the final decision.

Usually the device type is a requirement of the design and is chosen before the package size is determined. The size of the package will depend on array size, partitioning, the number of power and ground pins required by the SSOs (simultaneously switching outputs) used in the design, and the high power drive buffers and clock inputs used in the design.

To determine the most suitable device within a given technology, the designer must determine the gate count and pinout requirements from the schematic diagram of the design to be implemented.

The functions in the schematic or logic block diagram may be described using standard logic functions, programmable logic, or Fujitsu's Unit Cell Library.

Gate counts are calculated in terms of how many basic cells make up each component function (unit cell). This number is given for each unit cell in the unit cell library for each technology. By adding up the number of basic cells used in each logic element in a design, a designer can arrive at a good first estimate of the design complexity.

In technologies in which the basic cells are arranged in single columns (AV/AVB/AVL/AVM), unit cells may not bridge two basic cell columns, and therefore, there may not be more unit cells requiring the majority of cells in a column than there are columns. In the double-column technologies (UHB and AU), unit cells take up parts of two adjacent columns. It is recommended that no more than 90% of the basic cells in a channeled array be used. Respecting this limitation facilitates fully automated layout.

2.4 Choosing a Package

Before the final choice of an array can be made, however, the choice of a package must be considered. The intended use of the IC generally determines the type of package used: packaging issues are discussed in detail in the application note "Choosing the Best Package for Your ASIC Design" included in Chapter 8 of this data book. The types of packages available for Fujitsu's ASIC products are shown in Table 2-1. The number of pins per package for each device is shown on the data sheets in Section 1.

Table 2-1. Fujitsu CMOS ASIC Package Options

Package Type	Package Options
Standard DIP (100 mil)	16 – 64 pins, Ceramic 16 – 48 pins, Plastic
Shrink DIP (70 mil)	28 – 42 pins, Ceramic 28 – 64 pins, Plastic
Skinny DIP (300 mil row space)	22 – 28 pins, Plastic
PLCC	22 – 28 pins, Plastic
LCC	28 – 64 pins, Ceramic
Flat Package	16 – 160 pins, Plastic 48 – 260 pins, Ceramic
Pin Grid Array	64 – 401 pins, Ceramic 64 – 135 pins, Plastic

The size of the package chosen is regulated by the number of inputs and outputs required, the number of VSS and VDD pins required, and the number of simultaneously switching outputs (SSOs) included in the design.

Package Size vs. SSOs

The number of SSOs can influence the size of the package chosen because additional ground pins are sometimes required in a design that has more simultaneously switching outputs than is acceptable for a given package type. Simultaneously switching outputs are those that switch from a logic low or a high impedance (Z) to a logic high or from a logic high or Z state to a logic low within 20 nanoseconds of each other.

A general rule is to use one ground pin for each group of 10 simultaneously switching low power outputs or for 20 non-simultaneous outputs. For the actual restrictions for each technology and situation, the design manual must be consulted.

Although the VSS and VDD pins are preassigned in each package and cannot be changed, alternate packages are available offering varying numbers of power and ground pins.

2.5 Technical Review

When the CMOS technology, the device, and the package have been decided upon, the customer and Fujitsu's Field Applications Engineer hold a technical review to ensure that all the information necessary to implement the design is available and to allow Fujitsu to derive a schedule and price. Often, especially for new customers, a technical review form, such as the one reproduced below and on the following pages as Figure 2-1, is used.

Technical Resource Center Engineer :______________________________

Field Applications Engineer :______________________________

Technical Review Form
Fujitsu Microelectronics Incorporated
ASIC Products

RFQ #__________

Quote #__________

Company:______________________________

Prepared by:______________________________ Date:__________

Customer Design Engineer:______________________________

Designer's Phone Number:______________________________

Customer Engineering Manager:______________________________

Design City/State:______________________________

Production City/State:______________________________

Reviewed by:______________________________ Date:__________

The purpose of this form is to compile data that will impact or affect the cost and delivery of Custom/Semicustom products. Any price or delivery quotation will be based solely on the information provided in this document.

Customer Part Number:______________________________

Customer Part Name:______________________________

Customer Program Name:______________________________

If Member of a Set, Set Name:______________________________

Figure 2-1a. Sample Technical Review Form

1.0 General Information

1.1 Device Technology (specify exact technology and size)

____

1.2 Design Approach:

Gate Array____________________ Standard Cell__________________

1.3 Number of hierarchical levels in design:____________________

1.4 Logic Cell Count:

Basic Cell Count__________ (non-hierarchical) without memory

If hierarchical, __________ (Block A), __________ (Block B), __________ (Block C), __________ (Block D)

__________ (Block E) __________ (Block F) __________ (Block G) __________ (Block H)

1.5 Memory Requirements

1.5.1 RAM ROM None (Circle to indicate)

1.5.2 Size:______________________________

1.5.3 Organization: __________________________

1.5.4 Number of Ports: ________________________

1.5.4.1 Reads: __________________________

1.5.4.2 Writes: __________________________

1.5.5 State the custom RAM cell organization________________

1.5.6 Memory Cell Count________________________

1.6 Special F-macro Requirements: ____________________

1.7 Package Type (e.g. DIP–20C–C03): ____________________

1.8 Special Heatsink: __________________________

1.9 Special Carrier: ___________________________

1.10 Special Markings or Customer Logo: ____________________

Figure 2–1b. Sample Technical Review Form

1.11 Number of Input Pins:

CMOS___________ TTL ______________ Schmitt Trigger ___________

1.12 Number of Output Pins: CMOS_______________ TTL_______________

1.13 Number of Bidirectional Pins: CMOS___________ TTL_______________

1.14 Composition of Simultaneously Switched Output Groups:

(±10ns of each other) ____

1.14.1 Indicate the number of buffer types contained within each group.

	Output Buffer Type								
Group Number	3.2mA	6.4mA	8.0mA	10mA	12mA	12mA w/NLR	24mA w/NLR	Other	Total I_{OL} per Group
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
Total I_{OL} per Buffer Type									

1.14.2 Other Special Group(s) (Consult a TRC Design Engineer)

Group #____________ : #________ @ __________mA

Group #____________ : #________ @ __________mA

1.15 Total Number of Ground Pins Required:____________________

1.16 Total Number of Power Pins Required:____________________

1.17 Meets Fujitsu Standard Pinout: Yes No
(If No, consult a TRC Design Engineer)

Figure 2-1c. Sample Technical Review Form

1.18 Attach a completed photocopy of the chosen pin assignment table from the Design Manual (e.g., for a C-4002AVM, LCC-68, attach Table 24).

Note: The standard placement for the power supply and special purpose pins are shown in the Pin Assignment Tables. Any variation from the standard is subject to approval by Fujitsu.

1.19 Complete the Attached "I/O Pin Specification/Special Requirement" Form When Requesting Package Variances.

1.20 Maximum Output Frequency:_________MHz into _________ pF Load

Buffer Type: CMOS TTL (Circle to indicate)

1.21 Maximum Input Frequency:___________________________________MHz

1.22 Maximum Toggle Frequency:__________________________________MHz

1.23 Crystal Oscillator Requirements:

On-chip Resistor Required: Yes No

Pin Numbers ____________________ Frequency ____________________

1.24 Power Supply Requirements (Referenced to ground):

PS _______ Volts ± _______ %

1.25 Customer Maximum Power Dissipation Limit:________________________

1.26 Customer Maximum Temperature Range/Variation:

Min. _______________ °C Max. _______________°C

2.0 Design Input Format: (Circle or Complete)

2.1 Logic Data: FLDL Other _________________________

____

2.2 Test Data: FTDL Other _________________________

____

2.3 Input Media: _______ Mag Tape (IBM Standard or Non Label)

_______ Diskette (Daisy, Valid, Mentor, Other) ____________________

_______ File Transfer (Kermit and Telebit or Hayes Modem)

2.4 Workstation Used ____

Figure 2–1d. Sample Technical Review Form

3.0 Test Data:

3.1 Description of the FTDL

	No. Of Test Blocks	Cycle Time	No. Of Test Patterns
	Function:__________	__________	
	2-function:__________	__________	__________
	DC:__________	1000ns	__________
(Optional)	AC:__________	__________	__________
	Other:__________	__________	__________

3.2 For an additional fee, the customer requests Fujitsu to perform fault grading on the design and provide results. Yes _____ No _____

3.3 For an additional fee, the customer requests Fujitsu to provide a copy of the test tape in the following format:

Sentry Advantest (Circle one)

4.0 Critical Path Propagation Delay Estimation:

4.1 In the space below and on the attached delay calculation form, describe all critical paths that should not violate maximum or minimum delay requirements and/or are skew sensitive. Use as many sheets as necessary.

4.2 Critical Path Description:

4.2.1 Critical Path Name/Number:______

4.2.2 Delay Required:________________ Min________________Max

4.2.3 Logic Diagram Drawing:

Figure 2-1e. Sample Technical Review Form

2.6 Design Interface Options

The next step is to determine which computer-aided engineering (CAE) workstation will be used to enter the design. The desired result of entering the design on a CAE workstation is the generation of a successful Fujitsu Logic Description Language (FLDL) file and Fujitsu Test Description Language (FTDL) file. These two files (which may be generated on any of several different CAE workstation systems) enable Fujitsu's host mainframe to perform automated layout and rigorous test and simulation of the design.

Four popular dedicated CAE workstation systems (Valid, Mentor, Daisy, and the HP 9000) as well as several hardware-independent CAE packages support Fujitsu's design software. In addition, Fujitsu now offers design support on ViewCAD™, a computer-aided engineering system originated by Fujitsu for ASIC designs.

ViewCAD is written in the C programming language and runs on any UNIX™ platform that supports the XWindow System™ (such as the Sun 3 or 4 series of workstations). It includes in one package all of the necessary functions for the design, simulation, and analysis of an ASIC design. ViewCAD makes use of a graphics-oriented interface that allows visual examination of all circuits, circuit test data, and simulation results. Its final product is the logic and test data description files (FLDL and FTDL) that are required by the host mainframe computer to process a design.

Through long experience, Fujitsu has found that by far the most efficient way to achieve a trouble-free end product is for customers to implement the design on a workstation themselves. This can be done:

(a) on CAD equipment that the customer is already using (Fujitsu provides cell library information files and the expertise to help write a conversion program to produce the FLDL and FTDL files if necessary)

(b) on one of the design systems that specifically support Fujitsu software (Daisy, Mentor, Valid, HP 9000) either at the customer's workplace or in one of the Technical Resource Centers

(c) on ViewCAD either on the customer's own Sun equipment or at a Technical Resource Center.

1

Chapter 3 – Design Procedures

Contents of This Chapter

3.1 Introduction

This section of the data book explains the steps necessary to implement an ASIC design in one of Fujitsu's CMOS technologies using a CAE (computer-aided engineering) workstation. Designs can be implemented with Fujitsu's ViewCAD design software or with one of the CAE systems or software applications that support Fujitsu designs.

3.2 ViewCAD Design Procedures

Fujitsu developed the ViewCAD design software to complement a wide range of customer third party design tools. It includes:

- A Schematic Capture Module utilizing the XWindow System
- A Logic Design Rule Check Module that screens for design violations in the areas of fanout and drive, gate count, I/O requirements, etc.
- A Test Data or Waveform Entry Module for test vector entry
- An Interactive Simulation Module that replicates the Fujitsu mainframe for both functional and timing simulation
- Conversion Modules to define the net list and test vectors in the FLDL (Fujitsu Logic Description Language) and FTDL (Fujitsu Test Data Description Language) formats required by Fujitsu's host mainframe.

Figure 3–1 shows the ASIC design flow using ViewCAD. This design flow includes the use of schematic capture and test data generated on other workstations as well as on ViewCAD. The numbers on the left side of Figure 3–1 correspond to the numbers of the paragraphs below that explain the corresponding portion of the figure.

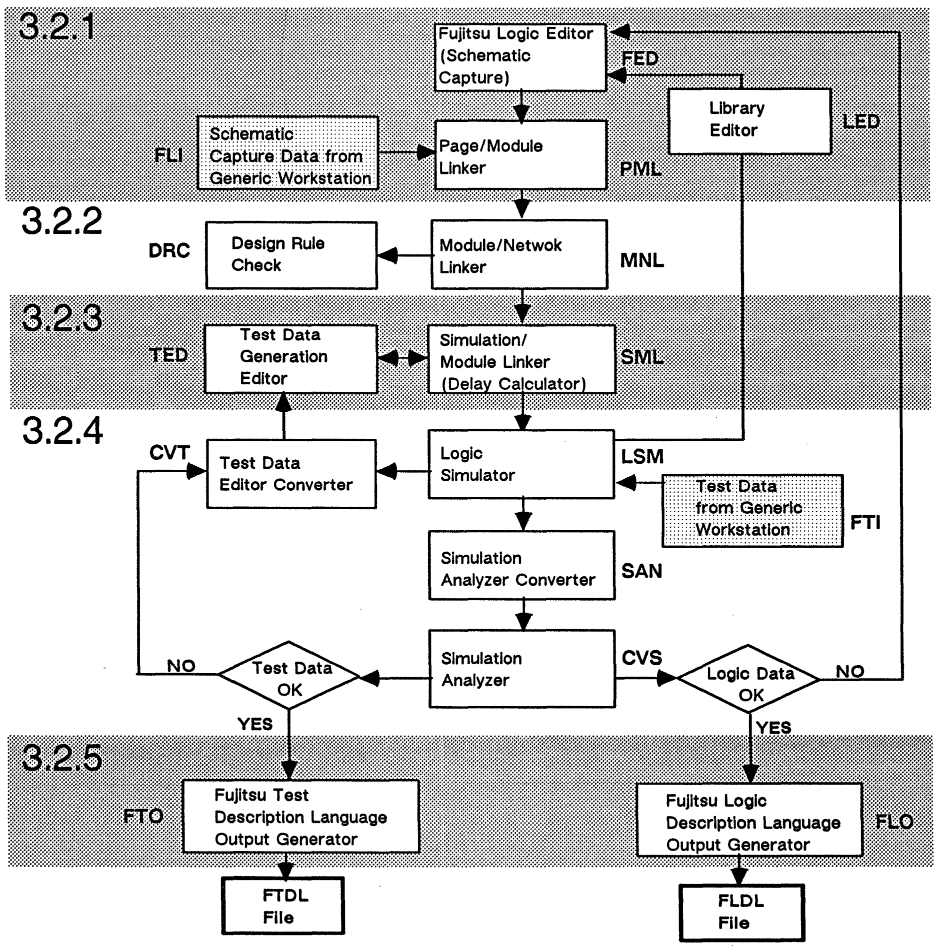


Figure 3-1. ASIC Design Flow with ViewCAD

3.2.1 Schematic Capture

ViewCAD users accomplish logic circuit entry (schematic capture) through the Fujitsu Schematic Editor (FED) module. After running a setup utility requiring the entry of the design name, technology series, and package type, users can insert unit cells and connect them to create circuit diagrams and see a graphic representation of the resulting schematic. The Schematic Editor also provides a basic verification routine. If the schematic has already been entered in another CAE system, it can be converted to ViewCAD-compatible data by the FLDL-to-ViewCAD translator (FLI) module. A Library Editor (LED) module is available to specify design hierarchies, create user macros, and implement blocks in partitioned arrays. ViewCAD allows the user to go back and forth between LED and FED to facilitate the development of complex hierarchical designs.

The designer then uses a Page/Module Linker (PML) module to link pages, ensuring connectivity between the pages of the schematic.

3.2.2 Logic Design Rule Check

DRC, ViewCAD's Design Rule Check module, examines the data files produced by the editor and page linker modules for conformity to the design rules of the CMOS technology in which the design is executed.

Subsequently a Module/Network Linker (MNL) is run on the PML file to expand macros and link the levels of the design hierarchy to prepare the data for the logic simulator.

3.2.3 Circuit Test Data Entry

The designer then provides the Test Data Editor (TED) with test signals for the simulator. Like the schematic capture module, the test data generator displays the data graphically. It allows the user to create and modify signal data and to prepare the data for the simulator module by saving it in a format that the simulator understands. If test data has already been prepared on another CAE system, it can be converted to data usable to the Test Data Editor.

The Simulation Module Linker (SML), which takes the output of the Module/Network Linker and generates the delay estimates for the logic simulator, is run before the logic simulator can be executed.

3.2.4 Simulation and Analysis

The Logic Simulator Module (LSM) reads the data created by SML and combines it with the test information in the TED file to run a simulation of the design.

The Test Data Editor Converter (CVT) then converts the output of the simulation module (LSM) back into a TED file. It provides the path from the simulator back to TED so that output that was previously given an undefined value of "X" can be assigned actual simulated values.

The Simulation Analyzer Converter (CVS) translates the output of the logic simulator (LSM) into an acceptable format for the simulation analyzer.

The Simulation Analyzer Module (SAN) analyzes the output from the simulator to determine whether it performs as it was intended to. SAN allows the user to display the simulation output and manipulate the display to help the user analyze the output.

3.2.5 Data Conversion for Mainframe Interface

The last step in the implementation of an ASIC design on ViewCAD is the generation of the all-important FLDL (Fujitsu Logic Description Language) and FTDL (Fujitsu Test Description Language) files.

After any design errors that may have been found by simulation and analysis have been corrected in the schematic capture module, the designer runs the Fujitsu Logic Language Output Generator (FLO) module to convert the schematic data into an FLDL file for use on Fujitsu's host mainframe.

If any errors in test data are discovered during the simulation analysis process, the test data can be sent back to the Test Data Editor Converter Module to be reconverted into a form that the test Data Editor understands (since the errors must be corrected in the Test Data Editor module). After error correction or if no errors are found, the designer sends the test data file to the Fujitsu Test Description Language Output Generator (FTO) module for conversion into an FTDL file for use on the mainframe.

3.3 Generic Workstation Design Procedures

Fujitsu provides ASIC Design Software Kits for designers using some of the popular design tools on generic workstations. The kits offer support for Daisy, Mentor, Valid, and HP9000 and include:

- Fujitsu Symbol Model Libraries for the CAE system's schematic capture module
- A Logic Design Rule Check module
- Fujitsu Timing Model Libraries for the system's simulator
- A Delay Calculator module
- Conversion Modules to define the net list and test vectors in the FLDL (Fujitsu Logic Description Language) and FTDL (Fujitsu Test Description Language) formats required by host mainframe computer.

1

These Fujitsu-supplied software modules are shown in boldface boxes in the diagram in Figure 3-2.

In addition, Fujitsu now offers FAME (Fujitsu's ASIC Management Environment), a menu-driven design management program that enables the user to select the technology, the approximate gate count and I/O, pinout, and the package requirements, and to create a design database that is referenced by the other modules to assure correct-by-construction design. FAME includes a test vector module that creates test vectors automatically for complex functions, assists in defining test groupings, cycle times, and strobe settings, and checks created test files against restrictions.

Fujitsu designs are also supported by several high-performance third party CAE tools. These include:

- Verilog-XL™ (Gateway Design Automation) mixed-mode system simulator
- LASAR Version 6 (Teradyne) design simulator and test program generator with fault simulation
- HILO-3™ (GenRad) design verification, fault simulation, and test generation tools
- IKOS™ 800 logic validation hardware accelerator
- Synopsys Design Compiler™ interactive behavioral/logic synthesizer

Figure 3-2 shows a flowchart of the generic workstation-based design process. Because the function and file names used by each different CAE system may differ, generalized names for each operation are used rather than system-specific names in the following list of steps.

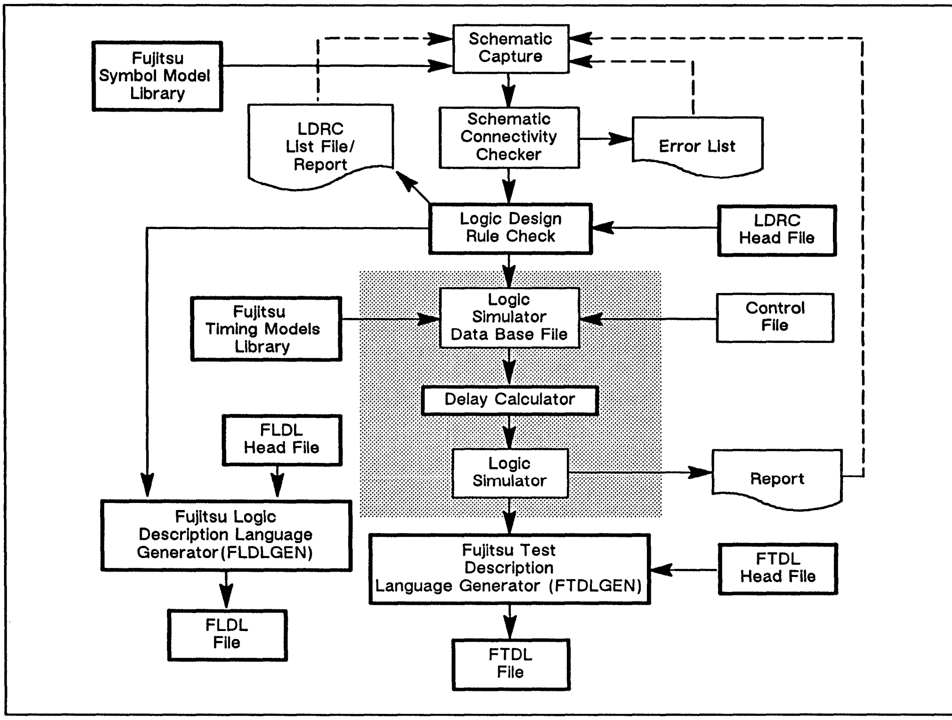


Figure 3-2. Generic Workstation Design Flow

3.3.1 Schematic Capture

Logic circuit entry (schematic capture) is the first step in the generic design automation process. The designer uses the drawing editor program of the applicable workstation software and Fujitsu-supplied symbol model libraries for schematic capture. In most of the Fujitsu-compatible CAE applications, as in ViewCAD, circuits can be defined as macros, for use as sub-parts of other circuits.

3.3.2 Schematic Connectivity Checker/Page Compiler.

After the schematic has been entered, it is scrutinized for violation of design rules by the connectivity checking program of the applicable software. The connectivity check produces a list file of the schematic and an error report. The error report lists common violations of design rules of the technology being used, such as unit cells having unconnected inputs and/or outputs, unnamed signals, and signals having multiple names. Errors detected at this level can be easily corrected by going back into the schematic drawing editor program in which schematic capture was performed.

3.3.3 Logic Design Rule Check

The Logic Design Rule Check (LDRC) module is Fujitsu software, written specifically for each technology to check gate array designs. This program is run before simulation because it catches

1

errors that, undetected under normal workstation design rules, often cannot be tolerated in a Fujitsu gate array. Even a seemingly small design flaw undetected prior to simulation may be severe enough to invalidate the functional simulation of the design and any test signal data that may be generated from as a result. LDRC checks that the design conforms to the logic design rules applicable to all Fujitsu designs, to those unique to a technology and to those required by the chosen package type. When hierarchy is used, LDRC checks for hierarchy violations.

In order to tailor the LDRC to a particular technology, device, and package, the customer enters required information via an LDRC Head File, which supplies the device and package name and sets the LDRC to output information in the form of a report either on all nets or on only nets that contain errors.

LDRC Report

When the LDRC is finished running, it produces a report containing the following information:

(a) errors, alarms, and warnings of detected violations

(b) chip information such as:
    number of basic cells used vs. cells available
    number of unit cells and of different unit cell types
    total number of unit cell terminals vs. number of connected unit cell terminals
    total number of nets
    total number of external input, output, and bus terminals
    package name
    signal pins used and maximum number of signal pins available

(c) loading unit check list (a list of the load units associated with each input and output signal)

Errors detected during LDRC can now be corrected before the Logic Simulation Program is run.

3.3.4 Logic Simulation

The steps that make up the logic simulation process vary between workstations. For some workstations, logic simulation is all one step (see the shaded box in Figure 3–2), while for others it is three separate steps:

(a) logic simulator data base file compilation
(b) delay calculation
(c) logic simulation

Logic Simulator Data Base File

The logic simulator data base file uses a Fujitsu-supplied library to apply behavioral characteristics such as component functions, delay parameters, loading factors, and minimum pulse width, set-up time, and hold time for flip-flops. These values are supplied by the Fujitsu libraries for the appropriate technology. Input stimulus to the circuit is supplied by the designer in the form of the Control File.

Delay Calculator

Fujitsu provides the program for performing the delay timing calculations. The execution of the program calculates the delay times unique to each net in accordance with the loading condition (fan-out and hierarchy) in the schematic data file. These calculated delays are representative of pre-layout loading conditions.

The calculations for metal loading are based on the same look-up tables and load equations used in the Design Manual. These loads are subject to change after layout, reflecting the actual metal loads experienced.

Logic Simulator

The event-driven logic simulator evaluates the outputs of each gate as a function of its inputs and displays the results as either a waveform drawing or as a data file. Workstation simulations performed under the influence of the Delay Calculator are vitally important to verification of design functionality and to the creation of successful test vectors. Using in-circuit application stimulus from the Logic Simulator Data Base File, simulations are executed in minimum, nominal, and maximum modes, with timing checks enabled, to ensure that the design is responding as expected and is stable under all conditions. The results are written to a print-on-change file, which is a list of the signals that changed state, their new state, and the time at which they changed.

3.3.5 FLDL Generator

Any errors found by the logic simulation process can be corrected at this point before Fujitsu's Logic Design Language generator (FLDLGEN) program is run on the schematic data file to create the FLDL file. The purpose of the FLDL file is to provide information to the host mainframe for automatic layout and logic simulation. An FLDL head file must be created by the customer containing the customer's name, the workstation type, the revision, the date, and the designer. The FLDLGEN program receives input from the FLDL Head File and the schematic data base file created at schematic capture and amended if necessary according to the results of the LDRC and Logic Simulation. The FLDLGEN program can then create a Logic Description (FLDL) file that describes the customer's design for the mainframe software.

3.3.6 FTDL Generator

The FTDL Generator (FTDLGEN) is a conversion program that translates the Logic Simulator's output file into Fujitsu's Test Description Language. In the process of doing this, it applies Fujitsu tester restrictions to the simulator results. If any signal or timing violations are detected, the operator is informed so that the necessary changes can be made to the data file. The final output file of the FTDL Generator becomes the FTDL File, that is, the test vectors for the mainframe simulator as well as for the LSI tester.

3.4 Post-Design Process

At this point, the customer has gone as far as possible in designing a CMOS gate array on a CAE workstation. Now the design is transferred to the mainframe environment at one of the Technical Resource Centers for mainframe simulation on a Fujitsu M780 35 mips computer. This process is described in more detail in Chapter 6.

1

Chapter 4 – Design Considerations

Contents of This Chapter

4.1 Introduction

This section of the data book gives an overview of the logic and I/O design considerations that must be kept in mind to implement a successful design is one of Fujitsu's CMOS technologies. Specific design recommendations for each technology can be found in the Design Manual for that technology.

1

4.2 Logic Design Considerations

In order to benefit from fully automated layout, a designer may use no more than 90% of the actual cell count of an AV or UHB gate array. The actual cell count is the number of basic cells used in the device. It is important to note, however, that this percentage may vary with device type as well as technology.

In Fujitsu's channeled CMOS technologies, the unit cells are grouped in single or double columns alternating with wiring channels. Within the columnar architectures, unit cells are always constructed on one single or double column, i.e., a unit cell cannot bridge the wiring channel between two basic cell columns. This limits the number and complexity of unit cells that can be placed on a double or single column.

The number of inputs and outputs and therefore input and output buffers required also limit the number of basic cells available for logic design in most technologies.

4.3 Designing for Reliability and Testability

The following considerations must be made to ensure maximum testability and therefore reliability of a design:

(a) External signal paths must be interfaced to the array by an I/O buffer.

(b) The outputs of a unit cell other than 3-state bus macros may not be wire-ANDed. Generally, if output functions must be tied together, they must be combined through a logic function.

(c) Only one I/O buffer cell can be connected to an external terminal.

(d) Inputs to the same cell may not be tied together.

(e) Unused inputs must be tied high or low, never left floating.

(f) At least one output of a unit cell must be connected.

(g) Functions such as one-shots and other monostable or astable circuits cannot be incorporated into a Fujitsu CMOS gate array. All logic state changes detected at the output of the array must be predictable for the purpose of test, and as such, be the direct result of changes of input stimulus. Series inverters must not be used for the purpose of creating a delay.

(h) Circuits incorporating sequential devices (for instance, flip-flops, counters, shift registers, and so on) must have a traceable method of initialization designed into the circuit, independent of feedback loops.

(i) No logic function should be incorporated within the array if it cannot be directly or indirectly set or initialized from a primary input.

Designers have two choices for initialization:

(1) Supply an external signal (for CLEAR, LOAD, etc.).

(2) Supply known inputs and allow time for them to propagate through the circuit. If the propagation method is used, UNKNOWN ("X" state) must be an acceptable output state until the initialization is completed.

1

4.4 Designing for Speed

In general, signal delays are caused by the signal having to travel through more gates or over longer distances, especially to enter a different block in gate arrays having block architecture (partitioned arrays). Delay is proportional to length of interconnection metal along which the signal must travel. The following recommendations are therefore made to optimize overall design speed by minimizing the interconnect metal length.

4.4.1 Interblock Connections

Devices that are not physically partitioned do not allow the designer to control relative path lengths. It is highly recommended, therefore, to design hierarchically, dividing the cell into blocks and the blocks into sub-blocks so that functional groups of unit cells are laid out in close proximity and signals have less far to travel. When it becomes necessary to link blocks, the use of high-power "high-drive" unit cells is recommended to drive signals in the inter-block metal.

4.4.2 Clock Line Design

A clock network is a circuit used for the efficient distribution of an external clock input to internal sequential and combinatorial unit cells clock. Clock skew is the differential delay of a clock signal as it proceeds through a system; it is determined by the types and relative positions of the gates and blocks within the array. Clock networks must be optimized to minimize skews for both internal and inter-chip clock distribution to assure high-speed operation.

Optimization of clock networks is made possible by using dedicated input buffers called clock input buffers and dedicated unit cells called clock distribution buffers.

Clocks must enter the array through the clock input buffers. They should be further distributed via the clock distribution buffers. Proper use of clock buffers to boost signal strength and balance loads reduces the problems of clock skew and clock pulse variation. The locations of clock input buffers for signals with frequencies greater than 5 MHz are limited to paths on two sides of the die; the number of such buffers is limited depending on the CMOS technology used.

External clock signals must be wired in parallel with chips; once inside the chip, clock signals must be wired in parallel with logic blocks.

4.4.3 Delay Unit Cells

Fujitsu supplies delay unit cells to assist the designer in solving timing problems such as set-up and hold time requirements. The designer should not, however, use delay cells to construct asynchronous circuits (one-shots or glitch generators).

4.5 Bus Circuit Design

The AV (AV, AVB, AVL, and AVM) Gate Array family has no 3-state buses internal to the array. As a result, busing is accomplished through one-way multiplex networks. The UHB technology has special provisions for implementing high-performance internal 3-state buses. The internal 3-state bus can be implemented on the chip using bus driver cells and bus terminators, which maintain the last logic level on each bus line when all bus drivers switch to their high impedance state. The bus terminator maintains this logic level until any bus driver begins to drive the bus line. The bus terminator is invisible to a logic designer; it will be connected to each of the bus lines automatically by the mainframe CAD system. It uses only one basic cell per bus line.

The number of internal 3-state buses permitted depends on the technology and on the size of the gate array and the bus width (number of bits per bus) required.

1

4.6 I/O Design

4.6.1 Pin Assignment Guidelines

The following parameters apply to the assignment of I/O pins:

(a) All VSS pins must be tied to ground.

(b) All VDD pins must be tied to 5 volts.

(c) Voltage and ground pins are predetermined by the package type and cannot be altered.

(d) Pins designated "No Connection" cannot be used.

(e) Additional VSS and VDD pins may not be assigned by the designer without first negotiating this deviation with Fujitsu.

(f) Fujitsu recommends that the designer assign the pin numbers to the circuit in the *ASSIGN or *OPTION section of FLDL or submit the complete pin assignment table with the design. It is also possible to allow the Technical Resource Center to do the assignment automatically on the mainframe or manually from a customer-supplied form.

4.6.2 Simultaneously Switching Outputs (SSOs)

Outputs are defined as switching simultaneously when they switch from a logic low (or a high impedance state) to a logic high or switch from a logic high (or high impedance state) to a logic low within 20 nanoseconds of each other.

When a number of outputs switch from high to low simultaneously, a problem condition may arise when the ground potential is momentarily pulled up from 0 volts to a more positive level. This momentary tug on ground can appear as noise spikes or ringing. It is possible, with insufficient Vss pins, for the ground plane to be pulled up to a point where the threshold limit for VIH is violated.

When the ground level is raised by the noise, the input threshold (VIH) of the gates is also raised, relatively, for the duration of the impulse, as illustrated in Figure 4-1. This could cause logic high outputs close to the VIH (minimum) threshold to momentarily change to logic low.

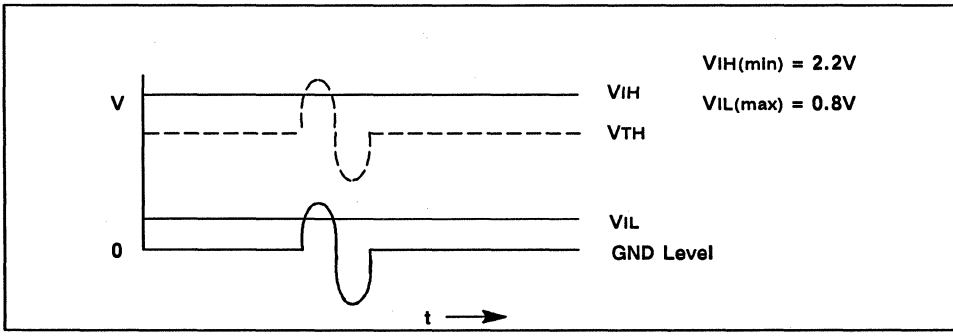


Figure 4-1. SSO-Generated Noise

The intensity of the effect of SSOs is determined by:

the number of SSOs
the density and distribution of SSOs in the package
the size of the load (capacitance) being driven

To prevent their interference with the signals on other outputs, SSOs must be grouped around ground pins. The number of SSOs allowed in a package is restricted by the number of ground pins available, their location on the package, and the drive capability of the output buffers.

Different CMOS technologies have different rules and guidelines regarding number of SSOs per ground pin. A general rule is to use one ground pin for each group of ten simultaneously switching low power outputs or 30 non-simultaneous outputs. For example, in a package with two Vss pins, a maximum of 20 low power outputs may switch simultaneously.

Asynchronous inputs such as clock, clear, and preset should be physically isolated from SSOs. It is better to place these inputs near a ground pin (if one is available) away from the SSOs. Asynchronous inputs should not be placed on the corners of the packages, especially when the chip is packaged in DIP. Corner DIP pins have the longest lead lengths and therefore the greatest inductance. Outputs to be used as clock, preset, and clear for other devices should be similarly physically isolated. In partitioned chips, pins should be grouped by internal blocks to keep internal interconnect wiring as short as possible.

4.6.3 Test Pins

To facilitate testing, external pins should be provided whenever conditions warrant. The addition of supplementary test pins often allows the reduction of the overall test complexity for a circuit, thus reducing the number of test patterns required and the time necessary to determine functionality of the circuit.

4.7 Designing for Scan Test Technology

Scan testing is a special technique that supplements the customer's submitted test patterns to achieve greater fault coverage, thus assuring both Fujitsu and the customer of a highly reliable gate array. Scan testing is implemented by constructing a circuit that allows Fujitsu ATG (automatic test generation) software to automatically generate the scan test patterns (both applied input stimulus and expected outputs). Scan testing is optional and is offered by Fujitsu for the partitioned arrays of the UHB technology.

The unit cells in a device designed for scan testing are arbitrarily connected by the designer to form an enormous shift register. This shift register can contain up to 3000 stages and is formed by connecting the Q-output of one state to the dedicated scan input (SI) of the next. To implement scan testing, designers use special scan-compatible unit cells for all sequential logic functions. With the use of the serial scan method, the difficult problem of testing a logic circuit containing both combinatorial and sequential logic is simplified to testing combinatorial logic and a shift register.

The scan chain can be considered a data carrier with the ability to carry test input stimulus deep into the design and to apply it to the unit cell(s) under test. Once a unit cell has been tested, its output (test result) may, if necessary, be stored in the scan data chain and be carried out of the design for comparison to that which was expected. To the designer, scan unit cells perform exactly the same as non-scan cells, the only difference being the provision of additional basic cells to facilitate the scan test.

4.7.1 Scan Test Modes

Scan testing consists of two modes of operation: SISO (Scan Input/Scan Output test) mode and TC (Test Clock) mode. Sequential logic is primarily addressed by SISO and combinatorial logic is addressed by TC; the two modes are alternated during the scan test.

4.7.2 Scan Test Signals

Scan test implementation requires the assignment of up to seven dedicated package pins, six of which are in predefined package locations:

XACK – for the SISO A-clock signal

BCK – for the SISO B-clock signal

XSM – for the SISO mode signal

XTCK – for the TC mode clock signal

SDI – for the serial data input to the first device of the scan path from outside the chip. This is the only one of the scan pins that can serve a dual purpose. It may also be used as a principal input during regular operation.

SDO – for the serial data output from the last device of the scan–configured shift register to the "outside world." The location of the SDO pin is not fixed, and may be placed by the designer at any convenient location.

XTST – for the scan test signal. XTST is used only if the isolation of asynchronous functions or non–scan cells is required during scan testing. If no circuit isolation is required, then XTST is not required and is not provided for.

XMM – for the signal that sets up the compiled cell for test. The pin location of XMM is user defined. This pin is used only in AU series channel-less gate arrays and provided only if compiled cells (RAM or ROM) are a part of the design.

XTWE – for data to be written into RAM in the TC mode. The pin location of XTWE is user defined. This pin is used only in AU series channel-less gate arrays and provided only if RAM cells are a part of the design.

To implement scan path testing in a device, a designer must use specially designed scan components for all sequential (storage) functions such as flip-flops, latches, and shift registers. The scan test feature cannot be implemented for a gate array employing any non-scan sequential unit cell in any portion of the design, with the exception of certain test mode data latches described for each technology in the appropriate Design Manual. Non-scan sequential functions constructed with combinatorial logic (e.g., NAND-gate flip-flops, NOR-gate flip-flops, etc.) are permitted. If, however, non-scan sequential functions constructed with combinatorial logic are used, then the customer-generated function test will be the only means to exercise the nodes in the associated circuits.

Chapter 5 - Delay Estimation Principles

Contents of This Chapter

1

5.1 Introduction

This section of the data book gives an overview of the engineering considerations important to the design of an ASIC using Fujitsu's CMOS technologies. Included are the loading rules for CMOS gate arrays and a demonstration of how to estimate the delay through a circuit. In addition to the basic delay equation, this chapter also considers the loading limitations for clock signals and the effects of the operating environment on typical delay figures.

5.2 Choosing Critical Paths

A critical path is a logic path whose timing requirements must be satisfied to ensure proper system function. In an ordinary synchronous circuit, data propagates from one register through combinatorial logic into another register. For the circuit to function properly, the sum of the clock-to-Q delay of the source register, the propagation delay through the logic, and the set-up time on the target register must be less than the worst-case system clock period. Correct timing of the signal along the critical path guarantees that this condition is met.

Usually, the critical path is the one with the greatest number of gate levels. However, if such a path is speeded up by redesign, another, less complex path may become the new critical path.

For example, in a design in which a path has eight levels of gating, the designer may determine upon inspection that two groups of NAND-NAND structures can be changed to AND-OR inverters, an efficient CMOS implementation that noticeably increases the speed of the path. In this case, after applying DeMorgan's theorem and reducing the result, the designer finds that another path is now the critical path.

Since each logic state sensitizes different branches, logic paths must be analyzed using the inputs (rising or falling) that will actually be applied to them (since rising and falling delays are not equal) to determine the longest path that will be sensitized and ensure that it meets critical path requirements.

The path delay calculation worked through in this section shows how a designer can analyze each element of a Fujitsu CMOS circuit to make sure the design meets critical path requirements. In this case, the effect of a rising input on the sample circuit is calculated as it would be if this were a critical path and the rising input were forcing the transition of interest.

5.3 Load Units and Loading Guidelines

The Fujitsu CMOS load unit (lu) is the input capacitance of an inverter used as the basic unit for measurement and calculation of capacitive loads presented to unit cells within the gate array. Both the output drive factor of a unit cell and its input load factor are defined in terms of load units. Both factors are listed for each unit cell in the unit cell library for the appropriate technology.

5.3.1 Output Drive Factor

The output drive factor (CDR) is a parameter expressing the load driving capability of a unit cell. Unit cells can drive loads greater than the output drive factor. The performance of CMOS circuits degrades exponentially with increased loading; if too great a load is driven, an exaggerated increase in delay through the unit cell may be experienced.

It is permissible for the load to exceed CDR if the associated additional delays are anticipated and tolerable. Additional calculation factors are required to estimate delays of loads greater than CDR. Figure 5-1 indicates the delays that may be generated when the load exceeds these guidelines.

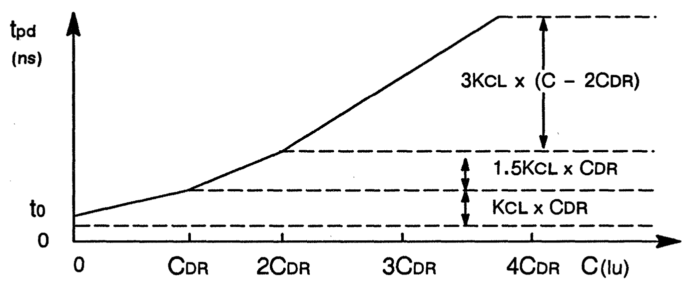


Figure 5-1. Delay Time vs. Loading Factor

5.3.2 Input Load Factor

The input load factor of a unit cell is used to estimate the propagation delay of a critical path in a design. The total propagation delay of a path is defined as the sum of the delay factor of each of the unit cells in the path.

5.3.3 Delay Factor

The delay factor of each unit cell is made up of two types of capacitive loading:

(a) Load capacitance inherent in the input of each cell (the input loading factor)

(b) Load capacitance due to the metal interconnection of unit cells (CL)

The total load (C) presented by a unit cell is estimated by adding the total cell input load or NF/O (the input loading factors of all other cells connected to the output network of the cell in question) to the total metal load (CL),

or C = NF/O + CL

5.4 The Delay Equation

The basic delay equation combines the AC parameters of a cell and its associated capacitive loads to estimate the delay time through the cell. The rise and fall time of a unit cell may not be symmetrical due to differences in the transconductivity of the N and P transistors as well as to differences in the arrangement of the transistors to form unit cells. The same equation is used with different variables for positive-going and negative-going signals at the unit cell output. These signal polarity variables must be considered separately.

tup = t0up + KCLup(NF/O + CL)

tdn = t0dn + KCLdn(NF/O + CL)

where:

t0xx is the circuit delay through the unit cell under no-load conditions (a value given in ns for each cell in the unit cell library).

KCLxx is the load derating constant or delay time per loading unit conversion factor (ns/pF) defined for each unit cell.

NF/O is the sum total of the input loads of all unit cells driven on the net (expressed in load units).

CL is the amount of loading, in load units, on the unit cell output due to interconnect metal (metal load).

1

The term "net" refers to the network of metal wiring connecting all the unit cells driven by a specified unit cell. Interconnect metal refers to the metal wiring, also called routing metal, that makes up each net.

5.5 Estimating Gate Delay

Figure 5-2 shows a sample circuit for the purposes of demonstrating how the total accumulated delay (tpd) through a short path is estimated.

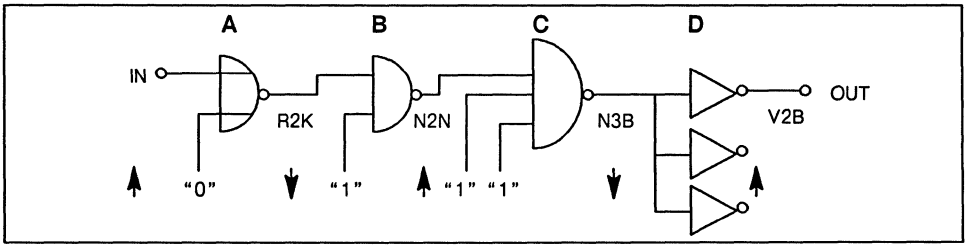


Figure 5-2. Delay Path Sample Circuit

Ordinarily a designer looks up the the specifications of each unit cell in the unit cell library of the applicable technology. For this example, however, all of the necessary specifications have been assembled in Table 5-1, using the values for UHB technology.

Table 5-1. AC Parameters of Unit Cells

Cell Function	Cell Name	Basic Cells Used	Input Load Factor	Output Drive Factor	Propagation Delay Time			
					tup		tdn	
					to	KCL	to	KCL
2-Input NOR	R2K*	2	2	36	0.45	0.14	0.45	0.06
2-Input NAND	N2N	1	1	18	0.37	0.16	0.56	0.14
3-Input NAND	N3B*	3	1	36	1.28	0.08	1.70	0.04
Inverter	V2B	1	2	36	0.25	0.08	0.25	0.05

* These are high drive cells that operate faster than their low drive equivalents under these circumstances.

The delays for rising (tup) and falling (tdn) edges of a pulse can differ widely. Digital pulses are either lengthened or shortened while passing through a unit cell. It is therefore important to calculate the pulse width variations along the entire signal path to verify that pulse width is sufficient to pass through each gate.

In the example that follows, based on Figure 5-2, calculations are based on a rising pulse entering the input of unit cell A and changing state several times as it proceeds through the sample circuit. To find the total delay for the circuit, it would be necessary to calculate the values resulting from the opposite case, in which a falling pulse enters the circuit at unit cell A.

5.5.1 Delay Parameter for Rising Edge (tup)

The unit cell library shows that the delay time (tO) for an upward transitioning signal at the unit cell output (tup) for R2K, a 2-input NOR, is 0.45. It shows that the load/delay conversion factor for an upward transitioning signal (KCLup) for R2K is 0.14.

5.5.2 Number of Fan-outs (NF/O)

The sample schematic in Figure 5-2 shows that the NF/O, the number of cells that the R2K must drive, is one (an N2N). The unit cell library shows that the N2N has an input load factor of 1 lu.

5.5.3 Number of Driven Inputs (NDI) and Metal Load (CL)

The value for CL is based on the number of inputs the cell in question must drive and is derived from the Estimation Tables for Metal Loading at the beginning of the unit cell library. Table 5-2 is a sample metal load table; each technology and device has unique load/delay characteristics. Since the number of driven inputs (or NDI) for R2K, N2N, and V2B in Figure 5-2 is one, the amount of loading due to metalization (L) is 1.0 lu. The NDI for N3B in Figure 5-2 is three; therefore the CL is 3.0.

Table 5-2. NDI vs. CL*

NDI	CL (lu)
1	1.0
2	2.2
3	3.0
4	3.5
5	3.9
6	4.2
7	4.6
8	4.8
9	4.9
10	5.0

* For a 330UHB gate array.

The value given for CL in the Estimation Tables for Metal Loading is an estimate of the loading effect of the metalization capacitance on the output based on Fujitsu's careful statistical analysis of typical designs. Actual metal loading is based on the effect of the routing and therefore may vary from these estimates. To compensate for this uncertainty, Fujitsu incorporates a ± 5% variation into the prelayout delay multipliers. After routing, another set of simulations is run to verify the effect of the actual metal routing.

NOTE: In an array partitioned into blocks, if the interconnected unit cells are located in different blocks, the loading is greatly increased. The designer can avoid this worst-case situation by using the hierarchical approach during the schematic capture process to confine circuits to one block whenever path delay is critical.

5.6 Estimating Total Circuit Delay

Based on the values from Tables 5-1 and 5-2, the propagation delay for R2K in the sample circuit is:

tdn (A) = t0dn + KCLdn(NF/O + CL)
tdn = 0.45 + 0.06 (1 +1.0)
tdn = 0.45 + 0.06 (2.0)
tdn = 0.45 + 0.12
tdn = 0.57
tdn (A) = 0.6 (rounded up to the next 0.1 ns)

The propagation delay for N2N, found by following the same procedure, is:

tup (B) = t0up + KCLup (NF/O + CL)
tup = 0.37 + 0.16 (1 +1.0)
tup = 0.37 + 0.16 (2.0)
tup = 0.37 + 0.32
tup = 0.69
tup (B) = 0.7 (rounded up to the next 0.1 ns)

The propagation delay for N3B, found by following the same procedure, is:

$$
\begin{aligned}
t_{dn}(C) &= t0_{dn} + KCL_{dn}(NF/O + CL)\\
t_{dn} &= 1.70 + 0.04\,(3 + 3.0)\\
t_{dn} &= 1.70 + 0.04\,(6.0)\\
t_{dn} &= 1.70 + 0.24\\
t_{dn} &= 1.94\\
t_{dn}(C) &= 2.0 \quad \text{(rounded up to the next 0.1 ns)}
\end{aligned}
$$

The propagation delay for V2B, found by following the same procedure, is:

$$
\begin{aligned}
t_{up}(D) &= t0_{up} + KCL_{up}(NF/O + CL)\\
t_{up} &= 0.25 + 0.08\,(1 + 1.0)\\
t_{up} &= 0.25 + 0.08\,(2.0)\\
t_{up} &= 0.25 + 0.16\\
t_{up} &= 0.41\\
t_{up}(D) &= 0.5 \quad \text{(rounded up to the next 0.1 ns)}
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, the total delay for the sample circuit shown in Figure 5–2 is:

$$
\begin{aligned}
t_{pd} &= t_{dn}(A) + t_{up}(B) + t_{dn}(C) + t_{up}(D)\\
t_{pd} &= 0.6 + 0.7 + 2.0 + 0.5\\
t_{pd} &= 3.8 \text{ ns}
\end{aligned}
$$

5.7 Delay Calculations when Loads Exceed CDR

Fujitsu CMOS gate arrays are capable of driving loads beyond their published Output Drive Factor (CDR). It must be emphasized, however, that the delays that result from this practice are considerably increased. Unit cells may be loaded beyond their CDRs provided that the increased delay is acceptable.

Anticipation of the effects of loading beyond the published CDR requires recalculation of delay. Different delay equations must be used depending on the technology being used and the amount that the loading exceeds CDR.

The general formula for loading beyond CDR are listed below; different delay equations must be used depending on the degree that the loading exceeds CDR.

NOTE: All degrees of loading shown below are not necessarily permitted in all technologies and certain technologies may further modify the equations to reflect different characteristics.

When C is CDR or less:
$t_{pd} = t0 + (KCL \times C)$ where $C = NF/O + CL$

When C is between CDR and 2CDR:
$t_{pd} = t0 + (KCL \times CDR) + 1.5\,KCL(C - CDR)$

When C is between 2CDR and 4CDR:
$t_{pd} = t0 + (KCL \times CDR) + 1.5\,(KCL \times CDR) + 3KCL(C - 2CDR)$

When C is greater than 4CDR:
FORBIDDEN

NOTE: Clock networks are never loaded beyond CDR because clock timing is critical to the proper functioning of the gate array. (See Section 5.9)

1

5.8 Delay Calculations and the Operating Environment

The operating environment of the array can cause variations from the calculated typical delay figures. Influencing factors include ambient temperature, applied voltage, and variations in the manufacturing processes. Figure 5-3 shows how supply voltage and temperature affect the performance of a sample array. It is necessary, therefore, to simulate worst-case conditions during test. Revised estimates of delay under these harsher circumstances may be arrived at by multiplying the typical delay figures by delay multipliers when temperature or supply voltage varies beyond the operating condition specifications published for each technology. The actual multipliers used depend on the device technology and/or the device type.

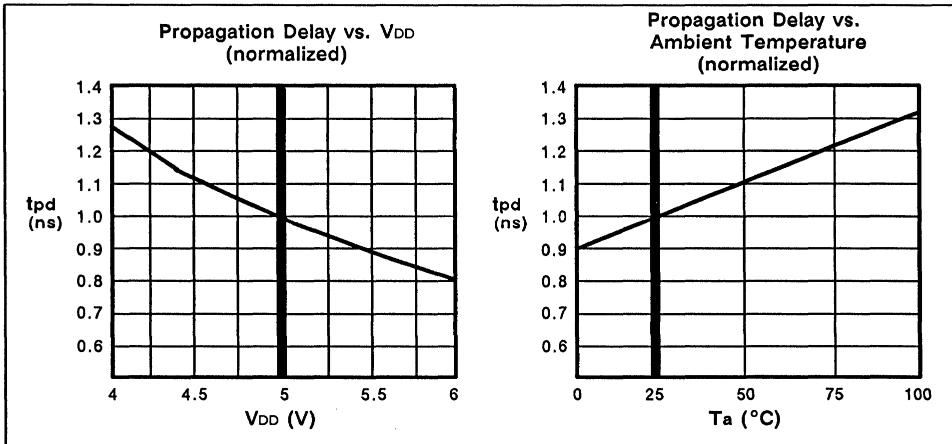


Figure 5-3. Factors Influencing Delay

5.8.1 Minimum/Maximum Delay Multipliers

The minimum delay multiplier and the maximum delay multiplier for typical Fujitsu CMOS technologies given below incorporate process, power supply, and temperature variation.

	Minimum Delay Multiplier (0° C, 2.5V)	Maximum Delay Multiplier (70° C, 4.75V)
UHB Technology	0.35	1.65
AV Technology	0.45	1.60

These delay multipliers are applied in one of two different ways, depending upon whether they are to be used for the optional delay test calculations or for the other tests performed on the mainframe using the information in the FTDL (Fujitsu Test Description Language) file, such as DC test, function test, or high impedance test. More information on the testing process is included in the following section, Chapter 6.

5.8.2 Delay Calculations for Delay Test (AC Test)

The min/max delays for the delay test are determined by taking the sum of the typical delays and multiplying it by the appropriate minimum or maximum delay factor. The maximum delay figure

1

must be rounded up to the next highest 0.1 ns, while the minimum delay figure must be rounded down to the next lowest 0.1 ns. The result of the equation shown for delay calculation is repeated here and also shown in its modified form. The delay factors used are those for UHB technology.

Typical delay:

$$tpd = 0.6 + 0.7 + 2.0 + 0.5 = 3.8 \text{ ns}$$

Maximum delay (rounded up to 0.1 ns):

$$tpd = (0.6 + 0.7 + 2.0 + 0.5) \times 1.65 = 6.27 = 6.3 \text{ ns}$$

Minimum delay (rounded down to 0.1 ns):

$$tpd = (0.6 + 0.7 + 2.0 + 0.5) \times 0.35 = 1.33 = 1.3 \text{ ns}$$

5.8.3 Delay Calculations for DC Test, Function Test, and High Impedance Test

The minimum and maximum delays for these tests are determined by multiplying the typical delays for each cell individually by the delay factors. The resulting figures for both maximum and minimum delays are rounded up to the next 0.1 ns for each cell. The final figures for each unit cell of the path are totaled. The delay calculation used earlier is repeated here and is also shown calculated for the DC, Function and High Impedance tests. The delay factors used are those for UHB technology.

1

Typical delay (rounded up to 0.1 ns):

$$tpd = 0.6 + 0.7 + 2.0 + 0.5 = 3.8 \text{ ns}$$

Maximum delay (delay for each gate rounded up to the next 0.1 ns):

$$tpd = (0.6 \times 1.65) + (0.7 \times 1.65) + (2.0 \times 1.65) + (0.5 \times 1.65) =$$
$$0.99 + 1.155 + 3.3 + 0.825 =$$
$$1.0 + 1.2 + 3.3 + 0.9 = 6.4 \text{ ns}$$

Minimum delay (delay for each gate rounded up to the next 0.1 ns):

$$tpd = (0.6 \times 0.35) + (0.7 \times 0.35) + (2.0 \times 0.35) + (0.5 \times 0.35) =$$
$$0.21 + 0.245 + 0.7 + 0.175 =$$
$$0.3 + 0.3 + 0.7 + 0.2 = 1.5 \text{ ns}$$

Minimum/maximum delays are also calculated this way for minimum clock pulse width, minimum data set-up time, minimum data hold time, preset timing, and clear timing. The values of the maximum and minimum delay multipliers shown above apply to pre-layout calculations only; different factors, specific to each technology, are used for post-layout analysis.

5.9 Clock Loading

It is acceptable, though not a recommended design practice, to load the output of a unit cell that does not carry a clock signal beyond its Output Drive Factor (CDR). To ensure maximum clock accuracy, however, unit cells that output clock signals must never be loaded beyond CDR. These different loading limitations for clock and non-clock unit cells can lead to "race conditions," in which the clock signal arrives at a flip-flop before the data signal set-up time has elapsed. It is therefore most important, when loading a unit cell beyond CDR, to modify the fundamental delay equation using the extra delay factors explained in Section 5.7.

Chapter 6 - Simulation and Test

Contents of This Chapter

6.1 Introduction

This section of the data book explains the simulation and testing processes performed by Fujitsu after the customer completes the CMOS gate array design process on a CAE workstation. These simulation and test processes are carried out using the Fujitsu mainframe software at a Technical Resource Center. Simulation and testing ensure that the data collected in the FLDL (Fujitsu Logic Design Language) file and the FTDL (Fujitsu Test Design Language) file result in an error-free layout and a successful ASIC design. Figure 6-1 describes the post-design process in flowchart form.

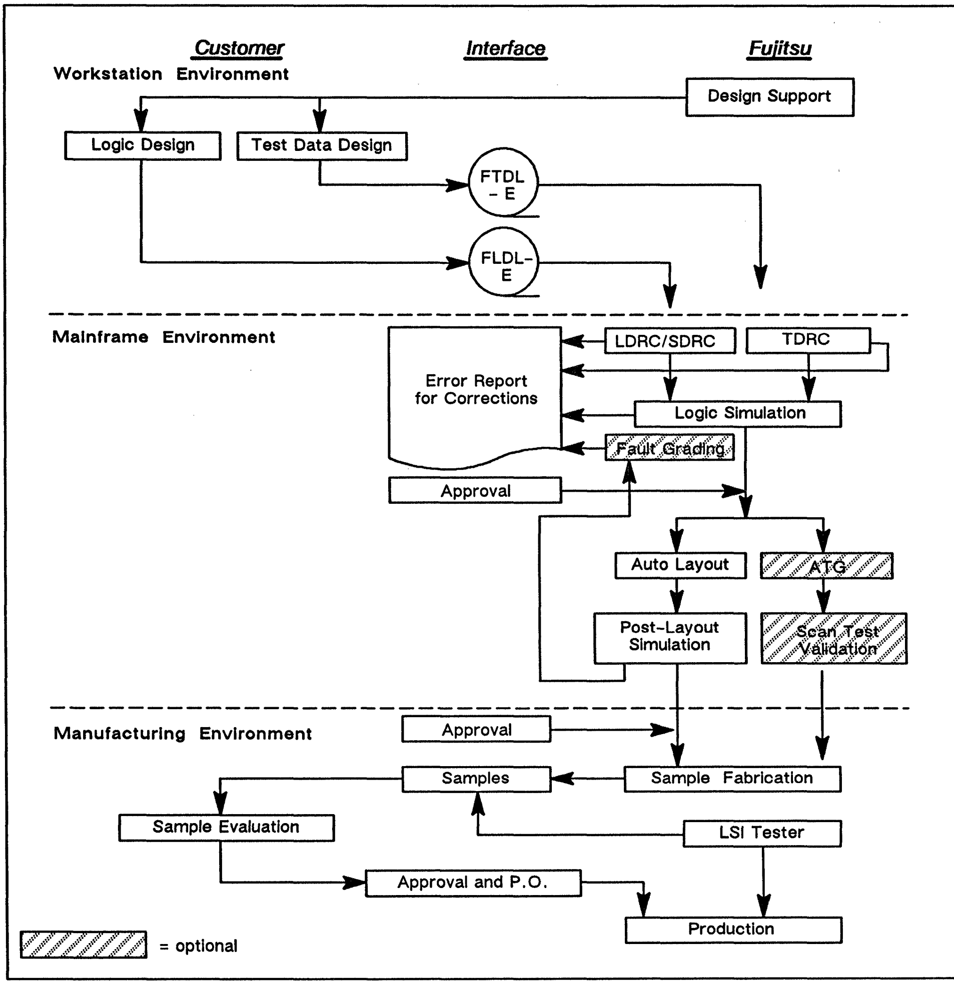


Figure 6-1. Post-Workstation Design Process

6.2 Post-Design Simulation and Test

6.2.1 LDRC and TDRC

The FLDL and FTDL files are provided to a Technical Resource Center usually in the form of magnetic tape or floppy disk. On the mainframe, the FLDL is checked by the mainframe's Logic Design Rule Check (LDRC) to confirm the validity of the logic data and for formatting errors, unconnected inputs and outputs, loading conditions, etc. The FTDL file is checked by a similar mainframe program called the Test Data Rule Check (TDRC), which flags any violations of the published test data restrictions.

6.2.2 Pre-layout Simulation

After the LDRC and TDRC have been run successfully on the FLDL and FTDL, the mainframe pre-layout simulation can be performed. This is a logic simulation run at nominal, minimum, and maximum propagation delay times using estimated metalization capacitance values. If there is no discrepancy between simulation results and the expected outputs, the design is presumed to be correct. One of two simulators, LBS6 or ViewCAD, runs functional simulations and timing verification including the checking of set-up and hold time, pulse width, and removal times.

6.2.3 Automatic Layout

After a successful pre-layout simulation has taken place and customer approval has been obtained, a proprietary Fujitsu mainframe application performs automatic placement and metal interconnection routing.

6.2.4 Fault Grading

After pre-layout simulation is completed, customers have the option of requesting that Fujitsu subject the test data to a process called "fault grading." This CPU-intensive process analyzes the customer's circuit and test data to calculate the percentage of fault coverage. The input test data is analyzed to determine the adequacy of the stimulus patterns to detect any "stuck" (malfunctioning) nodes. The result, a report of all nodes not tested by the stimulus provided, is given to the customer. The customer then has the option of either changing the test vectors or acknowledging that the untested nodes are acceptable.

6.2. 5 Post-Layout Simulation

Post-layout simulation, also known as final validation, is again performed at nominal, minimum, and maximum propagation delay times, but using actual calculated capacitance based on the metal interconnection routing resulting from automatic layout.

6.2.6 Sample Fabrication

After a successful post-layout fabrication has been performed and customer approval has again been obtained, engineering samples of the array are fabricated for customer evaluation.

6.3 Engineering Sample Testing

6.3.1 LSI Tester

Once sample chips have been fabricated, they are tested on the LSI Tester, a test instrument located at the manufacturing facility. Sample chips are tested with input test patterns and expected outputs obtained from the FTDL file.

One of the most important tasks of post-layout simulation is to validate the test vectors for later use on the LSI Tester. For this reason, simulation is executed under conditions adhering as closely as possible to the conditions imposed by the tester. A device that passes all phases of simulation is likely to pass the LSI tester.

The limitations of the LSI Tester places various restrictions upon test data. These restrictions must be respected when preparing the test data pattern and when creating the (stimulus) Control file for running workstation simulations.

A "Summary of Test Data Restrictions" is published for each CMOS Gate Array technology and is included in the design manual for the specific technology.

Test data restrictions involve such issues at the numbers of test patterns acceptable for each test type, the minimum test cycle length, input signal timing, output strobe timing, bidirectional buffer simulation, input and output cycle timing, tester skew, and the treatment of data signals.

Tests performed on the LSI Tester include the function test, the delay test, the DC test, and the high impedance ("Z function") test. Specific data (given in the Design Manual for each technology) must be included in FTDL to perform each of these tests.

6.3.2 Function Test

The function test guarantees the designed function of the gate array by exercising as many of the internal nodes as possible and detecting functional failures. Fujitsu requires the function test because it is the primary means of determining if an ASIC is functioning properly as it comes from manufacturing.

In the course of the function test, input signals are applied in accordance with customer timing specifications, using worst-case input voltage at a clock frequency not to exceed 16 MHz (a period of 63 ns). The dynamic performance of this test also partially verifies the AC characteristics of the device.

The function test may be run in multiple units (blocks), allowing changes to be made in the test vectors to assure thorough testing of the device. The transition from one block to the next requires that the device be powered off, adjustments made to the tester and pins regrouped as required. After all changes have been made, the test is restarted.

The test vectors used in the function test originate with the Print on Change file (the output results of the workstation simulation) and the FTDL head file created by the user. The Print on Change file is a list of the signals sampled and a history of the transitions in a given test block with the actual times that the transitions occurred. The FTDL head file adds the parameters needed to qualify the test data in the Print on Change File: definition of the test cycle time, signal delays, pulse types and pulse widths, and output strobes.

6.3.3 Z-Function Test

The Z-Function test is administered in the last block(s) of the function test. Its purpose is limited to the verification of the high-impedance function of 3-state and bidirectional output buffers. The Z-function test is necessary only when there are two or more logic combinations that can generate the high-impedance state for a given I/O cell. The test can verify all these logic combinations. If only one logic combination generates the high-impedance condition, then the DC test is adequate.

6.3.4 DC Test

The DC test, as its name implies, verifies the DC characteristics of the array. It is not intended to check circuit functionality, but is can be used as a function test of 3-state circuits having only one signal path that generates the high-impedance condition.

The designer supplies the sequence of input signals and expected outputs in the FTDL. These test patterns must generate every possible output state for every type of output and input buffer being used (high, low, and high-impedance).

The DC test applies the specified inputs to measure the following DC parameters:

(a) Steady State Power Supply Current (I_{DDS})

(b) Output High Voltage (V_{OH})

(c) Output Low Voltage (V_{OL})

(d) Input Leakage Current (I_{LI})

(e) High-Impedance Output Leakage Current (I_{LZ})

6.3.5 Delay Test

The delay test is optional. It is used to verify critical paths or as a means to characterize the device by performing this test on a small number of paths. The purpose of the test is to check that signal paths from various inputs of the chip to their respective outputs meet the customer's standards for minimum and/or maximum delay times. The paths may be sequential and/or combinatorial but only the propagation delay, not the toggle frequency, is measured.

1

6.4 ATG Testing and Scan Design

ATG testing is a special technique that supplements the customer's submitted test patterns (FTDL) to assure both Fujitsu and the customer of a highly reliable gate array by achieving a high degree of fault coverage. ATG testing is implemented by using scan design techniques described in Section 4.7. Scan test patterns (both applied input stimulus and expected outputs) are automatically generated by Fujitsu's Automatic Test Generator (ATG) software. ATG is offered by Fujitsu for partitioned arrays of the UHB technology and for all arrays in the channel-less gate array technologies.

1

Chapter 7 - Quality and Reliability

Contents of This Chapter

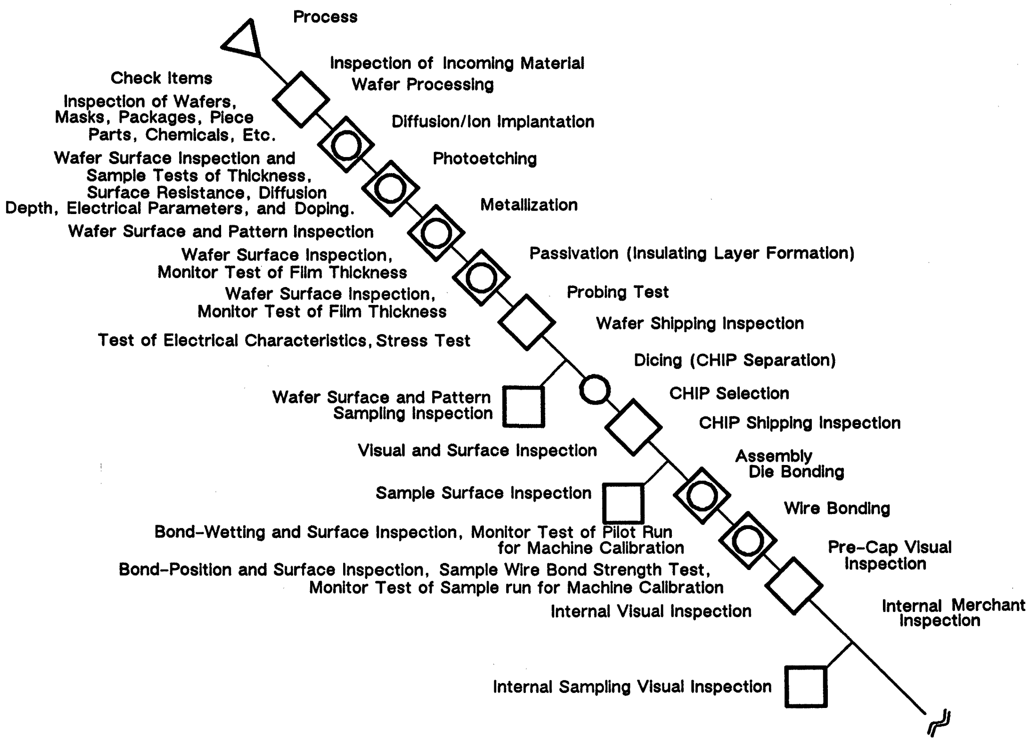
7.1 Introduction

This section explains Fujitsu's approach to quality and reliability. A single-minded emphasis on quality and a dedication to providing components to meet exacting requirements is the reason Fujitsu integrated circuits are known for their exemplary performance.

Fujitsu's philosophy is to build quality and reliability into every step of the manufacturing process. (See Figure 7–1) Each design and process is scrutinized by individuals and teams of professionals dedicated to perfection.

The quest for perfection does not end on the Fujitsu factory floor. It extends to a policy of meticulous interaction between the individuals who design, manufacture, evaluate, sell, and use Fujitsu products.

Quality control for all Fujitsu products is an integrated process that crosses all lines of the manufacturing cycle. The QC process begins with incoming inspection of all raw materials and ends with shipping tests and reliability tests following final test of the finished product. Prior to warehousing, Fujitsu products have been subjected to the scrutiny of man, machine, and technology, and are ready to serve the customer in the designated application.



1

Figure 7-1. Quality Control Flowchart

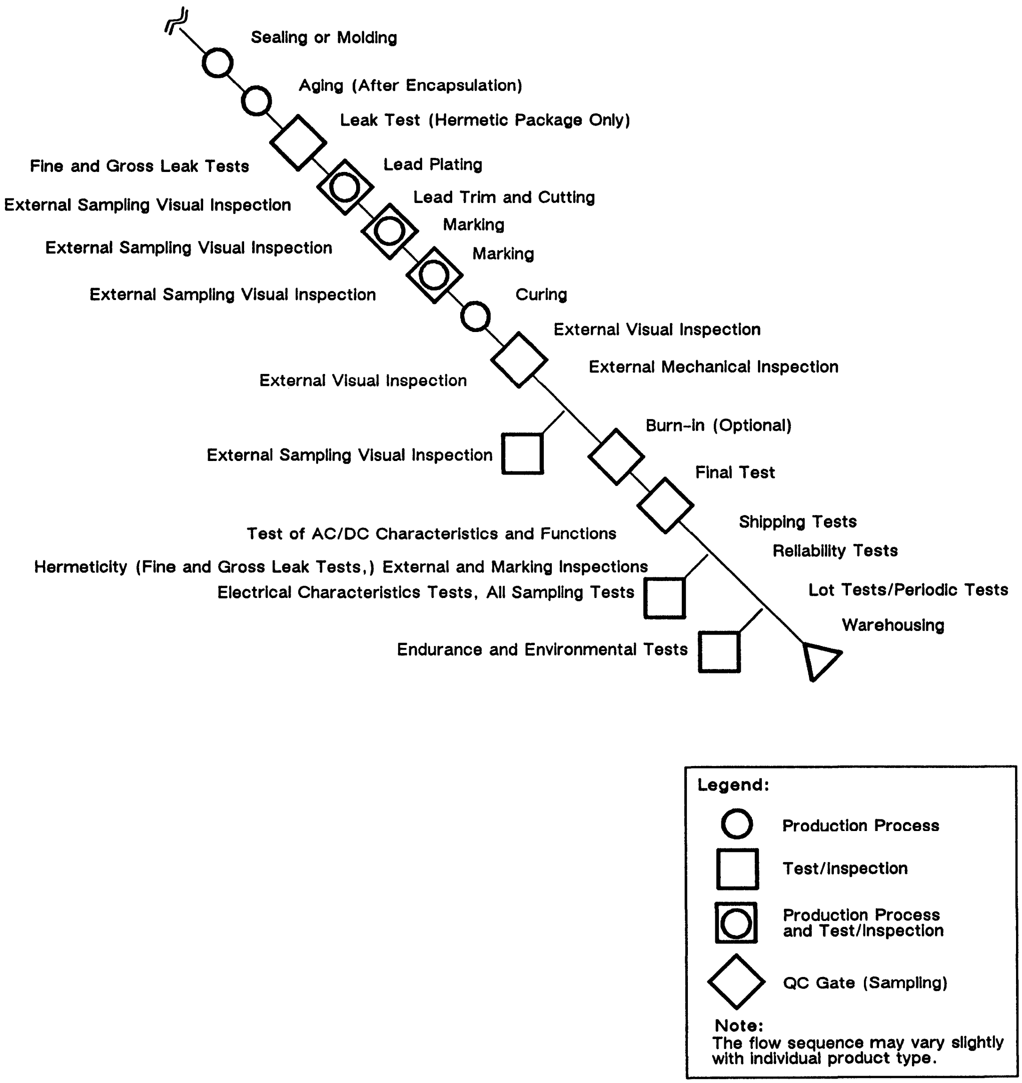


Figure 7-1. Quality Control Flowchart (Continued)

7.2 Engineering Testing

Engineering testing is the heart of reliability and quality control. The reliability engineering department plans and performs most engineering testing. Whenever a device is developed, it must undergo engineering approval tests. After the device passes these tests, production engineering approval tests are performed on a representative sample of the device. All factors that could influence production of the device are examined. Only if all conditions are favorable and the device passes thorough testing, can the new device go into production.

Table 7–1 shows a sampling plan for engineering testing. These tests are in compliance with MIL STD 883, Class B, as indicated in Table 7–1a. When a change in production (e.g., a material change) is needed, engineering tests are performed on specific items for the change.

Since the representative samples tested must accurately reflect the reliability of the device, the following conditions must also be satisfied: the functions performed by the same basic circuit; the same processing techniques, materials, parts and packages used; and the same processing followed at the same factory.

Table 7–1a. Sampling Plan for Engineering Testing: Endurance Test

Test Items	MIL-STD -883	LTPD* (%)	Acceptance number**	Note
High-temperature storage 150°C	1008 C	7	1	
High-temperature continuous operation 150°C or 125°C	1005 D	7	1	
High-temperature continuous operation 125°C	1055 D	5	2	
Low-temperature continuous operation -55°C	(1055 C or D)	7	1	As applicable
High-temperature high-humidity storage 85°C, 85% RH	—	7	1	Plastic package only
High-temperature high-humidity continuous operation 85°C, 85°RH	(1005 C or D)	7	1	Plastic package only

* Lot test percent defects

** Number of failures permitted per lot

1

Table 7-1b. Sampling Plan for Engineering Testing: Environmental and Mechanical Test

Test items	MIL-STD -883	LTPD (%)	Acceptance number	Note
External visual inspection	2009	15	1	Same sample
Physical dimensions	2016	15	1	
Radiophotography	2012	3 devices	0	
Internal visual inspection	2013	15	0	
Lead integrity: Tension Bending stress Lead fatigue	 2004 A B1 B 1	 15 15 15	 0 0 0	Devices which failed in electrical characteristics test are acceptable to this test. Each test is performed on one third of the leads of each sample.
Resistance to soldering heat	—		7	Same sample
Temperature cycling	1010 C	7	1	
Thermal shock	1011 A	7	1	
Vibration, variable-frequency	2007 A	10	1	
Mechanical shock	2002 B			
Constant acceleration	2001 D			
Seal: (Fine and gross leak checks)	1014 A1 C	7 7	1 1	Hermetic package only
Resistance to solvents	2015	40 devices	1	Devices which failed in electrical characteristics test are acceptable to this test.
Solderability (260°C)	2003	15	1	Devices which failed in electrical characteristics test are acceptable to this test.
Solderability (230°C)	—	15	1	Devices which failed in electrical characteristics test are acceptable to this test.
Internal water-vapor content	1018	3 devices	0	Hermetic package only
Electrostatic discharge sensitivity	3015 A	15	1	1
Pressure-Temperature-Humidity Storage (PTHS) 121°C, 2 atm.	—	15	1	Plastic package only

The following tests are performed only when required or when requested by the customer.

Table 7-1c. Sampling Plan for Engineering Testing: Optional Environmental Mechanical Test

Test items	MIL-STD -883	LTPD (%)	Acceptance number	Note
Bond strength	2011 D(orC)	15	2 wires	34 wires/4 devices
Die shear strength	2019	3 devices	0	Hermetic package only
Moisture resistance	1004	15	0	
Salt atmosphere (corrosion)	1009 A	15	0	
Vibration fatigue	2005	15	0	
Immersion	1002 B	15	0	
SEM inspection of metalization	2018	3 devices	0	
Particle impact noise detection (PIND) test	2020 B	15	1	Hermetic package only
Lid torque	2024			Frit sealed package only, as applicable
Adhesion of lead finish	2025			As applicable

1

Table 7-1d. Sampling Plan for Engineering Testing: Continuity Test

Test items	MIL-STD -883	LTPD (%)	Acceptance number	Note
Continuity check	—	5	2	Plastic package only

7.3 In-Process Inspection and Quality Control

Every department involved in the manufacturing process is responsible for the quality-control inspection in its sphere of operation. In-process checks, sampling tests, and other inspections are assigned so that each department has certain allotted tasks for which it takes full responsibility. This total control system has rationalized overall operations dramatically.

7.3.1 In-Process Checks (Including screening)

In-process checks are performed after each key step that is critical to the next process in wafer processing and assembly. Defective or substandard products are weeded out at an early stage. Testing falls into three categories:

(a) Probe testing, chip selection, and final testing. These are defined for each process.

(b) Voluntary-checks. These include inspection of the wafer surface after window opening (before the diffusion process) and inspection of the wafer surface after the metalization.

(c) 100% screening. This includes the aging and visual inspection that are performed during wafer processing and assembly.

7.3.2 In-Process Sampling Test

The in-process sampling test is performed as a part of process quality control. The Manufacturing and QC departments check randomly drawn samples at key points in the manufacturing process to check process and facility conditions. This helps in maintaining product quality at the customary high level. The following items are checked in these sampling inspections or monitoring:

(a) Surface resistance after diffusion, film thickness, evaporated or sputtered electrode thickness, and device characteristics.

(b) Product quality (checked by visual inspection of the chip surface).

(c) Bonding machine calibration, visual inspection and bond strength after wire bonding, product appearance, marking permanency tests.

7.3.3 In-Process Inspection

The Manufacturing and QC departments perform stringent quality checks between major processes to ensure the highest quality. Four types of inspections are performed:

(a) Inspection of incoming materials, parts, and chemicals

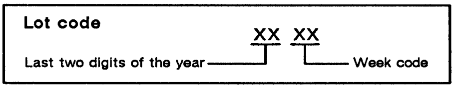
(b) Wafer shipping inspection

(c) Chip shipping inspection

(d) Shipping test

7.3.4 Lot Configuration

A "lot" consists of the same devices produced over a stated period, having the same design and using the same processing techniques, materials, and production line. In addition to the Fujitsu logo, part number and others, each IC is marked with a lot code as shown below.



7.4 Reliability Testing

Reliability testing includes three types of tests—lot tests, periodic tests, and "occasional" tests. This section explains the details of each test in turn.

7.4.1 Lot Tests

There are two types of lot tests, called Group A tests and Group B tests. Group A tests and Group B tests are performed on items that are tested regularly, usually every week. Table 7-2 lists the specific lot tests.

Details of individual tests vary with the product under test, but all samples are selected at random from every weekly lot. Tests are not performed in any particular order unless specified, but are performed for each device type.

Note that the high-temperature storage and continuous-operation tests usually take 500 hours, although they may take only 168 hours in special cases. Good samples are returned to their lots after non-destructive testing. No-good samples and samples that have undergone destructive testing are destroyed.

7.4.2 Periodic Tests

Particulars of the periodic tests are also listed in Table 7-2. There are two types of periodic tests: Group C tests and Group D tests. Group C tests are performed on items that are tested regularly, usually every 13 weeks. Group D tests include special reliability tests and very long life tests. The Group D tests are usually done once every 26 weeks.

Details of individual tests vary with the product under test, but all samples are selected at random. Tests are not performed in any particular order unless specified, but are performed for each device type. Note that the high-temperature storage and continuous operation tests for Group C take 1000 hours and those for Group D take 3000 hours.

Table 7–2. Sampling Plan for Reliability Testing

Group	Subgroup	Device classification / Test items		Device group 1		Device group 2	
				Sampling plan			
A	A1	External visual inspection		100% test of sampled devices (All sampled devices)			
A	A2	Electrical Characteristics	Function test	LTPD 5% Ac=0			
A	A3	Electrical Characteristics	Static Characteristics	LTPD 5% Ac=0			
A	A4	Electrical Characteristics	Dynamic/Switching characteristics	LTPD 5% Ac=0			
				Sample size	Acceptance number	Sample size	Acceptance number
B	B1	Physical dimensions		9	1	6	1
B	B2	Environmental tests	Resistance to solvent + Temp-cycling	9	1[8]	9	1[8]
B	B2	Environmental tests	Thermal shock test	9	1[8]	9	1[8]
B	B3	Environmental tests	Mechanical environmental test	9	1	9	1
B	B4-I	Solderability (230°C, 5s) [1]		9	1	3	1
B	B4-II	Solderability (260°C, 5s) [1]		9	1	3	1
B	B5	Lead integrity[1]		9	1	3	1
B		Pressure-temperature-humidity storage[2]		9	1[3]	3	1[3]
B	B6	Pressure-temperature-humidity-bias[2]		9	1[7]	3	1[7]
B	B7		High-temperature storage	14	1[4]	7	1[4]
B	B8	Endurance test	Continuous operation	24	1[4]	11	1[4]
B	B9	Endurance test	High-humidity storage 85°C, 85% RH[2]	24	1[4]	11	1[4]
C	C1	Endurance test	High-temperature storage	14	1[5]	7	1[5]
C	C2	Endurance test	Continuous operation	24	1[5]	11	1[5]
C	C3	Endurance test	High-humidity storage 85°C, 85% RH[2]	24	1[5]	11	1[5]
D	D1	Endurance test	High-temperature storage[6]	14	—	7	—
D	D2	Endurance test	Continuous operation[6]	24	—	11	—
D	D3	Endurance test	High-humidity storage 85°C, 85% RH[2] [6]	24	—	11	—

Test cycle: Group A and B for every weekly lot, Group C every 13 weeks, Group D every 26 weeks

Notes

1: *Electrical reject devices can be used in this test.*
2: *These tests are performed on resin-sealed devices.*
3: *This test takes 96 hours.*
4: *These tests normally take 500 hours. But if no defects are found in the first 168 hours, the lot can be passed and the test may be terminated.*
5: *These tests take 1000 hours.*
6: *These tests take 3000 hours.*
7: *This test takes 48 hours.*
8: *These tests take 100 cycles.*

7.4.3 Occasional Tests

Occasional tests are performed on products whenever necessary. The tests are similar to periodic tests, but their details are specified by the QC/Reliability Engineering Division according to the purpose of the test.

7.5 Test Methods and Criteria

The reliability of Fujitsu ICs is assured by severe environmental and endurance testing. Test methods are usually based on Japan Industrial Standards (JIS), the standards of the Electronic Industrial Association of Japan (EIAJ), and MIL standards.

Reliability tests are performed for two reasons. Firstly, they check or guarantee the reliability of a type or a lot according to specified standards. Secondly, they are used to determine the failure rate or mode. The most appropriate test method is chosen for each test, and test results are processed in the most suitable manner. Fujitsu usually performs the tests listed in Tables 7-3, 7-4, and 7-5.

Table 7-3. Example of Reliability Testing

Test items	MIL-STD-883	Condition
Resistance to soldering heat	—	260°C, 10s
Temperature cycling	1010 C	-65°C (30 min.) to 150°C (30 min.), 100 cycles
Thermal shock	1011 A	0°C (5 min.) to 100°C (5 min.), 100 cycles
Vibration, variable-frequency	2007 A	20 to 2,000Hz, 20G
Mechanical shock	2002 B	1,500G, 0.5ms
Constant acceleration	2001 E	30,000G, 1 min, Y_1 only
Final leak [1]	1014 A_1	Using compressed helium 99.5 psig, 4 hrs.
Gross leak [1]	1014 C	Using fluorocarbon 75 psig., 1 hr., 125°C
Solderability	—	230°C, 5s
	2003	260°C, 5s
Lead fatigue	2004 B_2	0.25kgf, 90°, twice
PTHS/PTHB[2]	—	121°C, 2 atm
High-temperature storage	1008 C	150°C, 1,000 hrs.
Continuous operation	1005 A to D	125°C, 1,000 hrs.
High-humidity storage[2]	—	85°C,85%RH, 1,000 hrs.

Notes: 1 Applies to hermetic packages.
2 Applies to hermetic packages.

Table 7-4. Example of Electrical Testing

Circuit classification	Characteristics	Bipolar	MOS
Gates	DC AC	V_{OH}, V_{OL}, I_{IH}, I_{IL}, I_{CC} (I_{EE}) Function	V_{OH}, V_{OL}, I_{IH}, I_{IL}, I_{DD} (I_{sub}) Function
Flip-flops	DC AC	V_{OH}, V_{OL}, I_{IH}, I_{IL}, I_{OH}, I_{CC} (I_{EE}) Function	V_{OH}, V_{OL}, I_{IH}, I_{IL}, I_{DD} (I_{sub}) Function
Shift registers	DC AC	V_{OH}, V_{OL}, I_{IH}, I_{IL}, I_{OH}, I_{CC} (I_{EE}) Function	V_{OH}, V_{OL}, I_{IH}, I_{IL}, I_{DD} (I_{sub}) Function
Memories	DC AC	V_{OH}, V_{OL}, I_{IH}, I_{IL}, I_{CC} (I_{EE}) Function	V_{OH}, V_{OL}, I_{IH}, I_{IL}, (I_{OH}),(I_{OL}.) I_{DD} (I_{sub})Function
Random-logic devices	DC AC	V_{OH}, V_{OL}, I_{IH}, I_{IL}, I_{CC} (I_{EE}) Function	V_{OH}, V_{OL}, I_{IH}, I_{IL}, (I_{OH}),(I_{OL}.) I_{DD} (I_{sub}) Function
Analog devices	DC AC	V_{IO}, I_{IO}, I_I, V_{OM}, V_{OH},V_{OL}, A_V, K_{F2}, N_F	—

Table 7-5. Example of Electrical Criteria

Parameter	Limit value (in multiples of the absolute value)	
	Upper	Lower
V_{OH}	—	Lx0.9
V_{OL}	U x 1.1	—
I_{IH}	U x 2 (No leak: U x 1.1)	—
I_{IL}	U x 1.1 (Leak: U x 2)	—
I_{OH} I_{CC} (I_{EE}) I_{CC} (I_{sub})	U x 1.1 (Leak: U x 2)	—

"U" and "L" stand for the upper and lower limits

7.6 Reliability Theory

7.6.1 Estimating the Failure Rate

The graph of a component failure distribution is usually a downward-bowed curve, what is called the bathtub curve (Figure 7-2). Since semiconductors do not wear out physically, the distribution reflects the initial failure rates. Life tests show that the instantaneous failure rate decreases with time and graphs as a straight line on a Weibull probability sheet. Shape parameter m, which shows the instantaneous failure rate, is between 0.3 and 0.7. (In an exponential distribution, the instantaneous failure rate does not change and m = 1. As m becomes smaller than 1, the instantaneous failure rate decreases with time.)

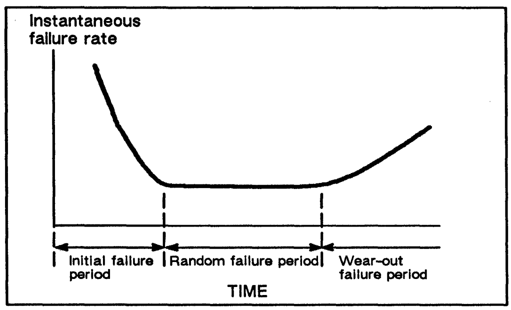


Figure 7-2. Distribution of Component Failure

Usually, the failure rates during the initial and random failure periods are the most important for semiconductors. Figure 7-3 shows an example of life test data graphed on a Weibull probability chart.

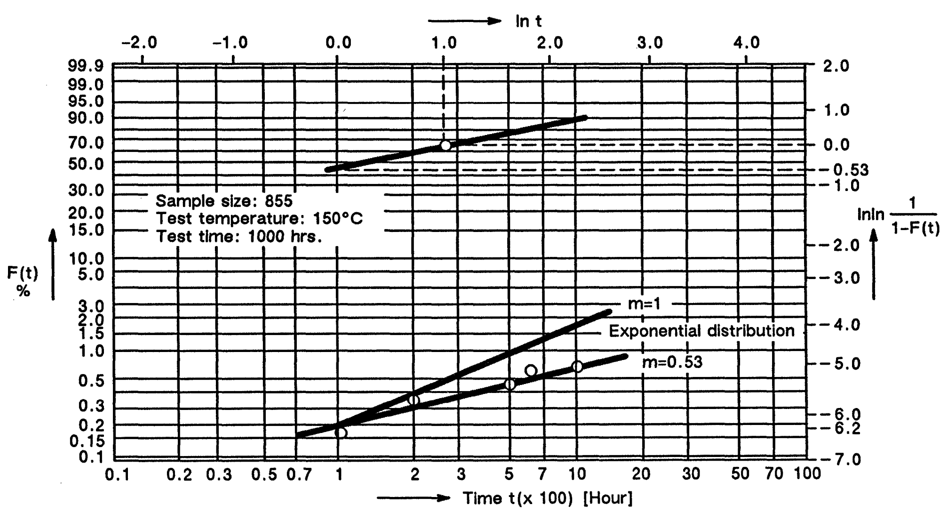


Figure 7-3. Example of High-temperature Storage on MOS IC

7.6.2 Accelerated Life Test

Modern applications require an extremely low failure rate for semiconductors. To guarantee such strict quality, Fujitsu uses an accelerated life test. There is no fixed acceleration rate for semiconductors but, since semiconductor failure is usually caused by physical and chemical changes in materials, an acceleration rate can be calculated from the Arrhenius equation for the progress speed of physical and chemical phenomena (assuming the R is proportional to the degradation speed):

$R = A \exp(-E_a/kT)$

R: Reaction rate

A: Proportionally constant

E_a: Activation energy

K: Boltzmann constant

T: Absolute temperature

The proportionality constant A corresponds to the component reliability. The activation energy, E, depends on the component's materials and their combination, but it ranges from 0.3 to 1.35 eV for semiconductors. This equation does not fit the data perfectly because it assumes that the failure rate is affected only by temperature when, in fact, there are many contributing factors. However, the equation does give a good rough fit. Using the equation on data from the accelerated life test, engineers can estimate and guarantee the field failure rate with reasonable accuracy.

1

The calculation method for the field failure rate is given below for Fujitsu semiconductor products. Although this method is not generally accepted yet, it has been found to be useful.

(1) Calculate the junction temperature(Tj(op)) for actual use from the temperature rise (Tj) and the ambient temperature (Ta) under an average load (do not use the worst-case load), $Tj(op) = \Delta Tj + Ta$.

(2) Calculate the junction temperature(Tjt) for a life test. For a high-temperature storage test, Tjt equals Ta (the storage temperature). For a continuous operation test, the temperature rise under load plus the ambient temperature (25°C except for high-temperature operation) for an operating temperature, $Tjt = \Delta Tj + Ta$.

(3) Calculate the acceleration rate (α) from the difference of Tj(op) and Tjt using Figure 7-3.

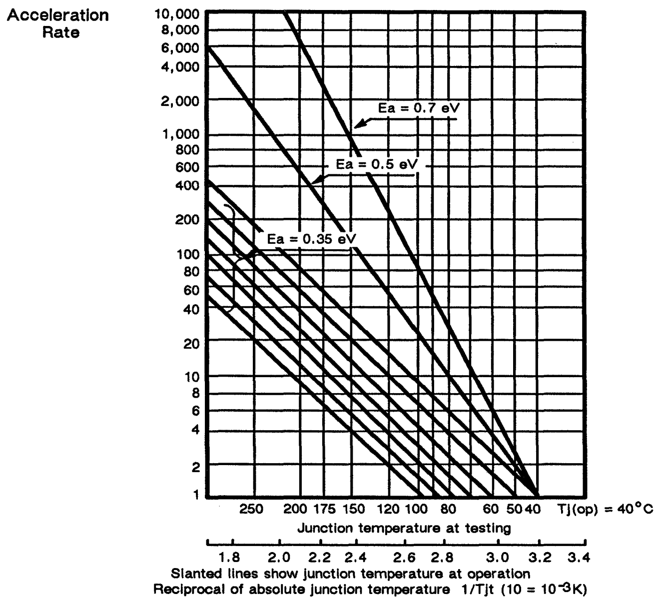


Figure 7-4. Acceleration Rate α vs. Junction Temperature

(4) If planning reliability testing or calculating reliability in the field from data obtained in steps (1) to (3), determine the coefficient γ for the 60% confidence level in Table 7-6 from the number of defective units allowed or from the total number of failures found in the test.

Reliability = $\frac{n}{\alpha NT} \times \Upsilon \times 10^9$ [FIT] where:

N: Number of samples
T: Total test time (hrs)
n: Number of failed samples in test

Table 7-6. Determination of coefficient

No. of failures	Confidence level	
	60%	90%
0	(0.92)	(2.30)
1	2.02	3.89
2	1.55	2.66
3	1.39	2.23
4	1.31	2.00
5	1.26	1.85
6	1.22	1.76
7	1.20	1.68
8	1.18	1.62
9	1.16	1.58
10	1.15	1.54

The above equation applies only when n/N is equal to or less than 10% for the total test time, T. If n/N exceeds 10%, use the following method of calculation: divide the total test duration time, T, into subsections, Δt_i (i = 1,2, . . . , m), so that for each Δt_i the failure rate, $(n_{i+1} - n)/(N - n_i)$ (where n_i is the cumulative number of failed samples for Δt_i), does not exceed 10%. Calculate $(N - n_i)\ \Delta t_i$ for each time section Δt_i. Calculate the summation $\sum(N - n_i)\ \Delta t_i$ for all the time sections in T. The summation $\sum(N - n_i)\ \Delta t_i$ must then be substituted for NT in the above equation.

7.6.3 Failure and Causes

Circuit format differences, package types, and operating environments can change the mechanisms of IC failures, so it is difficult to foresee which factor will be the most important in a failure mechanism. Figure 7–5 shows specific electrical failures for ICs, their most common causes, and general corrective actions. Causes of IC failures are largely the same as for planar transistor failures, but the following problems are more common or specific to ICs:

(a) Surface degradation

(b) Flaws in an evaporated or sputtered metal film

(c) Contact failures due to an increased number of wire bondings per package

(d) Package failures due to an increased number of external leads

Table 7–7 lists failures with their most common causes, and Table 7–8 shows the relationship between operating environments and failure causes. Test items can be listed only if the failure cause can be pinpointed by the test.

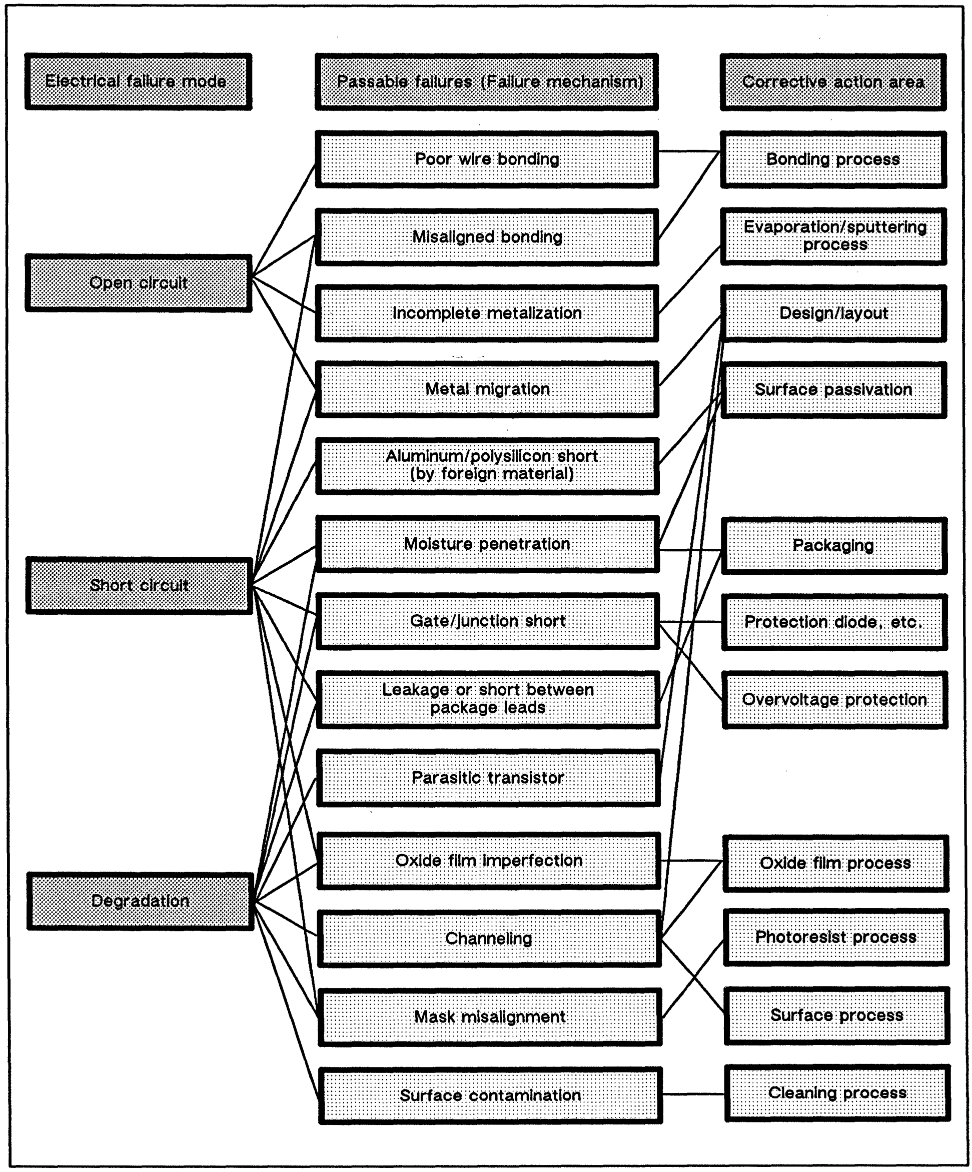


Figure 7–5. Digital IC Failures and Corrective Actions

Table 7-7. Process Defects Analysis

Defect Area	Defect mechanism	Frequency	Source				
			Design	Factory Process Control	Manuf. Tech.	Opera-tor Skill	User Applica-tion
Junction (Internal)	Junction failure due to current crowding	High	●				●
	Metal migration	Low	●	●	●	●	
Junction (Surface)	Oxide film imperfection (Pinhole, crack, void, etc.)	Medium		●		●	
	Impurity contamination	High	●	●		●	
Inter-connection	Metal peeling	Medium		●	●	●	
	Mask misalignment	Medium				●	
	Incomplete metalization	Medium		●	●	●	
	Improper metalization	Medium					
	Metal over-stress	High					●
	Aluminum corrosion	Medium		●	●	●	
	Aluminum migration	Medium	●			●	
Wire	Bonding peel	High			●	●	
	Purple plague	Medium	●		●	●	
	Wire over-stress	High				●	●
	Particle/wire short	Low				●	
Package	Leakage	Medium			●	●	
	Die bond failure	Low	●		●	●	
	Lead breakage	Medium			●		●
	Package corrosion	Medium	●	●	●		●
Others	Chip crack	Medium			●	●	●
	Seal contamination	Low		●		●	

Table 7-8. Relationship between Failure Causes and Analytical Test Methods

Failure Cause	Test: Solder-ability (2003.2)	Tempera-ture Cycling (1010.2)	Thermal shock (1011.2)	Constant Accelera-tion (2001.2)	Mechani-cal shock (2002.2)	Vibration, variable frequency (2007.1)	Lead fatigue (2004.2)	Baro-metric pressure reduced (1001)	Moisture resistance (1004.2)	Salt atmos-phere (1009.2)	Vibration fatigue (2005.1)	Vibration noise (2006.1)
Bond integrity (Chip or wire)		●	●	●	●	●					●	●
Cracked chip		●	●		●							●
Internal structural defect					●	●						
Contamination-/ contact-induced short		●		●	●	●					●	●
Wire or chip breakage				●	●	●					●	
Glass crack	●	●	●		●		●	●				
Lead fatigue							●					
Contamination of junction (Surface)	●	●	●									●
Thermal fatigue		●										
Seal integrity		●										
Seal contamination				●	●	●						●
Leakage		●	●				●	●	●	●		
Package/material integrity		●	●		●			●	●	●		

Chapter 8 – Application Notes

Contents of This Chapter

8A. Developing Test Patterns that Work with the Physical Tester

1.0 Introduction

This application note briefly describes the process of developing test patterns simulation and test of Fujitsu CMOS ASIC designs. This information supplements testing information found in the Design Manual for the appropriate Fujitsu CMOS ASIC technology.

2.0 Tests to be Created

Fujitsu supports five types of test:

1. DC test
2. Dynamic function test
3. High impedance test (Z-function test)
4. Delay test (AC test)
5. Scan test (optional for certain Fujitsu technologies)

The DC test measures DC characteristics such as I_{DDS}, V_{OH}, V_{OL}, I_{LI}, and I_{LZ}, while the function test screens for manufacturing faults (metal and transistor faults, principally). The Z-function test augments the DC test and is required for circuits in which one or more enable signals from a 3-state buffer can be generated by logic deeper than one gate of complexity within the ASIC device. The delay test may be used to verify critical timing paths that are necessary for proper system operation. Scan test methods may be used to simplify the process of testing for the manufacturing defects traditionally uncovered by the function test. Automatic test generation (ATG) is supported in conjunction with scan testing in the UH, UHB, and AU technologies as an option.

3.0 Overview of Test Vector Creation

For each set of test patterns defined as a test block, the customer must specify input states and output states (in either a vector or wave format), and the timing of inputs and outputs (with bidirectionals being considered both an input and an output). Many designers rely on one of the Fujitsu-supported CAE workstations when generating test vectors, easing the burden of test pattern development. In these cases, the customer creates input stimuli for the workstation simulator, which then generates a print-on-change file containing the resulting output response and the associated input stimulus previously defined by the designer. The print-on-change file is converted by Fujitsu's workstation software into FTDL (Fujitsu Test Description Language), which is the accepted test pattern description format regardless of the method by which patterns are created.

4.0 Developing the Tester Timing Information

Whether or not the patterns are generated on the CAE workstation, it is necessary for the customer to generate in the FTDL file a Common Block file, containing administrative information and the test type, and a Test Block file, containing the timing information for all chip inputs and outputs by group (discussed further in the Design Manual). The definition of this overall timing is critical to the success of the test program itself. For example, input timing defines when input signals will transition, while output timing defines when outputs will be compared with their expected values or measured at a transition point.

The designer is responsible for specifying the following timing parameters for the Test Block, depending on the specific type of test:

1. Test Cycle
2. Grouping of inputs and, if necessary, outputs and bidirectionals
3. DT (Delay to Transition) time for each input group of NRZ (non-return to zero) signals
4. t_p and W_p (delay-to-transition and pulsewidth) times for the positive-going and negative-going pulses (PP and NP) for each input group of RTZ (return to zero) signals

5.* STB (delay-to-strobe time) point for each output group

6.* DT and STB times for bidirectionals

7.**T time in the SPATH statement for AC tests

*Specified in DC, function and Z-function tests

**Applicable only to AC tests.

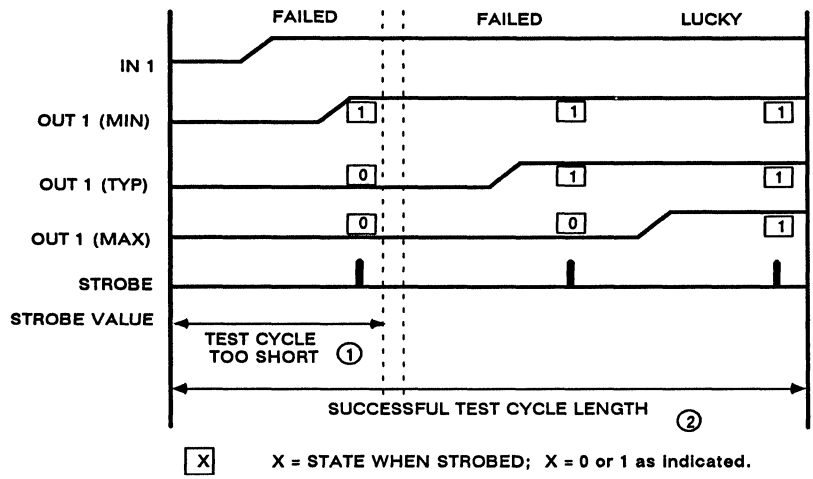
This timing is established for the entire test block and is invariant until another test block is invoked. Therefore, test pattern timing is periodic, that is, a group of inputs may only transition at the time specified in the Test Block, which is relative to the beginning of the test cycle. This delay to transition time for inputs is programmed for each input group with the t_p parameter in the FTDL INTIM or BUSTIM statement.

Similarly, common output groups are strobed, or sampled, periodically at a time determined by the test cycle and the delay-to-strobe time specified in the OUTTIM or BUSTIM statement, or the T parameter in the FTDL SPATH statement in the case of an AC test.

5.0 Determining Input and Output Timing Parameters

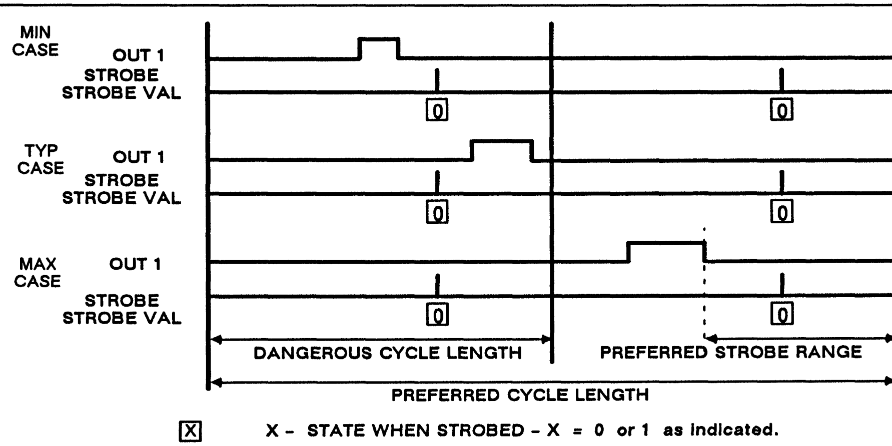
During the function test, outputs should stabilize before being strobed. Therefore, the minimum permissible test cycle programmed by the TIMING statement in the Test Block should be set with consideration of the maximum propagation delay from any input to any output, and the respective DT and STB times for those groups should be set far enough apart in time to assure that the outputs are stable under maximum conditions. Similarly, if the output is strobed before the transition, it must be stable under minimum delay conditions.

Test patterns are required to be invariant over minimum and maximum delay conditions. This is verified in simulation by scaling the typical delays by multipliers representing process, temperature, and power supply variations. Similarly, the strobed or expected output states must be identical under typical, maximum, and minimum conditions. If a propagation delay from input to output is greater than the test cycle defined, output states may not fulfill this requirement (see Figure 8A-1). Furthermore, designers should be careful that glitches or short pulses do not occur anywhere within this minimum/maximum window (see Figure 8A-2).



The min/max variation results in inconsistent values being strobed if the test cycle is too short (1) or the strobe is poorly located. Successful test programs therefore require the determination of a reasonable test cycle length. (2)

Figure 8A-1. Determining a Successful Test Cycle Length



The output contains a pulse that goes undetected at minimum, typical or maximum simulations. However, since any pulse or glitch appearing over the range of min to max may be strobed by the tester, or appear in the end system, all pulses of this kind must be considered when placing the strobe and determining cycle length.

Figure 8A-2. Determining Preferred Cycle Length

6.0 Generating Functional Input Stimulus Given Test Pattern Timing

Issues that must be considered when determining test pattern timing are the relationship between input signals, such as clock/data pairs, which must satisfy set-up and hold times. Other considerations guiding the timing definition are dependent on the particular circuit being tested, and on restrictions imposed by the tester. These restrictions are published in the Summary of Test Data Restriction section of Fujitsu's Design Manuals.

7.0 Tester Skew and its Compensation of Test Timing

The designer must pay particular attention to the issue of tester skew when determining input and output timing for Test Blocks: otherwise, the timing will not correctly represent the behavior of the device under test. Tester skew, specified for each technology in the Summary of Test Data Restrictions, is a result of the variation in the time at which a given signal generator triggers a transition or a comparator measures an output state. Several timings are affected by this skew.

7.1 Input-to-Input Skew

For the purpose of estimating the skew between two signal generators, (one driving data and the other driving its clock, for example), the driver skew, linearity of clocks, clock-to-clock skew, and jitter are collectively called driver accuracy, denoted t_{DSKEW}.

In the case of data/clock pairs, the clocked data may either fail a set-up or hold time, depending on the direction of the skew. Therefore, when determining DT and tp for data/clock pairs, the designer should adjust times to satisfy the following relationships (see Figure 8A-3):

Set-up Time Criteria for Testing: $(t_P(CLOCK) - DT(DATA)) >= t_S(MIN) + 2 * t_{DSKEW}$

Hold Time Criteria for Testing: $(DT(DATA) - t_P(CLOCK)) >= t_H(MIN) + 2 * t_{DSKEW}$

Where $t_S(MIN)$ and $t_H(MIN)$ are the worst case set-up and hold times, respectively, sensitized from the internal circuit to the inputs, t_{DSKEW} is not directly specified in the Summary of Test Data Restrictions; however, TACC, the overall system timing accuracy, is specified and can be substituted for t_{DSKEW} (see Section 7.2).

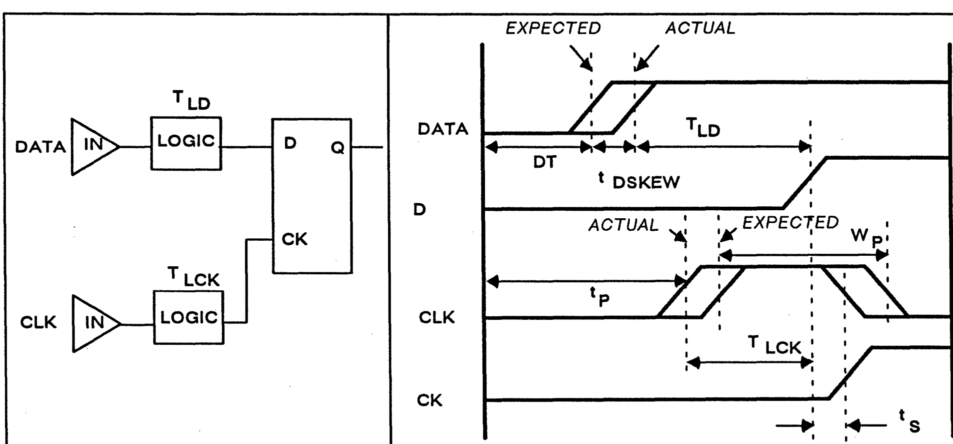


Figure 8A-3. Input-to-Input Skew

7.2 Input-to-Output Skew

In addition to the skew incurred by the signal driver, skew is also introduced by the output comparator of the tester. This skew is dependent on the linearity of the strobe, pin-to-pin skew, skew between dual comparators, and the driver-to-comparator timing error. All factors are considered in the overall system timing accuracy, t_{ACC}, which in turn affects output timing as shown in Figure 8A-4.

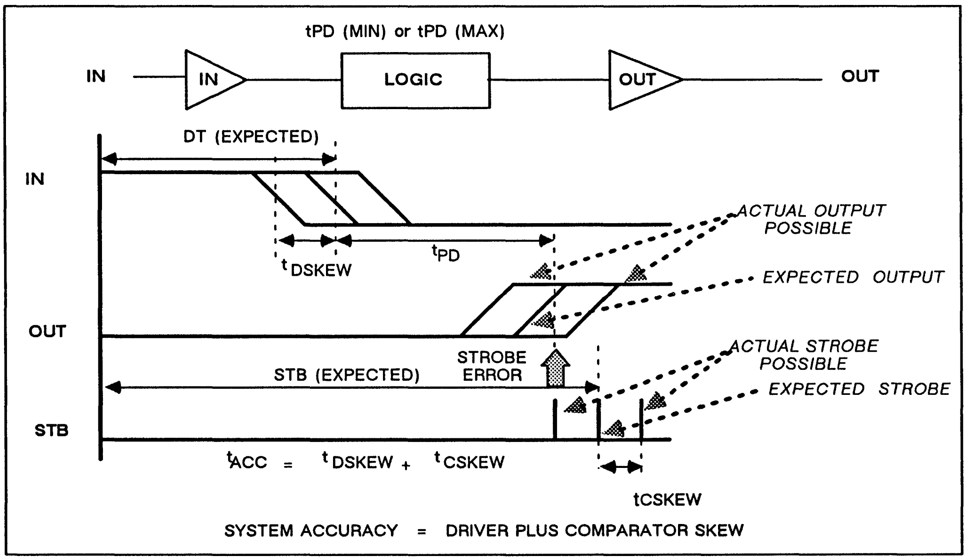


Figure 8A-4. Input-to-Output Skew

7.3 Skew Effect on Input/Output Pairs - Minimum Delay Case

The STB (or T parameter in the SPATH statement) should expect an output transition at a time relative to the stimulated input transition dictated by:

$$(STB - DT) >= t_{PD(MIN)} - t_{ACC}$$

where STB is the strobe point of the output under consideration, DT is the DT time of the stimulating input of interest, and $t_{PD(MIN)}$ is the minimum propagation delay from this input to the strobed (or measured) output. In the case of the AC test, the quantity (STB - DT) should be replaced by the minimum T parameter in the SPATH statement. Note that if the path delay spans a test cycle boundary, STB should be set to STB plus the test cycle period.

7.4 Skew Effect on Input/Output Pairs - Maximum Delay Case

The complementary case occurs for maximum delay measurements, as described by:

$$(STB - DT) <= t_{PD(MAX)} + t_{ACC}$$

Note that these guidelines regarding the specification of test data timing as affected by tester skew apply to DC and Z-function tests as well. In these cases, the same rules apply as for the function test.

Again, for the specific values of tACC,and tDSKEW, please refer to the Summary of Test Data Restrictions in the Fujitsu Design Manual for the appropriate technology. A designer interested in a methodical approach to the generation and verification of a good set of test vectors must consider the tester hardware on which it is running. Fujitsu has simplified designer responsibility by providing this information as part of the Test Block Information.

However, a lack of implementation and careful analysis of the timing characteristics of the circuit may result in a poor or unfeasible test, resulting in schedule delays or reduced device yield. Therefore, plan a test approach early, design for testability, and consider the effect and operation of the physical tester.

8B. Selecting the Best Package for Your ASIC Design

1.0 Introduction

The widely varying degrees of complexity (gate count) of Fujitsu's CMOS and BiCMOS devices and the flexibility of their I/O configurations combine to produce devices that can be accommodated in a wide variety of package implementations. With the equally broad selection of packages available from Fujitsu, however, the requirements for package selection go far beyond pin count as the sole determinant of the best package. Selection issues include surface mount versus through-hole, plastic versus ceramic, and exotic versus conventional packaging. In fact, Fujitsu offers over 100 packages and 1000 package-die combinations from which to choose. Compounding the selection problem is the effect of increasingly faster outputs coupled with higher drive and wider bus structures, resulting in greater numbers of simultaneously switching outputs (and thus greater amounts of noise).

The result is that designers are finding ASIC design packaging implementation to be an increasingly complex task. This application note provides information about ASIC packaging that is meant to simplify the designer's task. It provides designers with a review of the various Fujitsu packages and their electrical, thermal, and mechanical characteristics, as well as some problem-solving strategies for their use. The first part (Sections 2.0 and 3.0) addresses system requirements and package availability; the second part (Sections 4.0 and 5.0) discusses noise and thermal issues.

2.0 How System Requirements Affect Package Choice

Section 2.0 presents considerations involved in the selection of packages from a system designer's perspective. Figure 8B-1 lists issues a designer must consider when determining the optimal packaging for an ASIC design.

Manufacturing and Cost-Related Issues	**Speed Requirement Issues**
Board Integration	Package and Interconnect Delays
Double-sided Component Mounting	The Effect of Package on Noise
Number of Packages	Thermal Considerations
Package Outline Area	
Power Density Limitations	
Producibility Issues	**Quality Considerations**
Board Layout	Package Quality and Reliability
Package Construction	Number of Devices
Packaging Complexity	Noise
Manufacturing Flow	Thermal Considerations

Figure 8B-1. Considerations for Package Selection

2.1 Manufacturing and Cost-Related Requirements

The manufacturing-related factors discussed below, although not directly related to the design of the device or the number of power and ground pins it requires, are nonetheless important in the choice of an ASIC package.

2.1.1 Board Area

One of the most important issues is the board area consumed by a circuit. Some of the factors affecting overall board density are:

- Integration (gates per square inch of board)
- Double-sided mounting capability (integration)
- Number of packages
- Package outline area
- Additional board space required (for spacing, resistors, capacitors, probe areas, etc.)
- Power density area (discussed in Section 5.0)

The critical issue in board area reduction, however, is overall integration. For example, surface mount devices (SMDs) can be densely mounted on both sides of the board, making them ideal for systems demanding high package integration. But a large design integrated into a few very large Sea-of-Gates arrays, even if packaged in large, through-hole packages, may well consume less board space than the same design using surface mount PLCCs. The PLCC version would require more space because the PLCCs, although small in outline, cannot house as large a die and therefore require the design to be partitioned into a greater number of devices.

Figure 8B-2 illustrates the board area taken up by the outline of each kind of package Fujitsu offers, excluding any area around the package necessary for spacing, decoupling capacitors, series damping resistors, or solder pads.

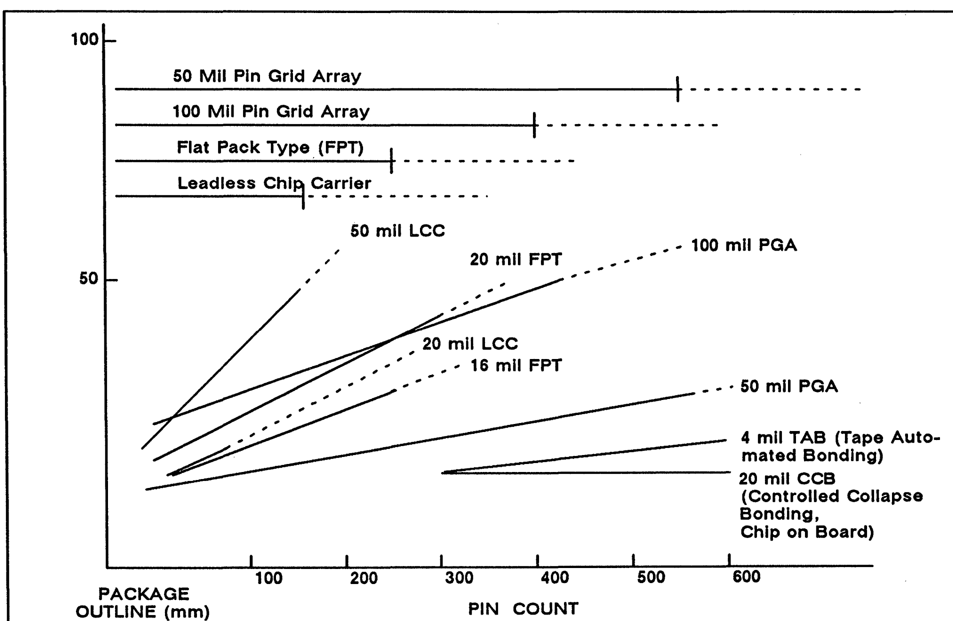


Figure 8B-2. Package Size vs. Pin Count

2.1.2 Board Layout

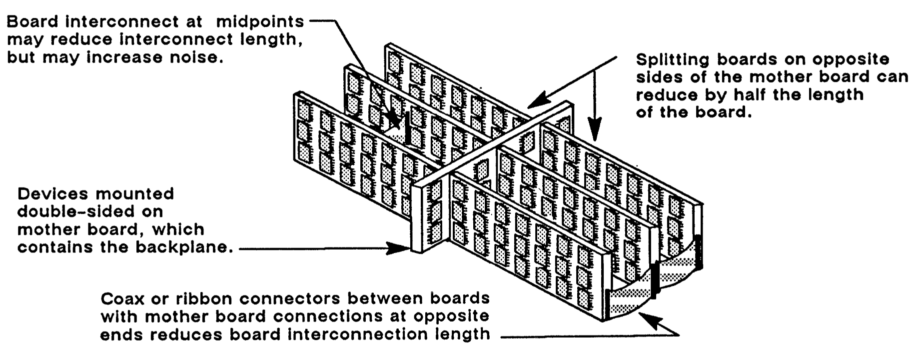
Restrictions in board layout or construction must be identified and resolved early in the design process. For example, a design containing large buses (16 bits or 32 bits or more) must be split up to comply with SSO restrictions (to maintain proximity to ground pins). Splitting up the buses, however, may result in variations in signal trace length and require extra care in routing. Similarly, flatpacks, a form of SMDs, are a convenient way to support high pin counts in relatively inexpensive plastic packages. However, with pin pitches as narrow as 15 mils (1\1000 of an inch), they demand extremely accurate positioning of solder pads. Dense PGAs, on the other hand, provide a spacious 100-mil pin separation, but because of the number of rows of pins, normally require a large number of board layers.

2.1.3 Producibility

Though some unusual packages may appear to promise ultra-high speed or dense integration or minimized component/board cost, the designer must always keep manufacturability in mind. The cost of a system is only partially dependent on materials and labor costs per unit; it is also highly dependent on the manufacturing yield of the end product. Therefore, design and production engineering must consider the choice of package jointly in order to guarantee that the chosen package conforms to existing (or purchasable) manufacturing equipment and that the manufacturing process can meet yield goals.

2.2 Speed Requirements

The speed requirements of a system strongly affect package choice. If the interconnect lengths in the system (both inter- and intra-board) can be reduced, system speed may be increased. Reducing interconnect lengths may involve reducing the required number of packages, choosing packages with smaller outlines, changing to double-sided, modular, or piggy-backed mounting, using small form factors, reorganizing boards, and even changing the number of metal routing layers of the board. See Figure 8B-3.



Perpendicular organization of boards to a mother board helps to reduce trace length on the average by a factor of 2 compared to conventional organization. Interconnection directly between boards avoids delays down the length of the board and across the backplane.

Figure 8B-3. Minimizing Interconnect Length

2.2.1 The Effect of Noise on Speed

There are various sources of noise that can affect an IC, each with its own effect; all forms of noise influence signal speed, quality, and consequently, system reliability. Certain types of noise arise between a chip I/O and ground or power, while other forms of noise are coupled to the power rails and influence system power and ground lines, propagating the noise throughout the entire system. Noise appears to an input buffer (receiver) relative to the receiver's ground. Any noise on this referenced signal is superimposed onto the incoming signal itself, as shown in Figure 8B–4. The V_{IH} or input threshold level of the receiver indicates when the input will switch, if the signal is stable at that level. Therefore, although the input voltage ordinarily would switch 4 ns after the driver switches, when the signal first crosses the threshold, the designer must assume it will not switch until it is stable; in this case at 8 ns, producing a loss of 4 ns due to noise.

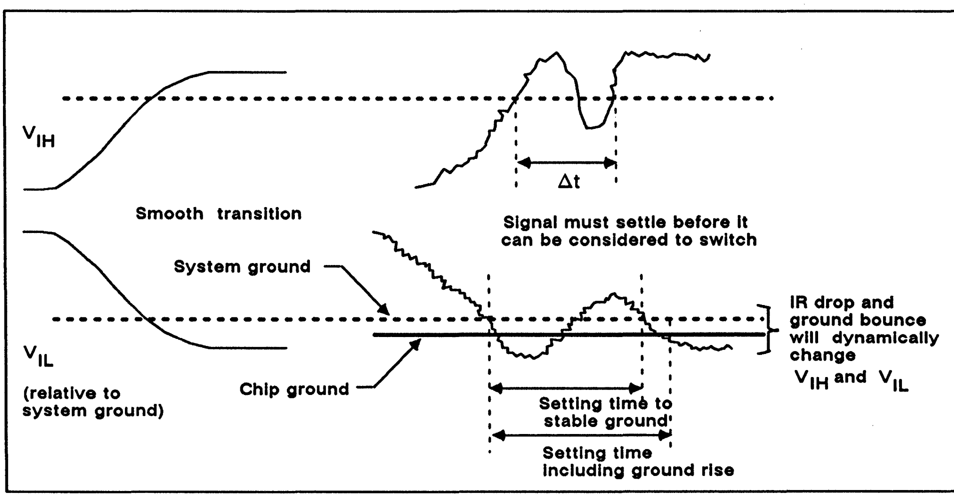


Figure 8B–4. Impact of Noise on Speed

2.2.2 Controlling Noise through Package Selection

Each form of noise is dependent not only on current or its first derivative with respect to time, but also on the real and imaginary components of impedance: resistance (R), inductance (L), and capacitance (C). One solution to noise can be to minimize the package L and R and to locate high drive pins where they will minimize L and R.

2.2.3 The Effect of Thermal Characteristics on Speed

The speed performance of a CMOS or BiCMOS circuit degrades with temperature rise. Therefore, in very high speed systems, it is sometimes necessary to reduce the junction temperature (Tj) or die temperature as a way to improve speed. Certain packages offer better cooling properties than others, making them more suitable for high speed systems. Thermal issues are discussed in Section 5.0.

2.3 Quality and Reliability Requirements

Reliability refers to the defects or failures that appear during the lifetime of a device. Quality, on the other hand, refers to the frequency of occurrence of defects or faults in a device as a result of the manufacturing process. Quality defects are revealed by testing immediately after manufacturing, while reliability defects are revealed by special long-term or intensive test sequences or by time.

2.3.1 How Package Type Affects Quality Testing

Conventional (through-hole) packages lend themselves to simplified testing because it is easy to access the leads in order to force a state (1 or 0) at a node and/or to observe the state of the node. These tests are performed with board-level in-circuit or functional testers. Such tests facilitate the manufacture of high-quality systems by ensuring proper connectivity and function.

Surface mount devices, however, generally provide poor probe access, and are known to occasionally possess faulty joints that make temporary connections during probe. Through-hole packages also have occasional bad solder joints, although their node access is fairly good.

2.3.2 How Device Integration Affects Reliability

Total system reliability is related to the reliability of the individual devices and to their configurations. Systems may be configured as a series in which all devices are interdependent, in which case any one failure will cause overall system failure, or they may be configured in parallel, in which case all devices must fail for the system to fail. Parallel configuration is used in redundant or fault-tolerant systems.

1

The reliability of a system also depends on the reliability of the devices that comprise the system. The long-term reliability of a single device is defined as an inverse natural log function in a variable lambda, which is the failure rate of the device in the region of lifetime operation characterized by a constant failure rate. In the first hours of a device's life (the infant mortality period), the failure rate declines. The majority of a device's life is characterized by random failures (expressed as lambda), and the end of a device's life exhibits an increasing failure rate. Today's ICs, however, are designed so that wearout does not even begin to occur for at least several hundred years, and can be considered never to occur. To understand how the partitioning of a system into circuits can affect the reliability of a system, consider a system in which N components are configured in series. Although the density of ASIC devices has increased by two orders of magnitude in the last decade, the reliability of the devices has remained roughly constant. Therefore, it can be assumed that the failure rate of each of the components is constant. The reliability of systems and subsystems in which components are series-dependent is the product of the individual reliability terms for each component. The reliability function of the system just described is therefore:

$$R(t)sys = R(t)1 * R(t)2 * ...R(t)N$$

where R(t)N = e − Nlt, t is the independent variable time, and l is lambda, the failure rate.

Since all components have the same failure rate, the reliability function of the system is:

$$R(t)sys = e - Nlt$$

Because the number of packages affects the reliability more than the integration factor does, a designer's goal in constructing a reliable system should be to maximize integration and thereby reduce part count.

The disadvantage is that increased integration may in turn increase the package pin count, requiring a more complex package, which usually costs more than a simpler, smaller package. Additionally, the larger die sizes cost slightly more per gate than the smaller ones, although the total NRE (non-recurring engineering charges) would typically be lower.

2.3.3 How Noise Affects Reliability

Even when Schmitt trigger input buffers are used to receive clock signals, noise may go beyond the hysteresis value of the input buffer and cause a counter to be incorrectly clocked or other circuit malfunction. Noise is in this sense a threat to reliability as well to speed and must be considered in the choice of package as well.

2.3.4 How Thermal Issues Affect Reliability

While the junction temperature of a device affects its speed, it also affects reliability expressed as MTBF (mean time between failures) or the mean time a device will operate in a given environment before failure occurs. Figure 7-4 in the previous chapter, Quality and Reliablility, illustrates this concept by plotting life test failures as a function of junction temperature. System reliability goals, then, restrict the desired maximum junction temperature in a manner that affects the choice of package according to its thermal characteristics, the chosen type of system thermal management (cooling), and the maximum allowable device power dissipation.

2.3.5 How Package Material Affects Reliability

1

The different materials used in package construction each have distinct thermal and mechanical properties. The most common materials and their characteristics are listed in the table in Figure 8B-5 below.

Package Type	Body Material	TCE (ppm/ °C)	Thermal Conductivity (W/m * °C)	Dielectric Constant (K)
Ceramic	$Al_2 O_3$ (Alumina)	7.0	20	10
Plastic PGAs	Epoxy Fiberglass	14 - 18	0.16	4.5 - 5.0
Other plastic packages (DIP, PLCC, Flatpack)	Polyimide Epoxy	15 - 18	0.38	4.5 - 5.0

Figure 8B-5. Package and Material Characteristics

To better understand the different characteristics of plastic and ceramic packages, it is helpful to know something about the way they are constructed. Packages provide electrical connection from the IC to the system and isolate the device from destructive elements of the environment. The choice of materials and construction of a package affect its final dimensions, thermal characteristics, and electrical characteristics, as well as device reliability. Fujitsu carefully determines the most appropriate manufacturing methods for a given package and then performs extensive qualification tests to determine its success.

The largest part of the package is the body, which houses the die. The die may be affixed to a lead frame, which physically supports the die and provides the leads that electrically connect the die to the system by means of bonding wires or tab leads. Alternatively, the die may be supported by a cavity on the body of the package or attached to the bottom of the body by a chip carrier.

The die is attached to the surface of the lead frame or to the metallized surface of the cavity or carrier with gold or silver paste, or eutectic. After the die is attached to the lead frame, cavity, or carrier and the bonding pads are bonded to the leads, the assembly is encapsulated. In plastic packages, an epoxy resin is molded around the assembly. In ceramic packages, a cap is sealed onto the lower part of the body or carrier using a frit glass or metal seal (the metal seal has a higher melting temperature than the glass). A solder seal can be used if the cap is metal.

To ensure that the device is completely isolated from its environment, the surface of the die is then coated with glass (SiO_2) and then polyimide or other coating that prevents gas and moisture from coming in contact with the surface of the die. Figure 8B-6 shows a frontal cross section of the structure of a PLCC package; Figure 8B-7 provides a top view.

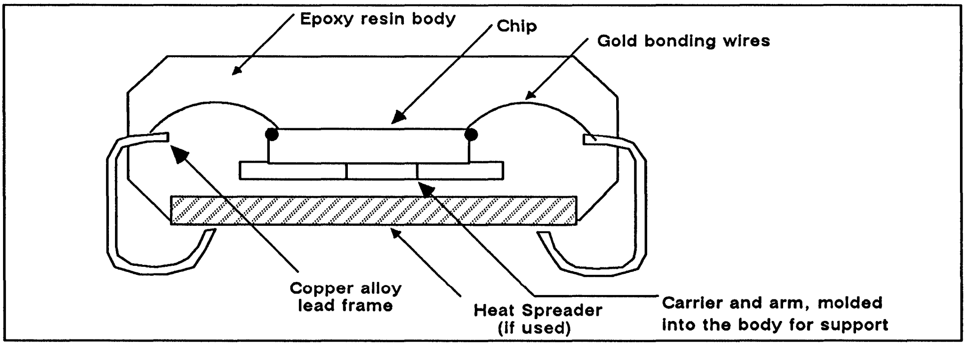


Figure 8B-6. PLCC Package Construction (Front View)

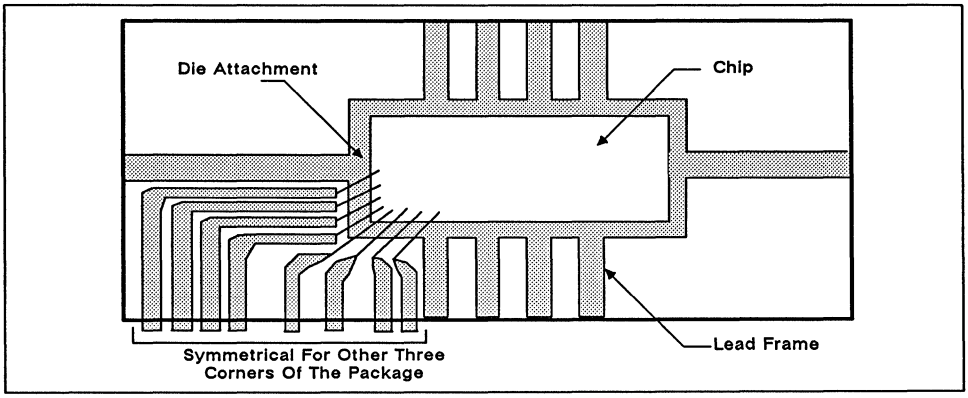


Figure 8B-7. PLCC Lead Frame Construction (Top View)

Each of the various packaging methods has its advantages and disadvantages; for instance each body type and each type of seal has a different maximum case temperature. While plastic packages can tolerate temperatures to up 125°C and high humidity levels with outstanding reliability, ceramic packages are the most reliable for harsh extremes of cold.

Each package type also responds differently to the thermal environment of the board to which the device is attached. Heat can cause thermal stress on the device when different materials expand at different rates, a particularly important factor when surface mount packages are involved.

Different packages also exhibit different electrical characteristics. As the speed and gate densities of CMOS devices rise, the avoidance of electrical parasitics in the form of package delays and noise become increasingly important factors in choosing a package type.

Fujitsu's plastic PGA provides a good example of the tradeoffs involved in package construction. In 1986, Fujitsu introduced the plastic version of its ceramic PGA. The plastic configuration proved to have several advantages over the ceramic version. The body is formed from glass epoxy (VG-10) with an aluminum cap and an epoxy resin sealer. This combination of materials has the same rate of expansion as the PC boards onto which it is mounted; it is also less expensive than ceramic.

Ceramic PGAs have a hermetic seal of solder between the metal lid and the cavity, but plastic PGAs are sealed by filling the cavity with epoxy resin to form an inner seal, then placing a resin sheet over the inner seal to form an outer seal, and then securing an aluminum cap over the outer seal. The aluminum cap provides the necessary rigidity to support the fragile glass epoxy, as well as improving the thermal conductivity of the package.

Connections from the bonding wires to the pins are provided by copper traces designed to minimize mutual and self inductance. Because the plastic PGA is a large package, however, and generally houses a large die, the thermal coefficient of expansion (TCE) difference between the die and the cavity can exert stress on the bonding wires and the die attach. Figure 8B-8 lists the package types discussed in this section and the materials used to construct each type.

Package Type	Lead frame/ Metallization	Lead/Pad	Lead Finish	Cap Material	Body Material	Seal Material
Plastic DIP	Ie-Ni or Cu Alloy Lead frame	Same	Solder Dipped	———	Resin	Resin
Ceramic DIP	Tungsten Metallization	Kovar or Fe-Ni	Au/Sn Plated	Metal or Aluminum	Laminated Alumina	Solder, Glass Frit
CERDIP	Fe-Ni Alloy Lead frame	Fe-Ni	Sn Plated	Alumina	Alumina	Glass Frit
Plastic Flatpack	Fe-Ni Alloy Lead frame	Same	Sn Plated	———	Resin	Resin
Ceramic Flatpack	Fe-Ni or Kovar Lead frame	Same	Au Plated	Metal or Aluminum	Laminated Alumina	Solder or Glass Frit
Cerpack	Fe-Ni Alloy Lead frame	Same	Sn Plated & Solder Dipped	Alumina	Alumina	Glass Frit
Plastic PGA	Cu Conductor on Epoxy glass	Kovar	Ni Plated & Solder Dipped	Aluminum	Epoxy Glass	Resin
Ceramic PGA	Tungsten Metallization	Kovar	Au Plated & Solder Dipped	Metal or Alumina	Laminated Alumina	Glass Frit
Plastic LCC	Cu Alloy Lead frame	Same	Solder Plated	———	Resin	Resin
Ceramic LCC	Tungsten Metallization	Tungsten Metal. Pad	Au Plated	Metal or Alumina	Laminated Alumina	Solder, Glass Frit

NOTES: All above packages are hermetic. Alumina is a ceramic. Solder is PbSn. Fe-Ni is ferrous (iron) nickel. Kovar is an alloy. Bonding wires are gold in the case of molded packages (epoxy resin PLCCs, DIPs, Flatpacks) and gold or aluminum for the other cases. Cerpack is the ceramic flatpack equivalent of CERDIP.

Figure 8B-8. Fujitsu Package Types

2.3.6 Package Qualification to Ensure Reliability

Fujitsu performs extensive six-month minimum qualification tests for every package-die combination. After such qualification is performed, the package die-combination is added to a package matrix that is supplied in the Design Manual for the appropriate technology. The designer can be assured that Fujitsu has considered the issues presented here, as well as others, when releasing an approved package-die combination.

3.0 Package Types

VLSI ASICs are supported by a wide variety of packages, of both surface mount and through-hole types. Through-hole devices, including dual in-line packages (DIPs), and pin grid arrays (PGAs), are a proven technology and are supported by widely available production equipment. The pins of these devices are inserted though holes in the PC board to form electrical contact with traces (usually copper) which are embedded in the board or applied to the surface and are routed to drilled pin holes. Solder applied by reflow or wave technique then completes the connection.

3.1 Through-hole Packages

3.1.1 Dual In-line Package (DIPs)

DIPs have two rows of pins spaced 300 mils to 900 mils apart, with a pin spacing of 70 to 100 mils. Since the length of the package increases as each pair of pins is added, the size of a DIP tends to be unmanageable over 64 pins. The lead width and length of a DIP varies widely, causing variation in the input and output response of the device and thus, skew. Also, due to their high pin inductance, DIPs tend to be noisy, the degree of noise being a function of the location of outputs and sensitive inputs.

The DIP is relatively simple for manufacturing to support, thanks to a large installed base of well-proven equipment and is one of the least expensive packages available. Furthermore, DIPs, being well established, come in many JEDEC-approved options (see JEDEC Standard 95), and are available in both ceramic and plastic cases.

3.1.2 Pin Grid Arrays (PGAs)

Although PGAs are usually through-hole (Fujitsu also offers SMD versions), they differ from DIPs in that pins are arranged in rows on all four sides. While the pin spacing is usually the same as for DIPs (70 to 100 mils), nesting the pins in rows permits a larger number of pins to be contained within a smaller area allowing PGAs to support high pin counts of more than 300 pins. See Figure 8B-9 for a list of Fujitsu PGAs.

Package	Type	Construction	Number of Pins
PGA - 64C, 64P	Through-hole	Ceramic/Plastic	64
PGA - 88C, 88P	Through-hole	Ceramic/Plastic	88
PGA - 135C, 135P	Through-hole	Ceramic/Plastic	135
PGA - 179C, 179P	Through-hole	Ceramic/Plastic	179
PGA - 208C	Through-hole	Ceramic	208
PGA - 256C	Through-hole	Ceramic	256
PGA - 256C	Surface	Ceramic	256
PGA - 299C	Through-hole	Ceramic	299
PGA - 321C	Staggered	Ceramic	321
PGA - 361C	Staggered	Ceramic	361
PGA - 401C	Staggered	Ceramic	401
Through-hole = 100 mil through-hole Surface = 50 mil surface mount PGA Staggered = 71 mil staggered PGA			

Figure 8B-9. PGAs Available from Fujitsu for CMOS

1

Although PGAs are generally easy to support from a manufacturing standpoint, they may also raise problems. The PC board designer may find it difficult to route signals to and from the inner rows of the PGA, since it has only 100 mils spacing between pins. Additionally, the large cluster of pins confined to a small area tends to create trace congestion and may require boards of up to six layers to be used to support the PGAs. Manufacturing engineers find the solder joints for the pins of inner rows are difficult to inspect, forcing them to rely on the results of "bed-of-nails" in-circuit testers, or sophisticated inspection techniques such as x-ray or infrared.

Although more expensive than DIPs, PGAs have come down in cost with the introduction of plastic PGAs (previous PGAs were usually ceramic). These plastic PGAs are generally constructed of G-10 glass-type epoxy with the traces routed through the epoxy the way they are routed on a typical PC board. (The electrical characteristics are, or course, tightly controlled). Although the reliability of plastic PGAs was initially in question, Fujitsu built them using special construction techniques employing metal lids and heat spreaders to provide rigidity and heat dissipation. Their excellent reliability history up to this point seem to indicate that plastic PGAs will continue to be popular. The widely-used epoxy thick-film substrate, once a quality and reliability concern, has the same thermal coefficient of expansion (TCE) as the most common PC boards, and reduces the stress of expansion and contraction that is typically a concern with larger packages. (The distance of expansion per unit change in temperature increases with the size of the package).

1

3.1.3 Advances in Through-hole Packaging at Fujitsu

The demand for high pin-count plastic packages cannot be satisfied by merely increasing the number of pins a package supports. As size increases, so do the problems inherent in these lower-cost packages. These problems include greater lead inductance and thermal expansion mismatch between die and package. Ceramic flatpacks can support more pins than plastic packages, but they require special manufacturing capabilities, and are difficult to work with since they may have pin pitches down to 10 mils. Surface mount PGAs (discussed in Section 3.2) can support a large number of pins, but require difficult manufacturing processes.

Fujitsu's answer to these problems, for the customer who wants high levels of integration without the need for exotic manufacturing methods, is the staggered PGA, shown in Figure 8B-10.

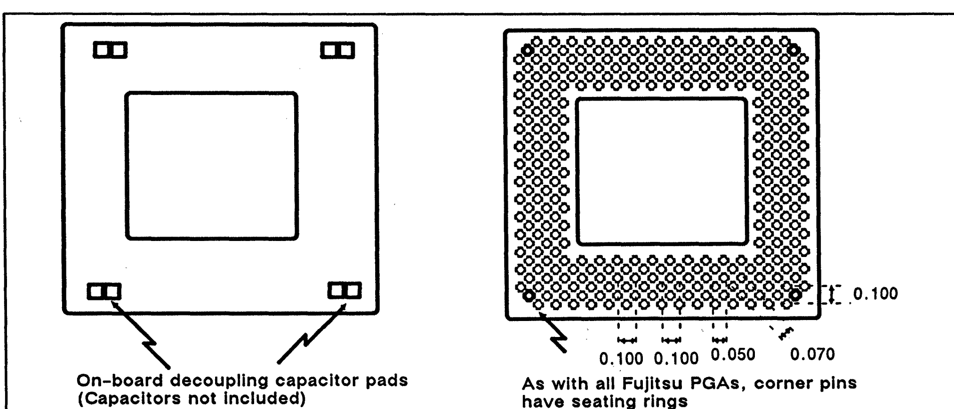


Figure 8B-10. 321-Pin Ceramic Pin Grid Array

Figure 8B-11 illustrates the footprint of the staggered PGA and the method for routing traces through the leads. Note that the routing is oblique, with the traces offset 45 degrees compared to traditional routing. At this angle, the lead spacing is 71 mils, providing the trace density available with standard through-hole devices, while reducing the package outline by approximately 40%.

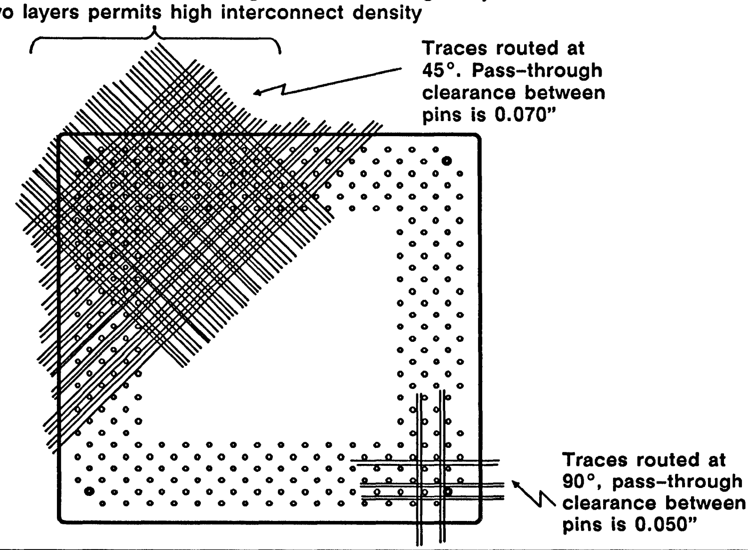


Figure 8B-11. Staggered Pin Grid Array Routing

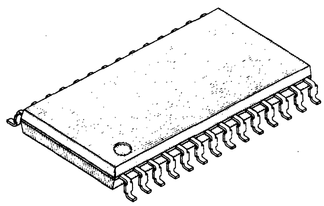
The lead configuration of a package affects the pin assignment of the ASIC device. For example, Figure 8B-12 shows a situation in which a 32-bit address bus and a 32-bit data bus are routed through the device, with one offset 90 degrees from the other. If you assign consecutive bit significance to the bus, you will notice that the resulting pinout is quite different from an equivalent circuit packaged in a traditional orthogonal PGA. High drive buses can still be distributed around the ground pins, but the associated pads are not concentrated in one specific area of the die, reducing the concentration of simultaneously switching outputs, thereby reducing signal noise.

3.2 Surface Mount Devices (SMDs)

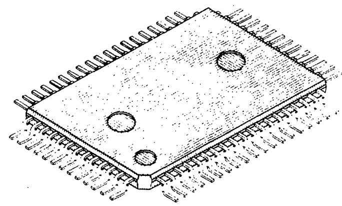
The demands of military applications, space-constrained systems and boards containing large numbers of memory devices were initially responsible for the development of surface mount technology (SMT). However, the accelerated push for physically reduced systems, the appearance of higher pin count ASICs, and the cost of pin grid arrays have forced many more designers to consider surface mount options. Easing the strain of the migration to SMT is the broader availability of pick and place, vapor phase soldering, and other necessary SMT equipment, as well as the availability of SMDs for an increasing percentage of devices on the boards. SMT for VLSI is gaining momentum due to the smaller board area consumption, smaller profile, and proven reliability.

3.2.1 Flatpacks

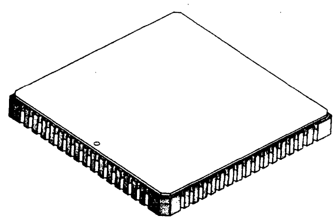
Plastic flatpacks have been popular for years with manufacturers of peripherals in which the board area is constrained and height is restricted. And recently, the low cost of flatpacks (in plastic) has made them an attractive alternate to PGAs and even to DIPs in cases of higher pin count. As the following figures show, flatpacks come in several lead type and location configurations. Figure 8B-12a illustrates a SOIC (small outline integrated circuit), with gullwing leads on two sides, Figure 8B-12b illustrates a quad flatpack (QFPT) with gullwing leads on four sides. Flatpacks with axial leads require special assembly, and are generally used only for ECL circuits in which leads may have to be trimmed and formed to tune impedance.



8B-12a. Small Outline IC



8B-12b. Quad Flatpack



8B-12c. Ceramic Leadless Chip Carrier

Figure 8B-12. Flatpack Configurations

Because flatpacks feature pin pitches (pin spacing from center to center) down to 10 mils, they can support high pin counts within a small board area. However, the narrow pin spacing means that accuracy in device placement, pad size and placement, and solder paste application tolerance are all more critical. PCB designers also need to determine whether the true package dimensions are in metric or English dimensions, and, when converting between the systems of measure, ensure that enough precision is maintained so that pins on the end of large packages won't roll off due to inaccuracies in pad location.

Probing devices with fine pin pitches can be difficult because the pins do not pierce the bottom of the board, and if probes are attached to the leads, they can easily slip off and short adjacent leads.

3.2.2 Leadless Chip Carriers (LCCs)

Ceramic leadless chip carriers (CLCCs), such as the example shown in Figure 8B–12c, have a long history in surface mount packaging. Ceramic packages perform well in high temperature environments, explaining their popularity in military applications. The term "chip carrier" comes from the process of mounting the die directly to a thick-film chip carrier, which also has pads for external connection on the opposite side of the substrate. This configuration differs from that of the PGA, in which the die is housed in the cavity of the package, or the flatpack, in which the die is held by the lead frame and molded with the package. CLCCs are available in pad counts ranging from 28 to 84 and beyond.

Pads, not leads, are located on the bottom of the carrier and are generally spaced at a 40-mil pitch (standard). Solder paste is applied to the pads on the board to which the device will be mounted, usually by screen printing, and the board is then vapor phase or infrared reflow soldered. Because the pads are located beneath the package, they are typically very difficult to probe and are subject to manufacturing defects such as solder voiding (gas bubbles in solder formed during reflow).

The most challenging problem inherent to LCC devices relates to thermal coefficient of expansion (TCE) mismatch between the chip carrier and the board to which it is mounted. As the temperature of boards and packages rises, the materials expand at different rates. This difference translates to mechanical shear force at the solder joint. This force temporarily deforms the leads of PLCCs and flatpacks, but CLCCs have no leads. Consequently, the force is directed at the solder joint, tending to promote thermal fractures, (shown in Figure 8B–13).

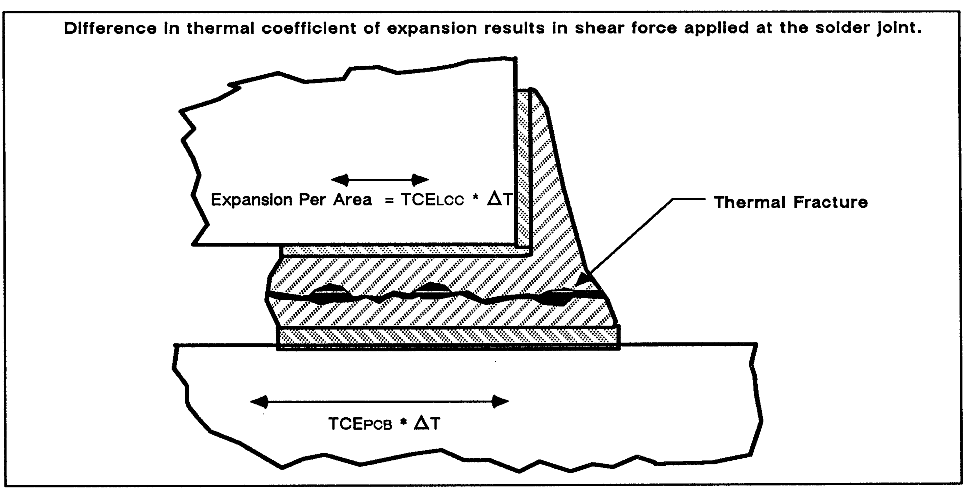


Figure 8B–13. Defect Caused by Difference in Thermal Coefficient of Expansion

Even though CLCC SMDs cost more than equivalent plastic packages, their resistance to high temperatures, availability in hermetically sealed (moisture resistant) packages, and low profile of the CLCC SMDs make them very useful for applications in extreme environments. The TCE mismatch problem affecting LCCs is less severe when they are mounted to ceramic hybrids or PC boards, making their disadvantages acceptable in many circumstances.

3.2.3 Leaded Chip Carriers (PLCCs)

If cost and TCE mismatch are a significant deterrent to the use of LCCs, leaded chip carriers may be more attractive. Though the chip is still mounted on a carrier (see Figure 8B-15), the electrical connections of PLCCs are through pins that deform to absorb the TCE-induced thermal stress. Furthermore, while solvents used in the post-soldering cleaning process may be retained beneath the low profile of the CLCC and flatpack, the board offset of the PLCC permits it to remain free of these contaminants. In addition, the LCC in a plastic package costs less than the equivalent CLCC. This package is termed an SOJ (small outline J-lead) when its bent leads are located on only two sides (Figure 8B-14). The leads are bent into the form of a J in order to permit it to be placed on top of the solder pad.

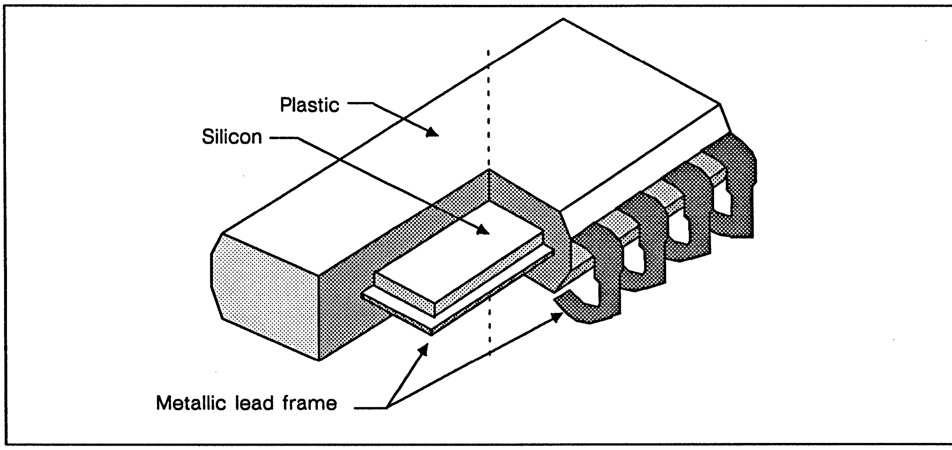


Figure 8B-14. Cross-Section of a Plastic Small-Outline Package

When more pins are necessary (in the 44-, 68-, 84- pin packages necessary for ASICs), the LCC is called a PLCC (shown in Figure 8B-15). It is also available in a ceramic body version; both are available in pin counts of 28 to 84 and beyond.

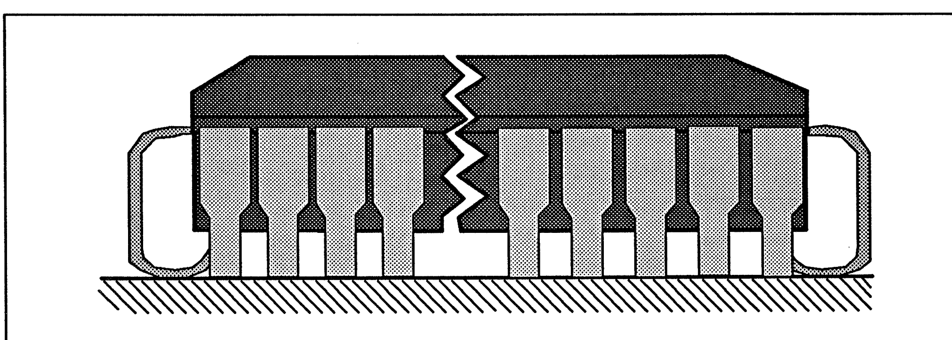


Figure 8B-15. PLCC Package

On the list of drawbacks of the PLCC is its limited ability to withstand high case temperatures, and its unavailability as a hermetic package. It is nevertheless very well suited for industrial and commercial environments. With a 50-mil pin pitch and only slightly greater height and width, the profile of the PLCC is nearly equivalent to the corresponding CLCC.

3.2.4 Advances in Surface Mounted Packages

While smaller process geometries themselves have few disadvantages, the associated increase in integration, speed, power, and particularly pin count place heavy burdens on packaging. The greatest challenges CMOS faces is supporting pin counts in excess of 300 in packages with low lead inductance, capacitance, and resistance.

To respond to these demands, Fujitsu has developed a clever solution in packaging to obtain the highest average pin density per board area yet achieved. This is accomplished with surface mount PGAs, which rely on narrow pin pitch (50 and even 25 mils) in a dense grid of multiple rows of pins. Since through-hole packages cannot effectively support pin pitches narrower than 70 mils, these PGAs must be surface mounted, though they still possess pins (see Figure 8B-16).

Surface mount PGAs offer the greatest pin density and lowest inductance

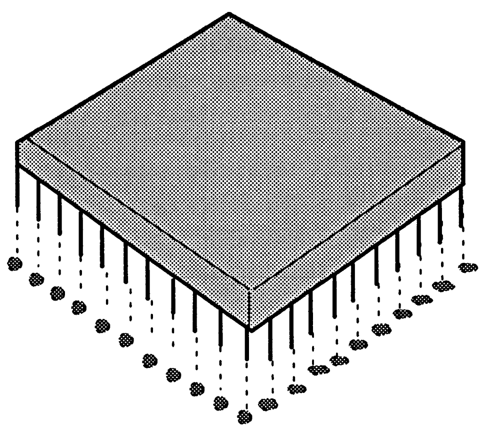


Figure 8B-16. Surface Mount PGA

The surface mount technology also permits traces to run beneath the package leads, increasing available trace density. Figure 8B-17 shows the solder pad design required by these high-pin-density packages.

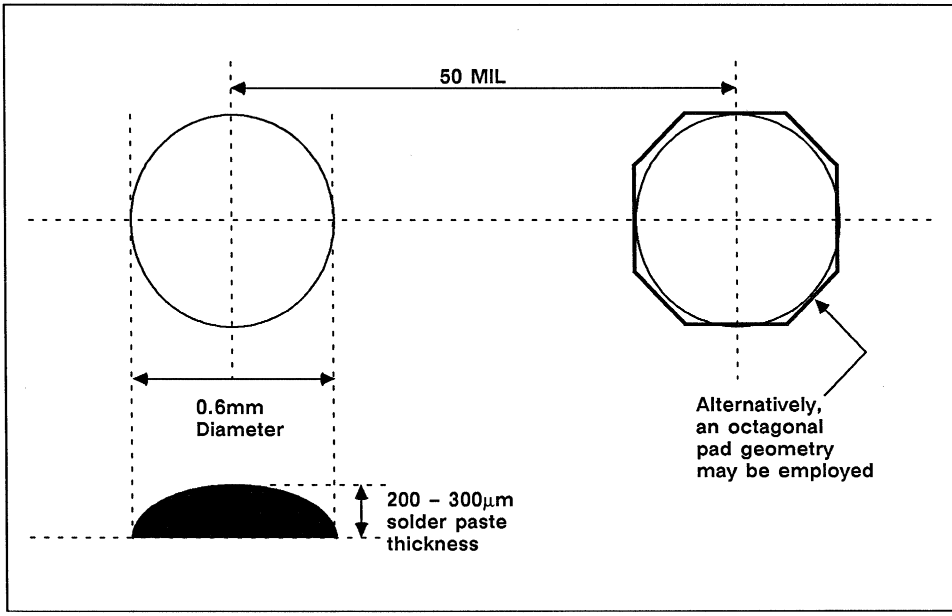


Figure 8B-17. Solder Pad Design for Surface Mount Pin Grid Arrays

The table in Figure 8B-18 provides an item-for-item comparison between PGAs, surface mount PGAs, and flatpacks of similar pin counts.

PACKAGE	TYPE	PIN PITCH	OUTLINE (MAX)	PIN DENSITY (Pins Per Sq. Inch)
FPT - 160	Surface	25 mil	1.276" x 1.276" (1.63 sq In)	98
PGA - 256	Through	100 mil	2" x 2" (4 sq In)	64
PGA - 256	Surface	50 mil	1" x 1" (1 sq In)	256
PGA - 321	Staggered	71 mil	1.72" x 1.72" (2,96 sq In)	109
PGA - 401	Staggered	71 mil	1.922" x 1.922" (3.69 sq In)	109

Figure 8B-18. Comparison of Critical Features

The numerous electrical and mechanical advantages of surface-mount PGAs would seem to outweigh their disadvantages. However, the general state of high volume manufacturing has not kept pace with the rapid advances in semiconductor packaging. This is partly due to the requirement for state-of-the-art manufacturing equipment, which is quite expensive, and also to the need to maintain board yields with such complex devices. Therefore, in order to establish these packages as an attractive alternative, Fujitsu has instituted a program with which to assist customers in the mounting and inspecting of these highly complex packages.

3.3 A Comparison of Through-hole and Surface Mount Devices

SMDs provide improved electrical performance and reduced system size and costs. Furthermore, with plastic flatpacks of up to 160 pins and beyond available, SMDs show promise in supporting the rapidly advancing gate size complexities and high pin count of today's ASIC products at a substantially lower cost than the large ceramic PGAs. However, as the manufacturing complexities that have just been reviewed indicate, surface mounting large ASIC devices may be difficult and risky, and the designer should be cautious in their use.

If board space constraints are not critical, if the economic impact of scaling down the end system is not great, if optimal electrical characteristics in packaging are not a critical concern, then through-hole packaging may be the best solution. On the other hand, if speed and integration requirements dictate the use of very dense gate arrays, PGAs or SMT PGAs provide both through-hole and surface mount alternatives.

3.3.1 Socketing Surface Mount Devices

Some benefits of SMDs are available to manufacturers employing through-hole packages through the use of sockets for SMDs. Sockets are available for QFPTs, SOPs (small outline packages), CLCCs and PLCCs; however, the use of QFPT and SOP sockets is normally restricted to prototyping and burn-in, while low-cost, reliable production sockets are more commonly available for PLCCs and CLCCs. These production sockets house the SMD (they are tightly tailored to the specific package) in one of two ways. Flatpacks and LCCs use low/zero insertion force with a lid that closes down on the package. PLCCs use pressured socket contacts that drive a pin into the underside of the socket. Socket pins are arranged like those of PGAs: they are through-hole, they have 100-mil spacing (generally), and they are most commonly oriented in a grid of two rows.

One advantage of these sockets is that in applications where through-hole packaging is required and the choice of through-hole packages is limited to PGAs, a plastic SM package plus the production socket will cost less than the through-hole PGA. The scenario typically occurs when the required number of pins is between 40 and 84 for PLCCs and LCCs and up to 160 or more for the flatpacks.

Another significant reason to socket SMDs results from the manufacturing difficulties of SMDs that were presented earlier. ASIC devices are usually among the largest in the system, and the most vital and expensive. For the purpose of field maintenance, many companies feel it is more economical and reliable not to risk running an ASIC device through wave or reflow solder and risking stress fractures or other damage. Furthermore, the test probing difficulties alluded to earlier are alleviated with sockets, which usually provide easy access to the contacts. Often, once reliability of the system is proven, the boards are re-laid out with surface mount devices. Therefore, simply because a manufacturing facility isn't geared up for SMT does not mean that SMT devices cannot be used there.

3.3.2 Noise Problems With Sockets

Sockets for SMDs are convenient for manufacturers not yet ready to go to SMT, or for initial prototyping where the device may frequently be removed. Socketing permits the user to gain many of the benefits of SMDs, such as reduced profile and support of high pin counts in plastic, while avoiding the drawbacks, such as special manufacturing equipment and lead probing difficulties. Unfortunately a major electrical advantage of SMDs, low pin inductance, is compromised when sockets are used. The primary result is greatly increased noise, which, adversely affects overall speed and signal quality. In fact, a socketed SMD generally has a higher lead inductance then an equivalent through-hole PGA.

3.4 Summary of the Packaging Alternatives

Having reviewed the package selection alternatives presented in Section 2.0 and the various trade-offs between the packages discussed in this section and summarized in the table in Figure 8B–19 below, the designer can weigh the benefits and limitations of the various packages and arrive at an optimal packaging scheme.

Package Type	Range of Physical Dimensions	Electrical Characteristics[1]	Thermal Characteristics (°C/Watt)	Gate Complexity[3]	Relative Cost (per Pin)
Through-Hole DIP	# PINS: 16 to 64 Pin Pitch: 100 mils Body Length: .75" to 2.3": Body Width: .300" to .700"	R: Medium L: High C: Low	**Ceramic/Plastic** θJA[2]: 70 - 40/ 120 - 80	Up to 17K gates	1
Surface Mount SOIC	# PINS: 16 to 28 Pin Pitch: 10 mils Body Length: 50 to 70 mils Outline Width: .300" to .400"	R: Medium L: Medium C: Low	**Ceramic/Plastic** θJA: 110 - 80/ 130 - 105	Up to 6500 gates	1
Surface Mount QFPT	# PINS: 48 to 260 Pin Pitch: 10 mils Body Width: .65" to 1.7"	R: Medium L: Medium C: Low	**Plastic** θJA: 95 - 60	Up to 17K gates	1
Surface Mount CLCC	# PINS: 28 to 84 Pin Pitch: 40 to 50 mils Body Width: .45" to .97"	R: Medium L: Medium C:Medium	**Ceramic** θJA: 70 -45	Up to 25K gates	5
Surface Mount PLCC	# PINS: 28 to 84 Pin Pitch: 50 mils Body Width: .49" to 1.19"	R: Medium L: Medium C: Low	**Plastic** θJA[2]: 65 - 50	Up to 17K gates	1.05
Through-Hole PGA	# PINS: 64 to 299 Pin Pitch: .100 mils, 70 mils Body Width: 1.033" to 1.7"	**Ceramic/Plastic** R: Low Low L: Low Low C: High Low	**Ceramic/Plastic** θJA: 40 - 19/ 46 - 38	Up to 75K gates	**Ceramic/Plastic** 11/ 3.5-5

(1) Assuming 1.5μ CMOS Technology
(2) R = Resistance, L = Inductance, C = Capacitance
(3) Utilizable gates

Figure 8B–19. ASIC CMOS Package Types and their Characteristics

4.0 Electrical Considerations for the Assignment of Signal, Power, and Ground Pins

Driven by the continual demand for high speed systems, CMOS ASICs are now being developed that exhibit output drive levels, rise and fall times, and propagation delays comparable to yesterday's ECL circuits. Consequently, the problems intrinsic to ECL design (even thermal management) are now appearing in CMOS designs. These problems, based on noise and its effect on the device, are introduced in this section and possible solutions are discussed.

4.1 Sources and Magnitude of Noise

CMOS circuits operate by charging and discharging node capacitances through pull-up or pull-down transistor networks constructed of P channel and N channel enhancement mode (normally off) MOSFET transistors. As a result, these circuits generate noise when switching. The following review of basic CMOS circuits and how they work explains this phenomenon in greater depth.

4.1.1 Basic CMOS Circuits

Figure 8B-20 shows a CMOS totem pole output buffer, the typical implementation for CMOS circuits, while Figure 8B-21 illustrates a CMOS-compatible input buffer, and Figure 8B-22 depicts a CMOS input buffer configured to be TTL compatible.

1

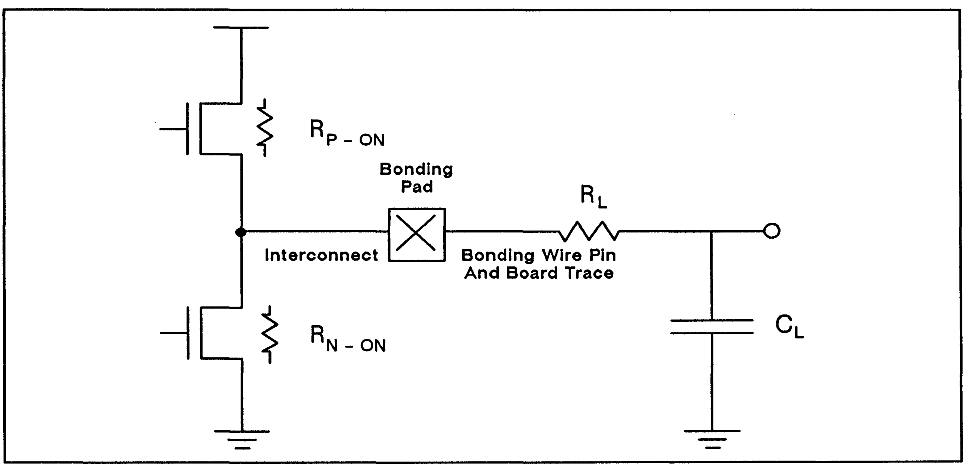


Figure 8B-20. CMOS Output Buffer Model (Totem Pole)

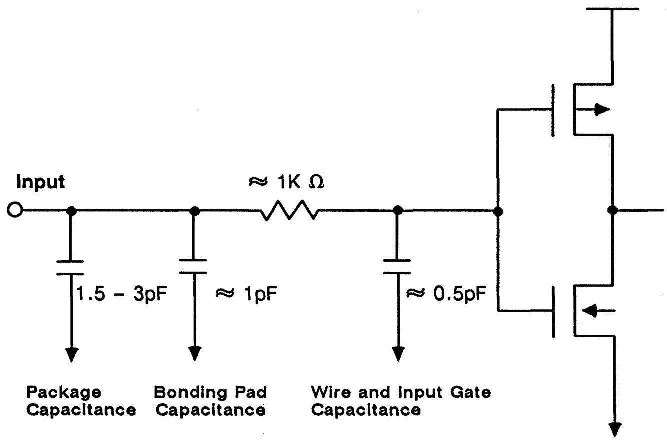
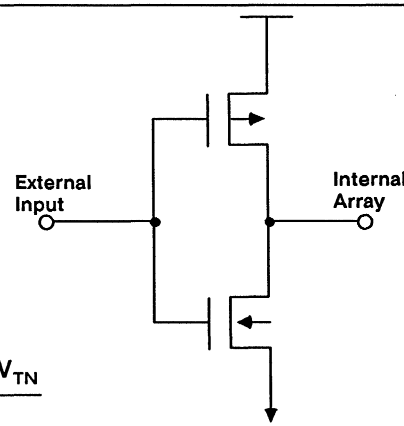


Figure 8B-21. I/O Model, CMOS Input

The switching threshold of an inverter is dependent on the supply voltages and mobility (μ) of the P and N type transistors, as well as the W to L (transistor width to gate length) ratio of the N and P transistors. By varying the effective width (W) of the P and N transistors, it is possible to devise inverters (input buffers) that will switch at TTL levels even though they are implemented with FETs.



$$V_{INV} = \frac{\sqrt{A}\,(V_{DD} - V_{TP}) + V_{TN}}{1 + \sqrt{A}}$$

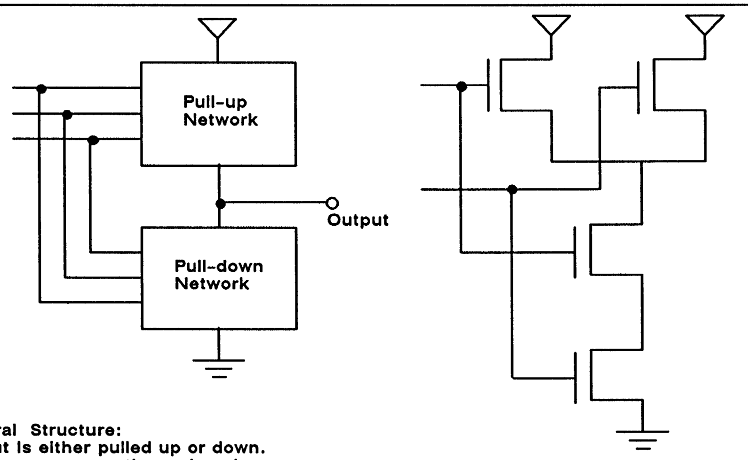
V_{TP}, V_{TN} = Thresholds of P and N transistors

V_{DD} = Supply voltage

$$A = \frac{\mu_P}{\mu_N} \bullet \frac{W_P \bullet L_N}{L_P \bullet W_N}$$

Figure 8B-22. I/O Model, TTL Input

Internal CMOS circuits, such as the NAND gate shown in Figure 8B-23 are typical of CMOS logic designs, which can be represented as a pull-up network and a pull-down network, each with its own logic and analog characteristics.

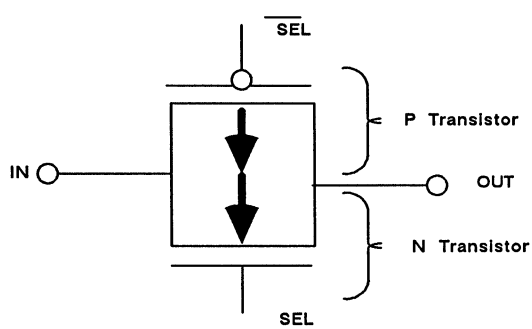


General Structure:
Output is either pulled up or down.
Inputs are never active or inactive simultaneously

An Example of a 2-Input NAND Gate

Figure 8B-23. CMOS Basic Gate Structure: The Pull-up/Pull-down Network

The other type of element used in CMOS circuits is the transmission gate, or T-gate, which is useful for the efficient construction of multiplexers and sequential circuits (D-flops, latches, etc.) as shown in Figure 8B-24.



SEL	OUT	
0	HI - Z	(floating)
1	IN	(pass)

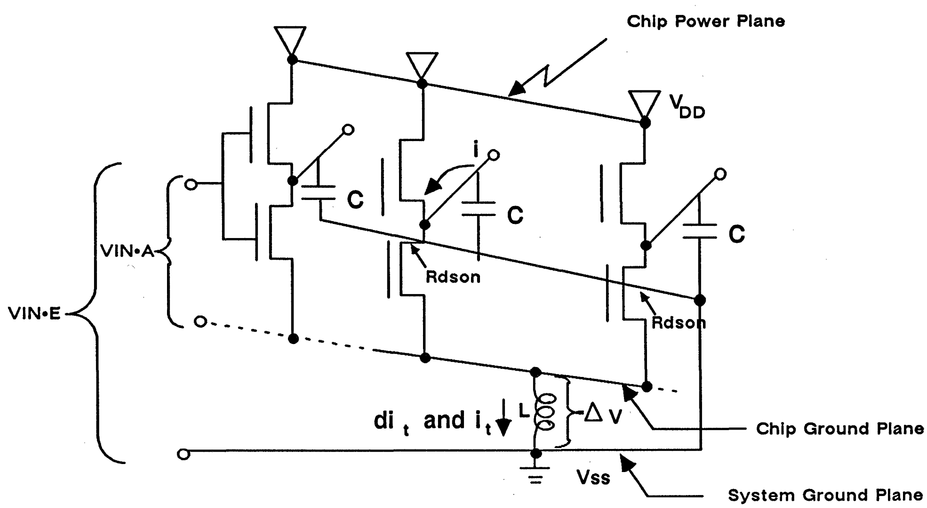
Transmission gates either pass a signal or inhibit it by floating, permitting another, active transmission gate to drive the bus to which multiple transmission gates are often tied. Transmission gates are useful for constructing multiplexers and flip-flops.

Figure 8B-24. CMOS Basic Gate Structure: The Transmission Gate

4.1.2 Output Switching Noise and Simultaneous Switching Outputs (SSOs)

The greatest source of noise in a CMOS circuit is the result of an output switching either high to low or low to high, particularly into or out of a high capacitive load. CMOS outputs drive two types of loads, either CMOS loads, which are high in capacitance (C) but low in leakage current, or TTL loads, which are lower in capacitance but higher in leakage current. Therefore, the AC and DC currents that the buffers see when they switch depend greatly on the type of driven load and its capacitance. When this load discharges through the N-type transistor of the totem pole output, as illustrated in Figure 8B-22, the effect is that of a capacitor discharging through resistance (R). Consequently, the initial current is high and decreases over time as the output node capacitance becomes charged. Similar currents may be observed when charging the node capacitance, as in the case of a low-to-high transition.

Figure 8B-25 shows the characteristic resistance and capacitance of various parts of the output of an ASIC device.



SSO noise is proportional to the number of simultaneously switching outputs, the current switched by each in a common direction (H ≫ L in this case), and the inductance between the load and the system ground. This is represented as:

$$\Delta V \text{ (ground bounce)} = (-L) * \frac{di}{dt} * N$$

where N is the number of SSOs, assuming all have the same di/dt.

Figure 8B-25. Electrical Model of Simultaneously Switching Outputs

Although small, the total inductance becomes a critical factor when discharging or charging output capacitance, since the instantaneous current (i) is high. Recall that the self-induced voltage in an inductance, (L) is expressed by:

$$\Delta V_{INDUCED} = \frac{L * dI}{dt}$$

where t is time and d is rate of change.

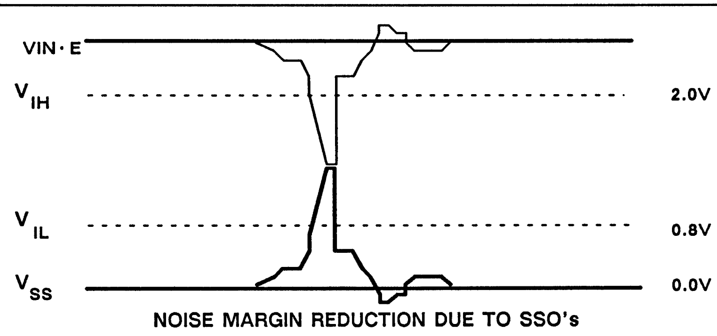
In a high-drive CMOS device driving high loads, such as 200pF, through a voltage swing approaching 5 volts with a rise/fall time of < 2ns, the instantaneous current may be:

$$i = C * \frac{dv}{dt} \approx C * \frac{\Delta v}{\Delta t} \quad \text{(average over rise and fall time)}$$

This induced voltage appears as noise on the receiving end of the signal as referenced to the ground. The current on a high-to-low transition is sunk into ground, causing the current to "bounce" or rise relative to other signals referenced to it. This ground bounce phenomenon may also apply to power on low-to-high transitions, yielding a similar noise problem.

Noise on signals may cause false triggering on the input buffer(s) being driven, or at least create a window of ambiguity in the time at which the driven input should switch (see Figure 8B-26). Therefore, noise may result in degradation in speed resulting from adding settling time to a delay and may even result in functional effects if false triggering occurs. Furthermore, if N multiple outputs under this condition switch simultaneously, the induced voltage is increased as a multiple of the number of outputs:

$$\Delta V = N * L * \frac{di}{dt}$$



- **In this example, outputs switching H ≫ L result in a ground bounce or rise in the chip ground relative to system ground.**
- **The rise appears as if the input signal voltage levels are reduced proportionally. If the bounce is too great, the input voltage is below V_{IH} causing false triggering.**
- **In the L ≫ H case, it is the low input levels (V_{IL}) that are affected.**

Figure 8B-26. Effect of SSO Noise on Thresholds

Not only inductance but also characteristic resistance can create noise problems. The following paragraphs summarize the types of noise that exist in CMOS systems and explain how packaging impacts this noise.

4.1.3 Self-Induced Noise

Self-induced noise results when high-speed, high-drive outputs switch and introduce a spike on the signal relative to ground. The SSO effect, discussed above, is an example of the level of self-induced noise that can occur. It is predicted by:

$$\Delta V_{SI} = L \frac{\Delta i}{\Delta t}$$

where L is the inductance between the pin and ground as well as the trace inductance. Δi is the instantaneous current and Δt is the fall/rise time.

4.1.4 Mutually Induced Noise

A form of crosstalk, this noise occurs when a signal trace running parallel to another for some distance switches, inducing a voltage into the adjacent wire. Since both inductive and capacitive coupling occur only during signal transition and propagation, the effect is additive, as the signal propagates down the trace. Resultant noise propagates in both the forward and backward directions down the line. The forward crosstalk has a pulse duration equal to the rise and fall of the signal, with an amplitude equal to the difference between the capacitive and inductive coupling. Backward crosstalk has a pulse duration equal to the transition time down the trace and an amplitude dependent on the sum of the inductive and capacitive coupling as well as the trace length.

4.1.5 Capacitive Coupled Noise

Another form of crosstalk resulting from mutual signal coupling, this noise occurs in proportion to the dielectric constant of the board, the distance of trace separation, and the trace length and width. Acting as two thin parallel plates, these traces couple switching current as integrated over time.

4.1.6 Ringing on Signals

From basic circuit theory, the designer will recall that if the signal line impedance does not match the output impedance of the buffer, then the signal is not naturally dampened. If the impedance of the load is less than that of the buffer, the signal is over-damped and will have a slow rise/fall time. However, if the buffer possesses lower impedance, then the signal is under-damped and may ring, as illustrated by Figure 8B-4 of Section 2. Typically, signal line impedances are in the range of 50 to 250 ohms, while in the past buffers possessed "on" resistances of 500 ohms to 2 Kohms. However, due to the need for higher current sourcing/sinking and faster switching speeds, "on" resistances of output buffers have come down to the 10- to 50-ohm range, requiring the use of special termination techniques, discussed in the Fujitsu Application Note "Interfacing CMOS and BiCMOS VLSIs."

4.1.7 iR Drop

Up to this point, the sources of noise discussed have depended on inductance or capacitance. The familiar voltage drop across a resistor as current passes through it is also a source of noise, since the DC current that a ground pin may sink, or that a power supply pin may source can be significant. This iR drop is the phenomenon that a limits the sum of source and sink currents through power and ground pins respectively. Ohm's Law describes the effect of this noise source, as expressed in the equation below where:

R is the output pin-to-ground (sink) resistance or power pin return-loop (source) resistance (including the "on" resistance of the respective N or P channel device) and

i_n is the current through the nth output pin connected to this common ground or power pin.

Given these parameters, the voltage rise or drop due to iR effects is:

$$\Delta V = R * \sum_{n=0}^{N-1} i_n$$

4.1.8 Current Spiking or "Crowbar Noise"

As Figure 8B-22 illustrated, a CMOS output buffer is constructed as totem pole in which the output is taken from the common source (P type) and drain (N type) with the drain of the P type connected to power and the source of the N type connected to ground. When the input to the totem pole, or the P and N gates, switch, the Miller capacitance of the gate causes the gates to charge or discharge at some specified time constant. It is possible that both transistors can be on, one in saturation and the other passing through the linear region, creating a current path between power and ground that can damage the device. This is less a concern for internal transistors than it is for the "beefy" transistors at the I/O. This current spiking can not only introduce noise on the power and ground planes, but may damage the device as well. For this reason, Fujitsu has taken precautions in the design of the CMOS output buffers to prevent this problem from occurring.

4.2 Recommended Strategy for Pin Assignment

The assignment of Clock, Scan, and other signals, as well as power and ground, to specific pins on the package affects electrical behavior (speed, noise, reliability, etc.), board manufacturing requirements, and device reliability. Therefore, optimal pin assignment strategies should consider the variables over which the user has control (placement of non-scan inputs, outputs and bi-directionals) and the variables over which the vendor has control (power, ground and scan signal placement). Out of these relationships a method of placement can be developed, using the following approach:

a) Prioritize the signals whose placement is most critical.

b) Establish guidelines for the location of these signals, both in absolute position and relative to other signals.

4.2.1 Prioritization of Signals for Placement

Noise minimization is used to establish signal prioritization. All of the various forms of noise discussed in the last section are dependent on either i or di/dt, and L, M, R, or C. The signals affect i and di/dt, while the package pin location affects L, R and C. Figure 8B-27 provides an illustration of how electrical characteristics vary by pin position.

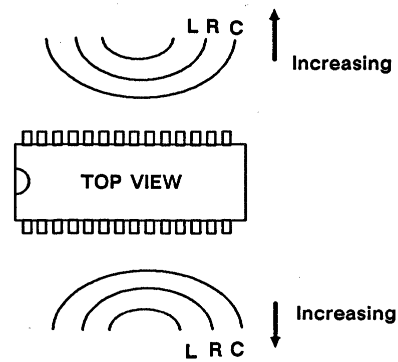


Figure 8B-27. Variation in Inductance, Resistance, and Capacitance as a Function of Pin Position

In general, the further a pin's external contact is from the die connection, the greater its resistance, impedance, and capacitance. Therefore, signal prioritization is established according to current or its time derivative, while location is guided by package pin characteristics. Input signals are classified by their noise sensitivity. If a spike on an input could be disastrous (as with a clock), that signal should be carefully located. Figure 8B-28 classifies signal type by electrical characteristics.

Signal Type	Current Characteristics (General)
Ground	Highest i, DC and di/dt
Power	High i, DC and di/dt
High drive outputs	High di/dt
Clocks	Highest noise sensitivity
Low drive outputs	Large di/dt
Other Signals	——

Figure 8B-28. Electrical Characteristics of Each Signal Type

4.2.2 Characteristics of Package Pins by Location

The inductance, capacitance, and resistance, all of which are critical to minimizing noise, are related not only to board construction, but also to the pin position on given packages, and the circuit to which the pins are bonded. The pin, lead frame, bonding wires, pads and buffer (input, output or bi-directional) all influence the characteristic L, R, and C of the line. See Figure 8B-29.

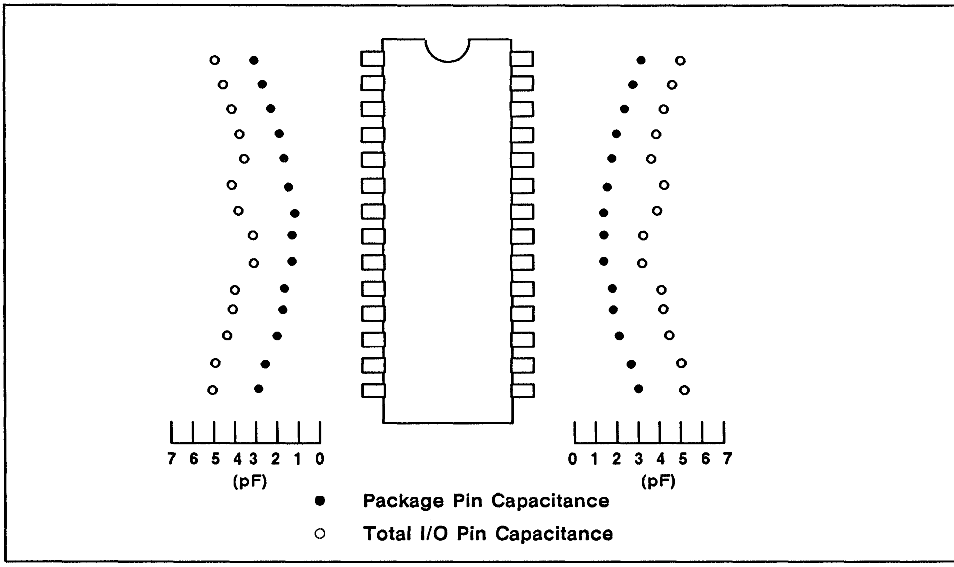


Figure 8B-29. Measured Pin Capacitance by Package Position

4.2.3 Relating Signal Type to Package Location

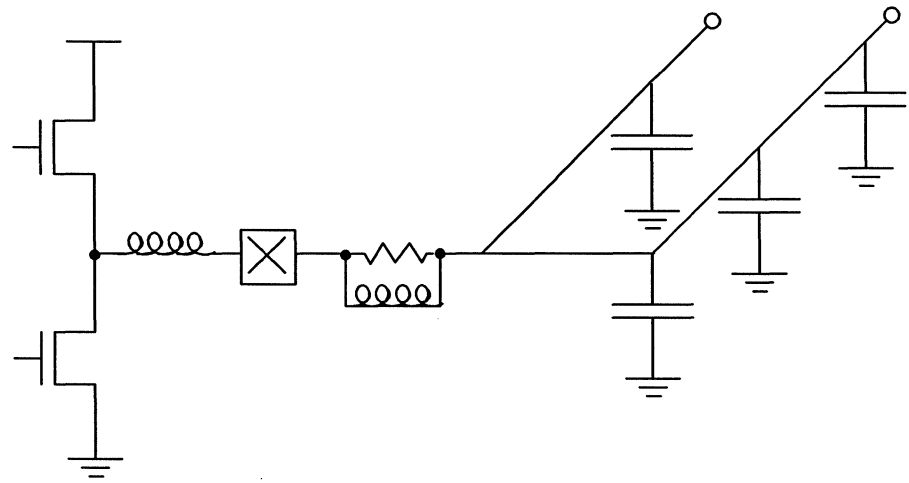
Since power and ground pins demand a large DC current (i), iR drops are the greatest concern, and so Fujitsu assigns power and ground to pins with the minimum resistance (and inductance as well). High-drive outputs exhibit a large di/dt, resulting from high capacitive loading, on power or high-power outputs. Since L di/dt and M di/dt noise is their greatest enemy, the best pins for these signals are those of minimum inductance. Furthermore, adjacent pins possess the greatest M, and thus couple the most M di/dt noise. This means that noise-sensitive inputs, such as clocks, should be isolated from signals with a high di/dt, namely high-drive outputs.

4.2.4 Minimizing iR Drops on Power and Ground Pins

Since noise on ground affects the voltage level of all signals referenced to it, placement of the ground pins is most critical. For this reason, Fujitsu has preassigned the power (Vdd) and ground (Vss) signals for all packages in a given gate array family according to the electrically optimal locations. Fujitsu also took into consideration manufacturing issues such as adjacent pin shorting due to probes and package rotation. Preassigning power pins also permits Fujitsu to develop load boards (which interface the packaged device to the tester) advanced enough to carry out high-speed functional testing of devices with high I/O count and to drive devices with relatively low noise. The predefined power and ground assignments for Fujitsu devices are found in the Package Pin Assignment Guide in the Design Manual for the appropriate gate array family, and are used in conjunction with the Package Matrix to determine pin assignment.

4.2.5 Minimizing the Self-Inductance of a Signal

Fujitsu believes that an ASIC designer concerned about designing a mini-computer, PC, mainframe or other complex system should not have to be concerned with determining specific on-chip noise issues, particularly since board-level noise issues are demanding enough. Therefore, Fujitsu developed a straightforward grouping scheme for the placement of various types of signals relative to their distance from the nearest power and ground pins. As Figure 8B–30 shows, the self-inductance associated with a given signal is a function of the length of wire between it and its nearest ground (for a falling transition) or power (for a rising transition).



Second-order model of an output driving interconnect metal and four input buffers. As wire-length increases, so does inductance and resistance.

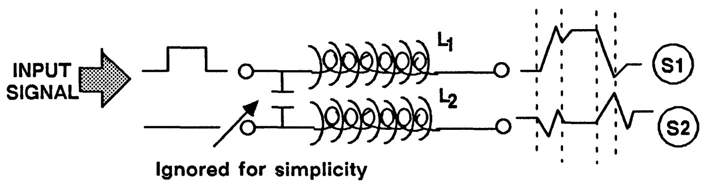
Figure 8B–30. Self-inductance in a Circuit

Since di/dt can vary greatly for outputs within a group, there are some general restrictions relating simultaneously switching outputs (SSOs) and their total current to the number of grounds on the chip. This is done by summing representative values like those shown in the UHB Data Sheet, which are weighed depending on the I_{OL} of the given output buffer. Notice that, if the output buffer employs noise limiting circuitry (edge rate grading) then di/dt is less and the representative value is also less, meaning more of these outputs can be supported per ground pin.

In summary, to ensure that the iR drops and the ground bounce effect (L di/dt) are within reasonable limitations, Fujitsu has established guidelines for determining the number of necessary grounds and defining the pinout.

4.2.6 Placement of Clocks and Asynchronous Clear/Presets

In addition to causing the ground bounce and iR drops that can deteriorate an output signal's quality and alter the ground reference, output switching can also couple noise into adjacent sensitive inputs by mutual inductance, as shown in Figure 8B–31. For that reason, the designer should ensure that clocks and asynchronous clear and preset signals are not placed near outputs, particularly high drive outputs. To further isolate inputs from noise, the designer should minimize the inductance (length) of the return loop from the input buffer to ground by placing this type of input near a ground pin. The mutual inductance of the input buffer itself can be minimized if it, and any outputs nearby, are not assigned to high inductance pins. As discussed in Section 4.2.1, the center pins of a DIP, flatpack, or PLCC possess the lowest L and R, as do the inner rows of PGAs, making them most suitable for Vdd, Vss and high drive outputs. But the edges of the package, while suitable for data signals, should be avoided when placing clocks and other sensitive signals, as they exhibit a high mutual inductance and large iR drop.



Noise is introduced on the adjacent lead S2 as S1 is driven in a manner described by Michael Faraday as:

$$V_{S2} = -M\frac{di_{S1}}{dt}$$

where M is the mutual inductance between the adjacent leads.

If S2 is also being driven, then the mutually induced noise is superimposed on the self induced noise already present, as described by:

$$V_{S2} = -M\frac{di_{S1}}{dt} + L_2\frac{di_{S2}}{dt}$$

Figure 8B-31. Crosstalk and What Promotes It.

4.3 Summary: Choosing the Package and Assigning the Pins

This discussion of noise as related to packaging and its effect on pinout should help the designer appreciate the care Fujitsu has taken to ensure that noise margins within the device are restricted to maximize system reliability. It should also provide the designer with a basis for establishing optimum pin assignments. This section will now conclude with a step-by-step procedure to choose an optimal package, and assign pins to it.

4.4 Package Selection Checklist

When selecting the package for an ASIC device, the designer should consider the following points:

1. Define a subset of the Fujitsu packages that can be supported by your company's manufacturing capabilities.
2. Estimate, as closely as possible, the gate and I/O counts of the circuit(s).
3. Determine the number of power and ground pins required by considering the following:
   a) Representative value limitations for SSOs.
   b) Limitation of the sum of the sink current (IOL) per ground pin.
   c) Limitation of instantaneous current per ground pin to satisfy metal migration restrictions.

4. Using the package and pin assignment section of the Design Manual, determine the packages that satisfy the signal, power, and ground pin requirements of the circuit.
5. Make sure that the electrical, mechanical, and thermal properties of the chosen packages are suitable for the application.
6. Check the mechanical dimensions in Fujitsu's ASIC Package Catalog and the power and ground pin assignment tables and grouping charts in the appropriate package and pin assignment tables for the chosen technology. Please contact Fujitsu regarding pricing trade-offs when evaluating packages or partitioning the system.

4.5 Pin Assignment Checklist

1. Follow Fujitsu's pin assignments in the Package and Pin Assignment section of the Design Manuals. Although multiple pinouts of the same package may be offered in some cases, all power and ground signals indicated on the chosen package must be connected on the board.
2. Assign input pins (in excess of 5 MHz) and high power output buffers (IOL = 24mA) according to the appropriate pin assignment table.
3. Place all high-drive (power and high power) outputs near ground pins; the higher the drive, the closer they should be placed. SSOs should be placed particularly close to ground pins.
4. Place SSOs in groups belonging to given ground pins.
5. Distance noise-sensitive signals such as clocks and asynchronous clears and presets away from SSOs and high-drive outputs. Also, assign them to pins with low inductance and resistance, preferably near a ground, if one is available away from SSOs or high-drive outputs.
6. Place SSOs on low inductance pins, such as those located on the inner rows and middle position of the PGAs.

Following these guidelines should assist the designer in choosing the best package for the application, one that results in a device with reliable and predictable electrical performance and without harmful DC and AC effects on the system. There are other system interface issues such as device decoupling and termination that should be considered during design. These are discussed in Fujitsu's application note "Interfacing CMOS and BiCMOS VLSIs."

5.0 Thermal Issues in CMOS ASIC Packaging

CMOS has traditionally been associated with low power, one of the classic advantages it has over ECL. While ECL continually draws high current to supply its internal differential amplifiers and emitter–follower circuits, CMOS draws current primarily when it is switching. The total power dissipation of a CMOS device is dependent on the number of gates, the switching frequency, and the loading on the output of the gates. The revolution in CMOS technology that has resulted in gate densities of 100K gates has been accompanied by increases in all of these factors influencing power dissipation. Prior to 1985, when Fujitsu introduced the world's first 20,000 gate array, the C20000UH, CMOS gate arrays were not of sufficient integration density to warrant concerns about thermal control. But advancing CMOS technologies have forced this issue to the surface.

Power dissipation is important in defining the necessary power supply currents, since power is the product of current and voltage. However, the propagation delays and the reliability of a device are also dependent on the temperature at which the die operates, as discussed in Sections 2.2.3 and 2.3.4. To ensure that speed and reliability requirements are satisfied, it is necessary to estimate the power dissipation of the device and, from this information, choose appropriate packages and system cooling techniques.

5.1 Estimation of Power Dissipation in CMOS Circuits

There are two constituent factors in the power dissipation of a semiconductor device: the DC power, which is dependent on the steady-state (quiescent) current, and the AC or dynamic power.

5.1.1 Estimation of Dynamic (AC) Power Dissipation

CMOS circuits are constructed of FETs, which possess very small leakage currents. Therefore, CMOS possesses a low quiescent or steady-state current. CMOS dissipates power primarily while it is charging or discharging node capacitance, or drawing switching current, which occurs as a gate changes state. This can be modeled as the familiar pull-up/pull-down circuit discussed in Section 4.1, charging and discharging a node capacitance, C_L (shown in Figure 8B–25). This model holds true whether the node is internal or off-chip.

The switching current is a result of charging and discharging the node capacitance which, for periodic signals, occurs twice a cycle: once while charging the capacitance, and once while discharging it. The energy involved in charging or discharging a capacitance is $1/2(C_L * V^2)$. The power is the energy divided by the period of time between successive changes (the clock period, T), multiplied by the two transitions that occur per cycle. Therefore, the dynamic or switching current of a CMOS circuit is defined as:

$$P_{d\text{-}dyn} = 2 * \frac{(C_L * V^2)}{2 * T} = (C_L * V^2) * f$$

where V is the supply voltage and f is the frequency of the given signal.

This is the power calculation for a single gate. The power dissipation for entire chip, however is much more complicated, since not all gates are simultaneously active. The degree of switching activity varies greatly within a circuit and depends on the nature of the circuits (synchronous sequential gates tend to switch concurrently, while combinational gates switch more randomly), the input stimulus (whether the circuit is stimulated at a periodic interval or asynchronously) and other design-dependent issues. Based on Fujitsu's experience, gate activity is on the average about 20%. This same figure is applied to the power estimation for output and input buffers.

5.1.2 Estimation of Quiescent (DC) Power Dissipation

There are two sources/sinks of DC current in a CMOS ASIC: the leakage current of the gates (gate leakage) and the DC current that flows through output and bidirectional buffers in output mode. The gate leakage in CMOS devices, even dense ones, is in the range of tens of microamperes, and is negligible. The DC current of the output buffers is the current that the buffer sources or sinks in steady state. This current level depends on the leakage currents of the driven loads, but for simplicity will be assumed to be equivalent to the I_{OL} and I_{OH} rating of the buffers. The DC power can be estimated for each output buffer by analyzing:

(1) the product of source current times the voltage difference from the power rail (V_{dd}–V_{OH}), and

(2) the sink current times the low-level voltage (V_{OL}).

1

This calculation is valid provided the duty cycle, or the portion of the cycle that the output is low versus the portion of the cycle that the output is high, weighs the sum of the two components. The total DC power may be determined by extending this method to each output and bidirectional buffer.

5.1.3 Estimation of Total Power Dissipation

The total power dissipation of a circuit is the sum of the DC and AC components. I/O buffers dissipate both DC and AC power when switching, while internal gates may be considered for the sake of simplicity, to dissipate only AC. The theory behind CMOS power dissipation is simple; however, the task of calculating the power dissipation can be tedious and prone to error. Therefore, Fujitsu has devised methods for estimating the power dissipation for each CMOS technology. These methods are presented in the Design Manual for the appropriate technology, available through the Field Applications Engineers at local Fujitsu Sales Offices or Technical Resource Centers.

5.2 The Relationship Between Power Dissipation and Temperature

A device draws current through the power supply pins and the I/O buffers. As it does so, it dissipates thermal energy proportional to the power dissipated in the device. Assuming that the power dissipation of a device has been estimated as P_d, using the method described in Section 5.1.1, how can one relate this power to the temperature of the die and the package, and also determine the warming effect on the surrounding environment?

The answer lies with two principles of heat transfer: conduction and convection. When an object is in a state of thermal equilibrium it is isothermal, seeing a constant temperature across its body. As the temperature of one end of the object is raised by the introduction of energy, it is no longer in equilibrium; heat begins to flow from the warmer region to the cooler region through the process of conduction.

When a lake in winter is filled with water at a constant temperature, just above 32°F, it may still freeze. It will freeze at the surface, however, not the bottom. This is because heat is drawn from the water into the air through convection, the act of cooling by a gas.

These same mechanisms, conduction and convection, act upon a packaged semiconductor device and determine its junction temperature, the package or case temperature, and the warming effect on the surroundings.

5.2.1 Determining the Junction Temperature of a Device

Figure 8B-32 shows the paths through which heat flows in a packaged device. Each interface of materials with different properties of thermal conduction must be considered when determining the flow of heat from the die to the surroundings. The back side of the die is attached to a lead frame or slug, usually by means of a eutectic bond (material heat bonded with some conductive material, such as silver). Heat flows through this path from the die to the package, then from the package to the surrounding air.

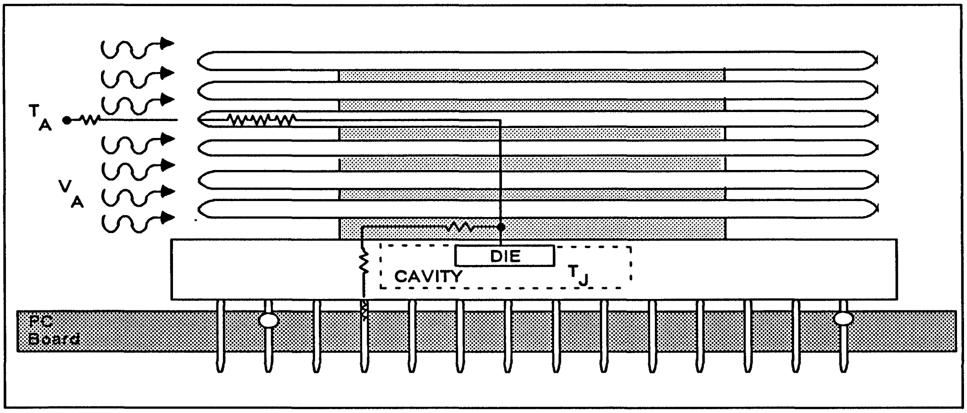


Figure 8B-32. Heat Flow through a Cavity-down Ceramic PGA with an Annular Fin Heat Sink

From the die junction to the package, there is some associated thermal impedance (or resistance to the flow of heat). This impedance can be calculated, but may also be estimated in the following way. Operate a device and determine its power dissipation. Then, using some mechanism such as a thermal diode, whose forward bias voltage tracks linearly with temperature, determine the junction temperature. Then, after measuring the case temperature, determine the thermal impedance along the path from the die junction to the case (package body) using the following equation:

$$\Theta jc = \frac{(Tc - Tj)}{Pd}$$

where Tc and Tj are the case and junction temperatures, respectively.

A similar procedure is followed when determining the thermal impedance between the junction and the ambient environment, except that the case temperature is replaced by the measurement of the ambient temperature:

$$\Theta ja = \frac{(Ta - Tj)}{Pd}$$

While Θjc relies on conduction as its cooling mechanism, Θja reflects convective cooling. Therefore, Θja varies with airflow and is specified at a given airflow, or as static (= 0).

Since thermal impedance depends on the heat conduction path between the die and some other interface, it can be modeled the same way as current flowing through real impedance or resistance. Therefore, as in circuit theory, when multiple interfaces are oriented in parallel, the thermal impedance is lowered. However, the situation is different from circuit theory in that when a very low impedance interface such as a heat sink is placed in the conduction path the flow capacity is increased, with the heat sink pulling heat out at a faster rate, lowering the thermal impedance.

5.2.2 Using Thermal Impedance Data

Thermal impedance information and power dissipation information are used to estimate junction temperature and ambient temperature rise. Which impedance figure to use is based on how the device is to be cooled. If the device is air cooled (convective), then Θja should be applied, while Θjc should be used if conductive techniques such as heat pipes or cold plates are employed. For example, the junction temperature may be obtained by multiplying the power dissipation of the device by the appropriate Θja and adding the ambient temperature. It is not surprising that this indicates that a small thermal impedance is desirable to achieve a low junction temperature.

Junction temperature is used to determine worst case delay multipliers and the package options for Fujitsu's CMOS AU (Sea-of-Gates) family. The junction temperature also indicates whether reliability goals are being met. The designer can trade off packages (which exhibit varying thermal impedances) with cooling techniques (such as varying the amount of airflow in a system) to achieve the desired junction temperature and consequently, worst case delay multiplier and reliability targets.

5.3 Summary of Thermal Issues

Although thermal considerations in CMOS have not previously been of great concern, since the frequency and density of the devices have not required such concern, current generations of CMOS devices are stimulating an awareness of these matters. This section has surveyed some of the issues involved in applying thermal analysis to CMOS devices and using the information gained from such analysis to determine the appropriate packaging and cooling techniques.

1

6.0 Summary of the Note

As VLSI circuits increase in complexity, pin count and die size increase as well, placing greater demands on packaging, board layout, and manufacturing. Fujitsu has addressed these problems with more exotic forms of packaging such as the surface mount PGA and the staggered PGA, while also stressing the importance of other surface mount packages. But simply making these packages available is not sufficient; Fujitsu must also provide the support and information necessary to ensure that these packages can successfully be accommodated by our customers in an efficient manner. Field Applications support in the local sales offices, technical information such as this Application Note, and centralized package specialists at Fujitsu's San Jose headquarters have all been established to provide this support.

References

John C. Mather, "A Status Report on Multilayer Circuit Boards"; Proceedings, 30th Electronic Components Conference, 1980, pp 302–306.

Jim Kane, "Surface Mount Technology"; Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc. August 1986.

Dan Buist, *Integrated Circuits Quality and Reliability*; Fujitsu Limited, 1984.

H. Hoshino, K. Gotanda, "Reliability of Surface Mount ICs"; Fujitsu Limited, 1987.

Applications Staff, "Points and Problems on Reliability and Mounting of Surface Mount ICs"; Fujitsu Limited, 1988.

Roger Vest, "How to Design a Fine Pitch Footprint"; Texas Instruments, Nepcon East, 1988.

Section 2

UHB Series CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Library

Contents

2

Unit Cell Specification Information

This section contains specifications for all the unit cells available for the UHB Series CMOS Gate Arrays. The unit cell (gate array) is a functional group of one or more basic cells or gates. A basic cell contains one pair of P-channel and one pair of N-channel transistors.

How to Read a Unit Cell Specification

The following paragraphs numbered 1–10 explain how the information given in the UHB Unit Cell Library is organized. Each of the numbers corresponds to an area of the Unit Cell Library page illustrated on the right.

1. The unit cell name appears in the upper left corner of the page.
2. The unit cell function is given on the same line as the unit cell name.
3. The number of basic cells (BC) or equivalent that make up the unit cell is shown in the upper right corner of the page.
4. Propagation delay parameters for the unit cell are given in a table on the upper right side of the page. The basic delay time of the unit cell (t0) is given in ns. KCL, the delay constant for the cell (delay time per load unit) is given in ns/pF. KCL2 and CDR2 are a delay constant and an output driving factor used to calculate delay when a unit cell is loaded beyond its published output driving factor (CDR).
5. The cell (logic) symbol is shown in the top left box under the cell name.
6. Clock parameters (in ns) for unit cells such as flip-flops and counters that make use of clock signals are given in a table directly below the propagation delay parameters.
7. Input loading factors are shown in a table directly under the cell symbol box on the left side of the page. The input loading factor is the value of the load placed on a net by the connection of the unit cell input. Unit cell loading factors are shown in load units (lu). The Fujitsu CMOS load unit is the input capacitance of an inverter used for the measurement and calculation of capacitive loads presented to unit cells within the gate array.
8. The output drive factor is shown directly under the input loading factor. The output drive factor is the maximum number of load units the unit cell can drive while performing at published specifications.
9. The function (truth) table, if applicable, is shown in a box at the lower left side of the page.
10. The unit cell schematic, or equivalent circuit, illustrates how discrete components would be connected to perform the unit cell function. It is shown in the lower right corner of the page or on the page following.

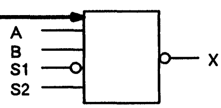
FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	UHB Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
1 → T2D	2:1 Selector	2

2 →
3 →

Cell Symbol

5 →



Propagation Delay Parameter

4 →

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
0.50	0.15	0.56	0.10			A,B → X
0.54	0.15	0.41	0.10			S → X

6 →

Parameter	Symbol	Typ (ns)*

7 →

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A,B	1
S	1

8 →

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	14

* Minimum values for the typical operating conditon. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

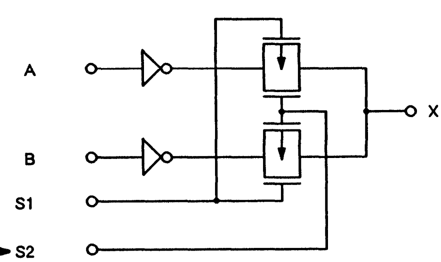
Function Table

9 →

Inputs				Output
A	B	S1	S2	X
L	X	L	H	H
H	X	L	H	L
X	L	H	L	H
X	H	H	L	L
L	H	L	L	INHIBIT
L	H	H	H	INHIBIT
H	L	L	L	INHIBIT
H	L	H	H	INHIBIT

Equivalent Circuit

10 →



UHB-T2D-E2 Sheet 1/1 Page 17-17

2

2

Inverter and Buffer Family

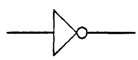
Page	Unit Cell Name	Function		Basic Cells
2–7	V1N	Inverter		1
2–8	V2B	Power Inverter		1
2–9	V1L	Double Power Inverter		2
2–10	B1N	True Buffer		1
2–11	BD3	True Delay Buffer	(> 5ns)	5
2–12	BD4	Delay Cell	(> 4ns)	4
2–13	BD5	Delay Cell	(>10ns)	9
2–14	BD6	Delay Cell	(>22ns)	17

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
V1N	Inverter	1

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.28	0.16	0.35	0.09	0.12	4	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

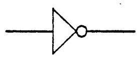
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
V2B	Power Inverter	1

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.25	0.08	0.25	0.05	0.08	7	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2

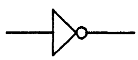
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
V1L	Inverting Clock Buffer	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.35	0.04	0.67	0.03			A → X

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	4

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	55

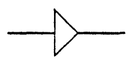
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
B1N	True Buffer	1

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
0.58	0.16	0.68	0.08			A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

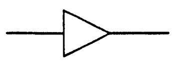
UHB-B1N-E1 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 1-4

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
BD3	Delay Cell	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter						
tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
5.33	0.16	4.71	0.12	0.13	4	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	18

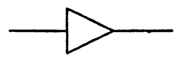
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-BD3-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 1-5

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
BD4	Delay Cell	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
3.56	0.57	4.10	0.31	0.36	4	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

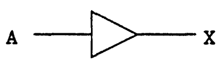
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	4

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	6

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
BD5	Delay Cell	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
10.92	0.16	10.35	0.10	0.15	4	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

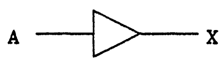
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
BD6	Delay Cell	17

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
22.00	0.17	21.82	0.09	0.14	4	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

NAND Family

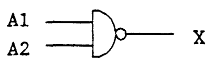
Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
2-17	N2N	2-input NAND	1
2-18	N2B	Power 2-input NAND	3
2-19	N2K	Fast Power 2-input NAND	2
2-20	N3N	3-input NAND	2
2-21	N3B	Power 3-input NAND	3
2-22	N4N	4-input NAND	2
2-23	N4B	Power 4-input NAND	4
2-24	N6B	Power 6-input NAND	5
2-25	N8B	Power 8-input NAND	6
2-26	N9B	Power 9-input NAND	8
2-27	NCB	Power 12-input NAND	10
2-28	NGB	Power 16-input NAND	11
2-29	N3K	Fast Power 3-input NAND	3
2-30	N4K	Fast Power 4-input NAND	4

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N2N	2-input NAND	1

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.37	0.16	0.56	0.14			A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

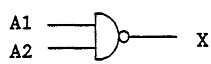
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N2B	Power 2-input NAND	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.10	0.08	1.42	0.04			A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

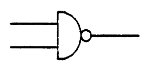
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

*** Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.**

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N2K	Power 2-input NAND	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.37	0.08	0.43	0.07	0.09	7	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

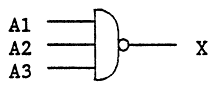
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-N2K-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 2-3

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N3N	3-input NAND	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.52	0.16	0.69	0.19			A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	14

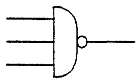
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-N3N-E2 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 2-4

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N3B	Power 3-input NAND	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.28	0.08	1.70	0.04			A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

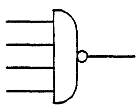
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition.
The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N4N	4-input NAND	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.62	0.16	0.74	0.24			A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	10

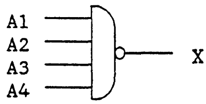
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition.
The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-N4N-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 2-6

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N4B	Power 4-input NAND	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.38	0.08	1.90	0.04			A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

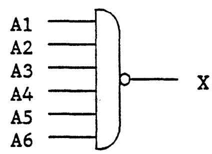
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-N4B-E2 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 2-7

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N6B	Power 6-input NAND	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.37	0.08	2.02	0.04	0.07	7	A → X

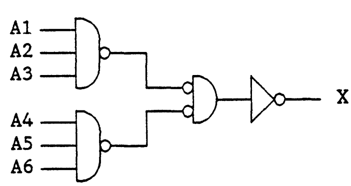
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

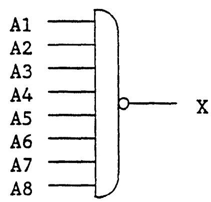
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N8B	Power 8-input NAND	6

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.44	0.08	2.21	0.04	0.07	7	A → X

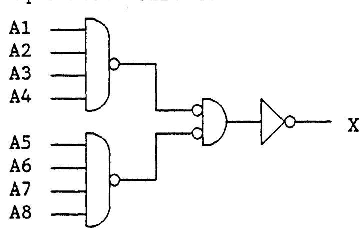
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

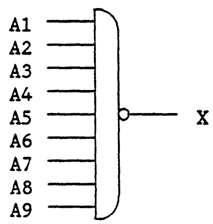
Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N9B	Power 9-input NAND	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.42	0.08	2.66	0.05	0.09	7	A → X

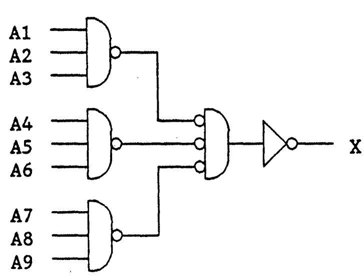
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

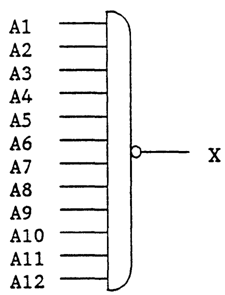
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
NCB	Power 12-input NAND	10

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.52	0.08	2.86	0.05	0.09	8	A → X

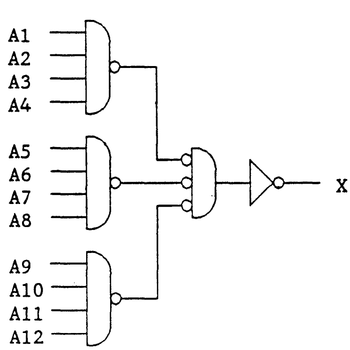
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Equivalent Circuit

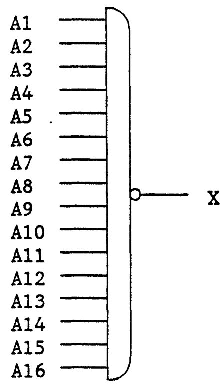


UHB-NCB-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 2-11

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
NGB	Power 16-input NAND	11

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.53	0.08	3.47	0.06	0.09	8	A → X

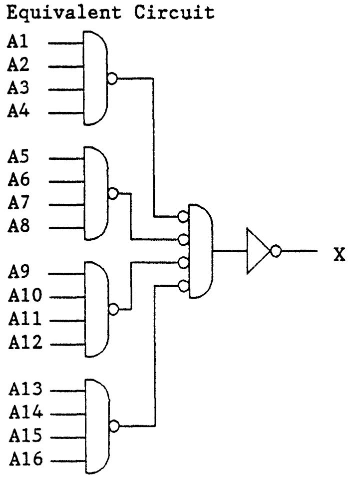
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

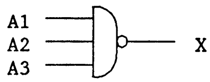
Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N3K	Power 3-input NAND	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.48	0.07	0.65	0.08			A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2

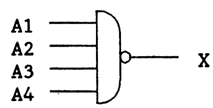
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	28

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N4K	Power 4-input NAND	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.56	0.07	0.76	0.10			A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	20

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-N4K-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 2-14

2

NOR Family

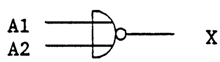
Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
2–33	R2N	2-input NOR	1
2–34	R2B	Power 2-input NOR	3
2–35	R2K	Power 2-input NOR	2
2–36	R3N	3-input NOR	2
2–37	R3B	Power 3-input NOR	3
2–38	R4N	4-input NOR	2
2–39	R4B	Power 4-input NOR	4
2–40	R6B	Power 6-input NOR	5
2–41	R8B	Power 8-input NOR	6
2–42	R9B	Power 9-input NOR	8
2–43	RCB	Power 12-input NOR	10
2–44	RGB	Power 16-input NOR	11
2–45	R3K	Power 3-input NOR	3
2–46	R4K	Power 4-input NOR	4

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R2N	2-input NOR	1

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
0.40	0.29	0.44	0.08	0.11	4	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

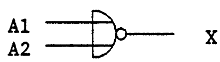
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	14

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R2B	Power 2-input NOR	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.36	0.08	1.25	0.04			A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

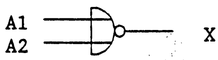
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R2K	Power 2-input NOR	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.45	0.14	0.45	0.06			A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

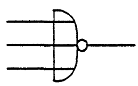
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R3N	3-input NOR	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.84	0.41	0.46	0.09	0.12	4	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

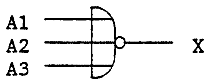
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	10

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R3B	Power 3-input NOR	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.99	0.08	1.37	0.04			A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

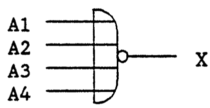
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R4N	4-input NOR	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.24	0.54	0.46	0.09	0.13	4	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

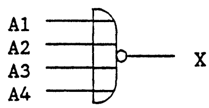
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	6

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R4B	Power 4-input NOR	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.50	0.08	1.34	0.04			A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

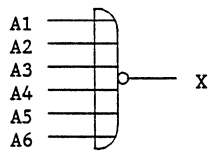
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition.
The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R6B	Power 6-input NOR	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.25	0.08	1.48	0.04			A → X

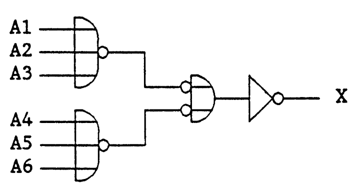
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

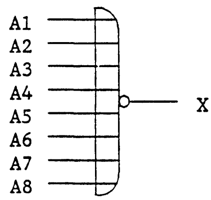
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R8B	Power 8-input NOR	6

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.84	0.08	1.51	0.04			A → X

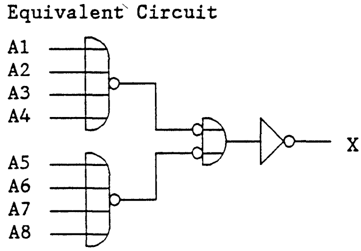
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

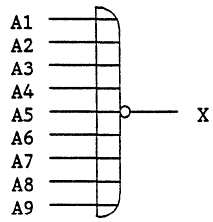
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R9B	Power 9-input NOR	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.49	0.08	1.68	0.04			A → X

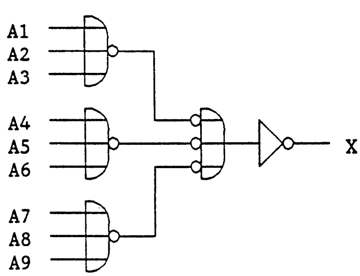
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

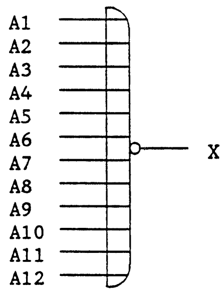
Equivalent Circuit



UHB-R9B-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 3-10

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
RCB	Power 12-input NOR	10

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.74	0.08	1.75	0.04			A → X

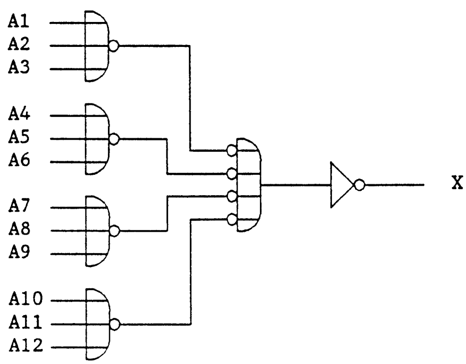
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Equivalent Circuit

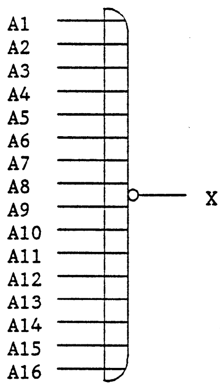


UHB-RCB-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 3-11

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
RGB	Power 16-input NOR	11

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
3.43	0.08	1.82	0.04			A → X

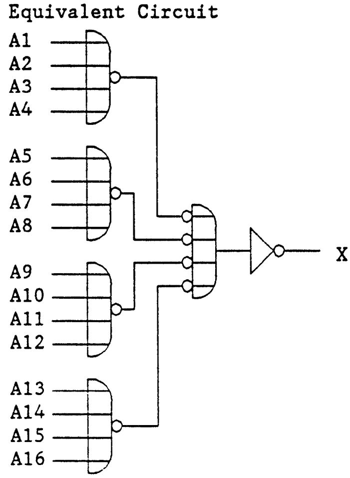
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Equivalent Circuit

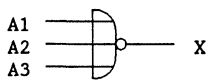


UHB-RGB-E2 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 3-12

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R3K	Power 3-input NOR	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
0.66	0.17	0.32	0.04	0.07	7	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

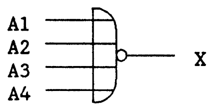
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	20

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R4K	Power 4-input NOR	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.08	0.23	0.35	0.03	0.05	7	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	12

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition.
The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

AND Family

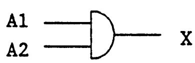
Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
2–49	N2P	Power 2-input AND	2
2–50	N3P	Power 3-input AND	3
2–51	N4P	Power 4-input AND	3
2–52	N8P	Power 8-input AND	6

2

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version
Cell Name: N2P	Function: Power 2-input AND	Number of BC: 2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.01	0.08	0.86	0.04	0.06	7	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

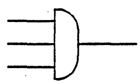
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-N2P-E2 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 4-1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N3P	Power 3-input AND	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.32	0.08	1.07	0.04	0.06	7	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

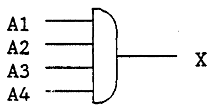
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N4P	Power 4-input AND	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.58	0.08	1.19	0.04	0.06	8	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

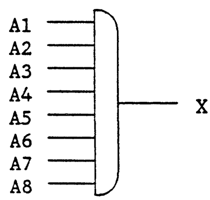
UHB-N4P-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 4-3

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION — "UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N8P	Power 8-input AND	6

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.72	0.14	1.45	0.04	0.06	8	A → X

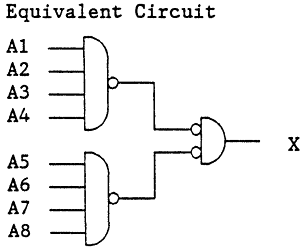
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Equivalent Circuit



UHB-N8P-E2 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 4-4

OR Family

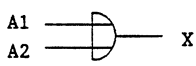
Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
2–55	R2P	Power 2-input OR	2
2–56	R3P	Power 3-input OR	3
2–57	R4P	Power 4-input OR	3
2–58	R8P	Power 8-input OR	6

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R2P	Power 2-input OR	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.78	0.08	1.14	0.05	0.07	8	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

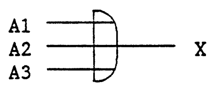
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-R2P-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 5-1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R3P	Power 3-input OR	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
0.90	0.08	1.84	0.06	0.08	8	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

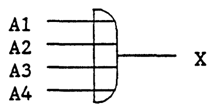
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R4P	Power 4-input OR	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.90	0.08	2.52	0.07	0.10	8	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

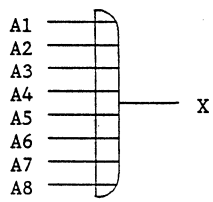
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition.
The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-R4P-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 5-3

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R8P	Power 8-input OR	6

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
0.98	0.08	2.68	0.08	0.10	8	A → X

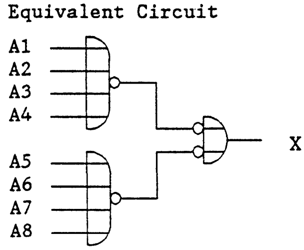
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Equivalent Circuit



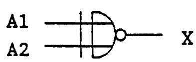
EXNOR/EXOR Family

Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
2–61	X1N	Exclusive NOR	3
2–62	X1B	Power Exclusive NOR	4
2–63	X2N	Exclusive OR	3
2–64	X2B	Power Exclusive OR	4
2–65	X3N	3-input Exclusive NOR	5
2–66	X3B	Power 3-input Exclusive NOR	6
2–67	X4N	3-input Exclusive OR	5
2–68	X4B	Power 3-input Exclusive OR	6

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
X1N	Exclusive NOR	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.16	0.29	0.96	0.13	0.16	4	A → X

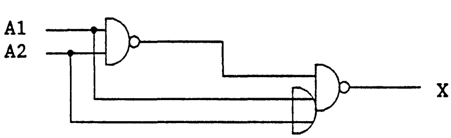
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Equivalent Circuit

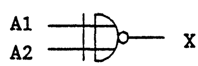


UHB-X1N-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 6-1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
X1B	Power Exclusive NOR	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.49	0.08	1.77	0.05	0.09	7	A → X

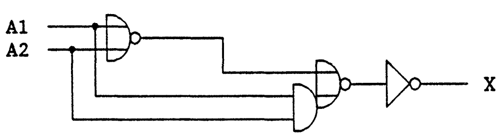
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Equivalent Circuit

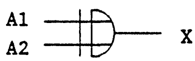


UHB-X1B-E2 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 6-2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
X2N	Exclusive OR	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.11	0.29	1.17	0.13	0.16	4	A → X

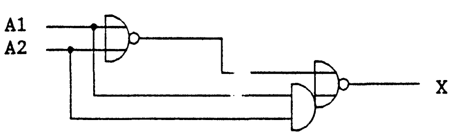
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	14

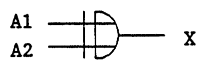
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition.
  The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
X2B	Power Exclusive OR	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.43	0.08	1.64	0.05	0.07	7	A → X

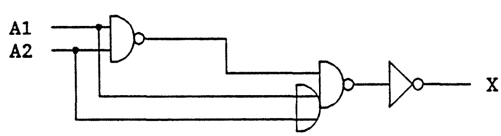
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

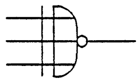
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition.
  The values for the worst case operating condition
  are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
X3N	3-input Exclusive NOR	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.72	0.29	2.32	0.13	0.16	4	A → X

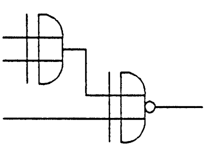
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

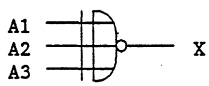
Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
X3B	Power 3-input Exclusive NOR	6

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.64	0.08	3.39	0.05	0.09	7	A → X

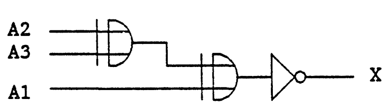
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

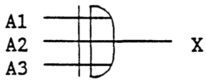
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
X4N	3-input Exclusive OR	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.82	0.29	2.53	0.13	0.16	4	A → X

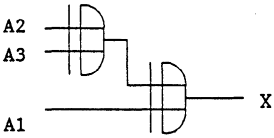
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	14

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition.
The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

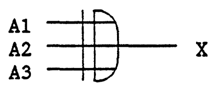
Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
X4B	Power 3-input Exclusive OR	6

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.47	0.08	3.13	0.05	0.07	7	A → X

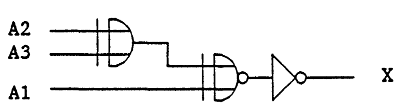
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Equivalent Circuit



AND–OR–Inverter Family (AOI)

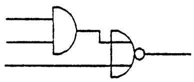
Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
2–71	D23	2 AND into 2 NOR AOI	2
2–72	D14	3 AND into 2 NOR AOI	2
2–73	D24	2, 2 ANDS into 2 NOR AOI	2
2–74	D34	2 AND into 3 NOR AOI	2
2–75	D36	3, 2 ANDS into 3 NOR AOI	3
2–76	D44	2 OR into 2 AND inot 2 NOR AOI	2

2

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
D23	2-wide 2-AND 3-input AOI	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.73	0.29	0.68	0.14			A → X
0.37	0.22	0.37	0.09	0.12	4	B → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1

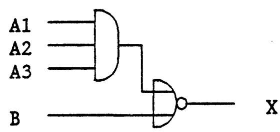
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	14

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
D14	2-wide 3-AND 4-input AOI	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.90	0.29	0.70	0.19	0.21	4	A → X
0.32	0.20	0.36	0.09	0.12	4	B → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

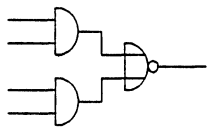
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	14

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
D24	2-wide 2-AND 4-input AOI	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.54	0.22	0.62	0.14			A → X
0.67	0.22	0.83	0.14			B → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1

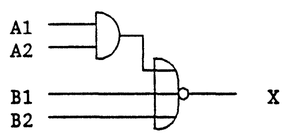
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	14

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-D24-E2 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 7-3

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
D34	3-wide 2-AND 4-input AOI	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.15	0.41	0.73	0.15			A → X
0.62	0.35	0.43	0.09	0.12	4	B → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

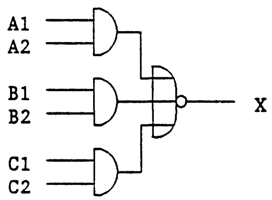
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	10

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
D36	3-wide 2-AND 6-input AOI	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
0.77	0.28	0.72	0.14			A → X
0.98	0.28	0.87	0.14			B → X
1.17	0.28	1.02	0.14			C → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1
C	1

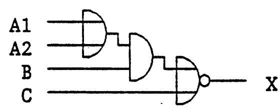
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	10

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
D44	2-wide 2-OR 2-AND 4-input AOI	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.04	0.41	0.78	0.14			A → X
1.03	0.41	0.64	0.14			B → X
0.99	0.29	0.48	0.09	0.11	4	C → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1
C	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	10

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-D44-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 7-6

OR-AND-Inverter Family (OAI)

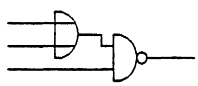
Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
2-79	G23	2 OR into 2 NAND OAI	2
2-80	G14	3 OR into 2 NAND OAI	2
2-81	G24	2, 2 OR into 2 NAND OAI	2
2-82	G34	2 OR into 3 NAND OAI	2
2-83	G44	2 AND into 2 OR into 2 NAND OAI	2

2

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
G23	2-wide 2-OR 3-input OAI	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.72	0.29	0.55	0.14			A → X
0.28	0.16	0.55	0.14			B → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1

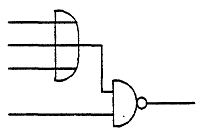
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-G23-E1 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 8-1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
G14	2-wide 3-OR 4-input OAI	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.20	0.42	0.65	0.14			A → X
0.25	0.16	0.65	0.14			B → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1

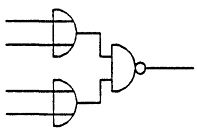
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	10

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition.
  The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-G14-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 8-2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
G24	2-wide 2-OR 4-input OAI	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.50	0.29	0.70	0.14			A → X
0.90	0.29	0.60	0.14			B → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1

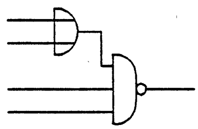
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	10

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-G24-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 8-3

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
G34	3-wide 2-OR 4-input OAI	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.95	0.29	0.70	0.19			A → X
0.70	0.19	0.45	0.16			B → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1

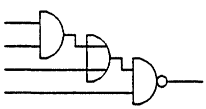
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	10

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-G34-E2 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 8-4

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
G44	2-wide 2-AND 2-OR 4-input OAI	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
0.73	0.29	0.86	0.19			A → X
0.43	0.29	0.62	0.19			B → X
0.50	0.16	0.52	0.14			C → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1
C	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	14

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-G44-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 8-5

2

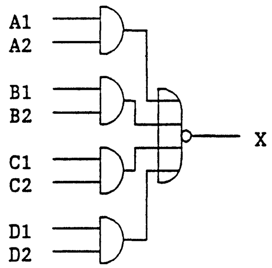
Multiplexer Family

Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
2-87	T24	4:1 Power 4, 2 ANDs into 4 NOR Multiplexer	6
2-88	T26	6:1 Power 6, 2 ANDs into 6 NOR Multiplexer	10
2-89	T28	8:1 Power 8, 2 ANDs into 8 NOR Multiplexer	11
2-91	T32	2:1 Power 2, 3 ANDs into 2 NOR Multiplexer	5
2-92	T33	3:1 Power 3, 3 ANDs into 3 NOR Multiplexer	7
2-93	T34	4:1 Power 4, 3 AND into 4 NOR Multiplexer	9
2-94	T42	2:1 Power 2, 4 ANDs into 2 NOR Multiplexer	6
2-95	T43	3:1 Power 3, 4 ANDs into 3 NOR Multiplexer	10
2-96	T44	4:1 Power 4, 4 ANDs into 4 NOR Multiplexer	11
2-97	T54	4:1 Power 2, 2-3-4 ANDs into 4 NOR Multiplexer	10
2-98	U24	4:1 Power 4, 2 OR into 4 NAND Multiplexer	6
2-99	U26	6:1 Power 6, 2 OR into 6 NAND Multiplexer	9
2-100	U28	8:1 Power 8, 2 OR into 8 NAND Multiplexer	11
2-101	U32	2:1 Power 2, 3 OR into 2 NAND Multiplexer	5
2-102	U33	3:1 Power 3, 3 OR into 3 NAND Multiplexer	7
2-103	U34	4:1 Power 4, 3 OR into 4 NAND Multiplexer	9
2-104	U42	2:1 Power 2, 4 OR into 4 NAND Multiplexer	6
2-105	U43	3:1 Power 3, 4 OR into 3 NAND Multiplexer	9
2-106	U44	4:1 Power 4, 4 OR into 4 NAND Multiplexer	11

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T24	Power 2-AND 4-wide Multiplexer	6

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.62	0.08	1.52	0.04			A → X
1.80	0.08	1.76	0.04			B → X
1.58	0.08	1.64	0.04			C → X
1.72	0.08	1.88	0.04			D → X

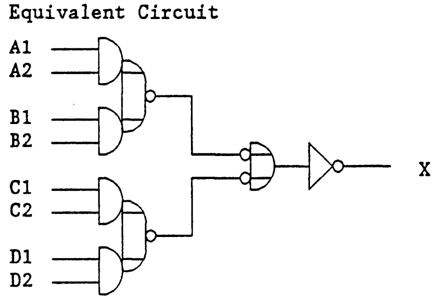
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1
C	1
D	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

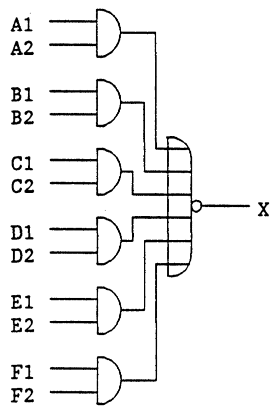
Equivalent Circuit



UHB-T24-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 9-1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T26	Power 2-AND 6-wide Multiplexer	10

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.88	0.08	1.57	0.04			A → X
2.07	0.08	1.81	0.04			B → X
1.88	0.08	1.66	0.04			C → X
2.04	0.08	1.92	0.04			D → X
1.90	0.08	1.84	0.04			E → X
2.06	0.08	2.08	0.04			F → X

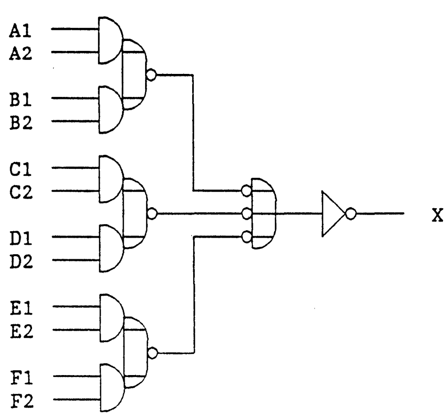
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1
C	1
D	1
E	1
F	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

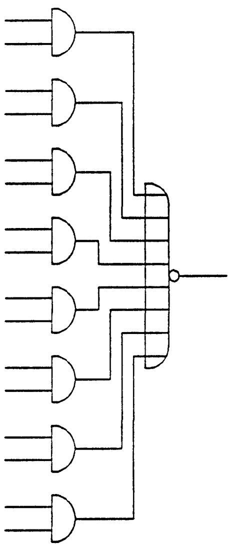
Equivalent Circuit



UHB-T26-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 9-2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version
Cell Name: T28	Function: Power 2-AND 8-wide Multiplexer	Number of BC: 11

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.12	0.08	1.52	0.04			A → X
2.32	0.08	1.80	0.04			B → X
2.12	0.08	1.68	0.04			C → X
2.28	0.08	1.96	0.04			D → X
2.20	0.08	2.16	0.04			E → X
2.36	0.08	2.08	0.04			F → X
2.20	0.08	1.92	0.04			G → X
2.36	0.08	2.18	0.04			H → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1
C	1
D	1
E	1
F	1
G	1
H	1

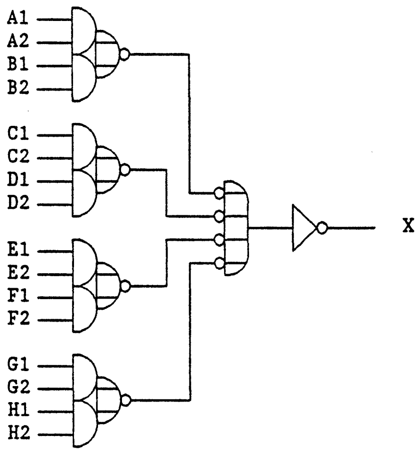
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-T28-E1 | Sheet 1/2 | Page 9-3

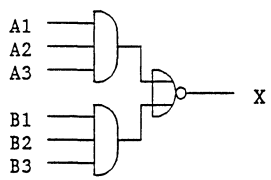
Cell Name
T28

Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T32	Power 3-AND 2-wide Multiplexer	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.52	0.08	1.68	0.04			A → X
1.52	0.08	1.80	0.04			B → X

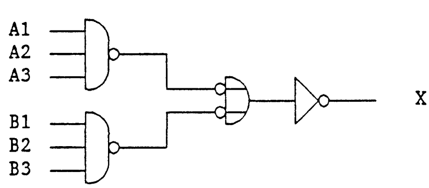
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition.
The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

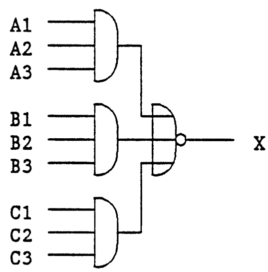
Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T33	Power 3-AND 3-wide Multiplexer	7

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.75	0.08	1.66	0.04			A → X
1.75	0.08	1.78	0.04			B → X
1.75	0.08	1.95	0.04			C → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition.
The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

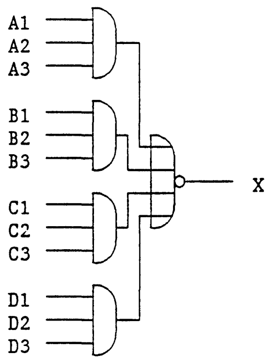
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1
C	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

UHB-T33-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 9-6

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T34	Power 3-AND 4-wide Multiplexer	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.08	0.08	1.72	0.04			A → X
2.08	0.08	1.88	0.04			B → X
2.18	0.08	2.00	0.04			C → X
2.18	0.08	2.01	0.04			D → X

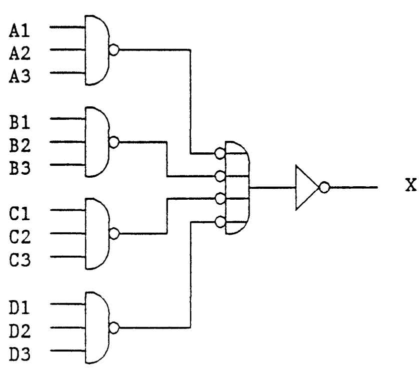
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1
C	1
D	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

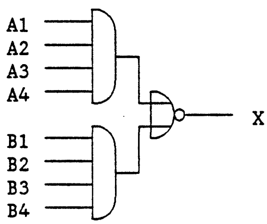
Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T42	Power 4-AND 2-wide Multiplexer	6

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.60	0.08	1.88	0.04			A → X
1.60	0.08	2.00	0.04			B → X

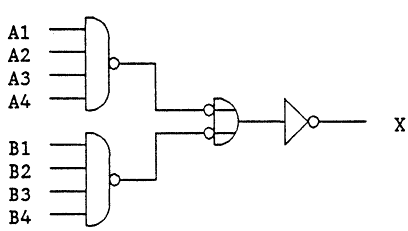
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

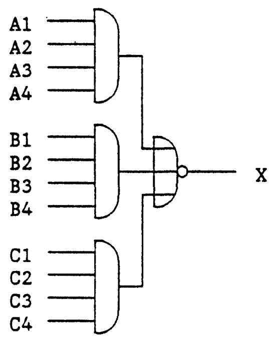
Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T43	Power 4-AND 3-wide Multiplexer	10

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.88	0.08	1.92	0.04			A → X
1.88	0.08	2.04	0.04			B → X
1.88	0.08	2.20	0.04			C → X

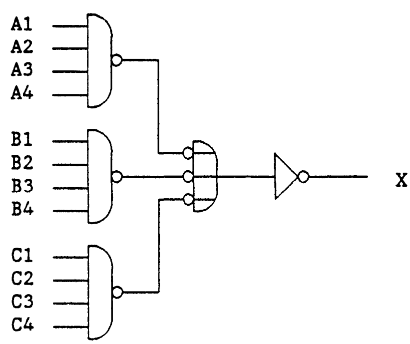
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1
C	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

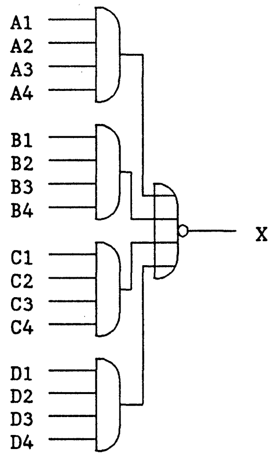
Equivalent Circuit



UHB-T43-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 9-9

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T44	Power 4-AND 4-wide Multiplexer	11

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.16	0.08	1.92	0.04			A → X
2.16	0.08	1.64	0.04			B → X
2.16	0.08	2.20	0.04			C → X
2.16	0.08	2.32	0.04			D → X

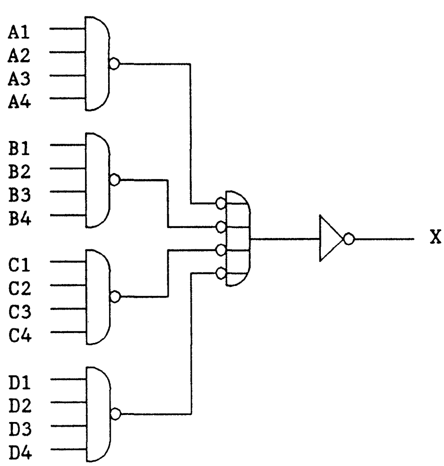
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1
C	1
D	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

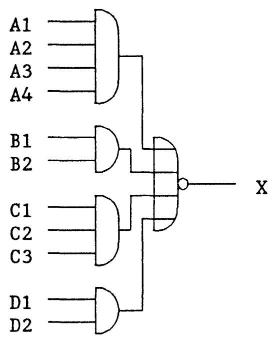
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T54	Power 4-2-3-2 AND 4-wide Multiplexer	10

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.06	0.08	1.96	0.04			A → X
1.92	0.08	1.64	0.04			B → X
2.06	0.08	2.06	0.04			C → X
1.92	0.08	1.88	0.04			D → X

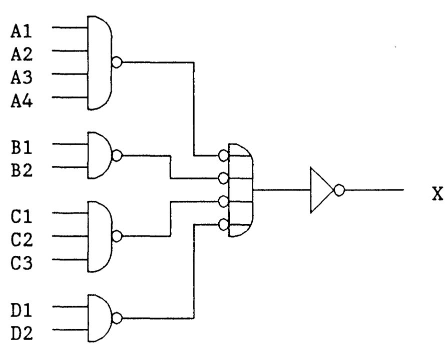
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1
C	1
D	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

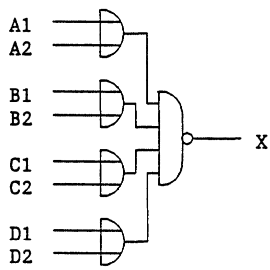
Equivalent Circuit



UHB-T54-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 9-11

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
U24	Power 2-OR 4-wide Multiplexer	6

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.00	0.08	1.80	0.05	0.08	7	A → X
1.44	0.08	1.75	0.05	0.08	7	B → X
1.90	0.08	1.78	0.05	0.08	7	C → X
1.38	0.08	1.70	0.05	0.08	7	D → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

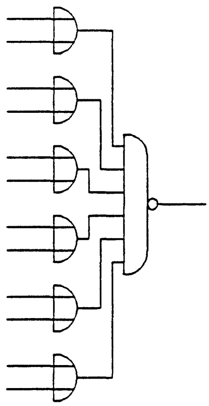
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1
C	1
D	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version
Cell Name: U26	Function: Power 2-OR 6-wide Multiplexer	Number of BC: 9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
2.00	0.08	2.34	0.05	0.08	7	A → X
1.55	0.08	2.26	0.05	0.08	7	B → X
2.04	0.08	2.40	0.05	0.08	7	C → X
1.58	0.08	2.40	0.05	0.08	7	D → X
1.64	0.08	2.58	0.05	0.08	7	E → X
2.10	0.08	2.58	0.05	0.08	7	F → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1
C	1
D	1
E	1
F	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

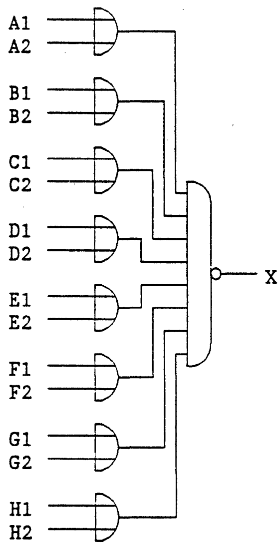
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
U28	Power 2-OR 8-wide Multiplexer	11

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.11	0.08	3.18	0.06	0.10	7	A → X
1.55	0.08	3.14	0.06	0.10	7	B → X
1.51	0.08	2.81	0.06	0.10	7	C → X
2.07	0.08	2.86	0.06	0.10	7	D → X
2.11	0.08	3.14	0.06	0.10	7	E → X
1.55	0.08	3.09	0.06	0.10	7	F → X
1.46	0.08	2.54	0.06	0.10	7	G → X
2.03	0.08	2.63	0.06	0.10	7	H → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1
C	1
D	1
E	1
F	1
G	1
H	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

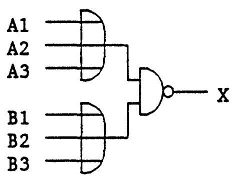
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-U28-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 9-14

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
U32	Power 3-OR 2-wide Multiplexer	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.15	0.08	1.66	0.05	0.08	7	A → X
2.11	0.08	1.63	0.05	0.08	7	B → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

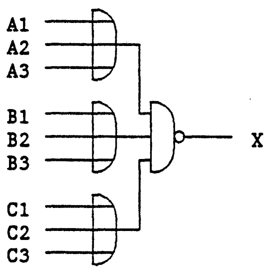
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
U33	Power 3-OR 3-wide Multiplexer	7

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.28	0.08	2.28	0.05	0.11	7	A → X
2.25	0.08	2.38	0.05	0.11	7	B → X
2.31	0.08	2.52	0.05	0.10	7	C → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1
C	1

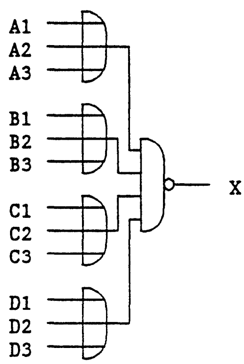
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-U33-E1 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 9-16

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
U34	Power 3-OR 4-wide Multiplexer	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.11	0.08	2.98	0.06	0.10	7	A → X
2.13	0.08	3.00	0.06	0.10	7	B → X
1.92	0.08	2.44	0.06	0.10	7	C → X
2.11	0.08	2.69	0.06	0.10	7	D → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1
C	1
D	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

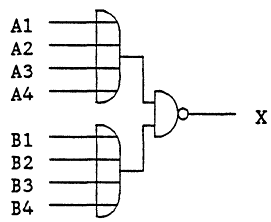
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-U34-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 9-17

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
U42	Power 4-OR 2-wide Multiplexer	6

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.60	0.08	1.71	0.05	0.08	7	A → X
2.53	0.08	1.64	0.05	0.08	7	B → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

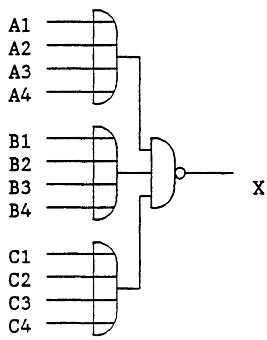
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
U43	Power 4-OR 3-wide Multiplexer	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.57	0.08	2.13	0.06	0.08	7	A → X
2.62	0.08	2.26	0.06	0.08	7	B → X
2.70	0.08	2.39	0.06	0.08	7	C → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1
C	1

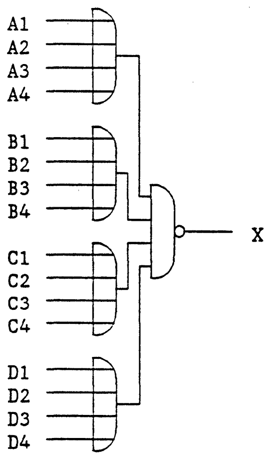
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-U43-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 9-19

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
U44	Power 4-OR 4-wide Multiplexer	11

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.73	0.08	3.00	0.05	0.11	7	A → X
2.72	0.08	2.88	0.05	0.11	7	B → X
2.63	0.08	2.44	0.05	0.11	7	C → X
2.67	0.08	2.69	0.05	0.11	7	D → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1
C	1
D	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Clock Buffer Family

Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
2–109	K1B	True Clock Buffer	2
2–110	K2B	Power Clock Buffer	3
2–111	K3B	Gated Clock (AND) Buffer	36
2–112	K4B	Gated Clock (OR) Buffer	36
2–113	K4B	Gated Clock (NAND) Buffer	3
2–114	KAB	Block Clock (OR) Buffer	55
2–115	KBB	Block Clock (OR x 10) Buffer	30

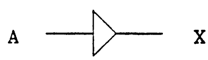
2

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
K1B	True Clock Buffer	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.72	0.08	0.86	0.04			A → X

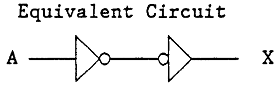
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Equivalent Circuit

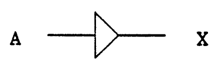


UHB-K1B-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 10-1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
K2B	Power Clock Buffer	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.06	0.04	1.20	0.03			A → X

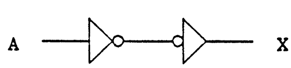
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	55

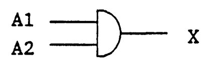
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
K3B	Gated Clock (AND) Buffer	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.00	0.08	1.00	0.04			A → X

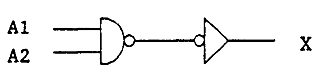
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

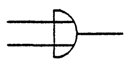
Equivalent Circuit



UHB-K3B-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 10-3

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
K4B	Gated Clock (OR) Buffer	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
0.78	0.08	1.14	0.05	0.07	8	A → X

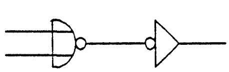
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Equivalent Circuit

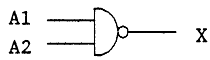


2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
K5B	Gated Clock (NAND) Buffer	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.14	0.08	1.48	0.04			A → X

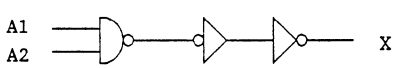
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Equivalent Circuit

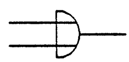


UHB-K5B-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 10-5

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
KAB	Block Clock (OR) Buffer	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.08	0.04	1.85	0.03			A → X

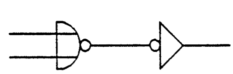
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	55

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Equivalent Circuit

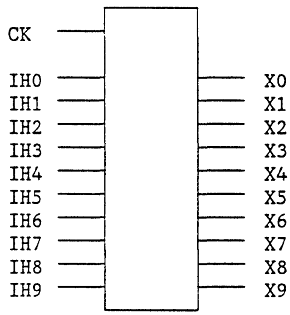


UHB-KAB-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 10-6

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
KBB	Block Clock Buffer (OR x 10)	30

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.34	0.04	2.08	0.03			CK → X
1.08	0.04	1.85	0.03			IH → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

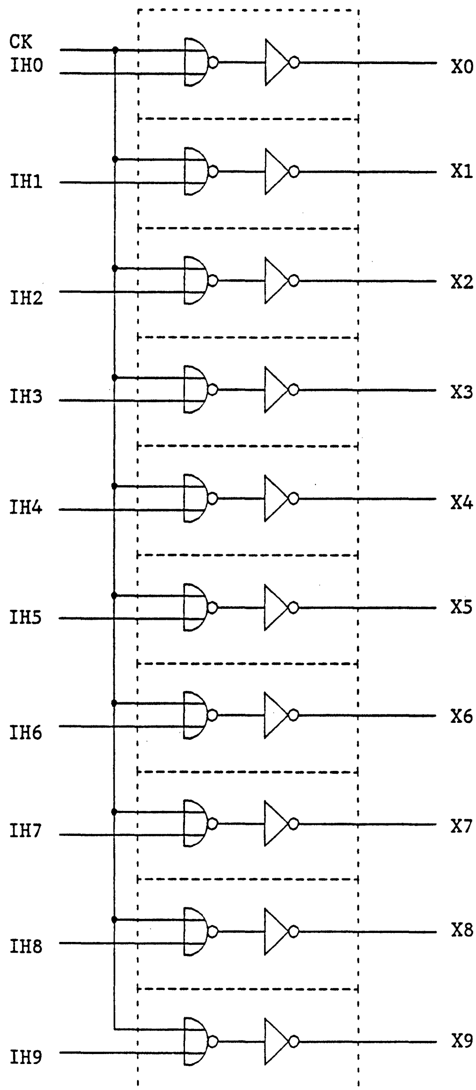
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
CK	10
IH	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	55

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-KBB-E1 | Sheet 1/2 | Page 10-7

Equivalent Circuit



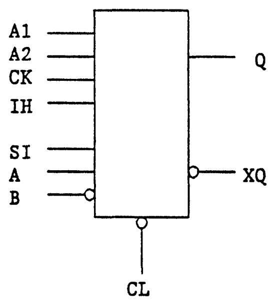
Scan Flip-Flop (Positive Edge Type) Family

Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
2–119	SDH	Scan D FF with 2:1 Multiplex with Clear and Clock Inhibit	14
2–122	SDJ	Scan D FF with 4:1 Multiplex with Clear and Clock Inhibit	15
2–125	SDK	Scan D FF with 3:1 Multiplex with Clear and Clock Inhibit	16
2–128	SJH	Scan J–K F with Clear and Clock Inhibit	36
2–131	SDD	Scan D FF with 2:1 Multiplex, Preset Clear, and Clock Inhibit	16
2–135	SDA	Scan 1-input D FF with Clock Inhibit	12
2–138	SDB	Scan 1-input D FF with Clock Inhibit	42
2–142	SHA	Scan 1-input D FF with Clock Inhibit	68
2–145	SHB	Scan 1-input D FF with Clock Inhibit and Q Output	62
2–148	SHC	Scan 1-input D FF with Clock Inhibit and XQ Output	62
2–151	SHJ	Scan D FF with 2:1 Multiplex and Clock Inhibit	78
2–154	SHK	Scan D FF with 3:1 Multiplex and Clock Inhibit	88

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
SDH	SCAN 2-input DFF with Clear & Clock-Inhibit	14

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
3.72	0.08	2.98	0.04	0.08	7	CK,IH → Q
2.35	0.08	2.15	0.06	0.12	7	CK,IH → XQ
3.79	0.08	1.07	0.04	0.08	7	CL → Q, XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	5.4
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	4.5
Data Setup Time	tSD	3.7
Data Hold Time	tHD	1.0
Clear Pulse Width	tLW	4.5
Clear Release Time	tREM	3.0
Clear Hold Time	tINH	1.5

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A1,A2	1
CK	1
IH	1
CL	3
SI	1
A,B	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	36
XQ	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

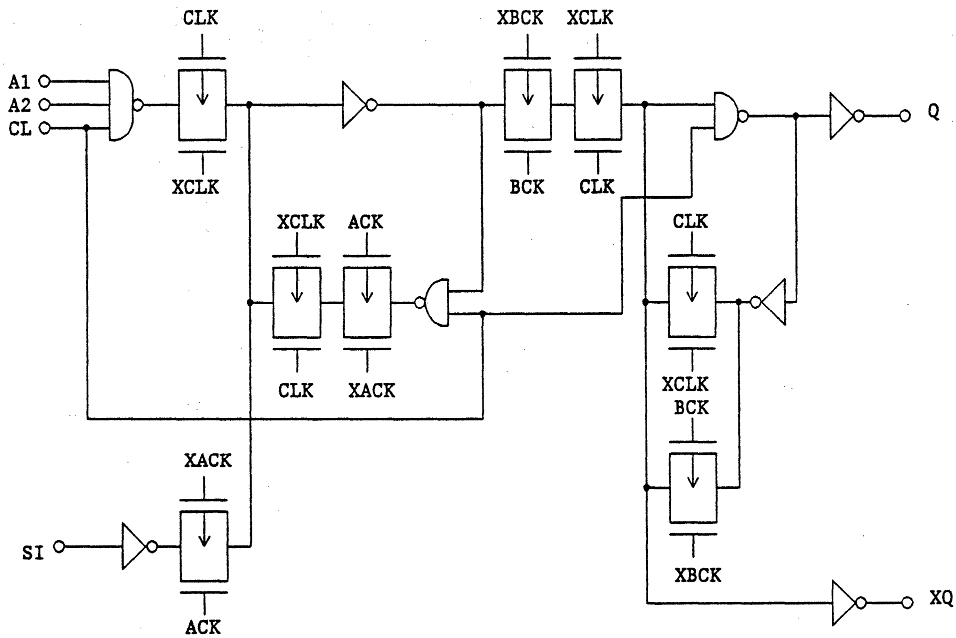
MODE	INPUT						OUTPUT	
	CLK	CL	D	A	B	SI	Q	XQ
CLEAR	X	L	X	X	X	X	L	H
CLOCK	L→H	H	Di	L	L	X	Di	$\overline{Di}$
	H	H	X	L	L	X	Q_0	XQ_0
SCAN	H	H	X	L→H→L	H	Si	Q_0	XQ_0
	H	H	X	L	H→L→H	X	Si	$\overline{Si}$

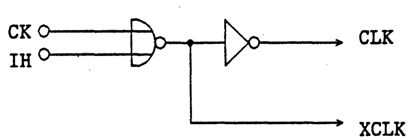
Note : CLK = CK + IH
D = A1 x A2

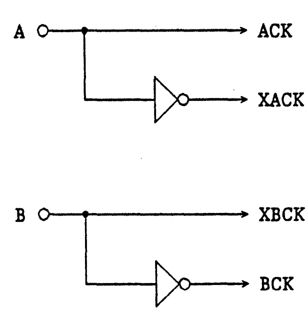
2

Cell Name
SDH

Equivalent Circuit

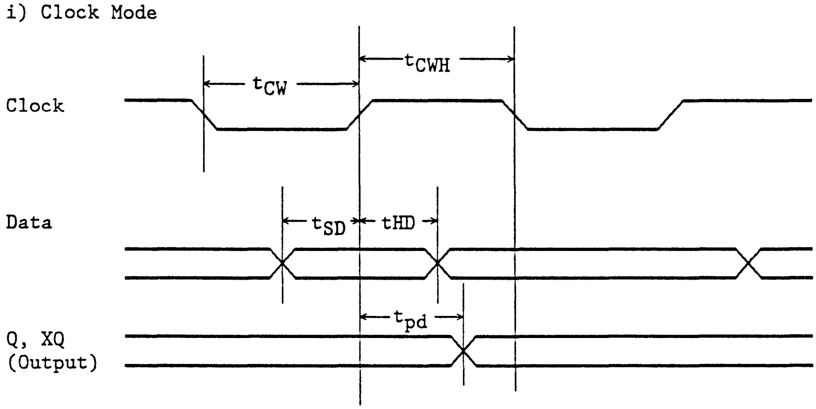




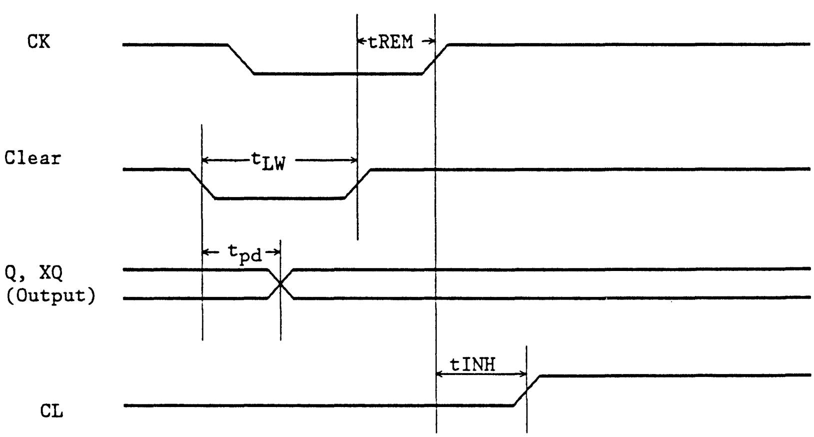


Definitions of Parameters

i) Clock Mode

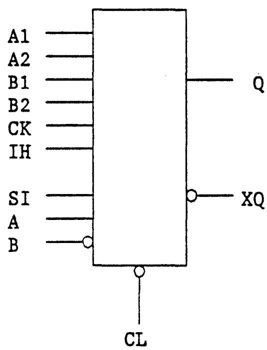


ii) Clear Mode



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
SDJ	SCAN 4-input DFF with Clear & Clock-Inhibit	15

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
2.75	0.08	3.02	0.04	0.08	7	CK,IH → Q
2.36	0.08	2.14	0.06	0.12	7	CK,IH → XQ
3.74	0.08	1.06	0.04	0.08	7	CL → Q, XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	5.4
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	4.5
Data Setup Time	tSD	4.4
Data Hold Time	tHD	0.8
Clear Pulse Width	tLW	4.5
Clear Release Time	tREM	3.0
Clear Hold Time	tINH	1.5

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A1,A2	1
B1,B2	1
CK	1
IH	1
CL	3
SI	1
A,B	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	36
XQ	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

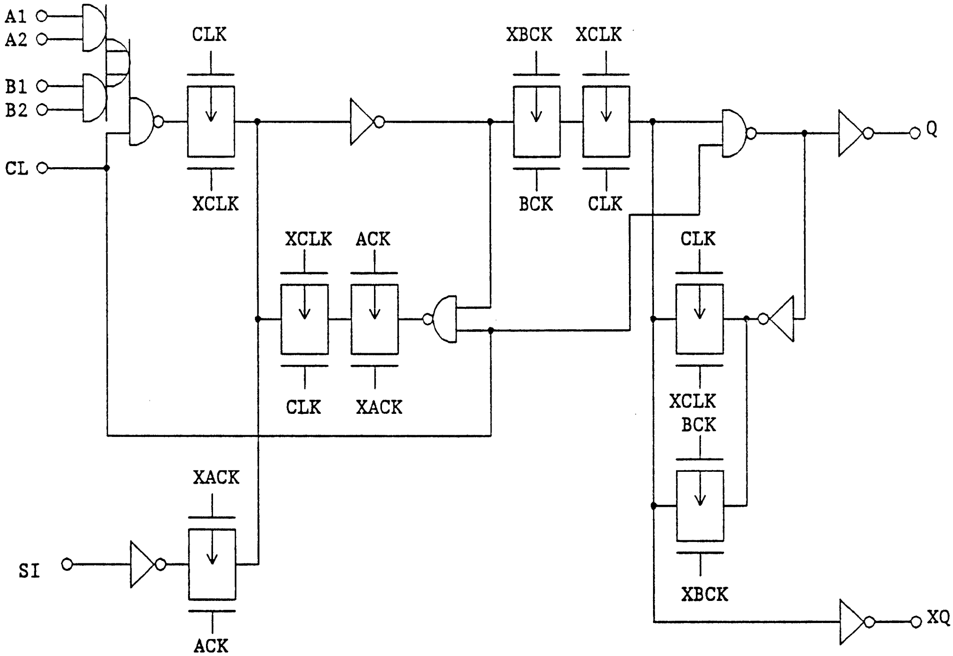
MODE	CLK	CL	D	A	B	SI	Q	XQ
CLEAR	X	L	X	X	X	X	L	H
CLOCK	L→H	H	Di	L	L	X	Di	$\overline{Di}$
	H	H	X	L	L	X	Q_0	XQ_0
SCAN	H	H	X	L→H→L	H	Si	Q_0	XQ_0
	H	H	X	L	H→L→H	X	Si	$\overline{Si}$

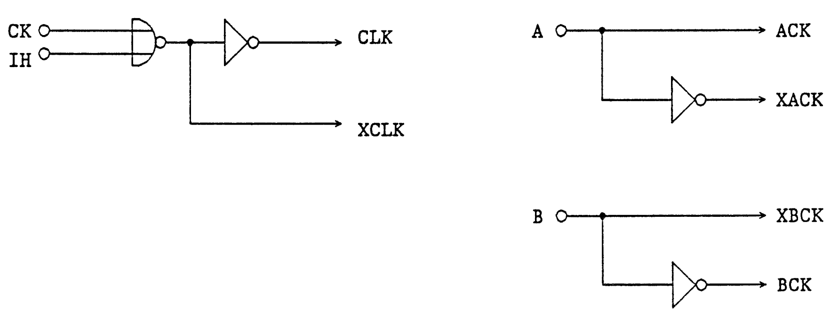
(INPUT: CLK, CL, D, A, B, SI; OUTPUT: Q, XQ)

Note : CLK = CK + IH
D = (A1 x A2) + (B1 x B2)

Cell Name
SDJ

Equivalent Circuit

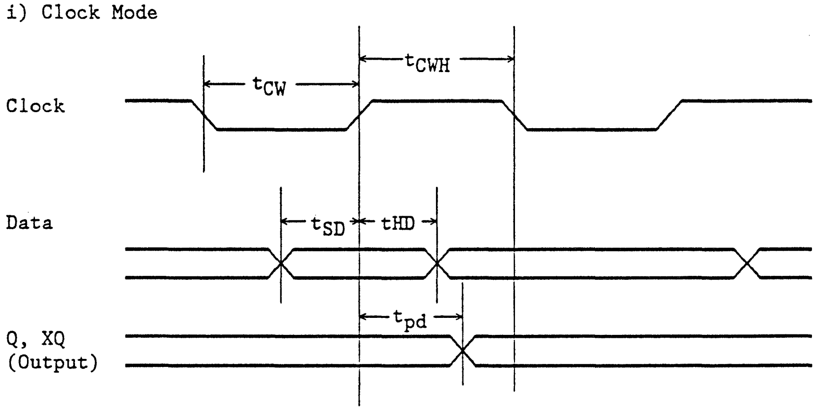




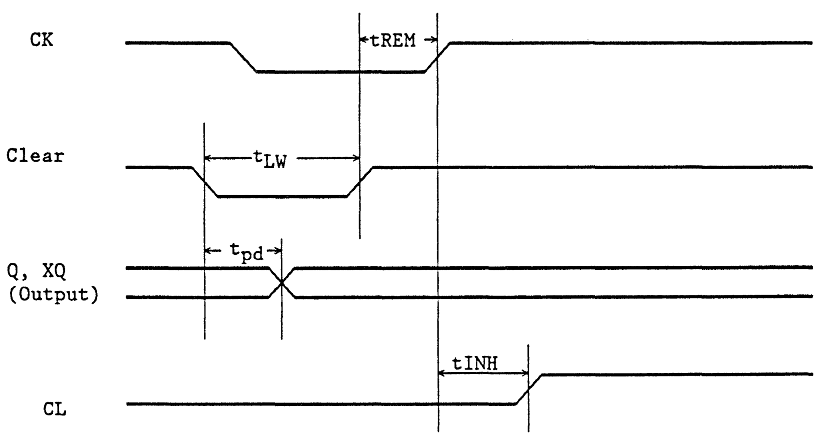
Cell Name
SDJ

Definitions of Parameters

i) Clock Mode

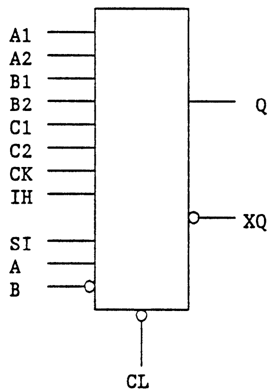


ii) Clear Mode



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
SDK	SCAN 6-input DFF with Clear & Clock-Inhibit	16

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
3.70	0.08	3.00	0.04	0.08	7	CK,IH → Q
2.32	0.08	2.16	0.06	0.12	7	CK,IH → XQ
3.74	0.08	1.02	0.04	0.08	7	CL → Q, XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	5.4
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	4.5
Data Setup Time	tSD	5.0
Data Hold Time	tHD	0.5
Clear Pulse Width	tLW	4.5
Clear Release Time	tREM	3.0
Clear Hold Time	tINH	1.5

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A1,A2	1
B1,B2	1
C1,C2	1
CK	1
IH	1
CL	3
SI	1
A,B	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	36
XQ	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

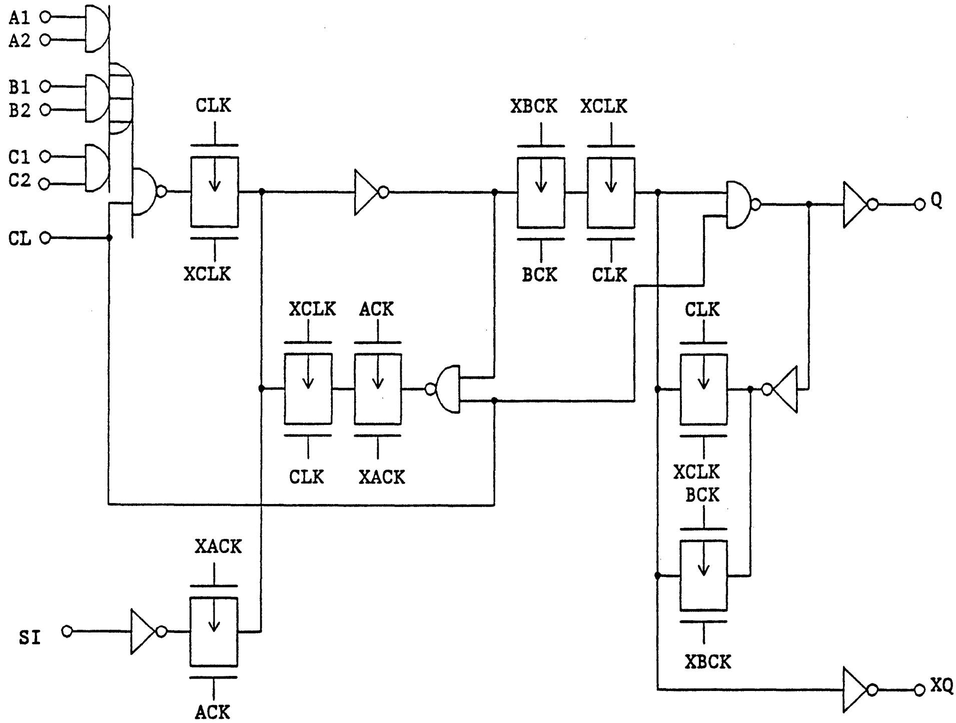
Function Table

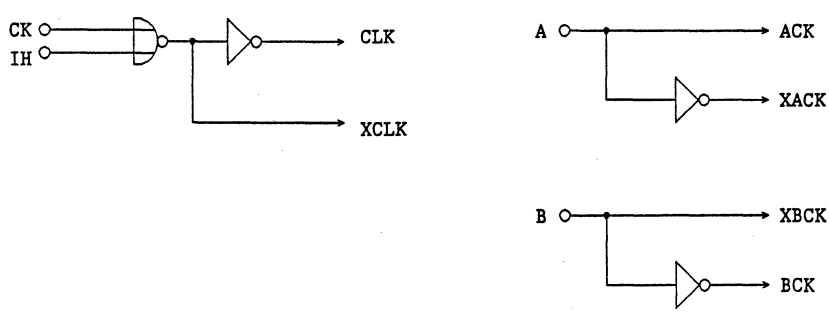
MODE	INPUT						OUTPUT	
	CLK	CL	D	A	B	SI	Q	XQ
CLEAR	X	L	X	X	X	X	L	H
CLOCK	L→H	H	Di	L	L	X	Di	$\overline{Di}$
	H	H	X	L	L	X	Q_0	XQ_0
SCAN	H	H	X	L→H→L	H	Si	Q_0	XQ_0
	H	H	X	L	H→L→H	X	Si	$\overline{Si}$

Note : CLK = CK + IH
D = (A1 x A2) + (B1 x B2) + (C1 x C2)

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version
Cell Name	
SDK	

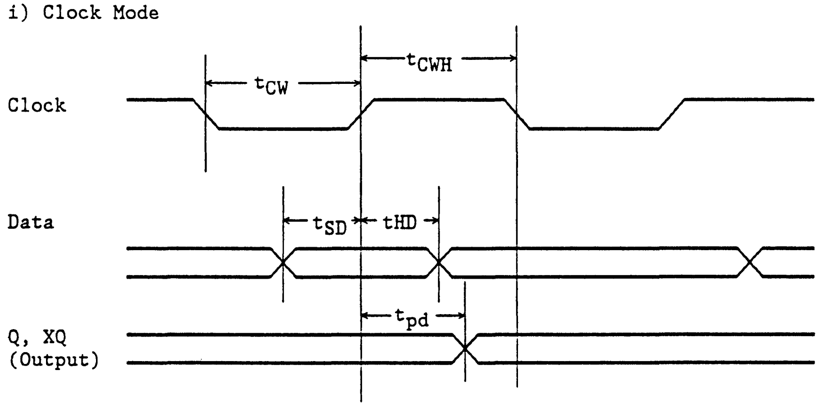
Equivalent Circuit



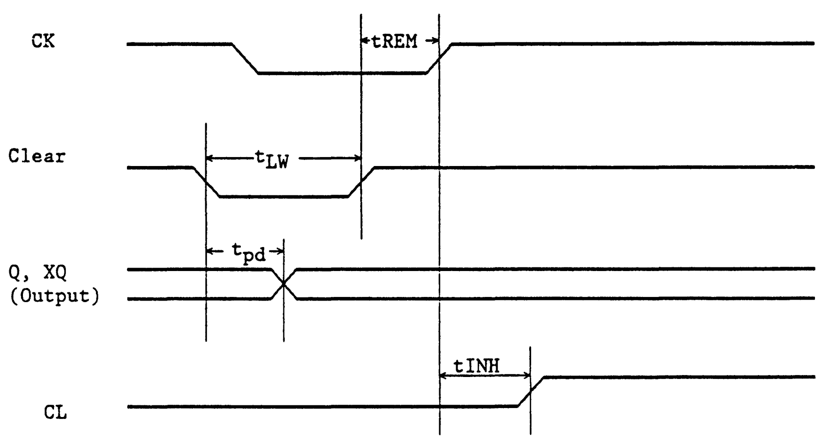


Definitions of Parameters

i) Clock Mode

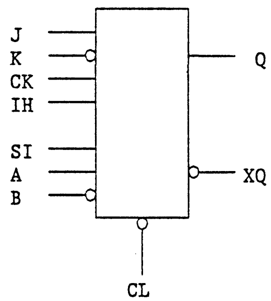


ii) Clear Mode



Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
SJH	SCAN J-K FF with Clear & Clock-Inhibit	16

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
4.24	0.08	3.37	0.04	0.08	7	CK,IH → Q
2.36	0.08	2.16	0.06	0.12	7	CK,IH → XQ
3.76	0.08	1.39	0.04	0.08	7	CL → Q, XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	5.4
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	4.5
Data Setup Time (J)	tSD	4.4
Data Setup Time (K)	tSD	4.8
Data Hold Time (J,K)	tHD	0.5
Clear Pulse Width	tLW	4.5
Clear Release Time	tREM	3.0
Clear Hold Time	tINH	1.5

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
J,K	1
CK	1
IH	1
CL	3
SI	1
A,B	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	36
XQ	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

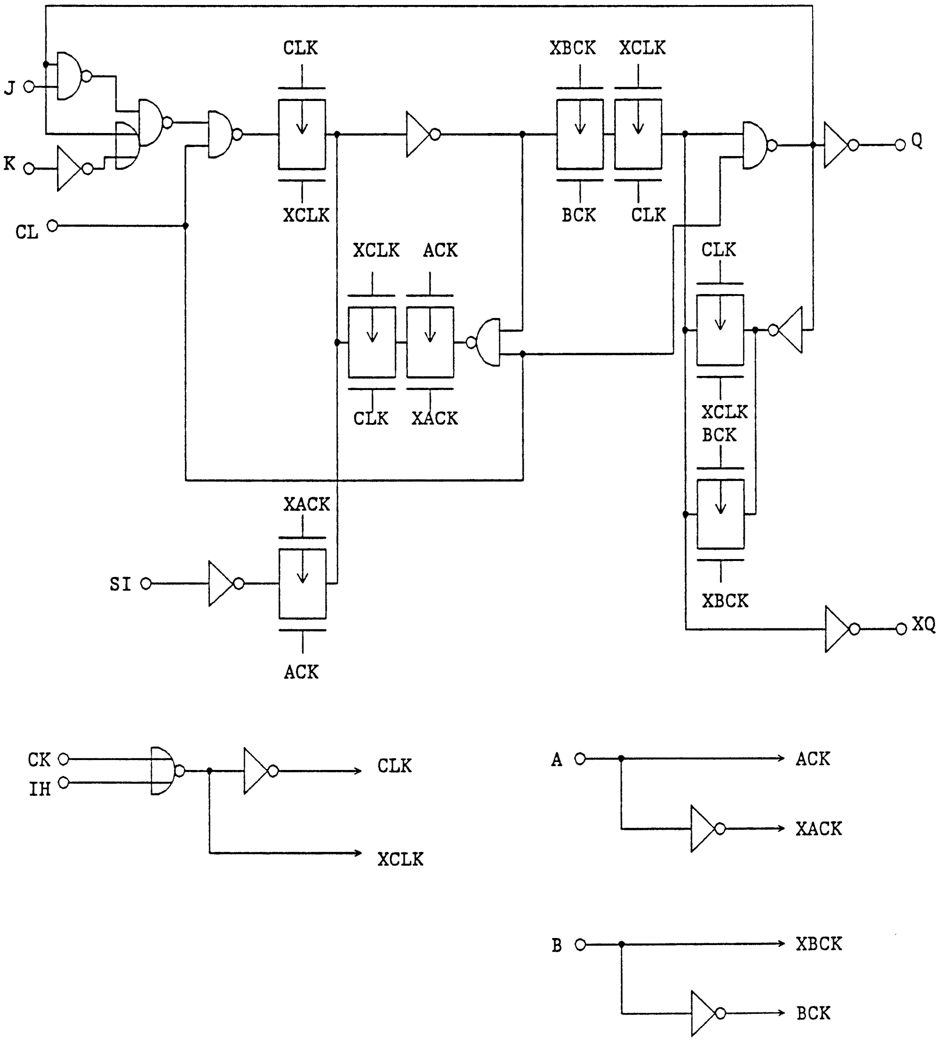
Function Table

MODE	INPUT CLK	CL	J	K	A	B	SI	OUTPUT Q	XQ
CLEAR	X	L	X	X	X	X	X	L	H
CLOCK	L→H	H	L	L	L	L	X	L	H
	L→H	H	H	H	L	L	X	H	L
	L→H	H	L	H	L	L	X	Q_0	XQ_0
	L→H	H	H	L	L	L	X	XQ_0	Q_0
	H	H	X	X	L	L	X	Q_0	XQ_0
SCAN	H	H	X	X	L→H→L	H	Si	Q_0	XQ_0
	H	H	X	X	L	H→L→H	X	Si	$\overline{Si}$

Note : CLK = CK + IH

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version
Cell Name	
SJH	

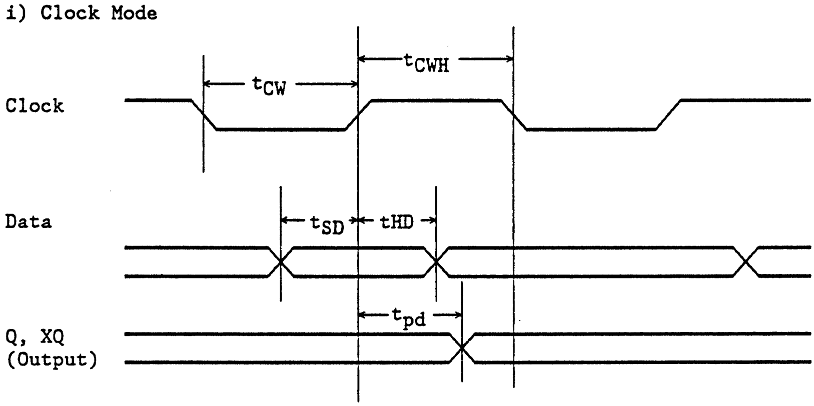
Equivalent Circuit



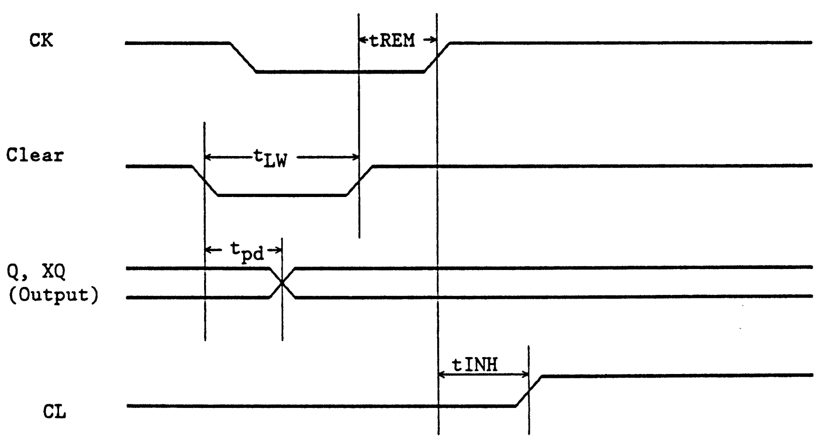
Cell Name
SJH

Definitions of Parameters

i) Clock Mode

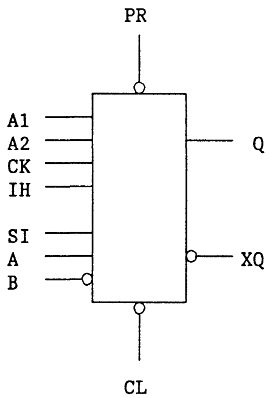


ii) Clear Mode



Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
SDD	SCAN 2-input DFF with Clear, Preset & Clock-Inhibit	16

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
3.70	0.08	3.22	0.04	0.08	7	CK,IH → Q
2.65	0.08	2.14	0.06	0.12	7	CK,IH → XQ
4.50	0.08	1.02	0.04	0.08	7	CL → Q, XQ
3.84	0.08	2.35	0.06	0.12	7	PR → Q, XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	5.4
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	4.5
Data Setup Time	tSD	5.4
Data Hold Time	tHD	1.0
Clear Pulse Width	tLW	5.0
Clear Release Time	tREM	3.0
Clear Hold Time	tINH	1.5
Preset Pulse Width	tPW	6.8
Preset Release Time	tREM	3.7
Preset Hold Time	tINH	1.0

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A1,A2	1
CK	1
IH	1
CL	3
PR	3
SI	1
A,B	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	36
XQ	36

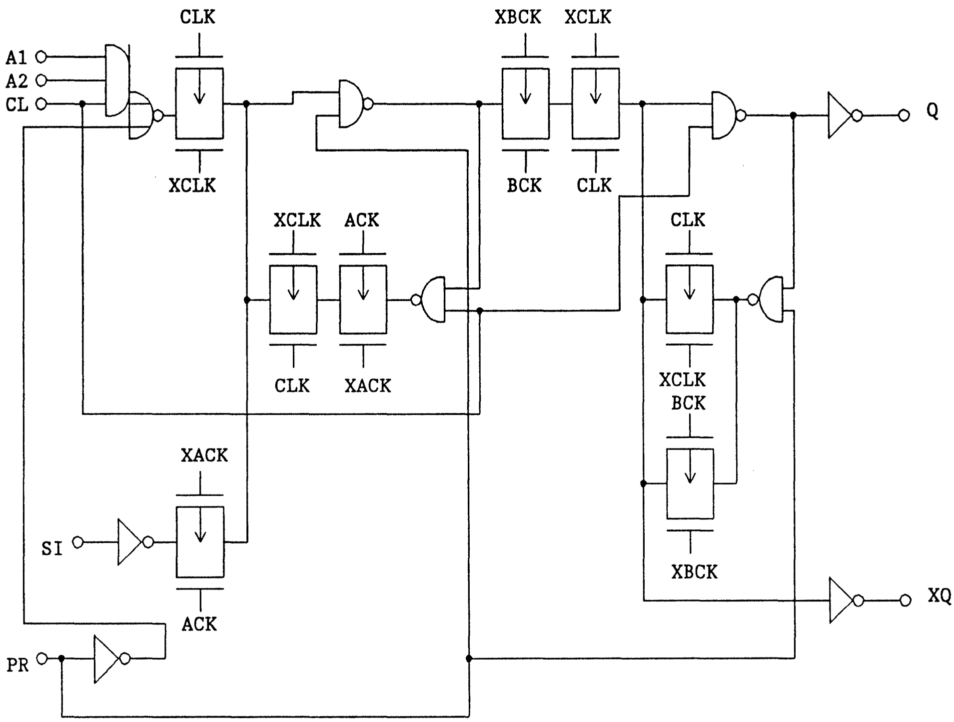
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

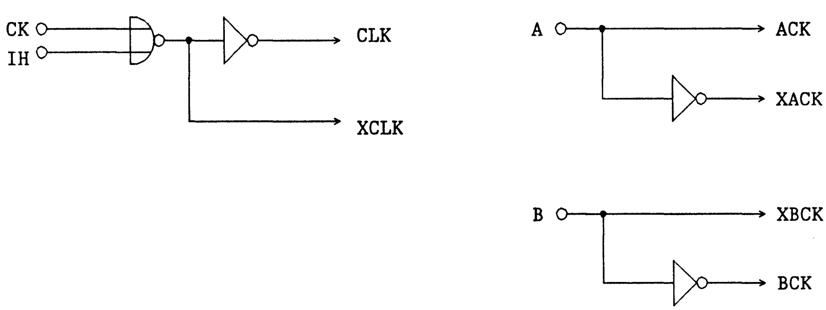
Function Table

MODE	INPUT							OUTPUT	
	CLK	CL	PR	D	A	B	SI	Q	XQ
CLEAR	X	L	H	X	X	X	X	L	H
PRESET	X	H	L	X	X	X	X	H	L
CLOCK	L→H	H	H	Di	L	L	X	Di	$\overline{Di}$
	H	H	H	X	L	L	X	Q_0	XQ_0
SCAN	H	H	H	X	L→H→L	H	Si	Q_0	XQ_0
	H	H	H	X	L	H→L→H	X	Si	$\overline{Si}$
CL/PR	X	L	L	X	X	X	X	Prohibited	

Note : CLK = CK + IH
D = A1 x A2

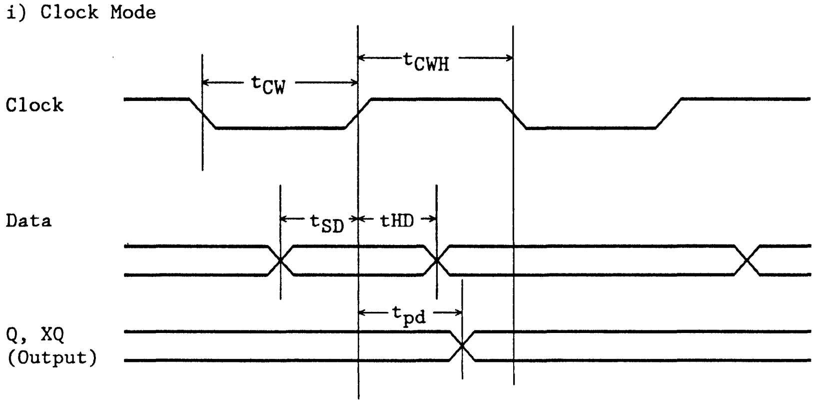
Equivalent Circuit



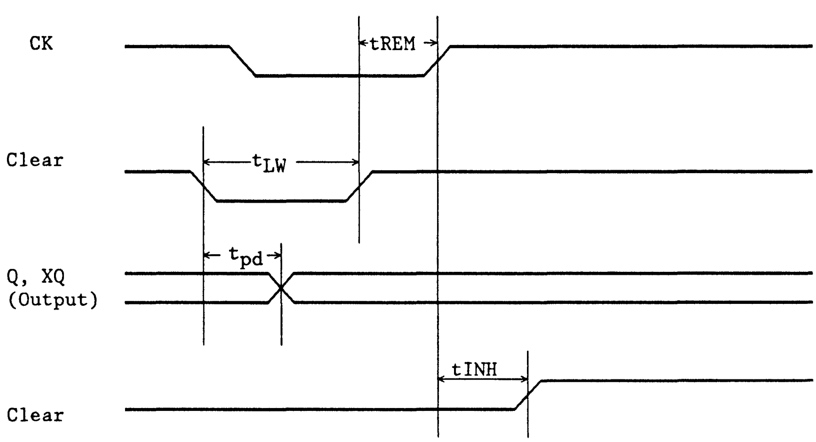


Definitions of Parameters

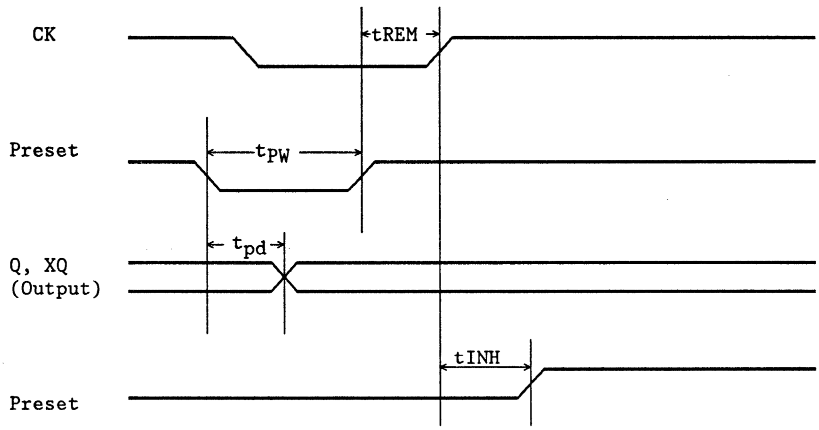
i) Clock Mode



ii) Clear Mode



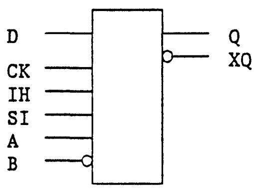
iii) Preset Mode



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
SDA	SCAN 1-input DFF with Clock-Inhibit	12

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
3.18	0.08	3.00	0.04	0.08	7	CK,IH → Q
2.33	0.08	2.17	0.06	0.12	7	CK,IH → XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	5.4
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	4.5
Data Setup Time	tSD	3.5
Data Hold Time	tHD	1.4

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	1
CK	1
IH	1
SI	1
A,B	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	36
XQ	36

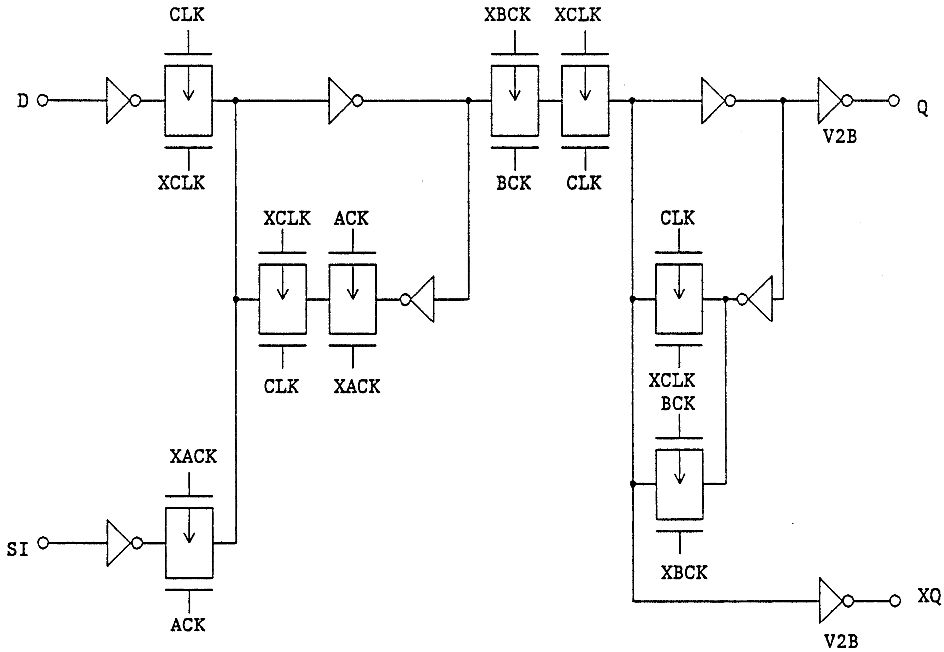
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

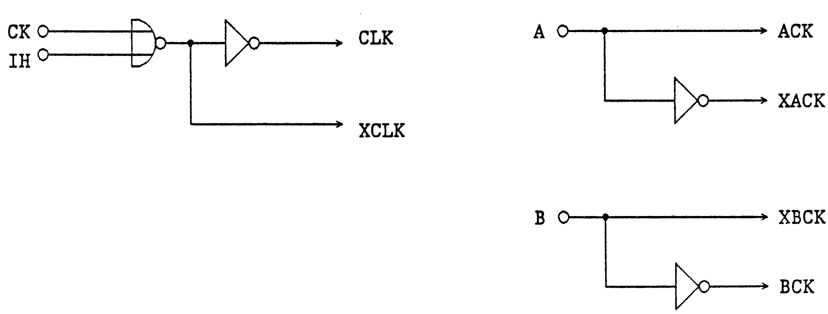
Function Table

MODE	INPUT CLK	INPUT D	INPUT A	INPUT B	INPUT SI	OUTPUT Q	OUTPUT XQ
CLOCK	L→H	Di	L	L	X	Di	$\overline{Di}$
	H	X	L	L	X	Q_0	XQ_0
SCAN	H	X	L→H→L	H	Si	Q_0	XQ_0
	H	X	L	H→L→H	X	Si	$\overline{Si}$

Note : CLK = CK + IH

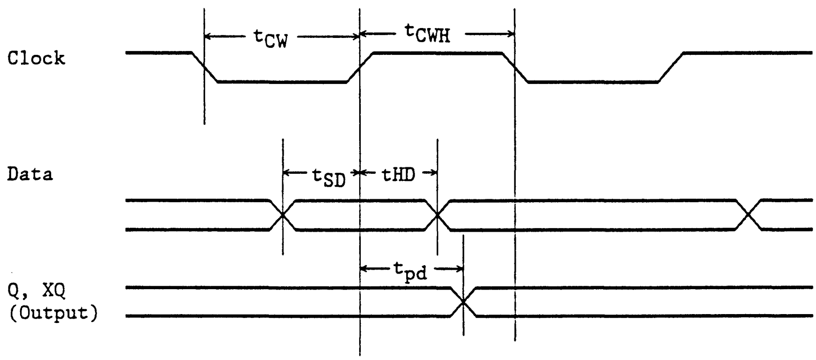
Equivalent Circuit





Definitions of Parameters

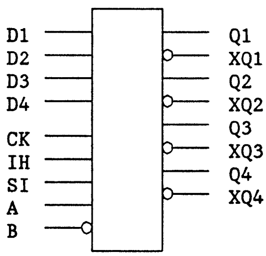
i) Clock Mode



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
SDB	SCAN 1-input 4-bit DFF with Clock-Inhibit	42

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
4.24	0.08	3.94	0.04	0.08	7	CK,IH → Q
3.25	0.08	3.32	0.06	0.12	7	CK,IH → XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	6.8
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	5.0
Data Setup Time	tSD	2.2
Data Hold Time	tHD	3.3

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	1
CK	1
IH	1
SI	1
A,B	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	36
XQ	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

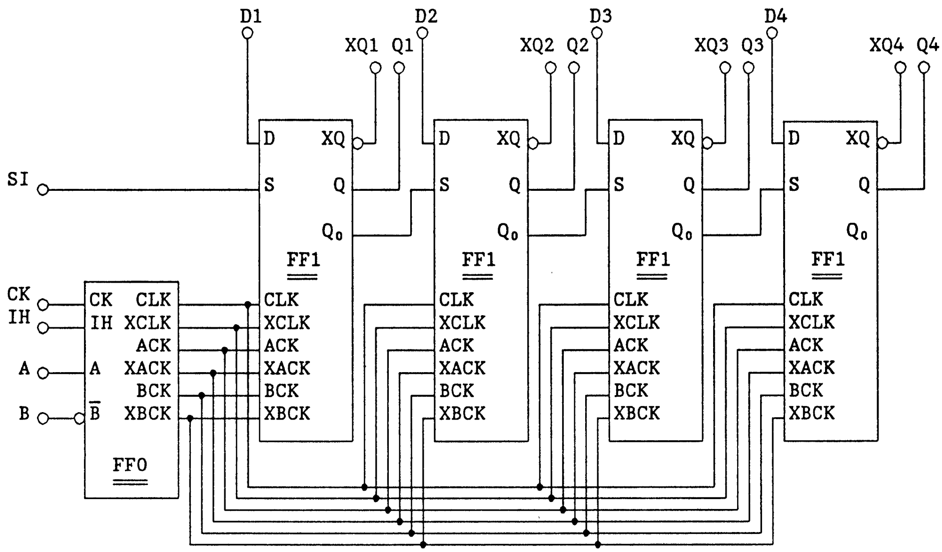
Function Table

MODE	INPUT					OUTPUT	
	CLK	Dn	A	B	SI,Qn-1	Qn	XQn
CLOCK	L→H	Di	L	L	X	Di	$\overline{Di}$
	H	X	L	L	X	Qn0	XQn0
SCAN	H	X	L→H→L	H	Si	Qn0	XQn0
	H	X	L	H→L→H	X	Si	$\overline{Si}$

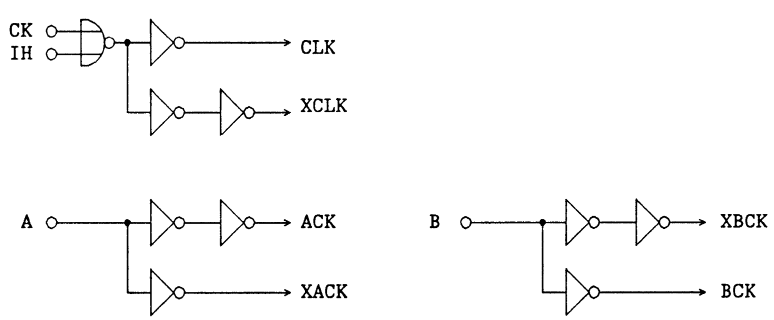
Note : CLK = CK + IH
n = 1 ~ 4

Cell Name
SDB

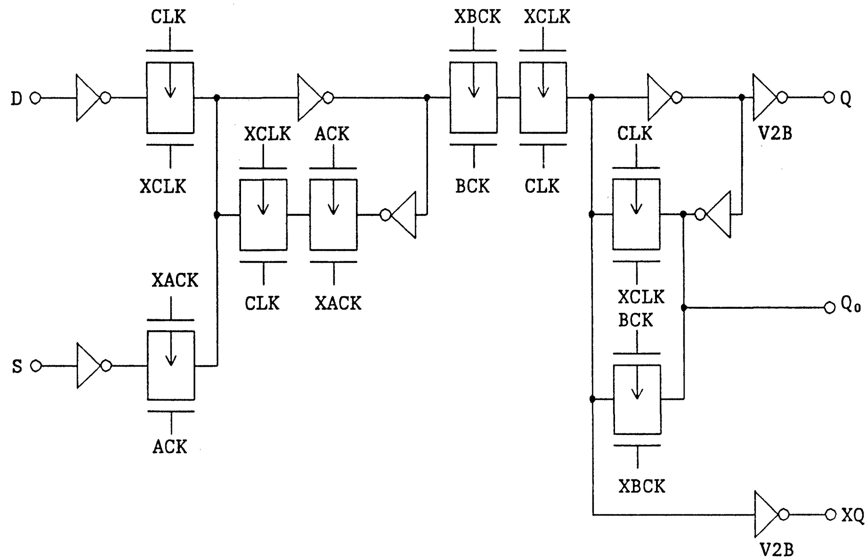
Equivalent Circuit



Equivalent Circuit (FF0)



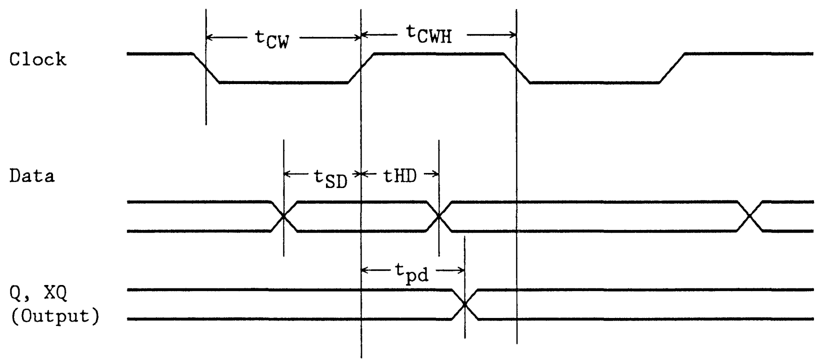
Equivalent Circuit (FF1)



Cell Name
SDB

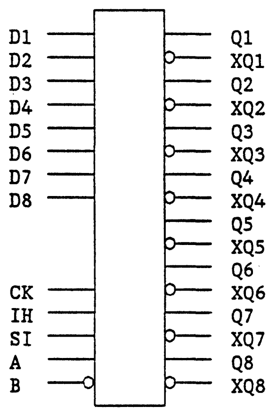
Definitions of Parameters

i) Clock Mode



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
SHA	SCAN 1-input 8-bit DFF with Clock-Inhibit	68

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
4.72	0.16	4.72	0.09	0.10	4	CK,IH → Q
4.12	0.16	4.00	0.13	0.18	4	CK,IH → XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	7.2
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	5.5
Data Setup Time	tSD	1.8
Data Hold Time	tHD	3.3

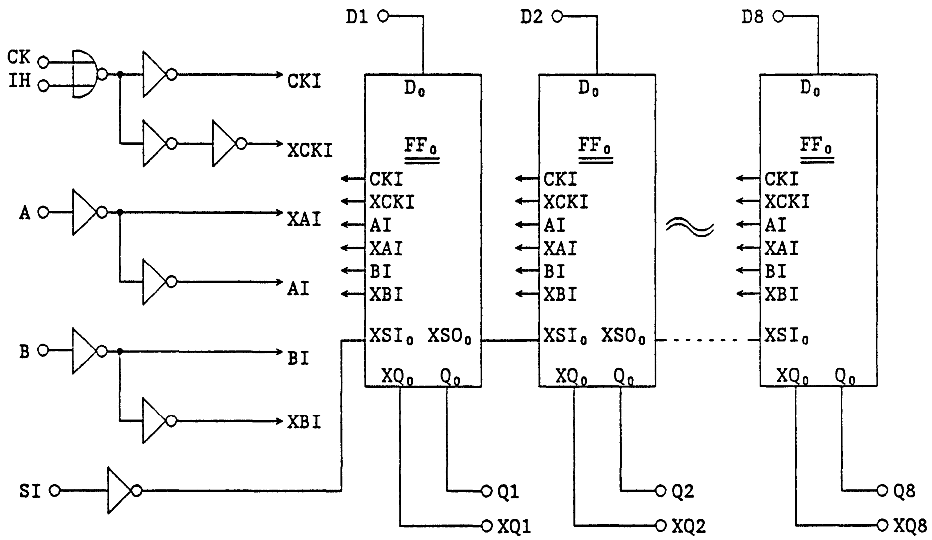
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	1
CK	1
IH	1
SI	1
A	1
B	1

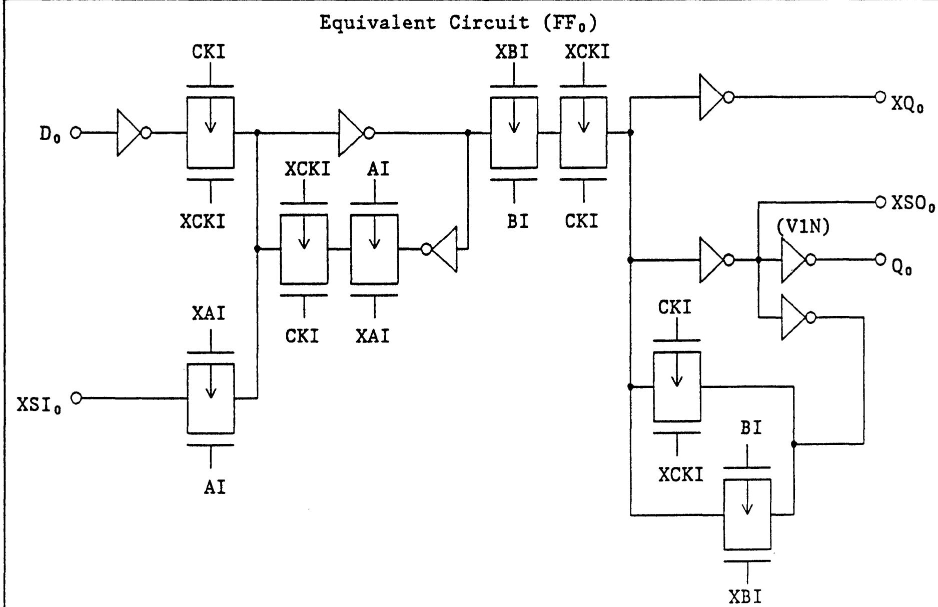
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	18
XQ	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Cell Name
SHA

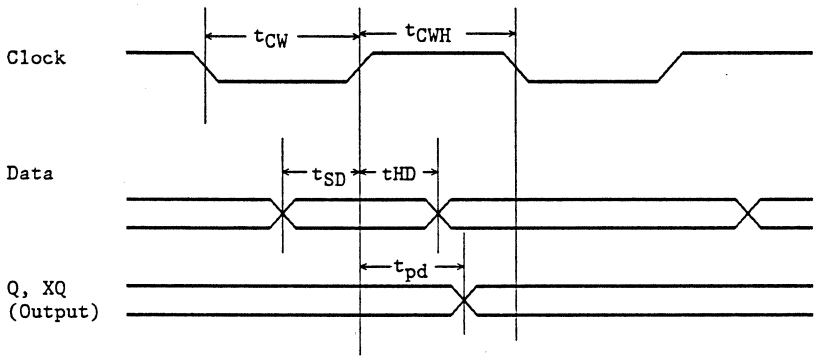
Equivalent Circuit





Definitions of Parameters

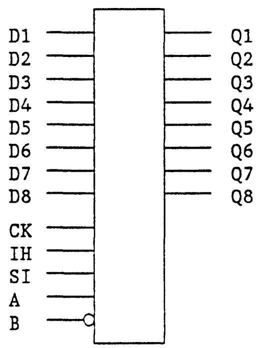
i) Clock Mode



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
SHB	SCAN 1-input 8-bit DFF with Clock-Inhibit & Q Output	62

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
4.32	0.16	4.42	0.09	0.10	4	CK,IH → Q

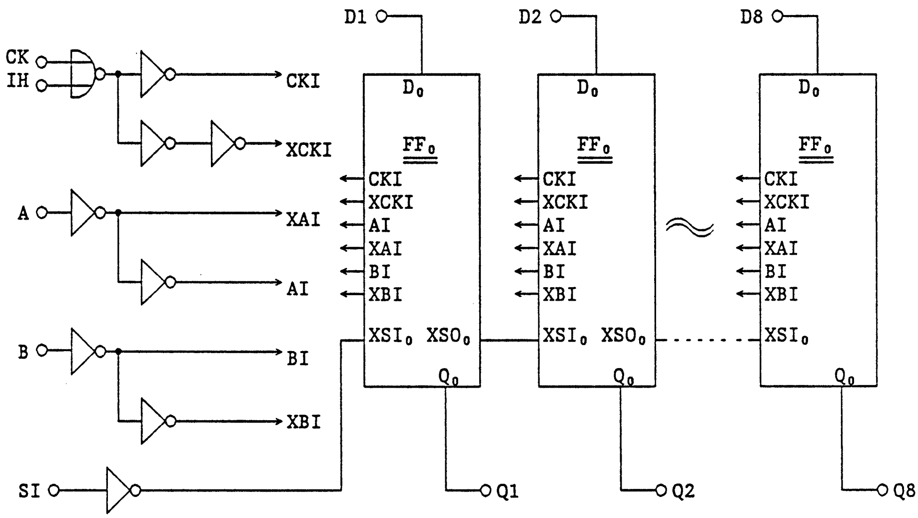
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	7.2
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	5.5
Data Setup Time	tSD	1.9
Data Hold Time	tHD	3.3

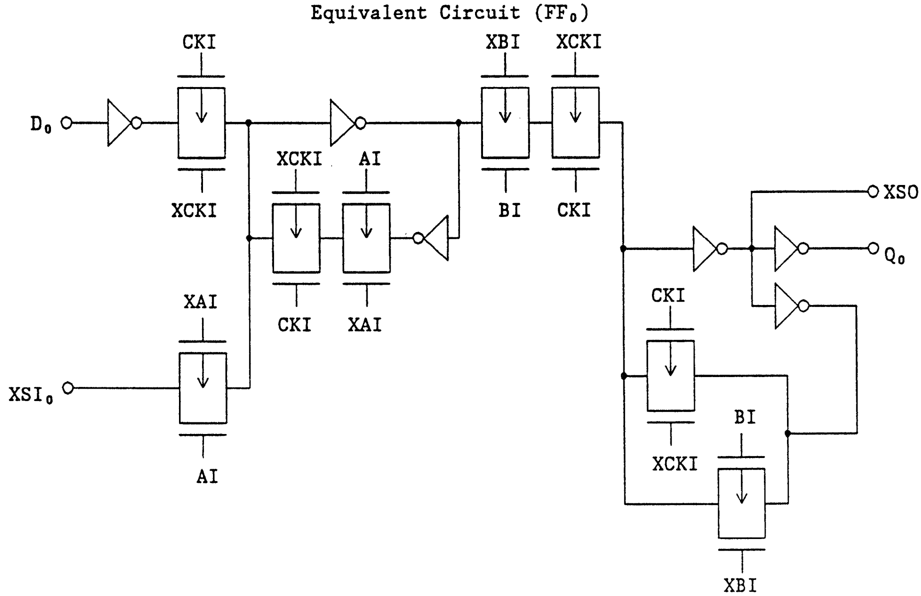
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	1
CK	1
IH	1
SI	1
A	1
B	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

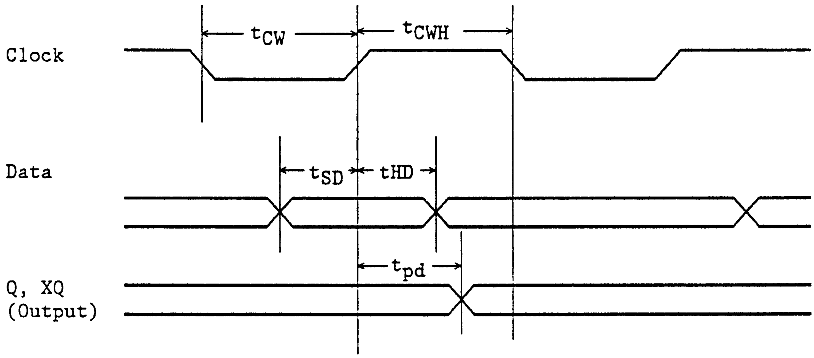
Equivalent Circuit





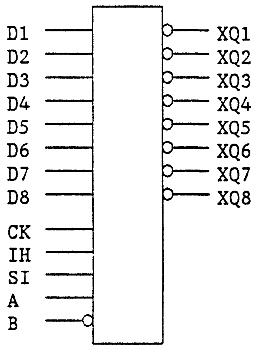
Definitions of Parameters

i) Clock Mode



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
SHC	SCAN 1-input 8-bit DFF with Clock-Inhibit & XQ Output	62

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
4.18	0.16	4.10	0.13	0.18	4	CK,IH → XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	7.2
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	5.5
Data Setup Time	tSD	1.9
Data Hold Time	tHD	3.3

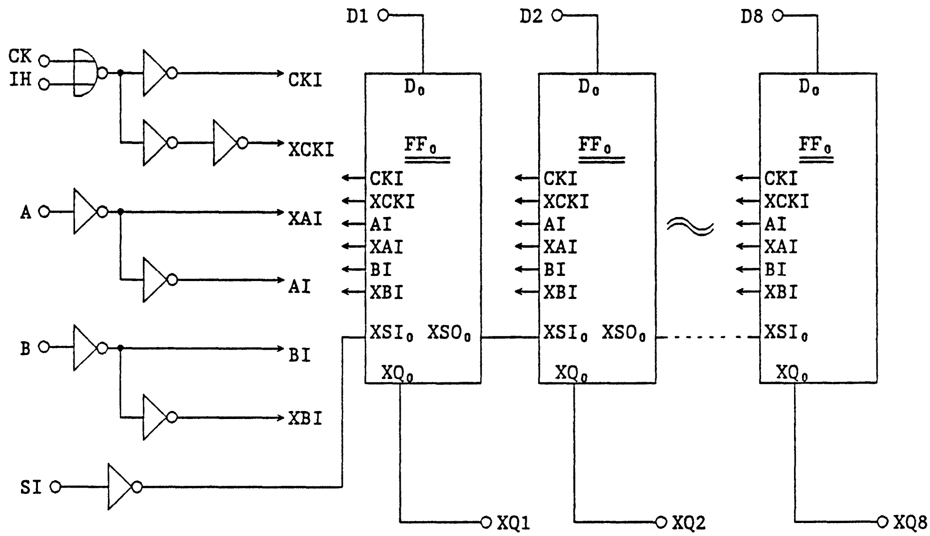
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	1
CK	1
IH	1
SI	1
A	1
B	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
XQ	18

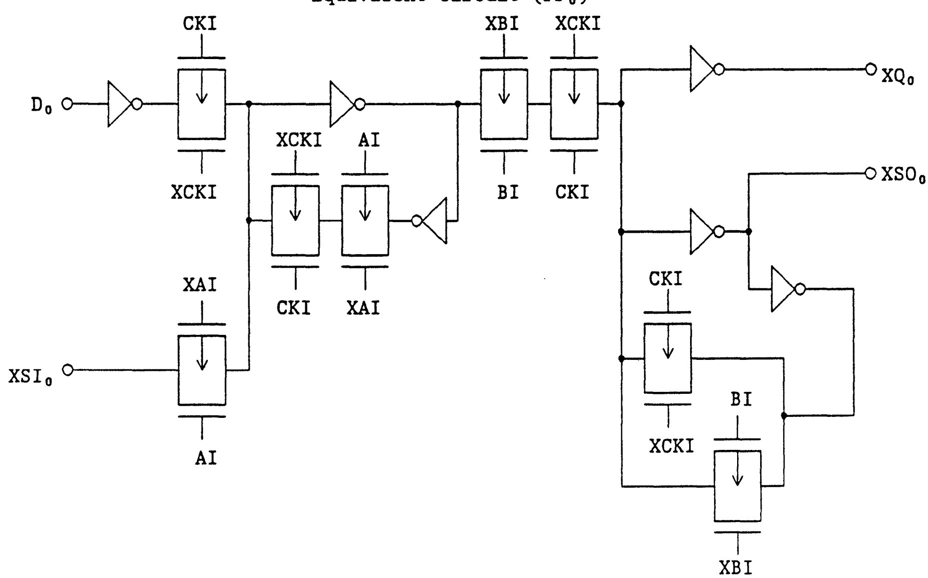
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition.
The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Cell Name
SHC

Equivalent Circuit

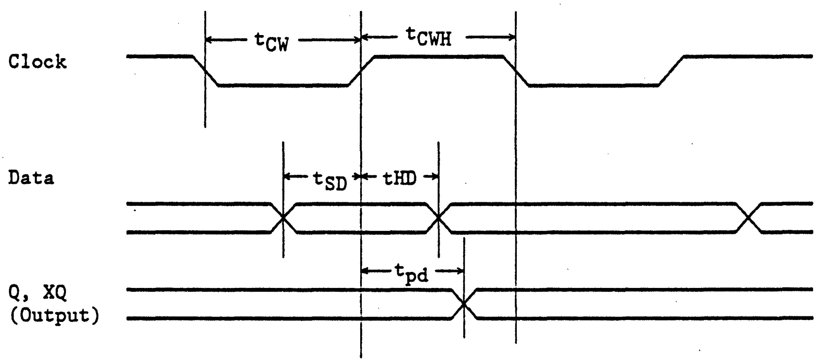


Equivalent Circuit (FF_0)



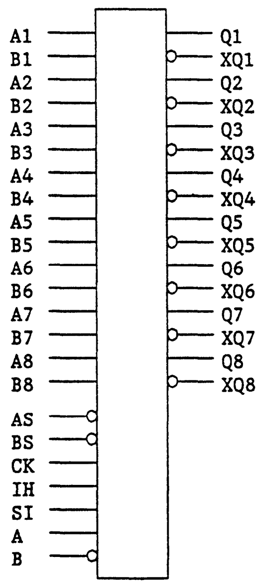
Definitions of Parameters

i) Clock Mode



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
SHJ	SCAN 8-bit DFF with Clock-Inhibit & 2-to-1 Data Multiplexer	78

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
4.82	0.16	4.84	0.08	0.12	4	CK,IH → Q
4.12	0.16	4.00	0.11	0.20	4	CK,IH → XQ

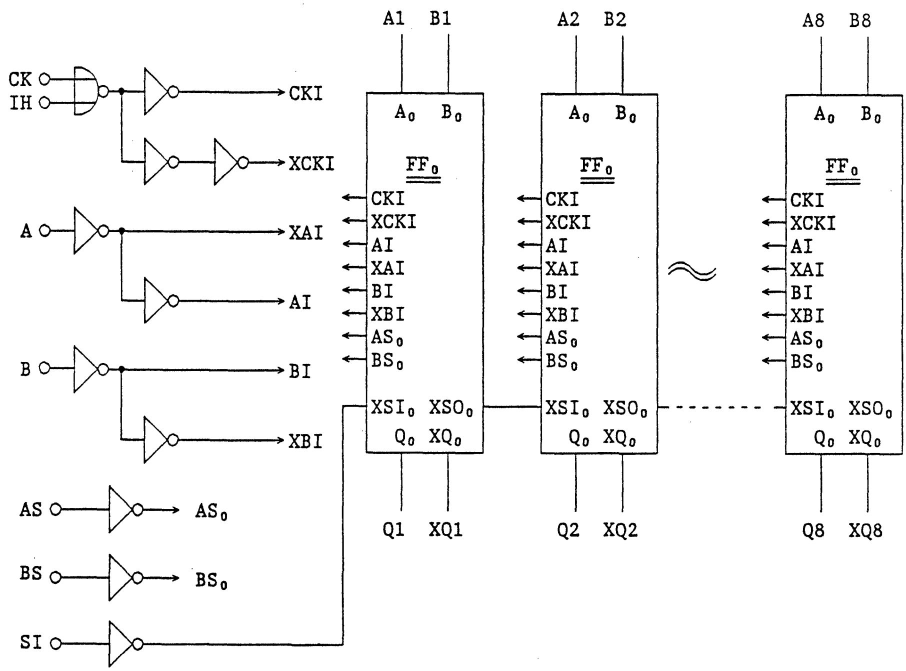
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	7.2
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	5.5
Data Setup Time	tSD	3.0
Data Hold Time	tHD	3.1

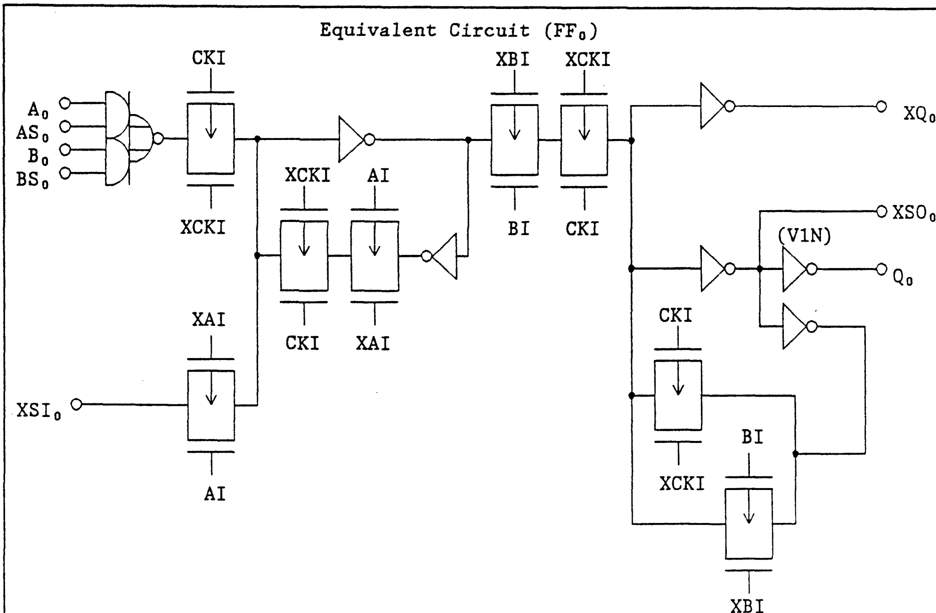
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
An,Bn (n=1~8)	1
AS,BS	1
CK	1
IH	1
SI	1
A,B	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	18
XQ	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

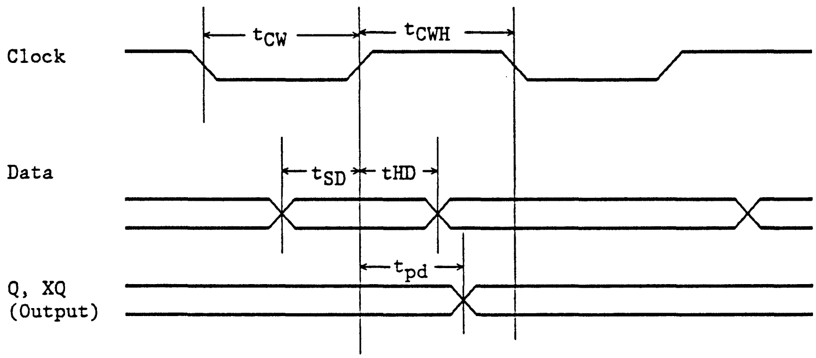
Equivalent Circuit





Definitions of Parameters

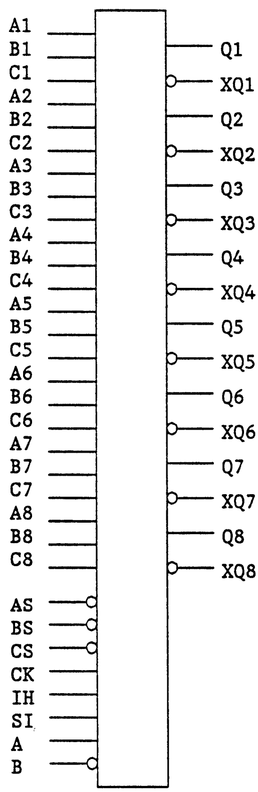
i) Clock Mode



2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
SHK	SCAN 8-bit DFF with Clock-Inhibit & 3-to-1 Data Multiplexer	88

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
4.64	0.16	4.60	0.09	0.10	4	CK,IH → Q
4.08	0.16	4.00	0.13	0.18	4	CK,IH → XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	7.2
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	5.5
Data Setup Time	tSD	3.8
Data Hold Time	tHD	2.9

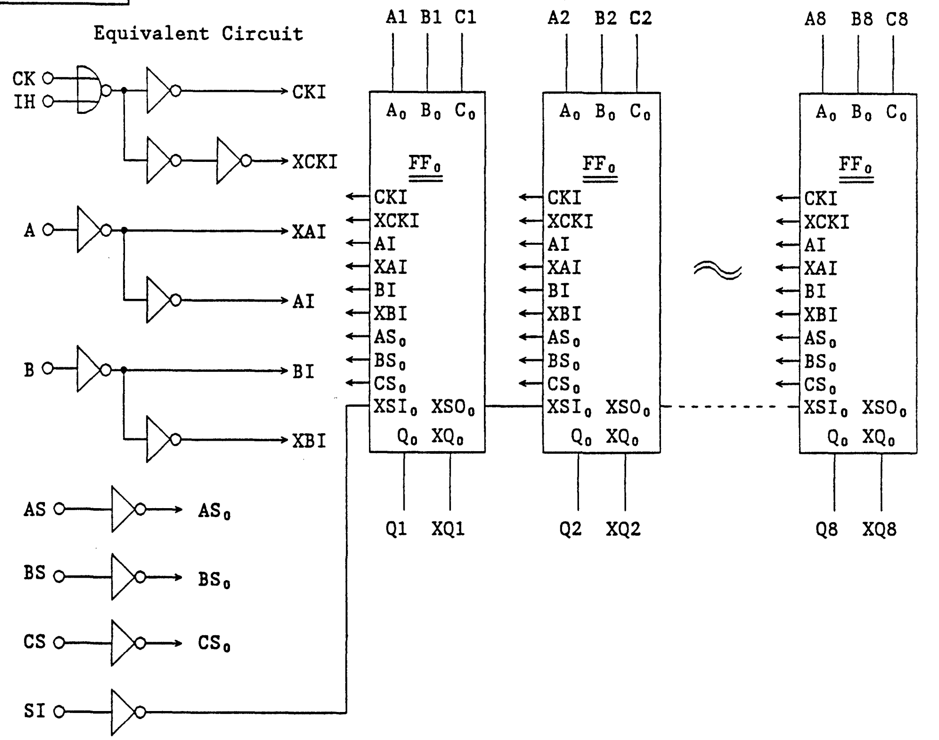
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
An,Bn,Cn (n=1~8)	1
AS,BS,CS	1
CK	1
IH	1
SI	1
A,B	1

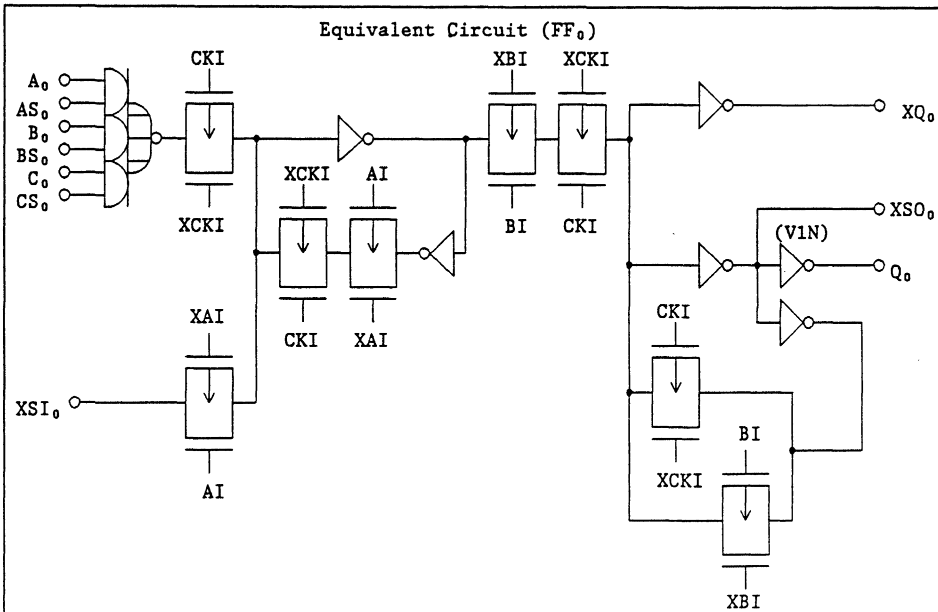
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	18
XQ	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version
Cell Name	
SHK	

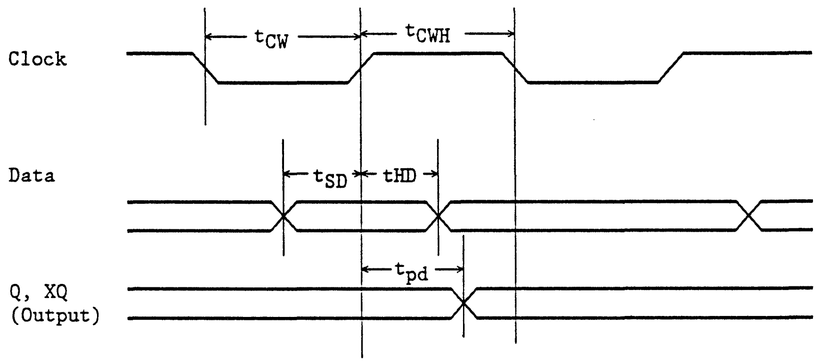




UHB-SHK-E2	Sheet 2/3	Page 11-37

Definitions of Parameters

i) Clock Mode



Non Scan Flip-Flop Family

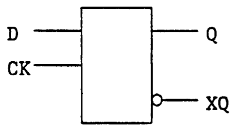
Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
2–159	FDM	Non-Scan D FF	6
2–161	FDN	Non-Scan D FF with Set	7
2–163	FDO	Non-Scan D FF with Reset	7
2–165	FDP	Non-Scan D FF with Set and Reset	8
2–168	FDQ	Non-Scan D FF	21
2–170	FDR	Non-Scan D FF with Clear	26
2–173	FDS	Non-Scan D FF	20
2–175	FD2	Non-Scan Power D FF	7
2–177	FD3	Non-Scan Power D FF with Preset	8
2–179	FD4	Non-Scan Power D FF with Clear and Preset	9
2–181	FD5	Non-Scan Power D FF with Clear	8
2–183	FJD	Non-Scan Positive Edge Clocked Power J–K FF with Clear	12

2

2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FDM	Non-SCAN DFF	6

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.75	0.16	1.80	0.09			CK → Q
2.16	0.16	2.36	0.09			CK → XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	4.0
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	4.0
Data Setup Time	tSD	2.1
Data Hold Time	tHD	1.5

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	2
CK	1

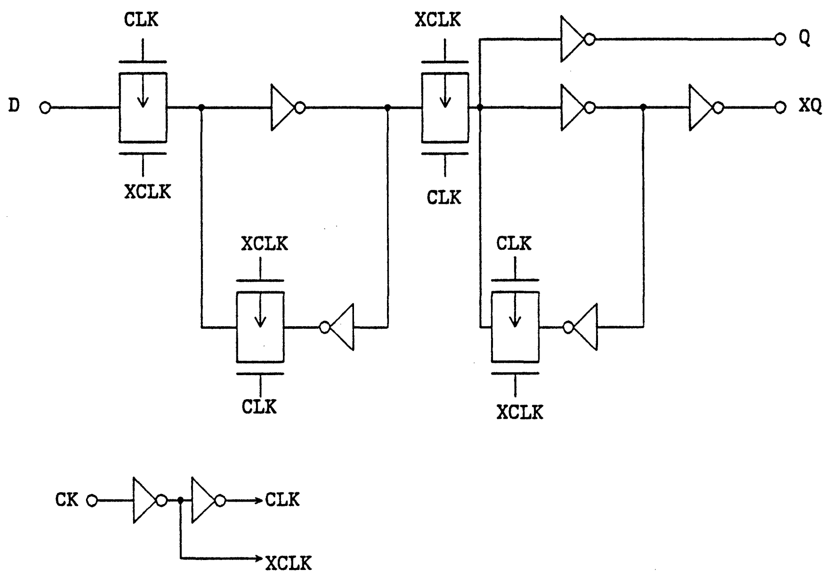
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	18
XQ	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

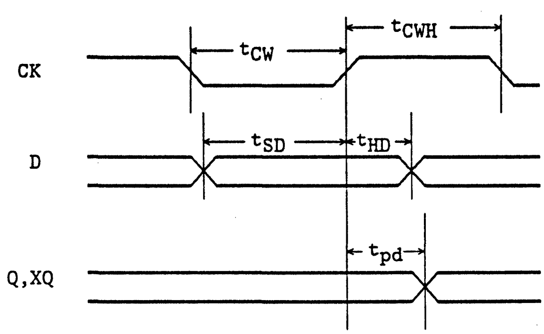
Function Table

Inputs		Outputs	
D	CK	Q	XQ
H	↑	H	L
L	↑	L	H

Equivalent Circuit



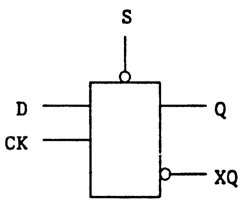
Definition of Parameters



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FDN	Non-SCAN DFF with SET	7

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.80	0.16	1.75	0.09	0.12	4	CK → Q
2.46	0.16	2.42	0.08			CK → XQ
2.24	0.16	1.07	0.08			S → Q,XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	4.0
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	4.0
Data Setup Time	tSD	2.1
Data Hold Time	tHD	1.5
Set Pulse Width	tSW	4.0
Set Release Time (S)	tREM	0.3
Set Hold Time	tINH	3.8

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

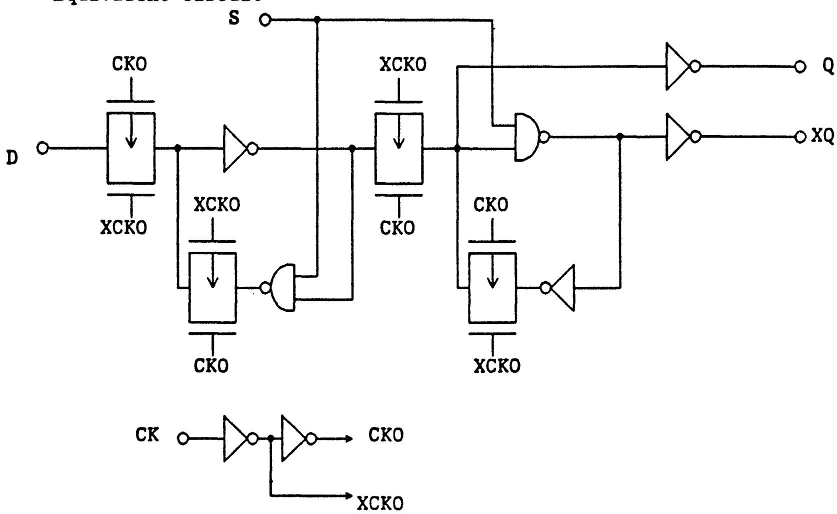
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	2
S	2
CK	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	18
XQ	18

Function Table

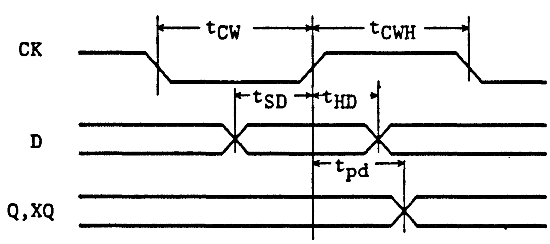
Inputs			Outputs	
S	D	CK	Q	XQ
L	X	X	H	L
H	H	↑	H	L
H	L	↑	L	H

Equivalent Circuit

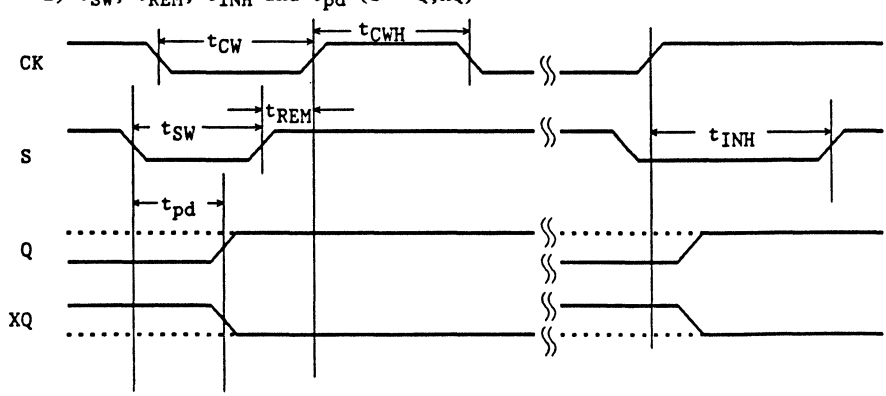


Definition of Parameters

1) t_{CW}, t_{CWH}, t_{SD}, t_{HD} and t_{pd} (CK → Q,XQ)

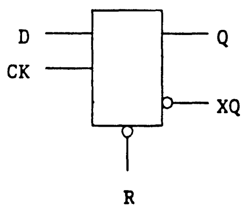


2) t_{SW}, t_{REM}, t_{INH} and t_{pd} (S → Q,XQ)



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FDO	Non-SCAN DFF with RESET	7

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.93	0.16	1.78	0.10			CK → Q
2.16	0.16	2.58	0.09			CK → XQ
2.00	0.16	1.64	0.10			R → Q,XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	4.0
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	4.0
Data Setup Time	tSD	2.1
Data Hold Time	tHD	1.5
Reset Pulse Width	tRW	4.0
Reset Release Time (R)	tREM	0.9
Reset Hold Time	tINH	3.3

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	2
R	2
CK	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	18
XQ	18

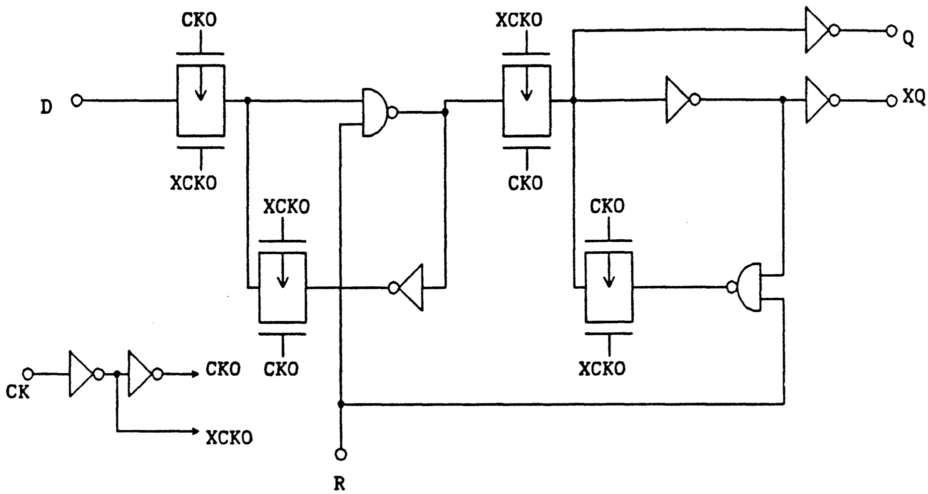
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

Inputs			Outputs	
R	D	CK	Q	XQ
L	X	X	L	H
H	H	↑	H	L
H	L	↑	L	H

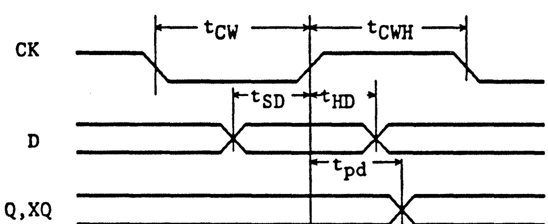
2

Equivalent Circuit

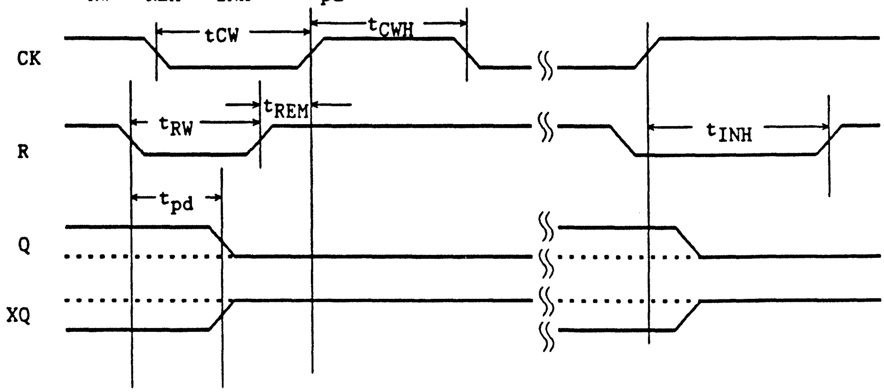


Definition of Parameters

1) t_{CW}, t_{CWH}, t_{SD}, t_{HD} and t_{pd} (CK → Q,XQ)



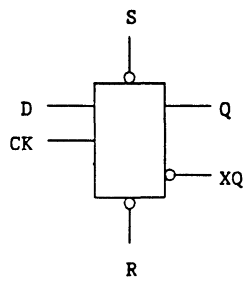
2) t_{RW}, t_{REM}, t_{INH} and t_{pd} (R → Q,XQ)



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FDP	Non-SCAN DFF with Set and Reset	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.96	0.16	1.76	0.10			CK → Q
2.45	0.16	2.50	0.09			CK → XQ
2.24	0.16	1.59	0.10			R → Q,XQ
2.54	0.16	1.01	0.09			S → Q,XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	4.0
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	4.0
Data Setup Time	tSD	2.1
Data Hold Time	tHD	1.5
Set Pulse Width	tSW	4.0
Set Release Time (S)	tREM	0.3
Set Hold Time	tINH	3.8
Reset Pulse Width	tRW	4.0
Reset Release Time (R)	tREM	0.9
Reset Hold Time	tINH	3.3

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	2
S	2
R	2
CK	1

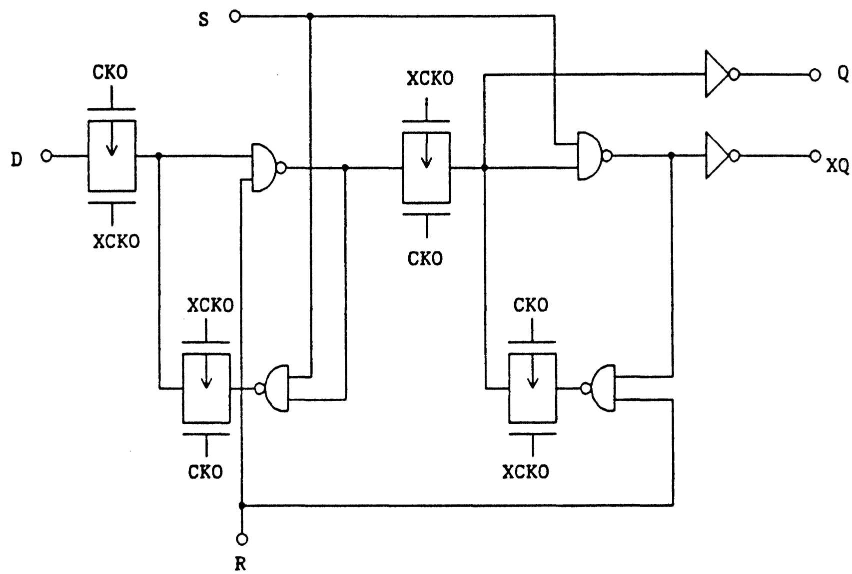
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	18
XQ	18

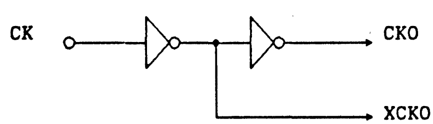
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

Inputs				Outputs	
S	R	D	CK	Q	XQ
H	L	X	X	L	H
L	H	X	X	H	L
L	L	X	X	Inhibited	
H	H	H	↑	H	L
H	H	L	↑	L	H

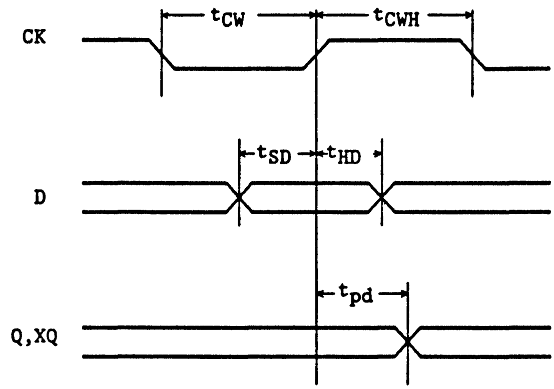
Equivalent Circuit



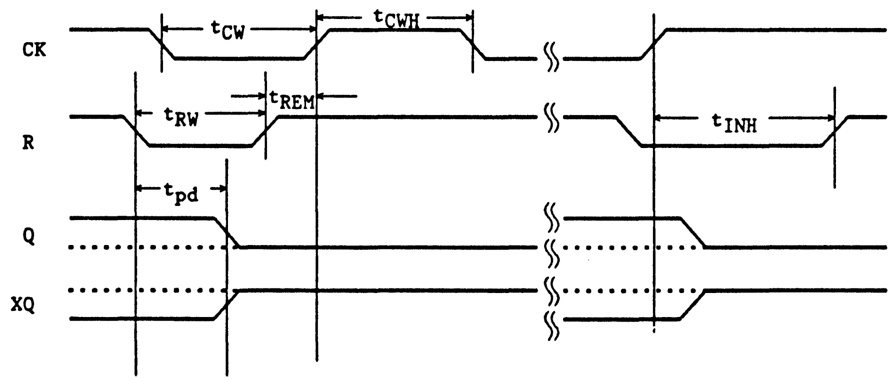


Definition of Parameters

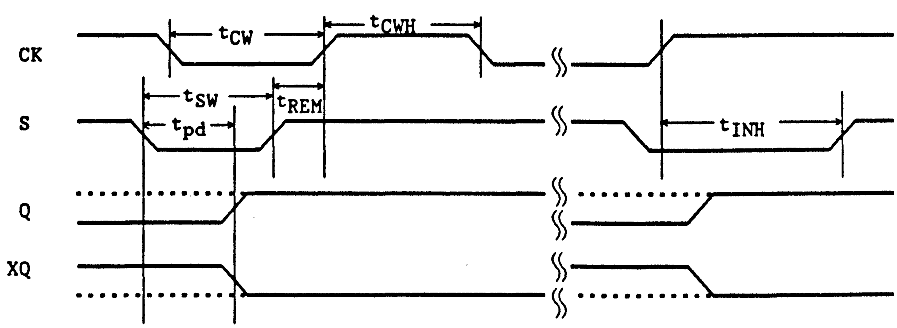
1) t_{CW}, t_{CWH}, t_{SD}, t_{HD} and t_{pd} (CK → Q,XQ)



2) t_{RW}, t_{REM}, t_{INH} and t_{pd} (R → Q,XQ)



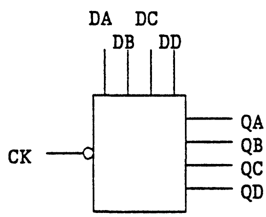
3) tSW, tREM, tINH and tpd (S → Q,XQ)



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FDQ	Non-SCAN 4-bit DFF	21

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
3.37	0.16	2.74	0.08			CK → Q

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	4.0
Clock Pause Time	tCWL	4.0
Data Setup Time	tSD	1.1
Data Hold Time	tHD	2.8

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	1
CK	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

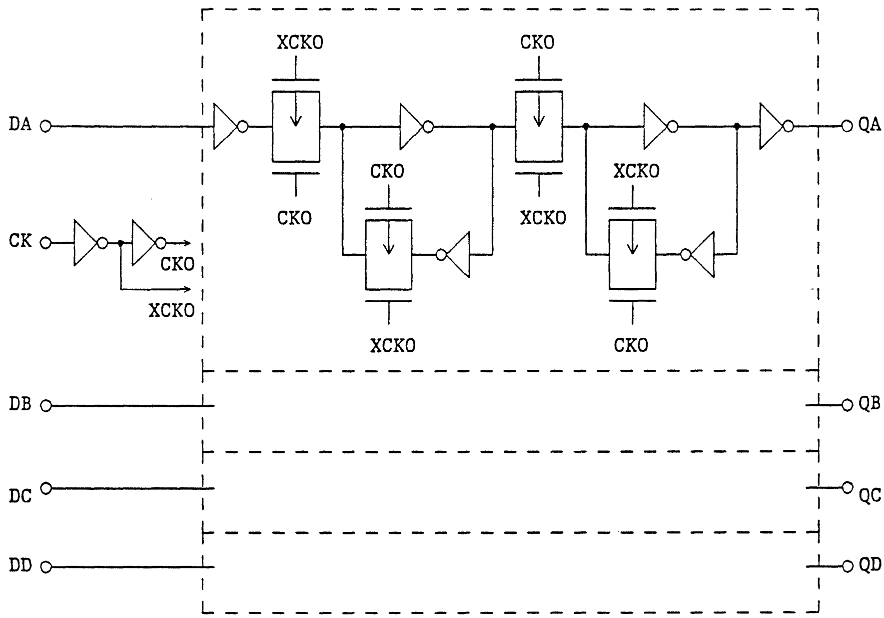
Function Table

Input		Output
CK	D	Q
↓	H	H
↓	L	L

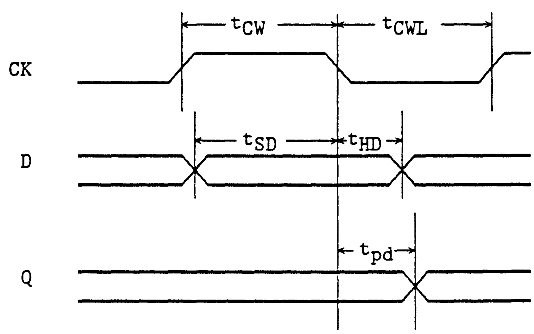
UHB-FDQ-E3	Sheet 1/2	Page 12-10

Cell Name
FDQ

Equivalent Circuit

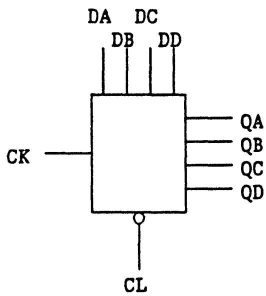


Definition of Parameters



Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FDR	Non-SCAN 4-bit DFF with CLEAR	26

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.64	0.16	3.62	0.08			CK → Q
-	-	2.18	0.08			CL → Q

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	4.0
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	4.0
Data Setup Time	tSD	1.1
Data Hold Time	tHD	2.8
Clear Pulse Width	tLW	4.0
Clear Release Time	tREM	1.5
Clear Hold Time	tINH	4.5

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	1
CK	1
CL	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	18

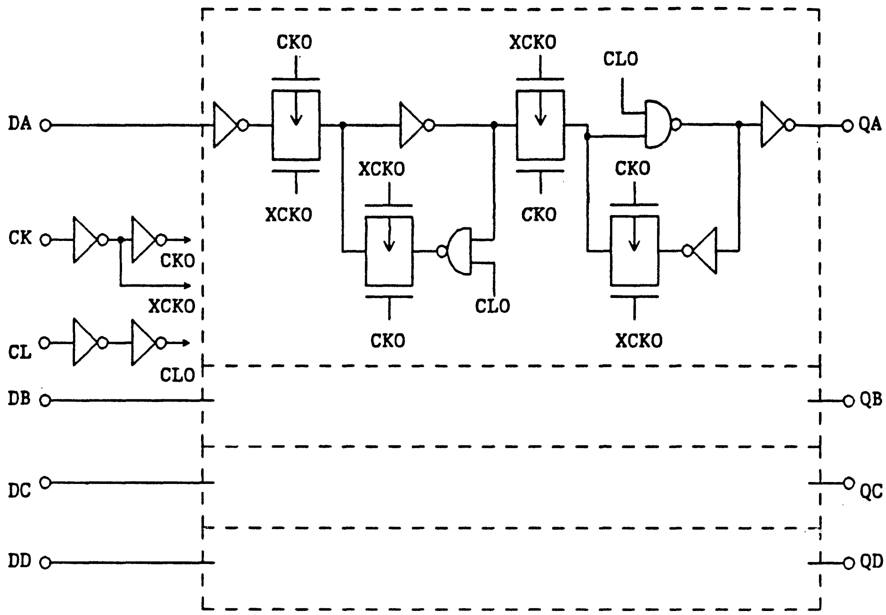
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

Inputs			Output
CK	D	CL	Q
X	X	L	L
↑	L	H	L
↑	H	H	H

Cell Name
FDR

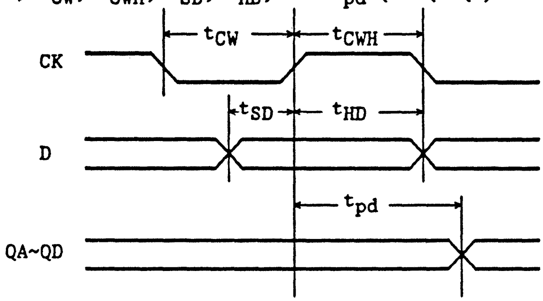
Equivalent Circuit



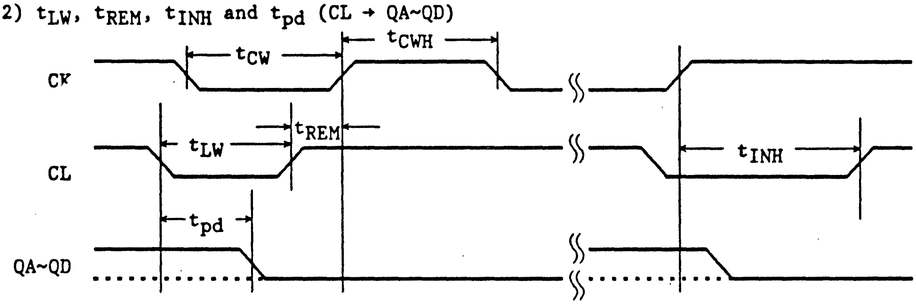
2

Definition of Parameters

1) t_{CW}, t_{CWH}, t_{SD}, t_{HD}, and t_{pd} (CK→QA~QD)

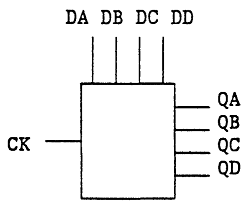


2) t_{LW}, t_{REM}, t_{INH} and t_{pd} (CL → QA~QD)



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FDS	Non-SCAN 4-bit DFF	20

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
3.03	0.16	2.45	0.09			CK → Q

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	4.0
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	4.0
Data Setup Time	tSD	1.1
Data Hold Time	tHD	2.5

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	2
CK	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	18

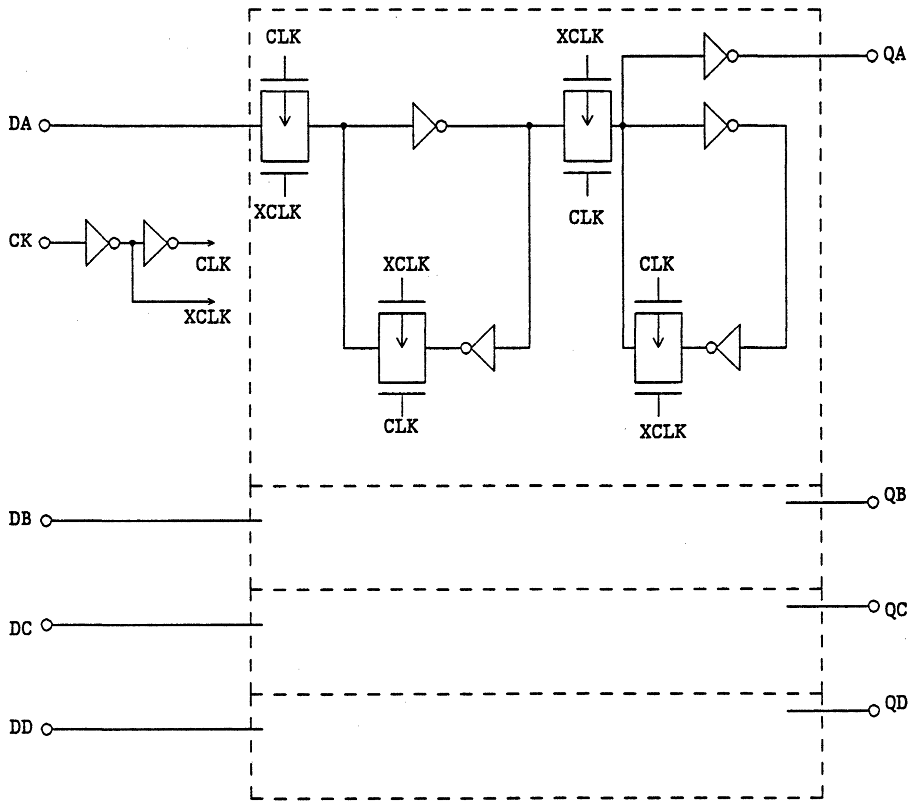
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

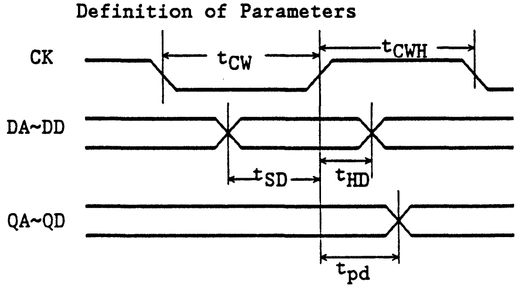
Inputs		Outputs
CK	D	Q
↑	L	L
↑	H	H

Cell Name
FDS

Equivalent Circuit



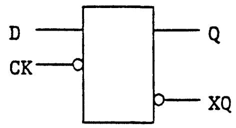
Definition of Parameters



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FD2	Non-SCAN Power DFF	7

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.65	0.08	1.72	0.05	0.10	7	CK → Q
2.55	0.08	2.34	0.04	0.07	7	CK → XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	4.0
Clock Pause Time	tCW	4.0
Data Setup Time	tSD	1.1
Data Hold Time	tHD	2.4

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	2
CK	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	36
XQ	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

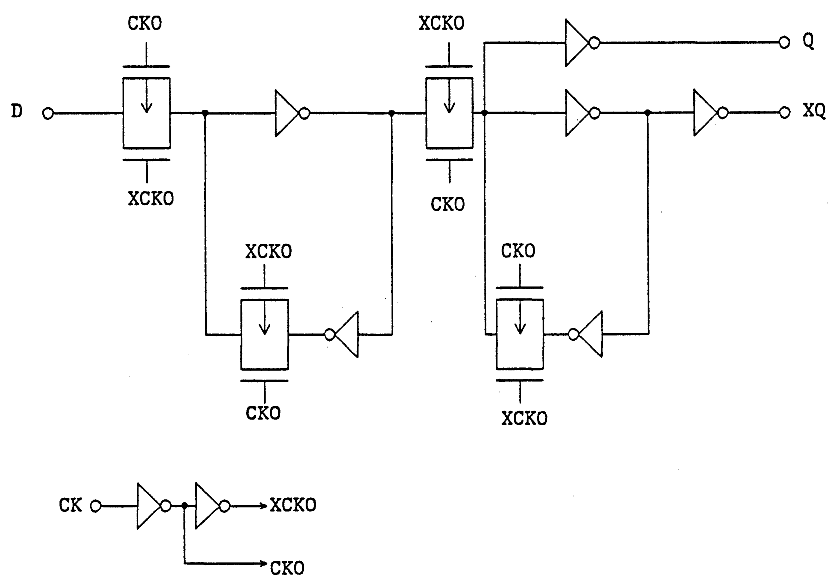
Function Table

Inputs		Outputs	
CK	D	Q	XQ
↓	H	H	L
↓	L	L	H

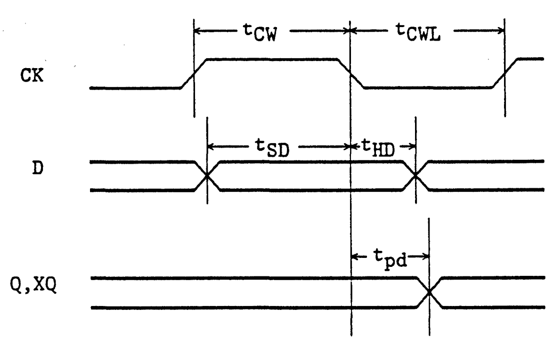
UHB-FD2-E3 | Sheet 1/2 | Page 12-17

2

Equivalent Circuit

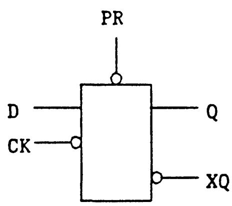


Definition of Parameters



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FD3	Non-SCAN Power DFF with Preset	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.71	0.06	1.73	0.04	0.10	7	CK → Q
2.80	0.06	2.50	0.04	0.07	7	CK → XQ
2.39	0.06	0.91	0.04	0.07	7	PR → Q,XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	4.0
Clock Pause Time	tCWL	4.0
Data Setup Time	tSD	2.1
Data Hold Time	tHD	1.5
Preset Pulse Width	tPW	4.0
Preset Release Time	tREM	0.3
Preset Hold Time	tINH	3.8

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	2
CK	1
PR	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	36
XQ	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

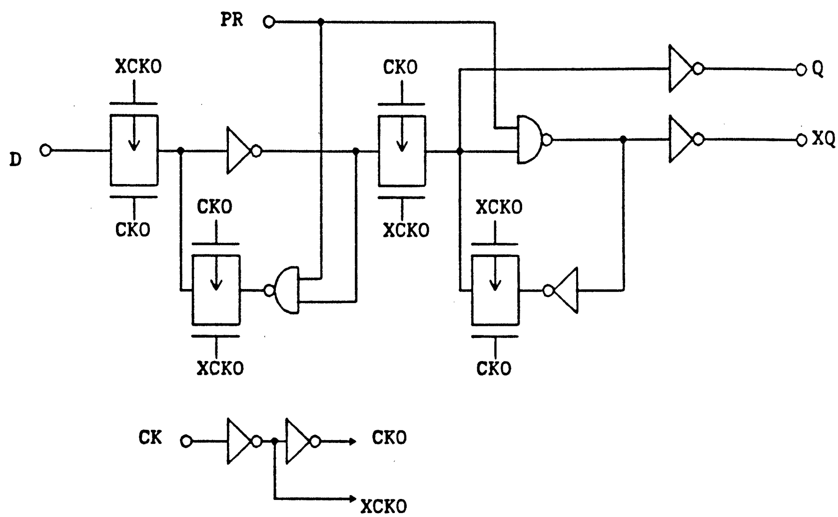
Function Table

Inputs			Outputs	
PR	CK	D	Q	XQ
L	X	X	H	L
H	↓	H	H	L
H	↓	L	L	H

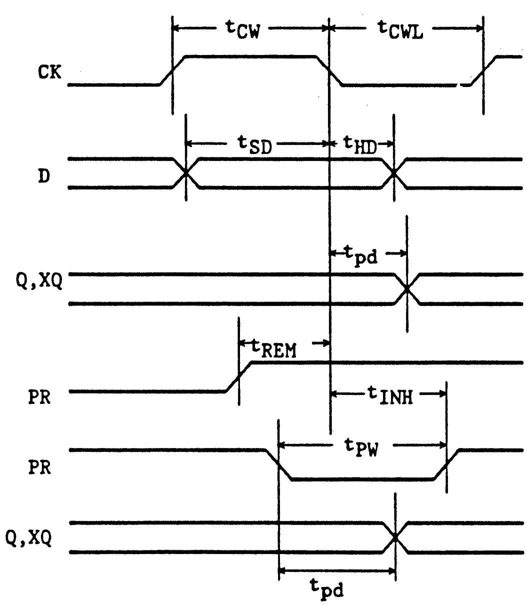
UHB-FD3-E2	Sheet 1/2	Page 12-19

Cell Name
FD3

Equivalent Circuit



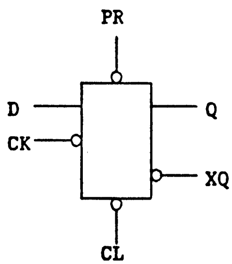
Definition of Parameters



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FD4	Non-SCAN Power DFF with Clear and Preset	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.90	0.07	1.72	0.05	0.10	7	CK → Q
2.81	0.06	2.72	0.04	0.07	7	CK → XQ
2.47	0.06	1.46	0.05	0.10	7	CL → Q,XQ
2.49	0.07	0.92	0.04	0.07	7	PR → Q,XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	4.0
Clock Pause Time	tCWL	4.0
Data Setup Time	tSD	2.1
Data Hold Time	tHD	1.5
Preset Pulse Width	tPW	4.0
Preset Release Time	tREM	0.3
Preset Hold Time	tINH	3.8
Clear Palse Width	tLW	4.0
Clear Release Time	tREM	0.9
Clear Hold Time	tINH	3.3

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	2
CK	1
CL	2
PR	2

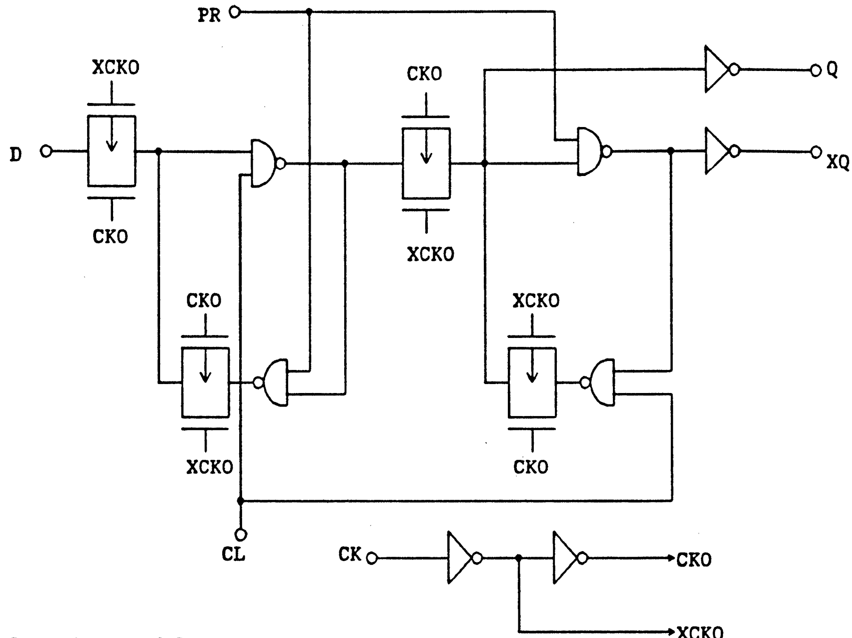
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	36
XQ	36

Function Table

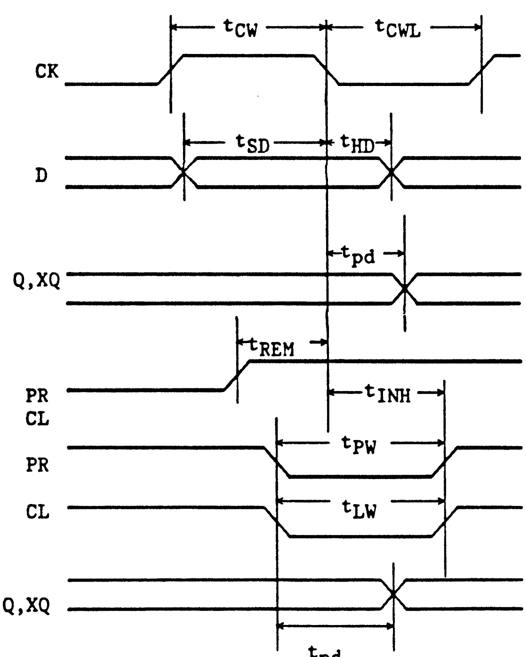
Inputs				Outputs	
PR	CL	CK	D	Q	XQ
L	H	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	X	L	H
H	H	↓	H	H	L
H	H	↓	L	L	H

Cell Name
FD4

Equivalent Circuit

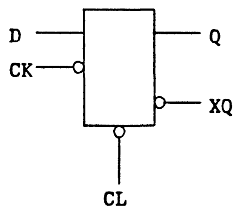


Definition of Parameters



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FD5	Non-SCAN Power DFF with CLEAR	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.88	0.08	1.71	0.05	0.10	7	CK → Q
2.57	0.08	2.57	0.04	0.07	7	CK → XQ
2.36	0.08	1.52	0.05	0.10	7	CL → Q,XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	4.0
Clock Pause Time	tCWL	4.0
Data Setup Time	tSD	1.1
Data Hold Time	tHD	2.4
Clear Pulse Width	tLW	4.0
Clear Release Time	tREM	1.5
Clear Hold Time	tINH	4.5

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	2
CK	1
CL	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	36
XQ	36

*** Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.**

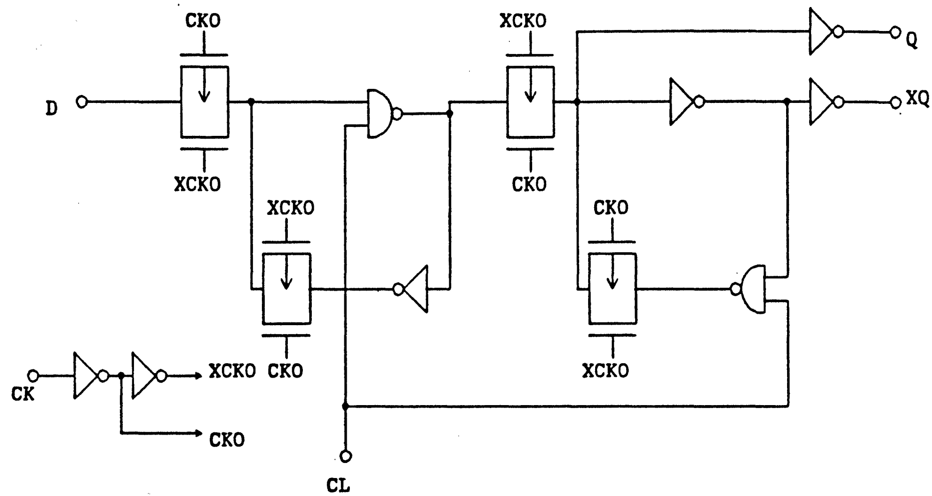
Function Table

Inputs			Outputs	
CL	CK	D	Q	XQ
L	X	X	L	H
H	↓	H	H	L
H	↓	L	L	H

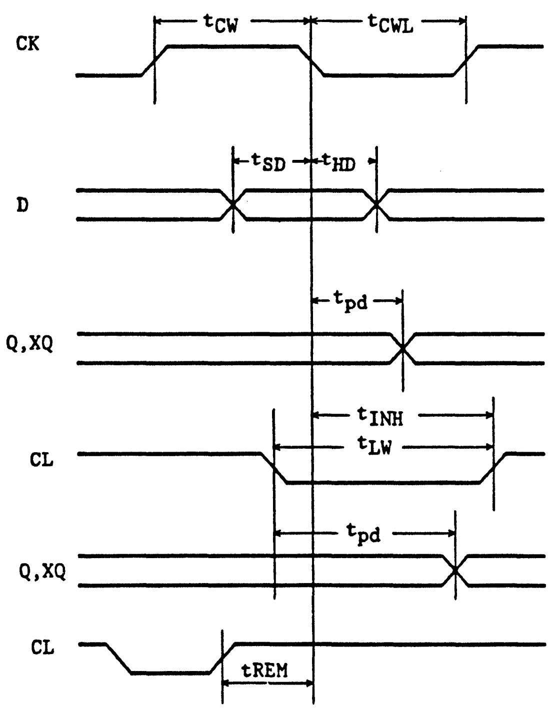
UHB-FD5-E4	Sheet 1/2	Page 12-23

Cell Name
FD5

Equivalent Circuit

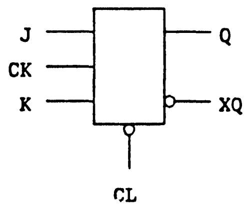


Definition of Parameters



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FJD	Non-SCAN Positive edge clocked Power JKFF with Clear	12

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
4.40	0.08	2.96	0.05	0.08	7	CK → Q
4.43	0.08	2.48	0.05	0.08	7	CK → XQ
2.40	0.08	1.29	0.05	0.08	7	CL → Q,XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	5.6
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	5.6
J,K Setup Time	tSD	2.5
J,K Hold Time	tHD	1.2
Clear Pulse Width	tLW	4.0
Clear Release Time	tREM	2.5
Clear Hold Time	tINH	4.5

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
CL	2
J	1
K	1
CK	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	36
XQ	36

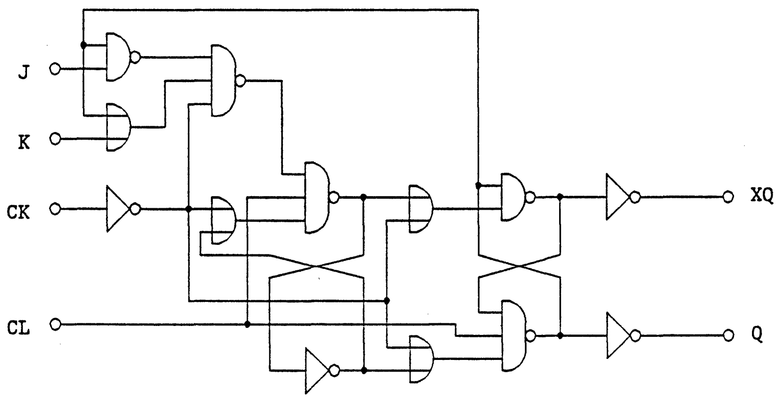
Function Table

Inputs				Outputs	
CL	CK	J	K	Q	XQ
L	X	X	X	L	H
H	↑	L	L	Q_0	XQ_0
H	↑	L	H	L	H
H	↑	H	L	H	L
H	↑	H	H	XQ_0	Q_0

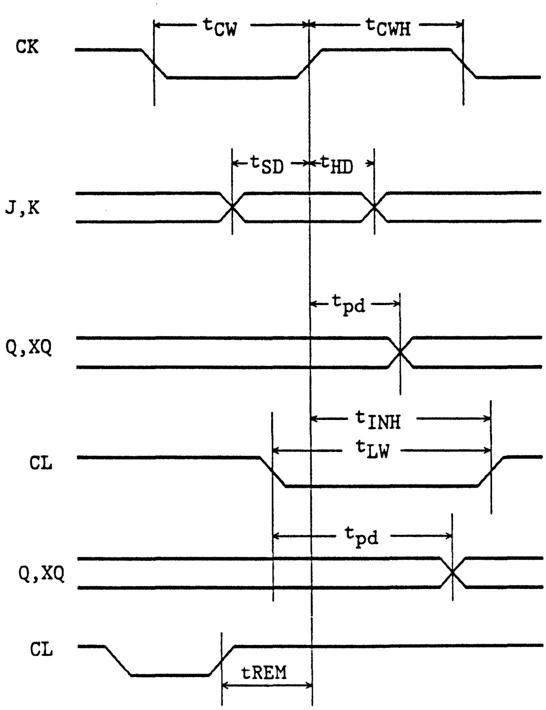
UHB-FJD-E3 | Sheet 1/2 | Page 12-25

Cell Name: FJD

Equivalent Circuit



Definition of Parameters



2

Binary Counter Family

Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
2–187	SC7	Scan 4-bit Synchronous Binary Up Counter with Parallel Load	62
2–192	SC8	Scan 4-bit Synchronous Binary Down Counter with Parallel Load	66
2–197	C11	Non-Scan Flip–Flop for Counter	11
2–199	C41	Non-Scan 4-bit Binary Asynchronous Counter	24
2–202	C42	Non-Scan 4-bit Binary Synchronous Counter	32
2–205	C43	Non-Scan 4-bit Binary Synchronous Up Counter	48
2–209	C45	Non-Scan Binary Synchronous Up Counter	48
2–213	C47	Non-Scan Binary Synchronous Up/Down Counter	68

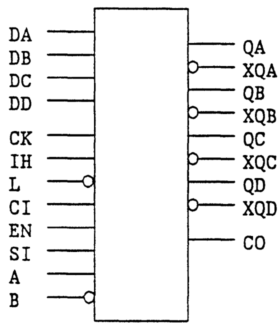
2

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
SC7	SCAN 4-bit Synchronous Binary Up Counter with Parallel Load	62

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
3.30	0.08	3.05	0.06	0.15	7	CK,IH → Q
5.78	0.08	5.34	0.06	0.15	7	CK,IH → XQ
7.80	0.08	5.23	0.04	-	-	CK,IH → CO
2.00	0.08	1.00	0.04	-	-	CI → CO

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	7.2
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	7.2
Data Setup Time	tSD	2.0
Data Hold Time	tHD	3.3
Load Setup Time	tSL	6.3
Load Hold Time	tHL	3.6
CI Setup Time	tSC	7.2
CI Hold Time	tHC	2.7
EN Setup Time	tSE	7.2
EN Hold Time	tHE	2.7

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	1
CK	1
IH	1
L	1
CI	2
EN	1
SI	1
A,B	1

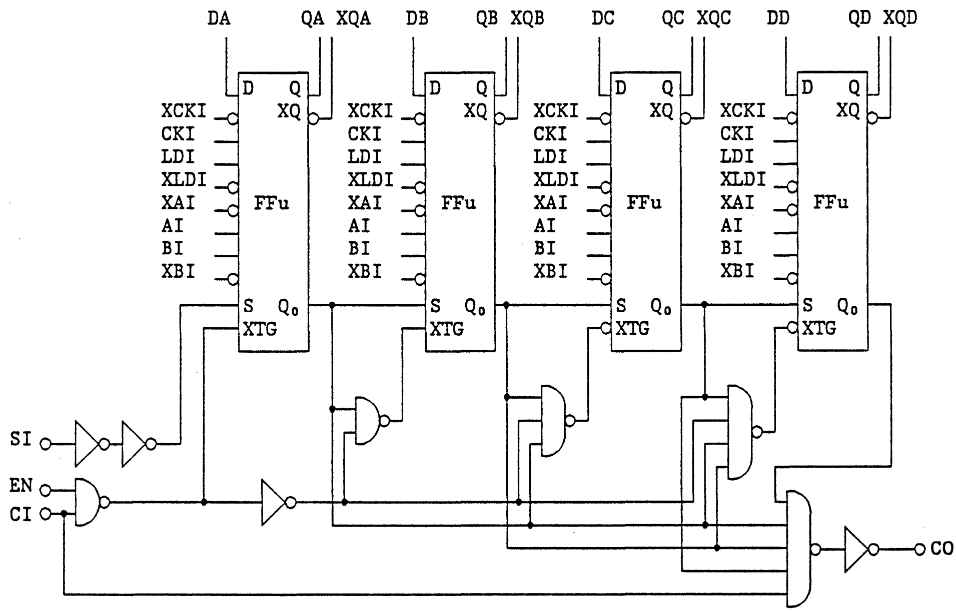
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	36
XQ	36
CO	36

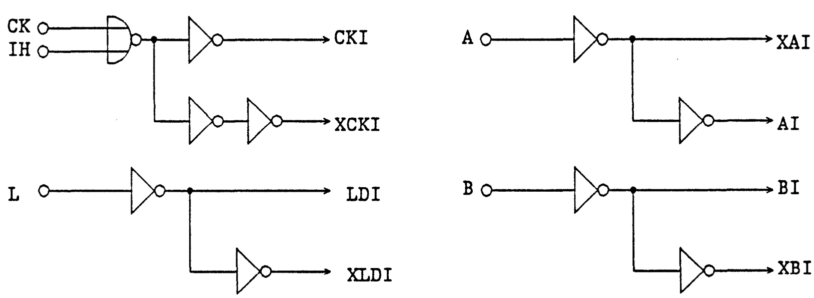
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

2

Cell Name
SC7

Equivalent Circuit

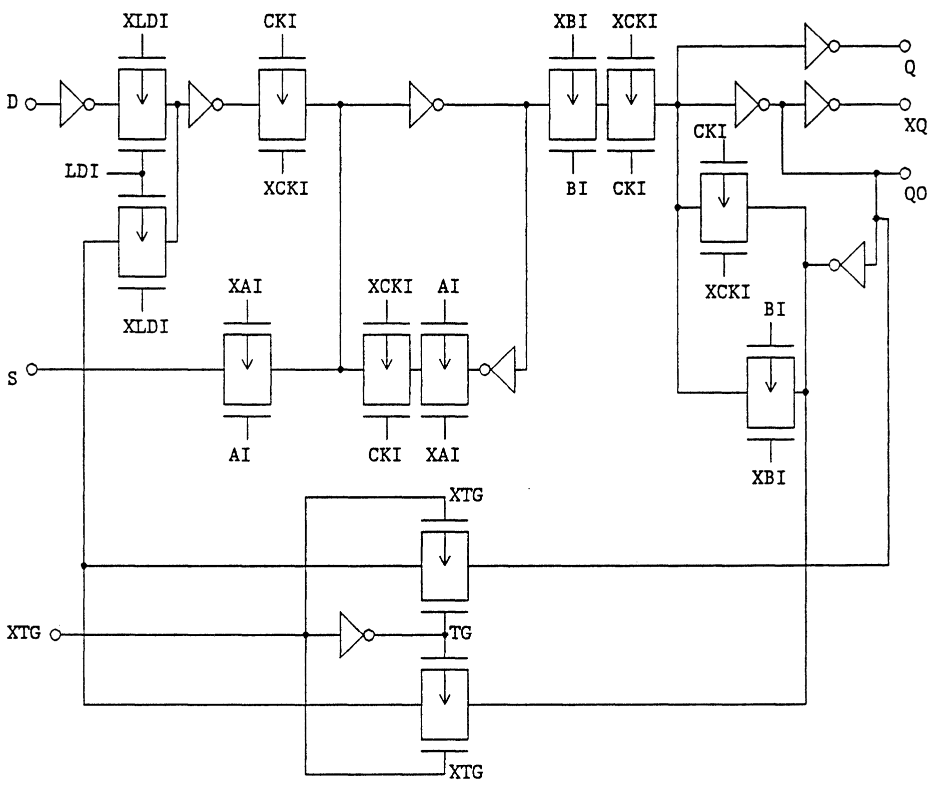




2

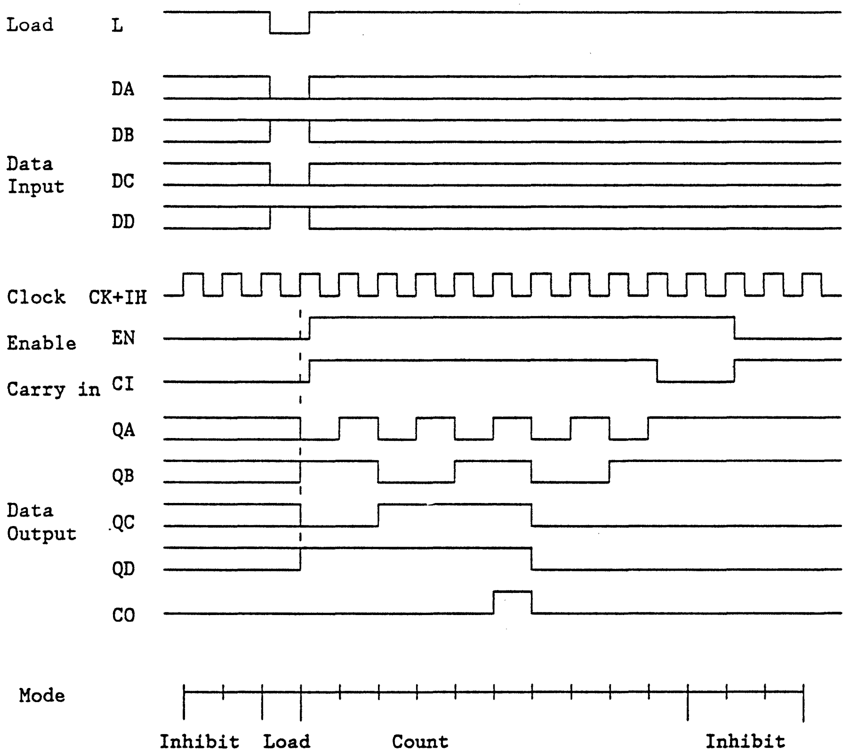
Cell Name
SC7

Equivalent Circuit (FFu)



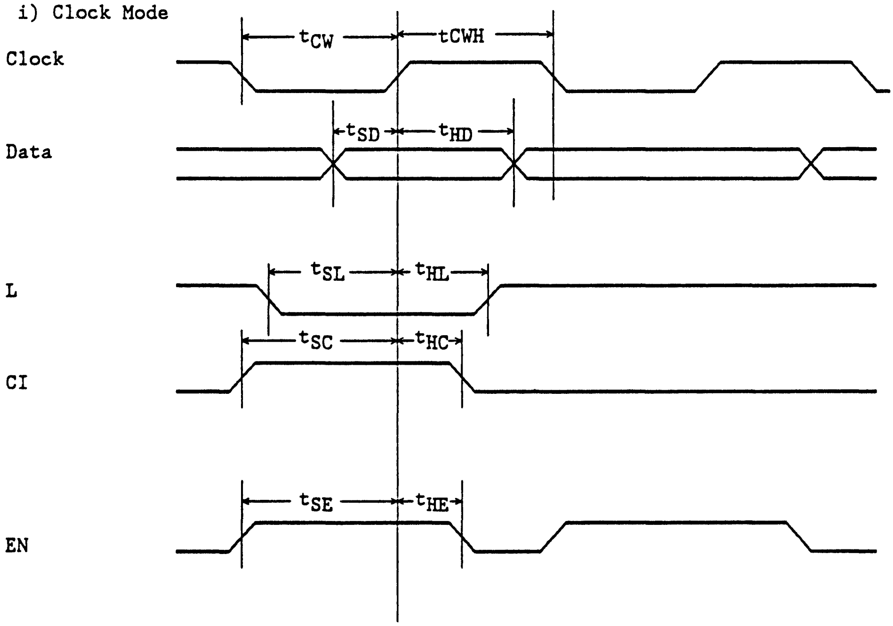
Cell Name
SC7

Function



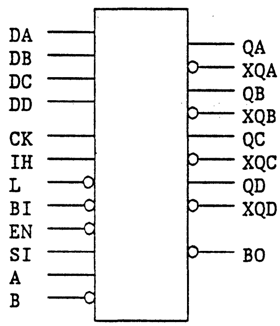
Definitions of Parameters

i) Clock Mode



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
SC8	SCAN 4-bit Synchronous Binary Down Counter with Parallel Load	66

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
3.37	0.07	3.18	0.06	0.13	7	CK,IH → Q
4.40	0.06	4.32	0.04			CK,IH → XQ
6.41	0.08	8.37	0.04			CK,IH → BO
1.49	0.08	2.27	0.04			BI → BO

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	6.8
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	6.8
Data Setup Time	tSD	2.0
Data Hold Time	tHD	3.3
Load Setup Time	tSL	6.3
Load Hold Time	tHL	3.6
EN Setup Time	tSE	8.1
EN Hold Time	tHE	1.8
BI Setup Time	tSB	8.1
BI Hold Time	tHB	1.8

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	1
CK	1
IH	1
L	1
BI	2
EN	1
SI	1
A,B	1

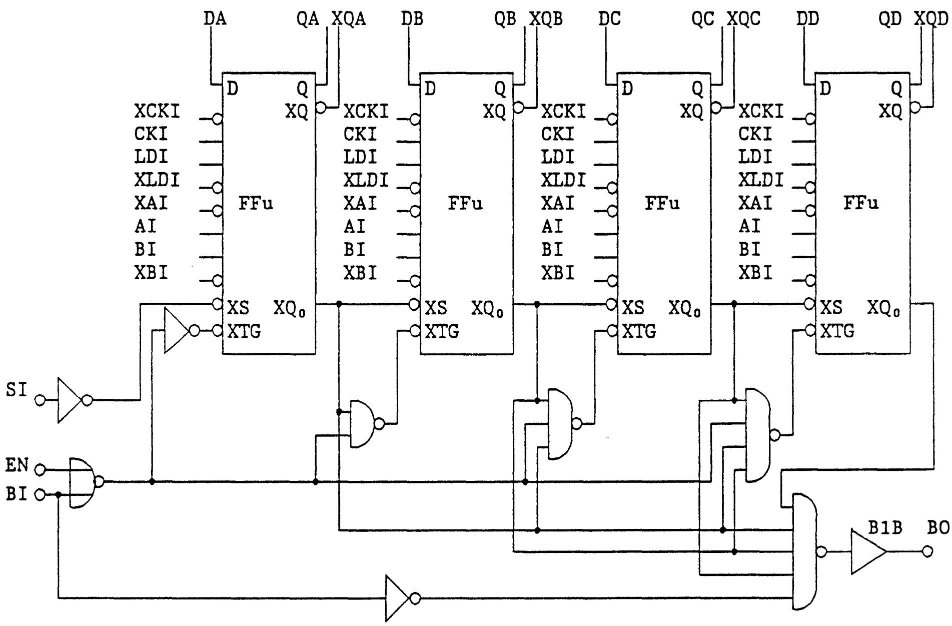
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	36
XQ	36
BO	36

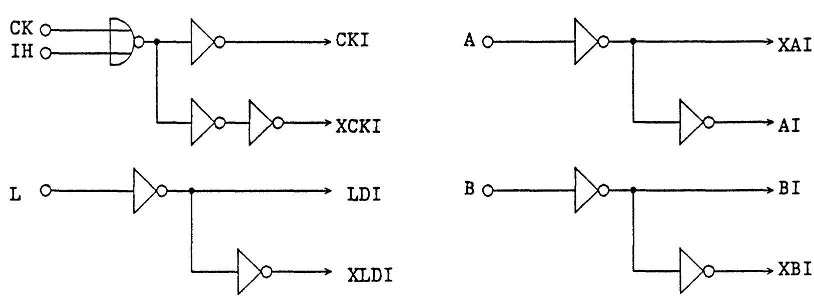
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-SC8-E2	Sheet 1/5	Page 13-6

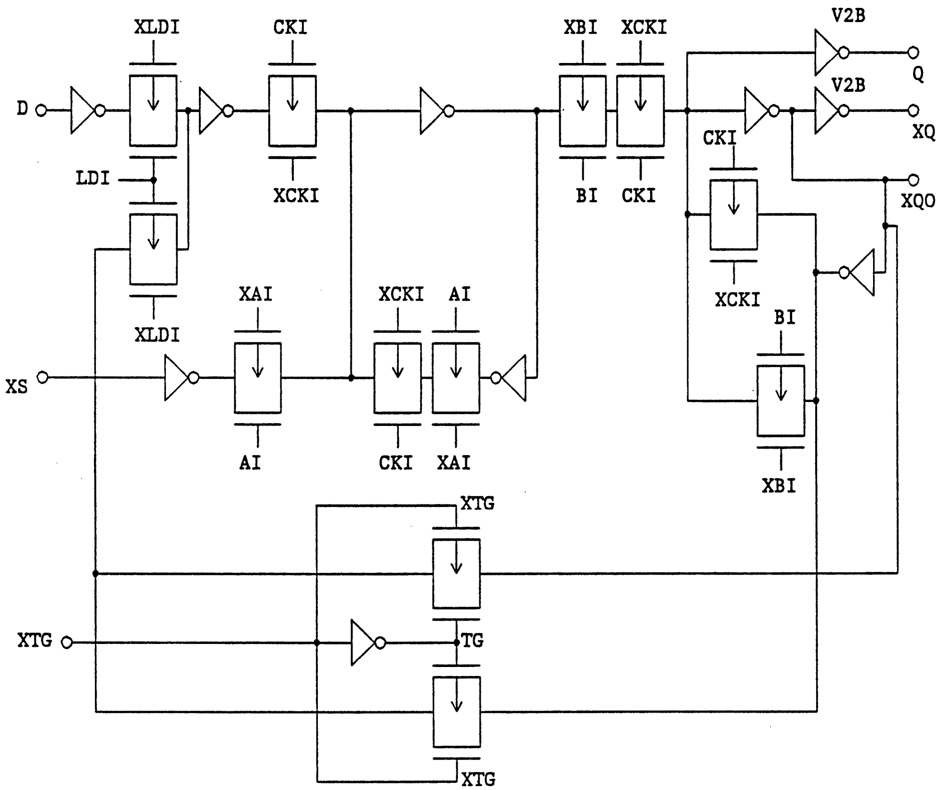
Cell Name
SC8

Equivalent Circuit

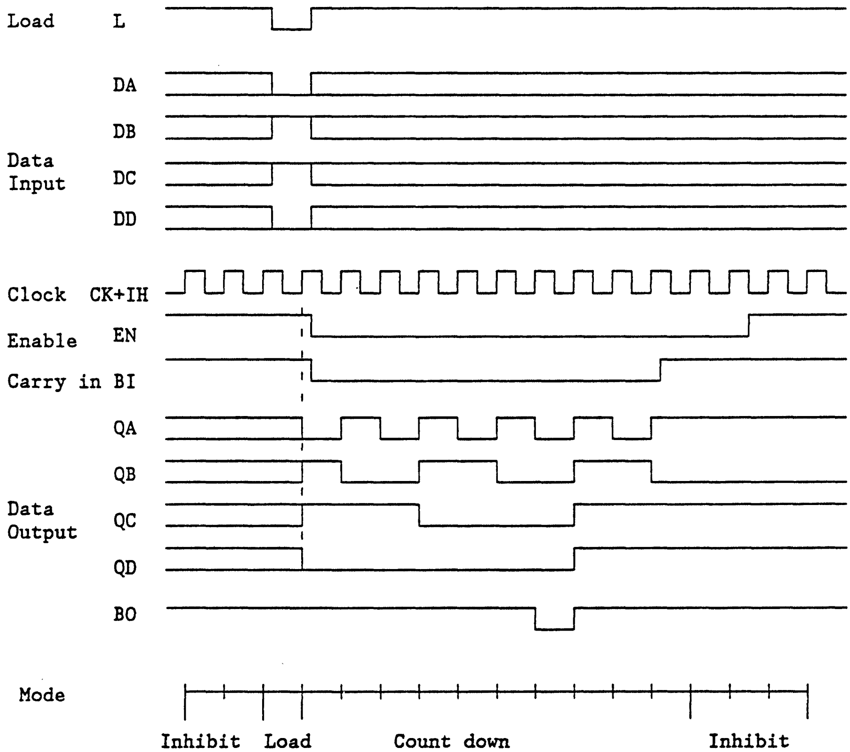




Equivalent Circuit (FFu)



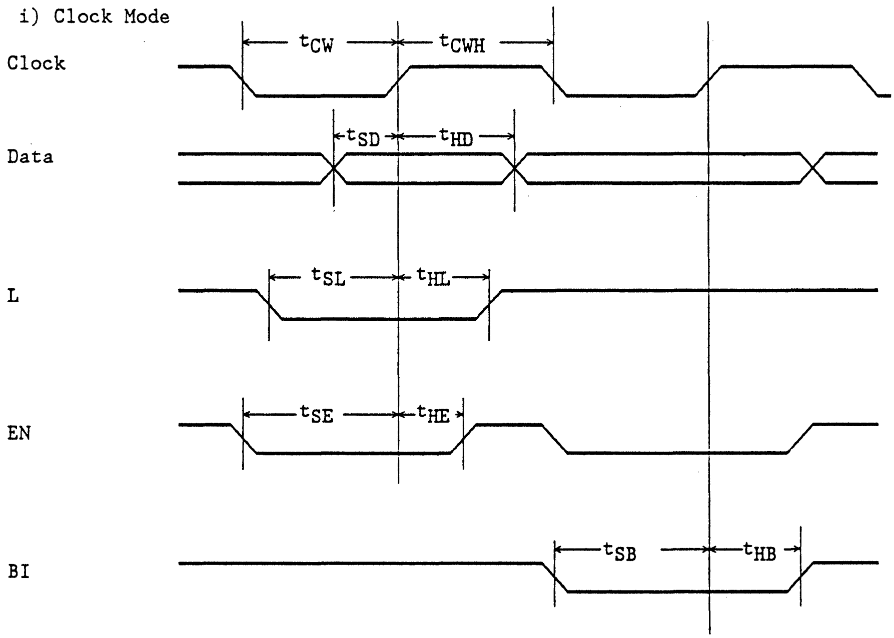
Function



Load
L
DA
DB
Data
Input
DC
DD
Clock
CK+IH
Enable
EN
Carry in
BI
QA
QB
Data
Output
QC
QD
BO
Mode
Inhibit
Load
Count down
Inhibit

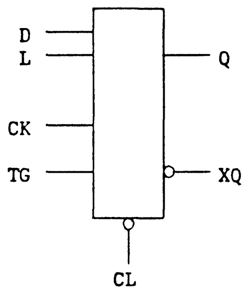
Definitions of Parameters

i) Clock Mode



Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
C11	Non-SCAN Flip-Flop for Counter	11

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
1.90	0.16	1.75	0.10			CK → Q
2.53	0.16	2.97	0.10			CK → XQ
2.62	0.16	1.73	0.10			CL → Q,XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	4.0
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	4.2
Clear Pulse Width	tLW	4.0
Clear Release Time	tREM	1.0
Clear Hold Time	tINH	0.5
Load Setup Time (CK)	tSL	2.3
Load Hold Time (CK)	tHL	0.5
Data Setup Time (CK)	tSD	2.5
Data Hold Time (CK)	tHD	0.5
TG Setup Time (CK)	tST	2.9
TG Hold Time (CK)	tHT	0.0

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
L	2
TG	2
CL	2
D,CK	1

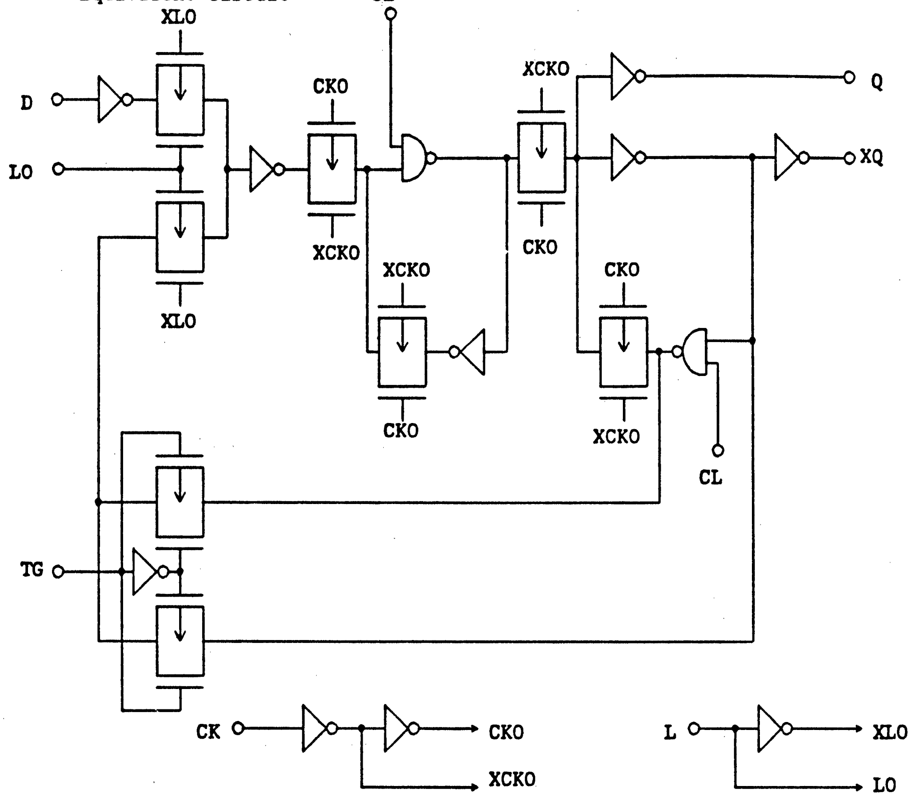
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	18
XQ	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

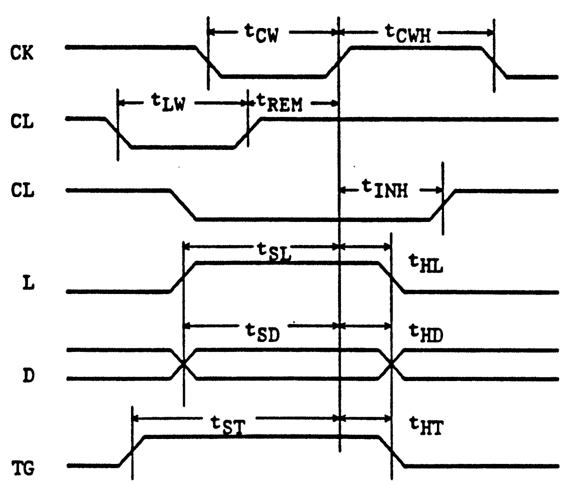
Function Table

L	D	TG	CL	CK	$Q(Q_0)$
X	X	X	L	X	L
H	H	X	H	↑	H
H	L	X	H	↑	L
L	X	L	H	↑	$Q(Q_0)$
L	X	H	H	↑	$\overline{Q}(\overline{Q_0})$

Equivalent Circuit



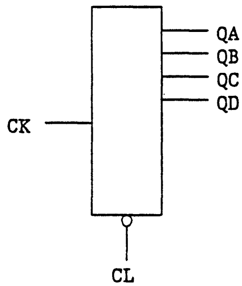
Definition of Parameters



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
C41	Non-SCAN 4-bit Binary Asynchronous Counter	24

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.00	0.14	1.86	0.10	-	-	CK → QA
3.67	0.14	3.28	0.10	-	-	CK → QB
5.13	0.14	4.75	0.10	-	-	CK → QC
6.60	0.14	6.20	0.10	-	-	CK → QD
-	-	4.19	0.10	-	-	CL → Q

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	4.3
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	4.6
Clear Pulse Width	tLW	3.9
Clear Release Time	tREM	2.1
Clear Hold Time	tINH	6.7

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
CK	1
CL	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	18

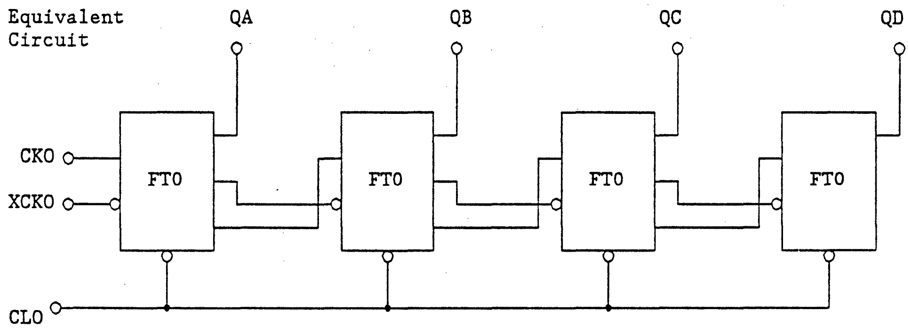
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

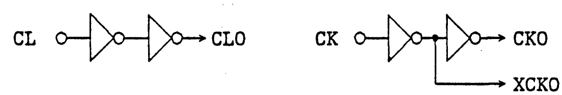
Function Table

Inputs		Outputs
CL	CK	Q
H	↑	Count up
L	X	L

Cell Name
C41

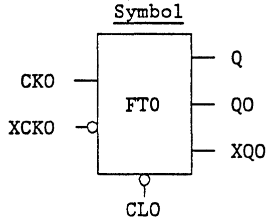
Equivalent Circuit





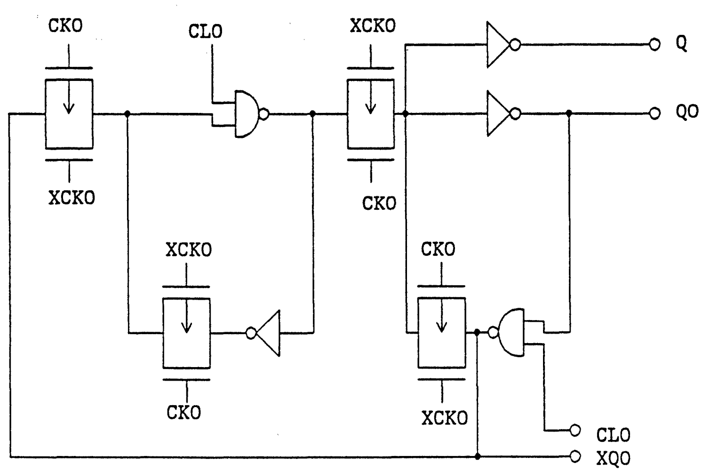
FTO (Flip-Flop for Counter) (not Unit Cell)

Symbol

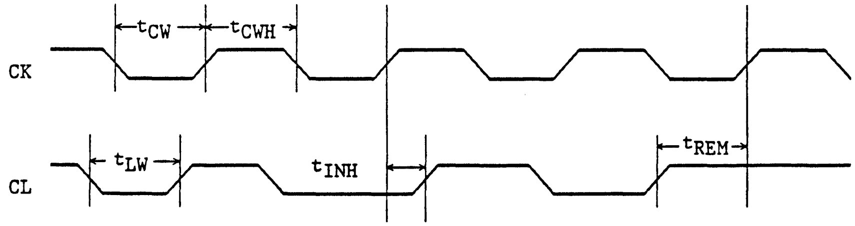


Function Table

CLO	CKO	Q
L	X	L
H	↑	$\overline{Qn-1}$

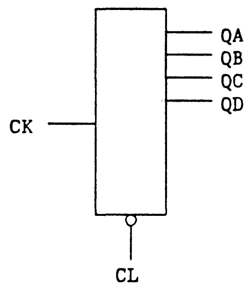


Definition of Parameters



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
C42	Non-SCAN 4-bit Binary Synchronous Counter	32

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
3.18	0.14	2.34	0.09	0.12	4	CK → Q
-	-	3.36	0.09	0.12	4	CL → Q

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	4.3
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	4.6
Clear Pulse Width	tLW	4.0
Clear Release Time	tREM	2.1
Clear Hold Time	tINH	6.7

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
CL	1
CK	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	18

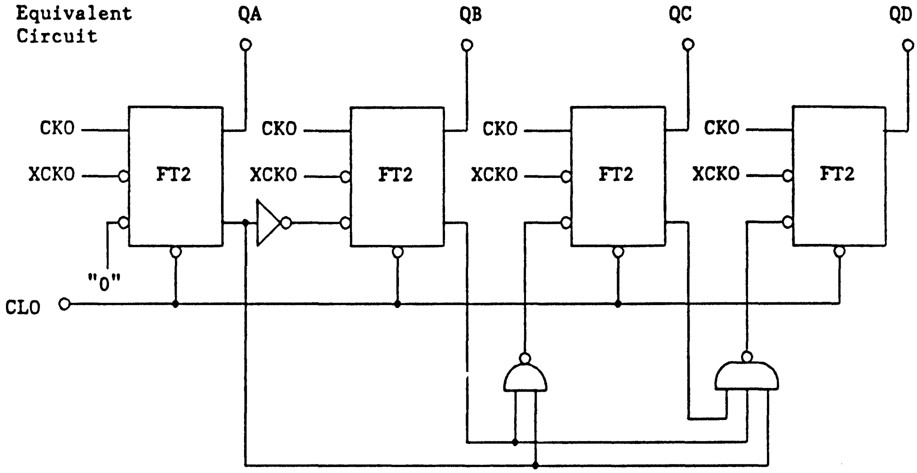
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

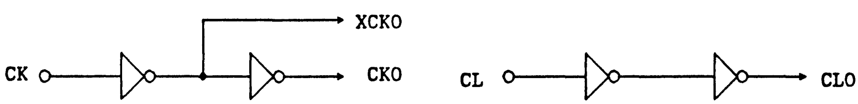
Function Table

Inputs		Outputs
CL	CK	Q
H	↑	Count up
L	X	L

Cell Name
C42

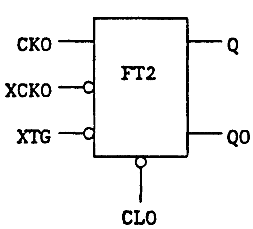
Equivalent Circuit





FT2 (Flip-Flop for Counter)(not Unit Cell)

Symbol

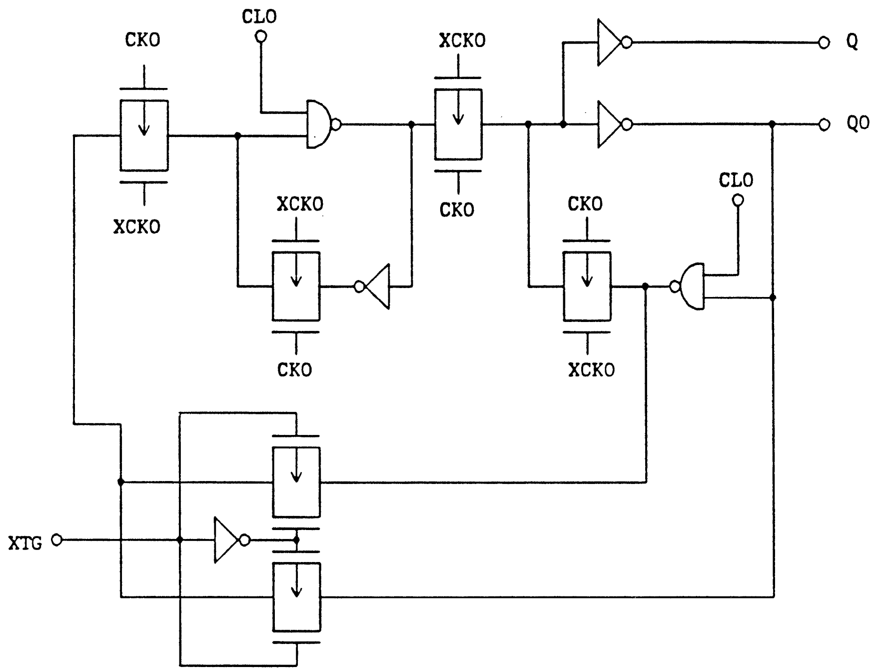


Function Table

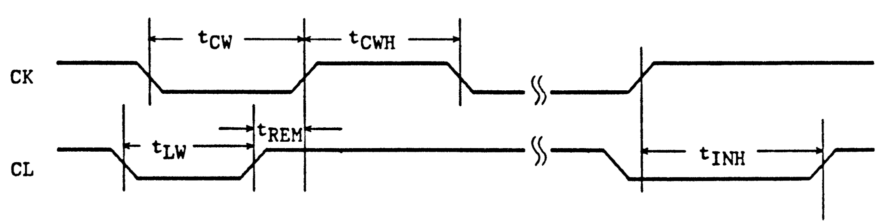
Inputs			Output
CLO	XTG	CKO	Q(QO)
L	X	X	L
H	H	↑	Qn-1
H	L	↑	$\overline{\text{Qn-1}}$

2

Equivalent Circuit of FT2

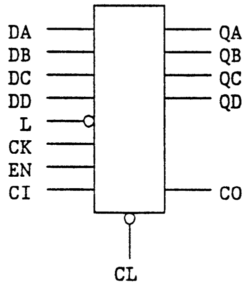


Definition of Parameters



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
C43	Non-SCAN 4-bit Binary Synchronous Up Counter	48

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.96	0.16	2.40	0.09			CK → Q
5.60	0.16	3.56	0.08			CK → CO
1.60	0.16	0.81	0.08			CI → CO
-	-	3.88	0.09			CL → Q
-	-	2.64	0.08			CL → CO

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	4.7
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	6.7
Data Setup Time	tSD	2.6
Data Hold Time	tHD	2.9
Load Setup Time	tSL	4.4
Load Hold Time	tHL	1.3
CI Setup Time	tSC	4.3
CI Hold Time	tHC	0.9
EN Setup Time	tSE	4.3
EN Hold Time	tHE	0.9
Clear Pulse Width	tLW	5.6
Clear Release Time	tREM	1.9
Clear Hold Time	tINH	8.3

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	1
L,EN	1
CK,CL	1
CI	2

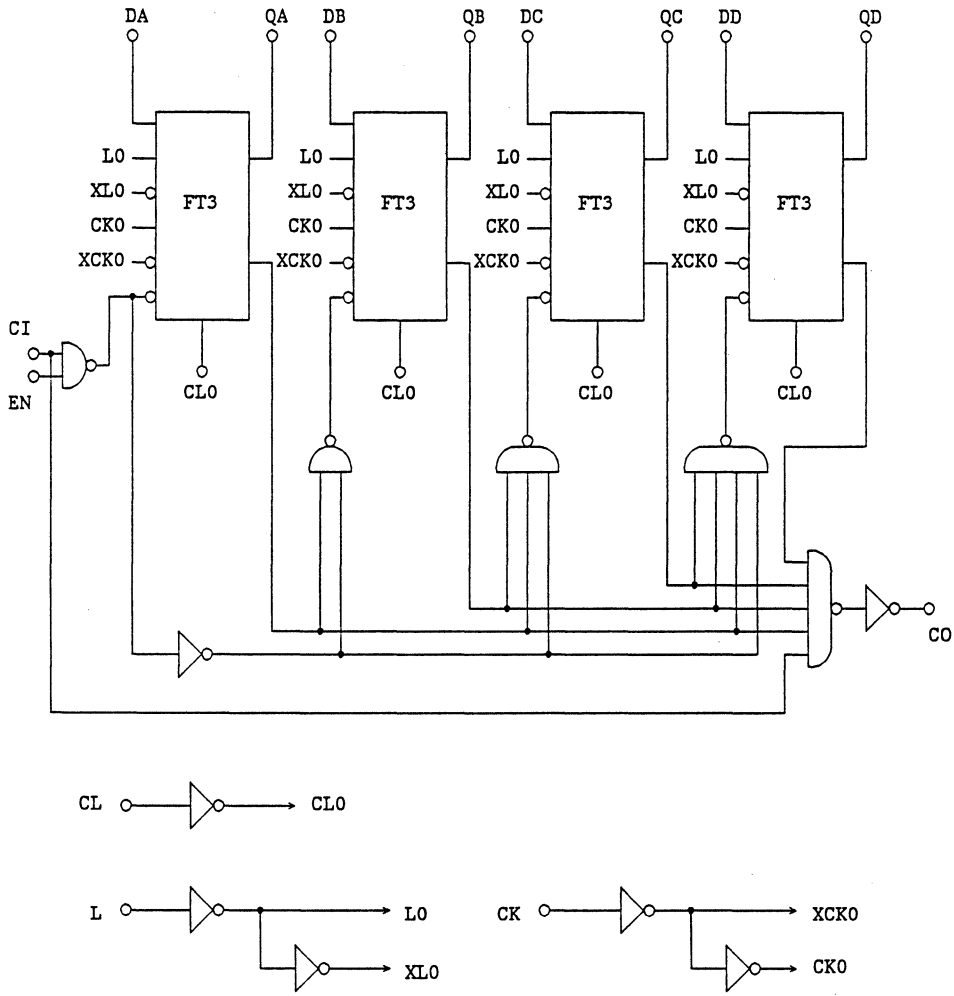
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	18
CO	18

Function Table

Inputs						Outputs
CL	L	D	EN	CI	CK	Q
L	X	X	X	X	X	L
H	L	H	X	X	↑	H
H	L	L	X	X	↑	L
H	H	X	X	L	X	No Counting
H	H	X	L	X	X	No Counting
H	H	X	H	H	↑	Count up

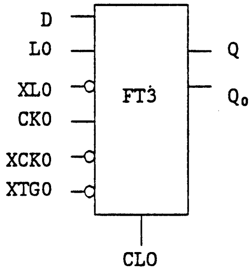
Note : The CO output produces a high level output data when the counter overflows.

Equivalent Circuit



· FT3 (Flip-Flop for Counter)(not Unit Cell)

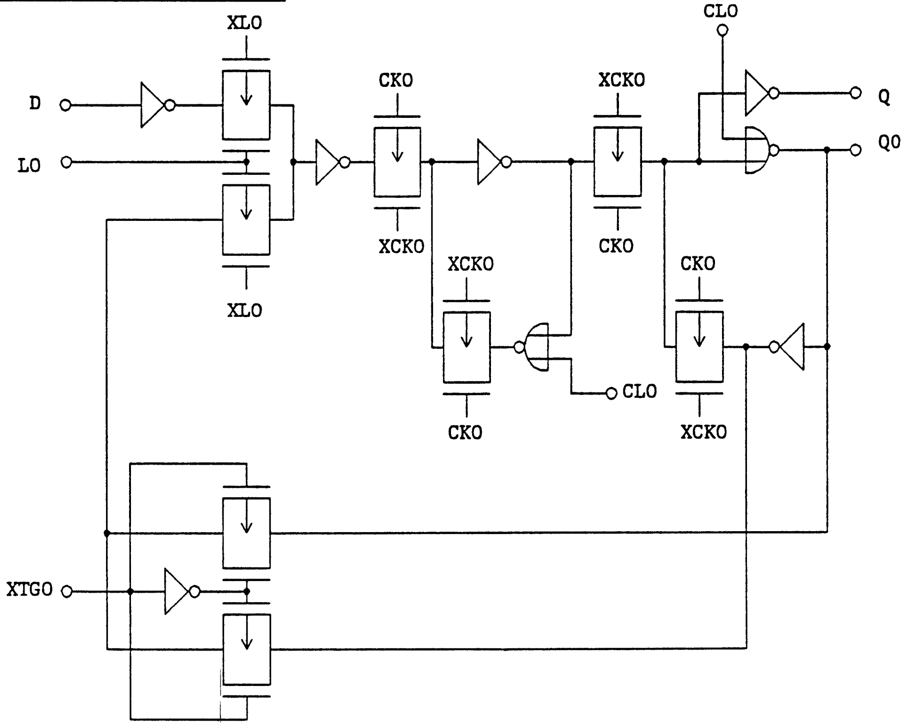
Symbol



Function Table

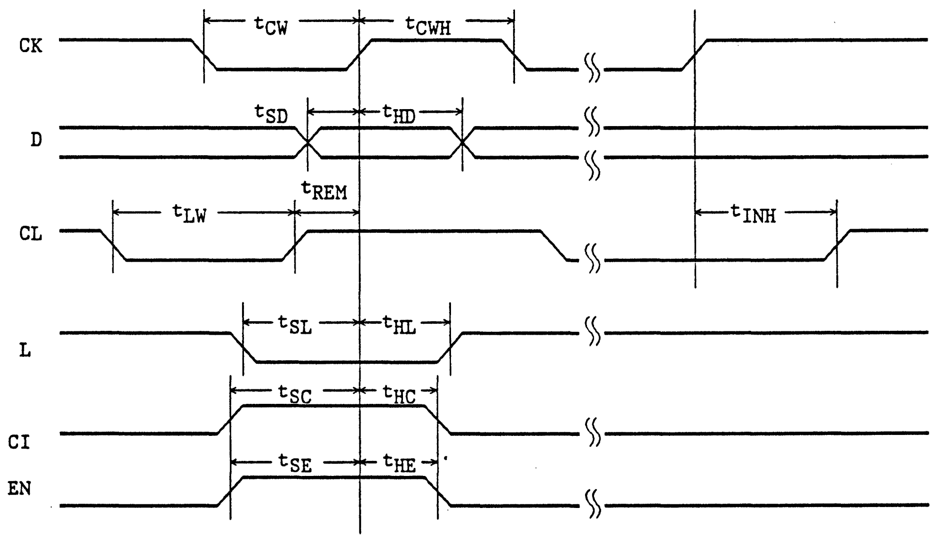
LO	D	XTGO	CLO	CK	Q(Q0)
X	X	X	H	X	L
H	H	X	L	↑	H
H	L	X	L	↑	L
L	X	H	L	↑	Q(Q0)
L	X	L	L	↑	$\overline{Q}(\overline{Q0})$

Equivalent Circuit of FT3



Cell Name
C43

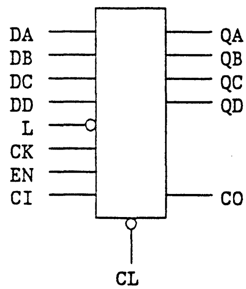
Definition of Parameters



2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
C45	Non-SCAN 4-bit Binary Synchronous Up Counter	48

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.67	0.14	1.87	0.09	0.13	4	CK → Q
5.07	0.17	2.82	0.09			CK → CO
1.91	0.17	1.36	0.09			CI → CO

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	4.0
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	4.6
Data Setup Time	tSD	3.8
Data Hold Time	tHD	2.1
Load Setup Time	tSL	5.0
Load Hold Time	tHL	2.1
CI Setup Time	tSC	6.6
CI Hold Time	tHC	1.9
EN Setup Time	tSE	6.6
EN Hold Time	tHE	1.9
Clear Setup Time	tSR	3.8
Clear Hold Time	tHR	2.0

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	1
L,EN	1
CK,CL	1
CI	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	18
CO	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

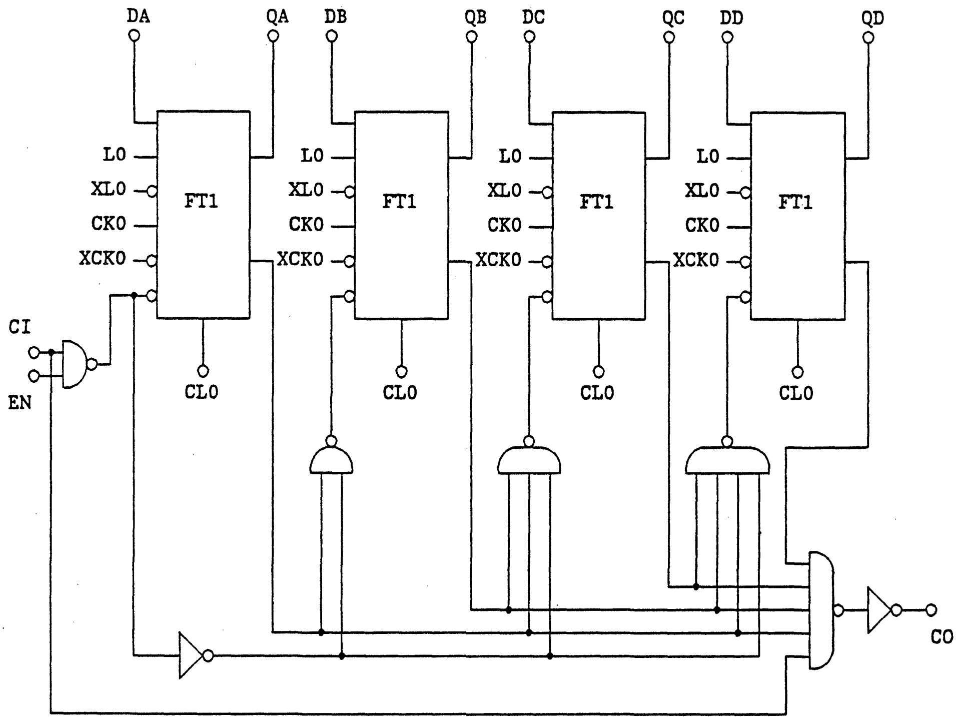
Inputs						Outputs
CL	L	D	EN	CI	CK	Q
L	X	X	X	X	↑	L
H	L	H	X	X	↑	H
H	L	L	X	X	↑	L
H	H	X	X	L	X	No Counting
H	H	X	L	X	X	No Counting
H	H	X	H	H	↑	Count up

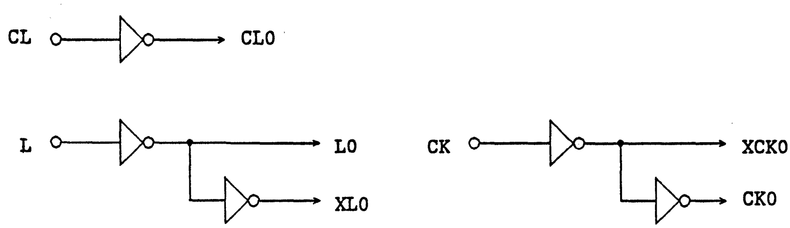
Note : The CO output produces a high level output data when the counter overflows.

2

Cell Name
C45

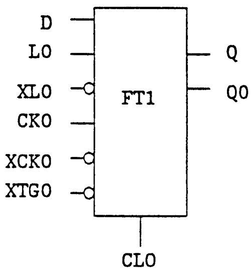
Equivalent Circuit





· FT1 (Flip-Flop for Counter)(not Unit Cell)

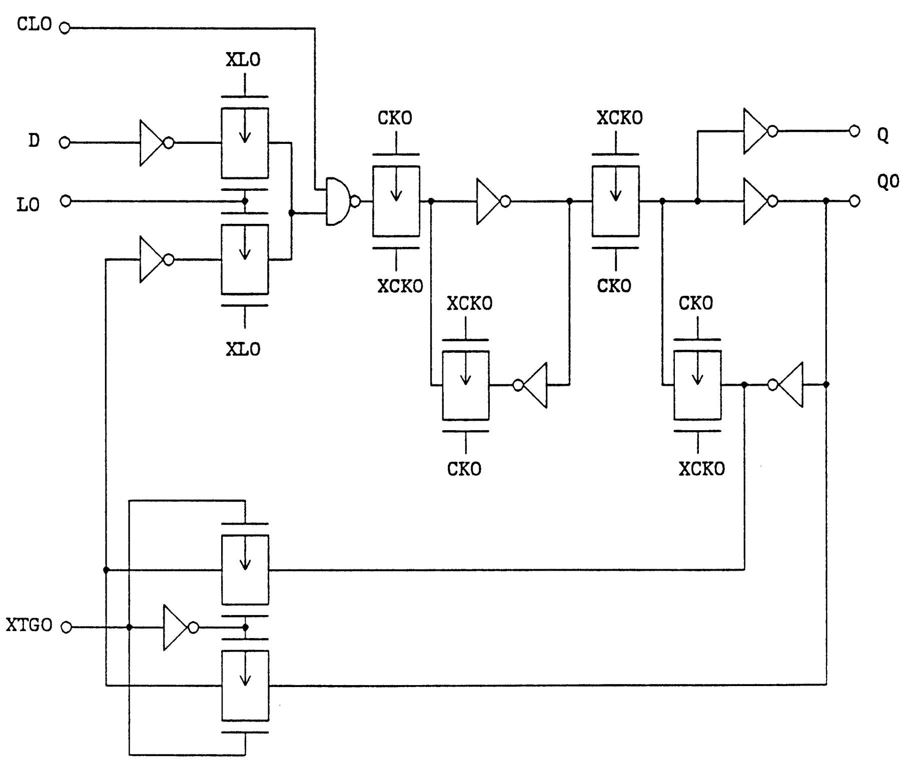
Symbol



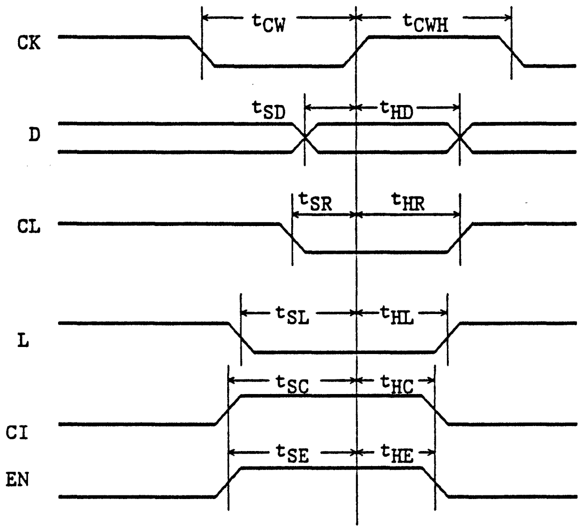
Function Table

LO	D	XTGO	CLO	CK	Q(QO)
L	X	X	H	↑	L
H	H	X	L	↑	H
H	L	X	L	↑	L
L	X	H	L	↑	Q(QO)
L	X	L	L	↑	$\overline{Q}$($\overline{QO}$)

Equivalent Circuit of FT3

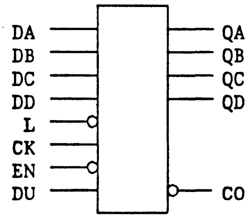


Definition of Parameters



Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
C47	Non-SCAN 4-bit Binary Synchronous Up/Down Counter	68

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
3.99	0.16	3.59	0.16	0.25	4	CK → Q
5.41	0.11	6.12	0.08			CK → CO
5.01	0.16	5.54	0.16	0.25	4	L → Q
2.47	0.11	3.01	0.08			DU → CO

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	5.6
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	8.9
Data Setup Time	tSD	0.7
Data Hold Time	tHD	1.8
DU Setup Time	tSU	5.3
DU Hold Time	tHU	0.8
EN Setup Time	tSE	5.0
EN Hold Time	tHE	1.2
Clear Release Time	tREM	2.3
Clear Hold Time	tINH	11.1
Load Pulse Width	tLW	4.6

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	1
L	2
DU	1
CK	1
EN	3

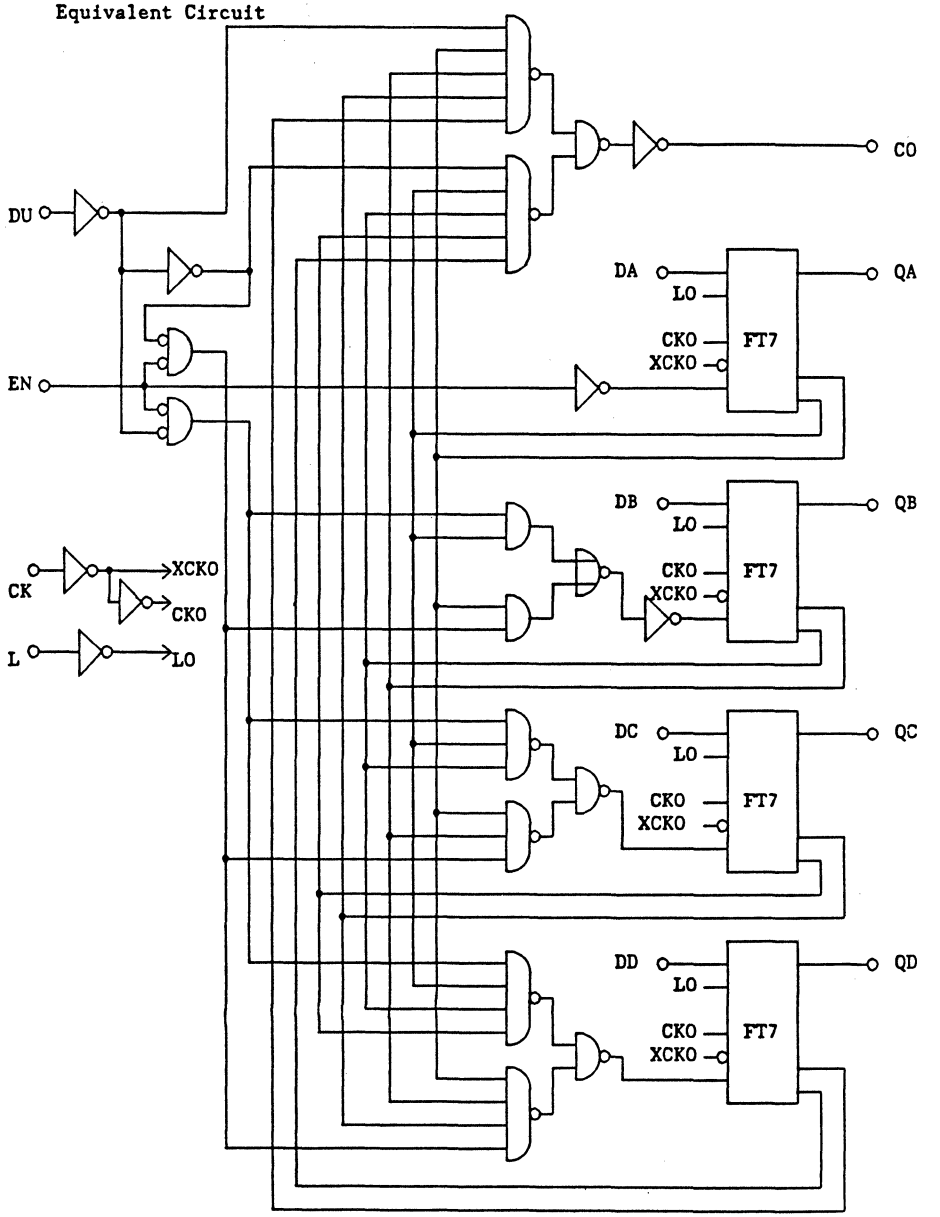
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	18
CO	18

Function Table

Inputs Q	L	EN	DU	CK	Outputs Q
H	L	X	X	X	H
L	L	X	X	X	L
X	H	H	X	↑	No Counting
X	H	L	L	↑	Count Up
X	H	L	H	↑	Count Down

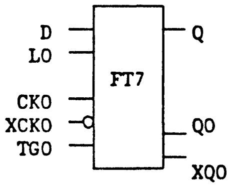
Note : The CO output produces a low level output pulse when the counter overflows or underflows.

Equivalent Circuit



• FT7 (Flip-Flop for Counter)(not Unit Cell)

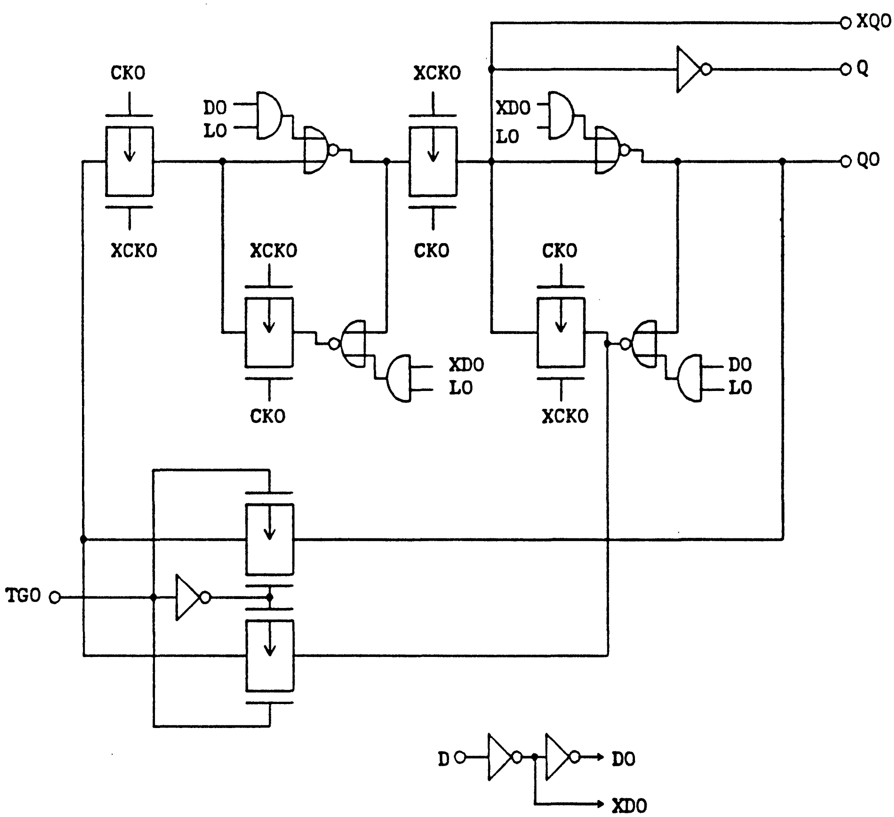
Symbol



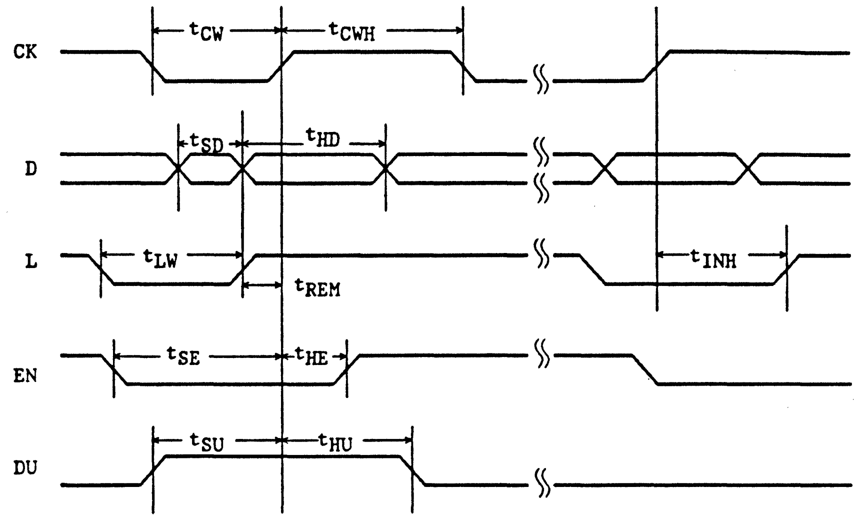
Function Table

Inputs				Outputs	
LO	D	TGO	CKO	QO(Q)	$\overline{Q}$(QO)
H	H	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	X	L	H
L	X	L	↑	Qn-1	$\overline{Qn-1}$
L	X	H	↑	$\overline{Qn-1}$	Qn-1

Equivalent Circuit of FT7



Definition of Parameters



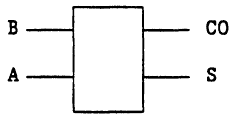
Adder Family

Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
2–219	A1A	1-bit Half Adder	5
2–220	A1N	1-bit Full Adder	8
2–221	A2N	2-bit Full Adder	16
2–223	A4H	4-bit Binary Full Adder with Fast Carry	48

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
A1A	1-bit Half Adder	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.22	0.08	1.44	0.04			A → S
1.09	0.08	1.46	0.04			B → S
1.12	0.08	1.25	0.04			A → CO
1.27	0.08	1.15	0.04			B → CO

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2
B	2

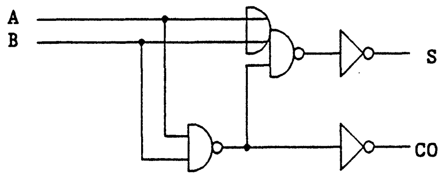
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
CO	36
S	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

A	B	CO	S
L	L	L	L
L	H	L	H
H	L	L	H
H	H	H	L

Equivalent Circuit

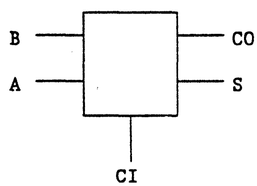


UHB-A1A-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 14-1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
A1N	1-bit Full Adder	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.64	0.16	3.15	0.08			A,B → S
1.25	0.16	1.35	0.08			CI → S
2.98	0.16	2.38	0.08			A,B → CO
1.02	0.16	1.17	0.08			CI → CO

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

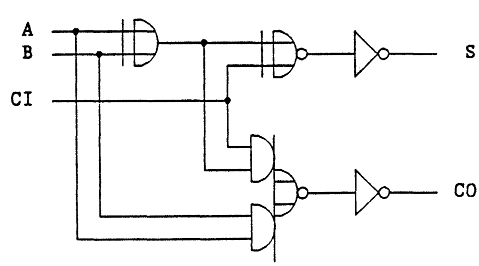
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	3
B	3
CI	3

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
CO	18
S	18

Function Table

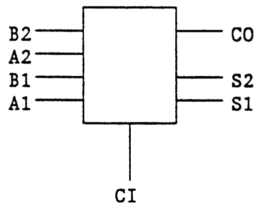
Inputs A	Inputs B	Inputs CI	Outputs S	Outputs CO
L	L	L	L	L
H	L	L	H	L
L	H	L	H	L
H	H	L	L	H
L	L	H	H	L
H	L	H	L	H
L	H	H	L	H
H	H	H	H	H

Equivalent Circuit



Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
A2N	2-bit Full Adder	16

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.85	0.29	2.81	0.14			A1 → CO
2.74	0.29	2.87	0.14			B1 → CO
1.58	0.29	1.36	0.09	0.12	4	A2 → CO
1.47	0.29	1.36	0.09	0.12	4	B2 → CO
2.79	0.29	2.58	0.14			CI → CO
2.97	0.22	2.75	0.14			A1 → S1
2.97	0.22	2.75	0.14			B1 → S1
1.18	0.22	1.19	0.14			CI → S1
2.82	0.22	2.75	0.14			A1 → S2
3.11	0.22	2.95	0.14			A2 → S2
2.71	0.22	2.81	0.14			B1 → S2
3.11	0.22	2.95	0.14			B2 → S2
2.76	0.22	2.52	0.14			CI → S2

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A,B	2
CI	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
S	14
CO	14

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

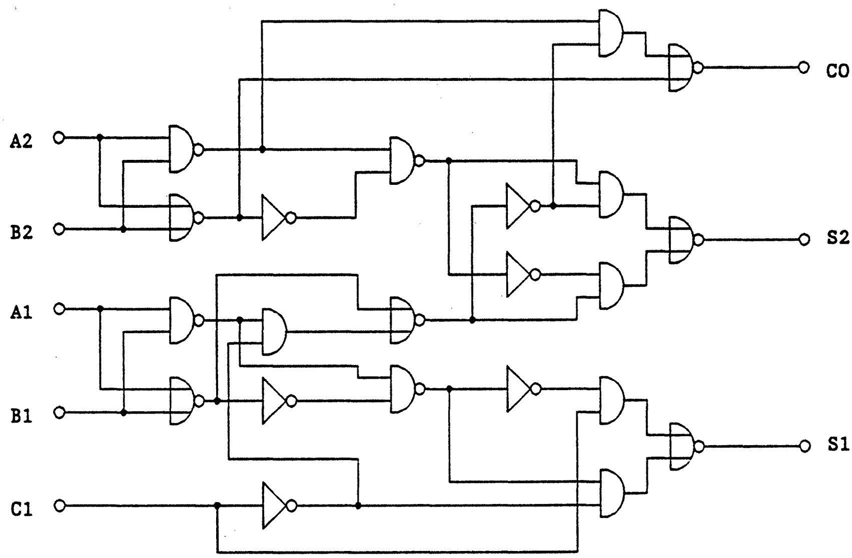
Function Table

Inputs				Outputs					
				CI = L			CI = H		
A1	B1	A2	B2	S1	S2	CO	S1	S2	CO
L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	L	L
H	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	L
L	H	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	L
H	H	L	L	L	H	L	H	H	L
L	L	H	L	L	H	L	H	H	L
H	L	H	L	H	H	L	L	L	H
L	H	H	L	H	H	L	L	L	H
H	H	H	L	L	L	H	H	L	H
L	L	L	H	L	H	L	H	H	L
H	L	L	H	H	H	L	L	L	H
L	H	L	H	H	H	L	L	L	H
H	H	L	H	L	L	H	H	L	H
L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	H
H	L	H	H	H	L	H	L	H	H
L	H	H	H	H	L	H	L	H	H
H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H

2

Cell Name
A2N

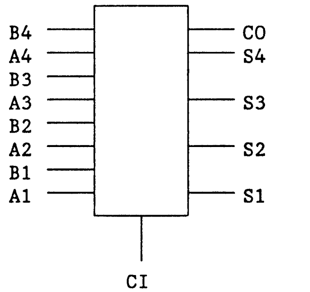
Equivalent Circuit



2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	**Function**	**Number of BC**
A4H	4-bit Binary Full Adder with Fast Carry	48

Cell Symbol



Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2
B	2
CI	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
CO	18
S1,S3,S4	14
S2	18

Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.18	0.22	1.63	0.14			CI → S1
2.65	0.29	3.07	0.14			CI → S2
3.03	0.29	2.98	0.14			CI → S3
3.14	0.29	3.54	0.14			CI → S4
2.87	0.16	3.21	0.08			CI → CO
3.81	0.22	3.39	0.14			A1,B1 → S1
3.17	0.29	3.08	0.14			A1,B1 → S2
3.42	0.29	3.85	0.14			A1,B1 → S3
3.75	0.29	3.92	0.14			A1,B1 → S4
3.30	0.16	3.78	0.08			A1,B1 → CO
3.09	0.29	3.37	0.14			A2,B2 → S2
3.66	0.29	3.60	0.14			A2,B2 → S3
3.74	0.29	4.05	0.14			A2,B2 → S4
3.87	0.16	3.83	0.08			A2,B2 → CO
2.81	0.29	2.85	0.14			A3,B3 → S3
3.84	0.29	4.04	0.14			A3,B3 → S4
3.80	0.16	3.82	0.08			A3,B3 → CO
2.90	0.22	3.01	0.09	0.12	4	A4,B4 → S4
3.66	0.16	3.51	0.08			A4,B4 → CO

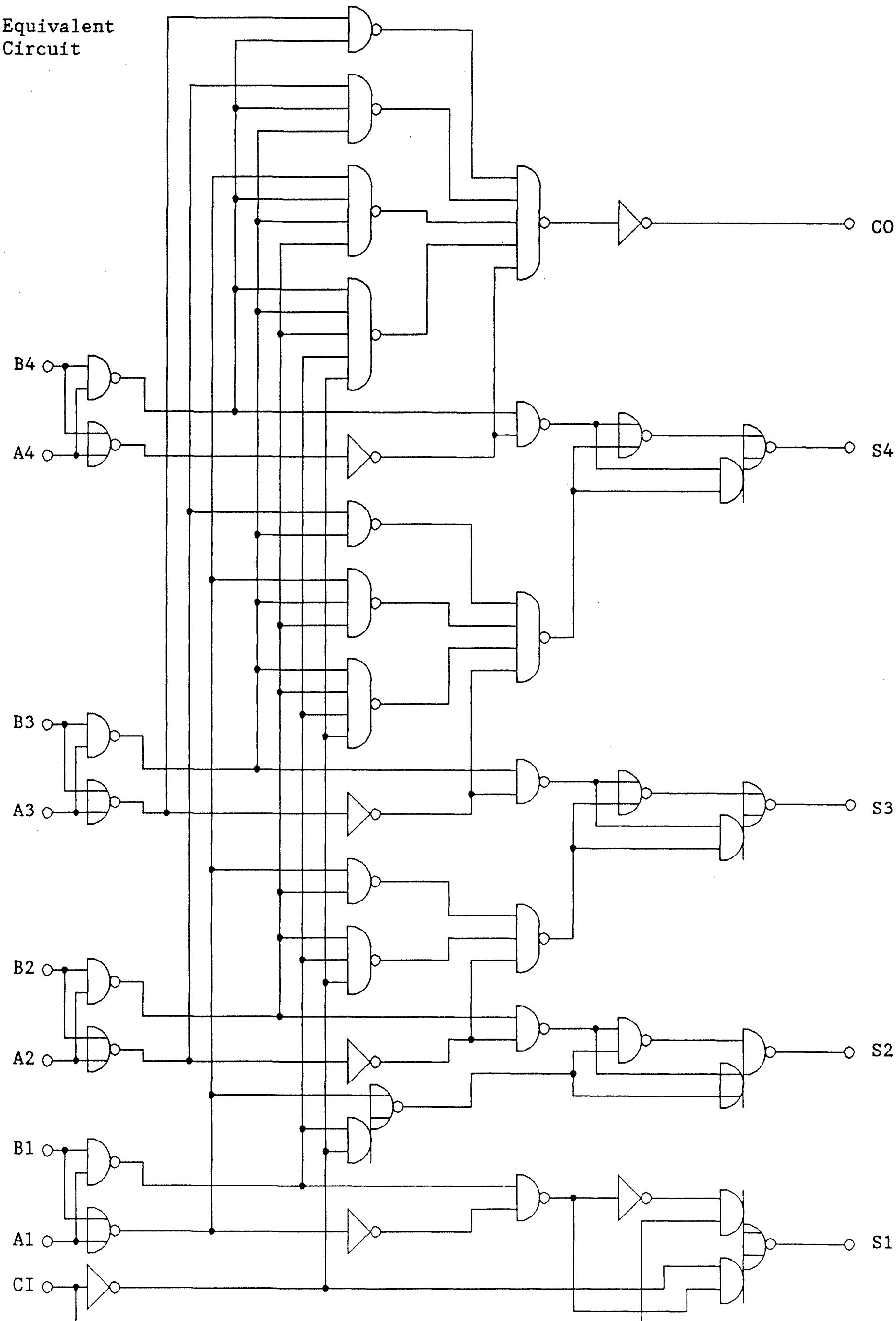
Function Table

INPUT				OUTPUT					
				CI = L C2 = L			CI = H C2 = H		
A1 A3	B1 B3	A2 A4	B2 B4	S1 S3	S2 S4	C2 CO	S1 S3	S2 S4	C2 CO
L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	L	L
H	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	L
L	H	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	L
H	H	L	L	L	H	L	H	H	L
L	L	H	L	L	H	L	H	H	L
H	L	H	L	H	H	L	L	L	H
L	H	H	L	H	H	L	L	L	H
H	H	H	L	L	L	H	H	L	H
L	L	L	H	L	H	L	H	H	L
H	L	L	H	H	H	L	L	L	H
L	H	L	H	H	H	L	L	L	H
H	H	L	H	L	L	H	H	L	H
L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	H
H	L	H	H	H	L	H	L	H	H
L	H	H	H	H	L	H	L	H	H
H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H

Note :
Input conditions at A1, A2, B1, B2 and CI are used to determine outputs S1 and S2 and the value of the internal carry C2. The values at C2, A3, B3, A4 and B4 are then used to determine outputs S3, S4 and CO.

Cell Name
A4H

Equivalent Circuit



Data Latch Family

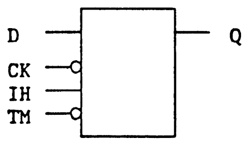
Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
2-227	YL2	Data Latch with TM	5
2-229	YL4	Data Latch with TM	14
2-231	LTK	Data Latch	4
2-233	LTL	Data Latch with Clear	5
2-235	LTM	Data Latch with Clear	16
2-238	LT1	S-R Latch with Clear	4
2-240	LT4	Data Latch	14

2

2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
YL2	1-bit Data Latch with TM	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
2.73	0.08	2.81	0.04			CK,IH → Q
1.16	0.08	1.28	0.04			D → Q

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	6.8
Data Setup Time	tSD	3.2
Data Hold Time	tHD	2.5

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	2
CK	1
IH	1
TM	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Note :

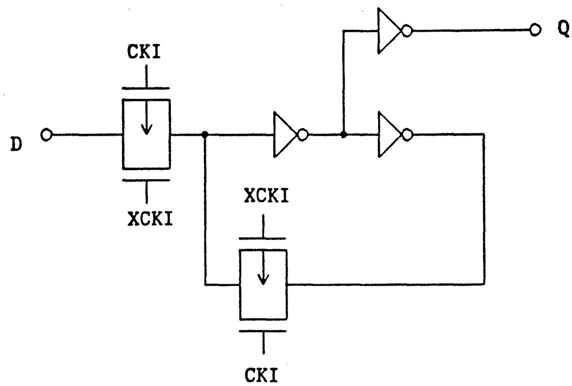
The TM terminal must be kept LOW during the SCAN Mode.

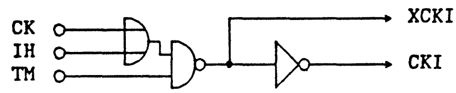
Function Table

Input TM	Input IH	Input CK	Input D	Output Q	Mode
L	X	X	D	D	SCAN
H	H	X	X	Q_0	LATCH
H	X	H	X	Q_0	LATCH
H	L	L	D	D	LATCH

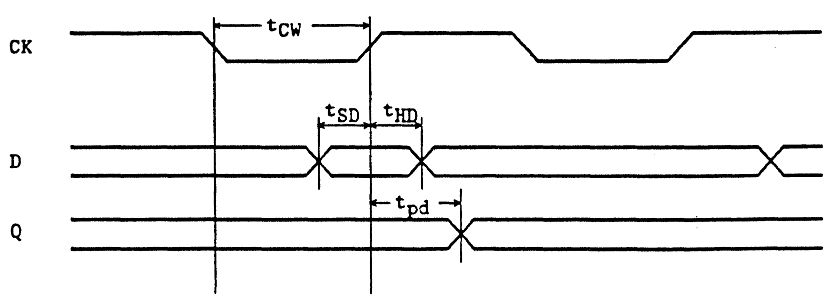
Cell Name
YL2

Equivalent Circuit





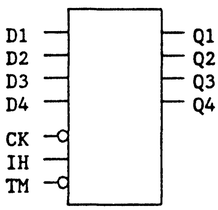
Definitions of Parameters



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
YL4	4-bit Data Latch with TM	14

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
3.33	0.08	3.43	0.04			CK,IH → Q
1.10	0.08	1.29	0.04			D → Q

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width (CK)	tCW	7.2
Data Setup Time (D)	tSD	1.8
Data Hold Time (D)	tHD	4.0

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	2
CK	1
IH	1
TM	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Note :

The TM terminal must be kept LOW during the SCAN Mode.

Function Table

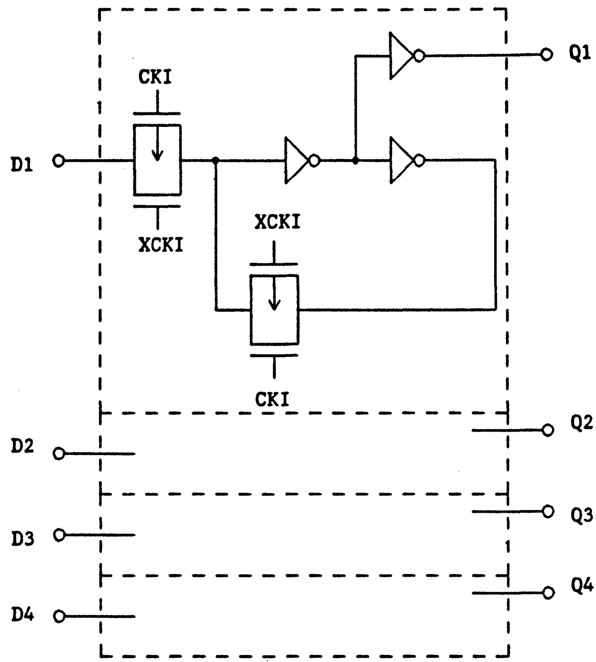
Input				Output	Mode
TM	IH	CK	Dn	Qn	
L	X	X	D	D	SCAN
H	H	X	X	Qno	LATCH
H	X	H	X	Qno	LATCH
H	L	L	D	D	LATCH

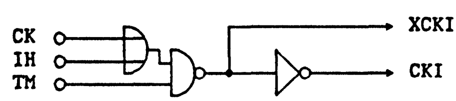
n = 1 ~ 4

2

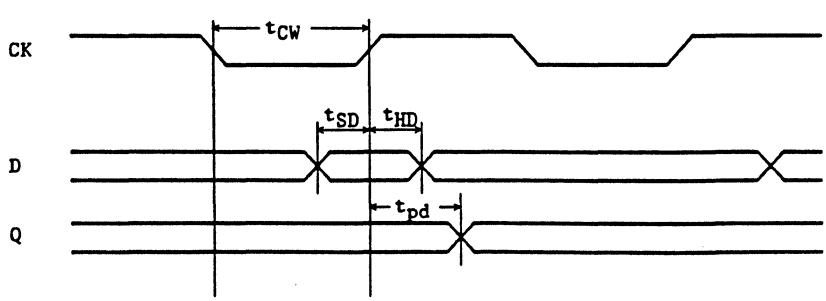
Cell Name
YL4

Equivalent Circuit





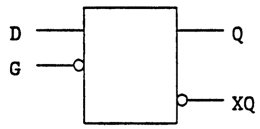
Definitions of Parameters



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
LTK	Data Latch	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.03	0.16	1.15	0.08			D → Q
1.45	0.16	1.63	0.08			D → XQ
1.75	0.16	1.82	0.08			G → Q
2.12	0.16	2.34	0.08			G → XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
G Input Pulse Width	tGW	4.0
Data Setup Time	tSD	1.6
Data Hold Time	tHD	2.3

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	2
G	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	18
XQ	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

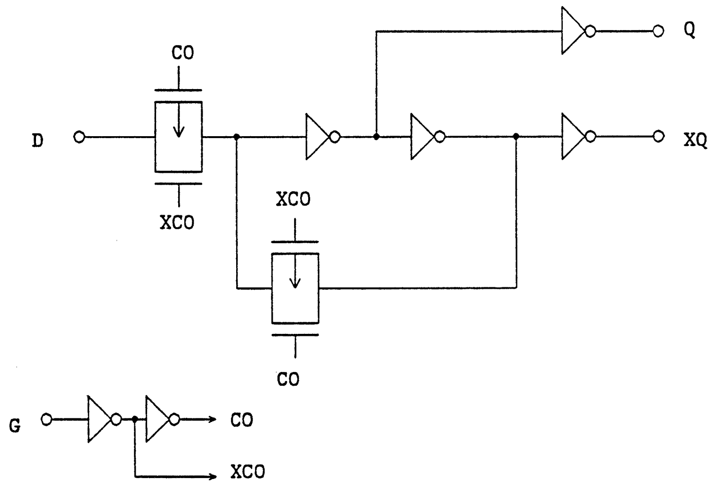
Function Table

Inputs D	Inputs G	Outputs Q	Outputs XQ
X	H	Q_0	XQ_0
H	L	H	L
L	L	L	H

UHB-LTK-E2	Sheet 1/2	Page 15-5

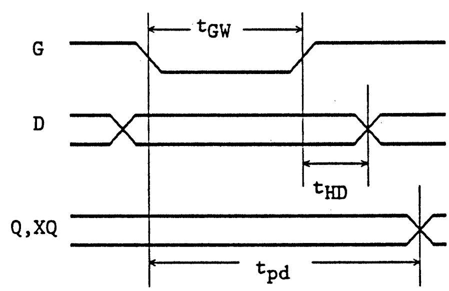
2

Equivalent Circuit

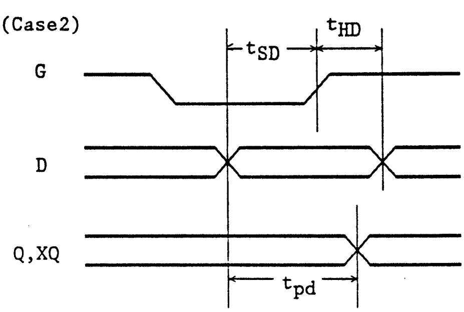


Definition of Parameters

(Case1)

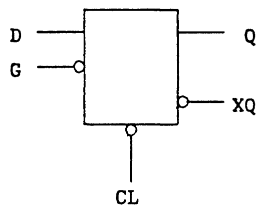


(Case2)



Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
LTL	1-bit Data Latch with Clear	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	LD2	
1.39	0.16	0.85	0.09			CL → Q,XQ
1.18	0.16	1.22	0.09			D → Q
1.52	0.16	1.71	0.09			D → XQ
1.96	0.16	1.92	0.09			G → Q
2.22	0.16	2.51	0.09			G → XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
G Input Pulse Width	tGW	4.0
Data Setup Time	tSD	1.3
Data Hold Time	tHD	0.5
Clear Pulse Width	tLW	4.0

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	2
G	1
CL	1

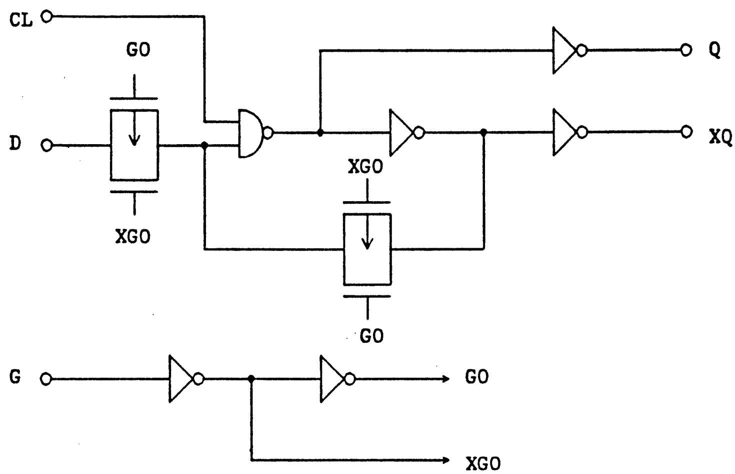
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	18
XQ	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

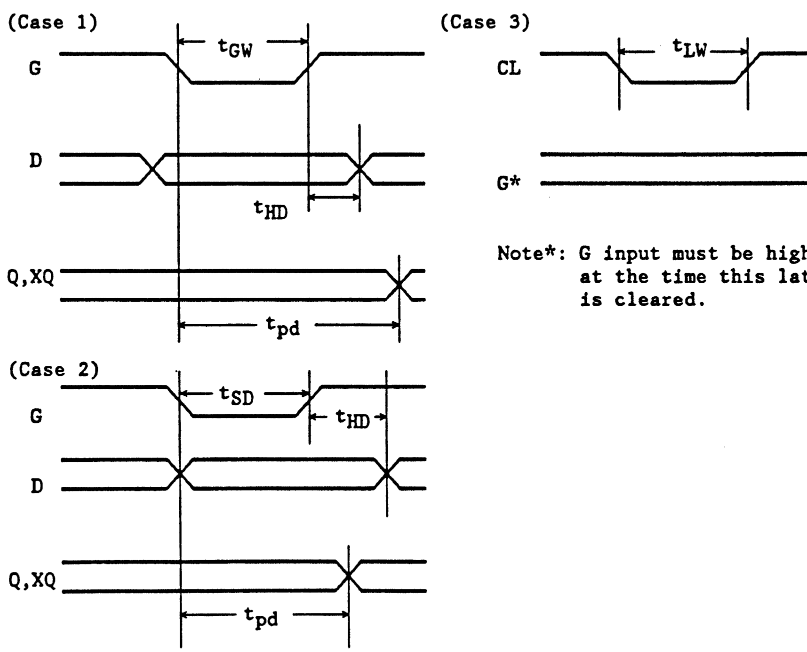
Funcion Table

Inputs			Outputs	
CL	D	G	Q	XQ
L	X	H	L	H
H	X	H	Q_0	XQ_0
H	H	L	H	L
H	L	L	L	H

Equivalent Circuit



Definition of Parameters

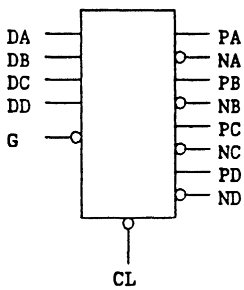


Note*: G input must be high level at the time this latch is cleared.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
LTM	4-bit Data Latch with Clear	16

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.54	0.16	0.97	0.08			CL → P,N
1.22	0.16	1.29	0.08			D → P
1.60	0 16	1.79	0.08			D → N
2.61	0.16	2.45	0.08			G → P
2.73	0 16	3.15	0.08			G → N

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
G Input Pulse Width	tGW	4.0
Clear Pulse Width	tLW	4.0
Data Setup Time	tSD	1.6
Data Hold Time	tHD	2.3

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	2
G	1
CL	4

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
P	18
N	18

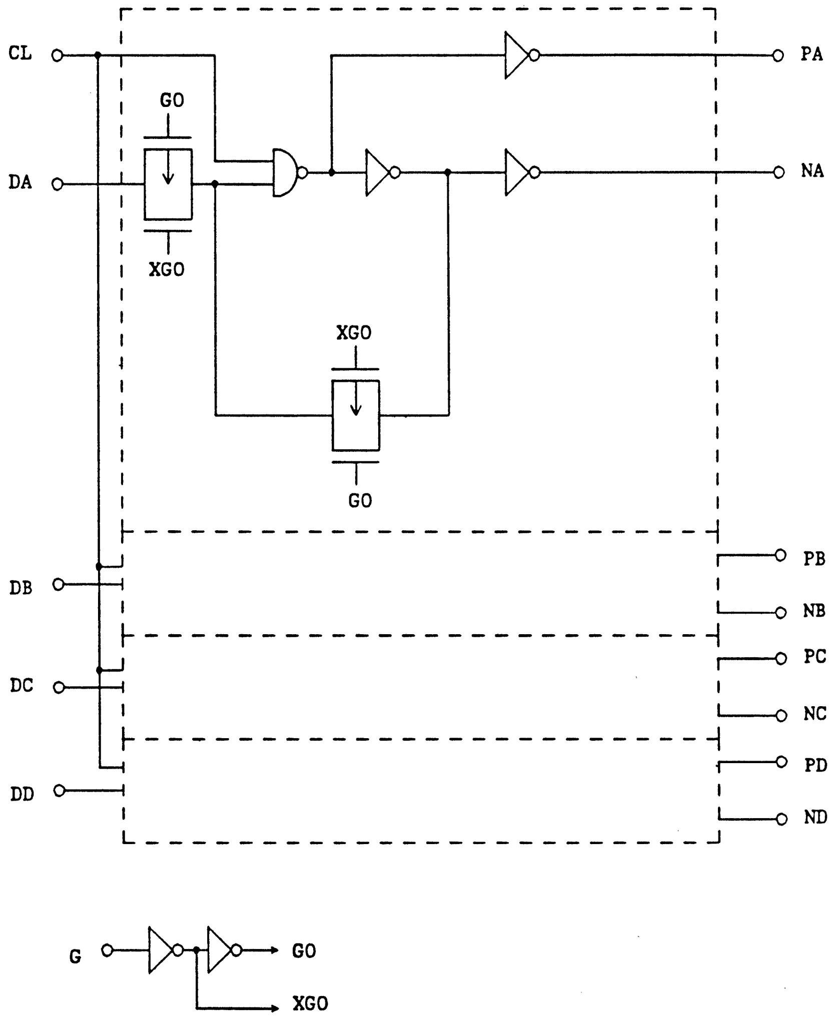
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

Inputs			Outputs	
CL	D	G	P	N
L	X	H	L	H
H	X	H	P_0	N_0
H	H	L	H	L
H	L	L	L	H

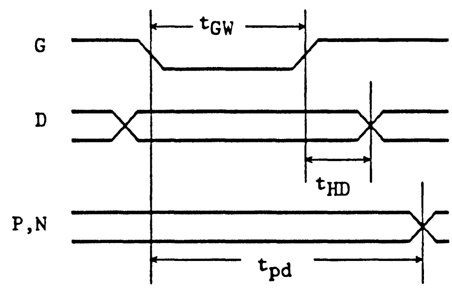
2

Equivalent Circuit

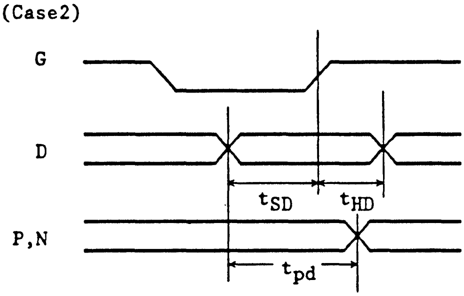


Definition of Parameters

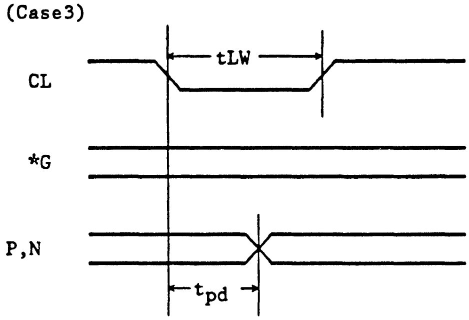
(Case1)



(Case2)



(Case3)

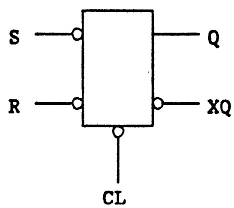


Note *: G input must be high level at the time this latch is cleared.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
LT1	S-R Latch with CLEAR	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.76	0.16	0.88	0.08			S → Q,XQ
1.56	0.16	1.04	0.08			R → Q,XQ
1.44	0.16	0.92	0.08			CL → Q,XQ

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Set Pulse Width	tSW	4.0
Reset Pulse Width	tRW	4.0
Clear Pulse Width	tLW	4.0

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
S	1
R	1
CL	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	18
XQ	18

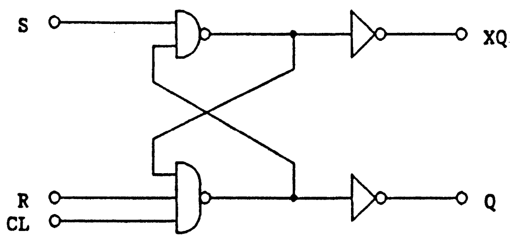
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

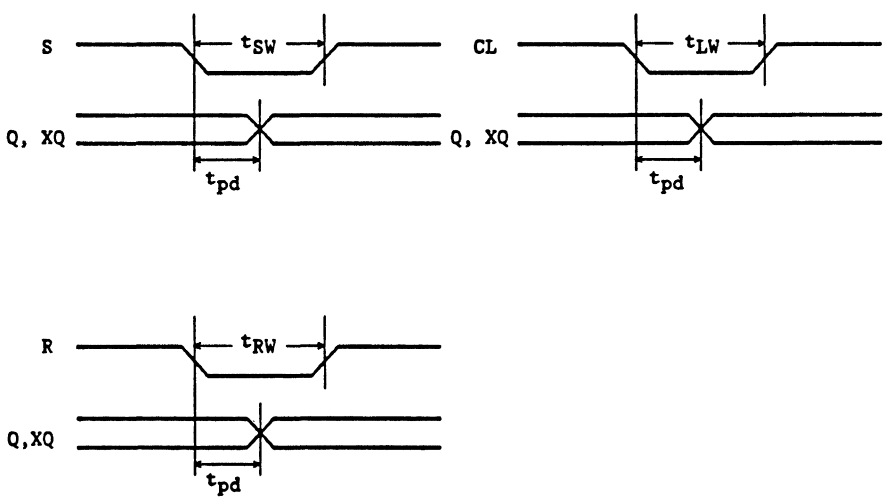
Inputs			Outputs	
CL	S	R	Q	XQ
L	H	H	L	H
H	H	H	Q_0	XQ_0
H	H	L	L	H
H	L	H	H	L
H	L	L	Inhibited	

Cell Name
LT1

Equivalent Circuit

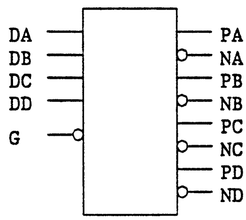


Definition of Parameters



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
LT4	4-bit Data Latch	14

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.50	0.16	2.28	0.08			G → P
2.50	0.16	3.05	0.08			G → N
1.05	0 16	1.18	0.08			D → P
1.40	0.16	1.60	0.08			D → N

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
G Input Pulse Width	tGW	4.0
Data Setup Time	tSD	1.6
Data Hold Time	tHD	2.3

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	2
G	1

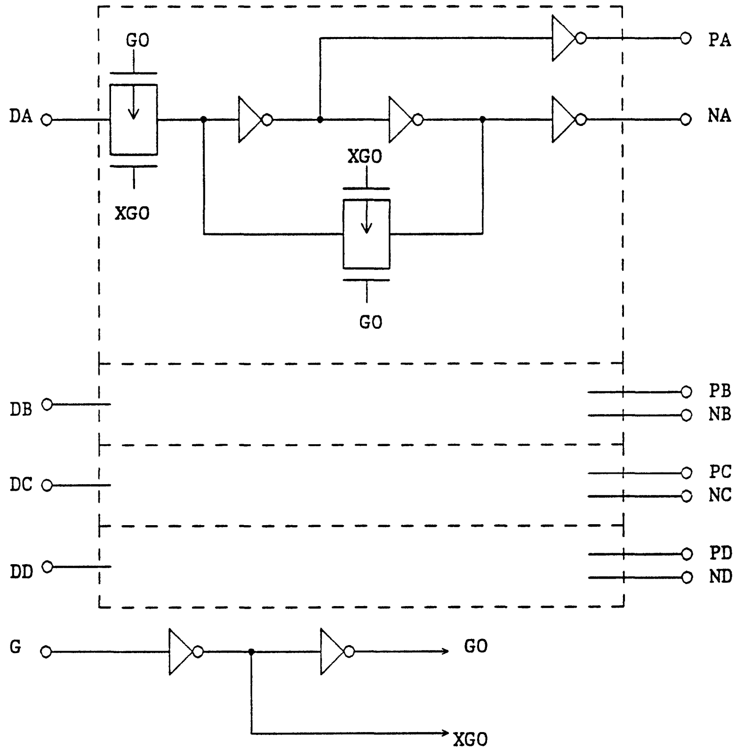
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
P	18
N	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

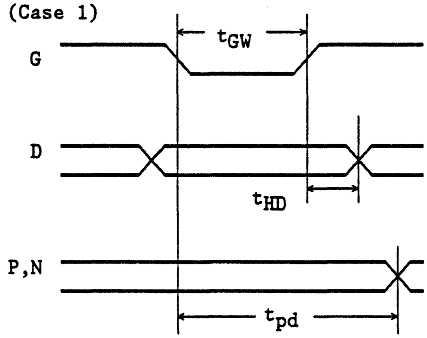
Inputs		Outputs	
D	G	P	N
H	H	P_0	N_0
L	H	P_0	N_0
H	L	H	L
L	L	L	H

Equivalent Circuit

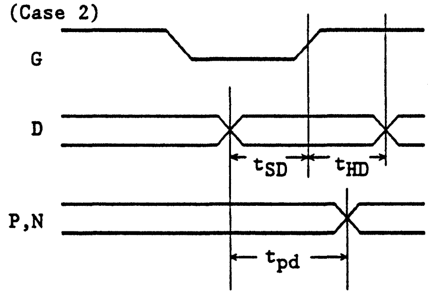


Definition of Parameters

(Case 1)



(Case 2)



Shift Register Family

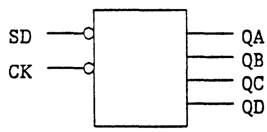
Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
2-245	FS1	Serial-in Parallel-out Shift Register	18
2-247	FS2	Shift Register with Synchronous Load	30
2-249	FS3	Shift Register with Asynchronous Load	34
2-252	SR1	Serial-in Parallel-out Shift Register with Scan	36

2

2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FS1	4-bit Serial-in Parallel-out Shift Register	18

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.42	0.16	3.14	0.09	0.12	4	CK → Q

Parameter		Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width		tCW	4.0
SD Setup Time		tSSD	0.6
SD Hold Time		tHSD	0.2
Clock Pause Time	C ≦ 16 ℓu	tCWL**	5.8
	16 < C ≦ 32 ℓu	tCWL**	8.4
	32 < C ≦ 48 ℓu	tCWL**	10.9

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
SD	1
CK	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	16

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

** The value of tCWL depends on the load(C) connected to the output terminals, QA, QB, QC and QD.

Function Table

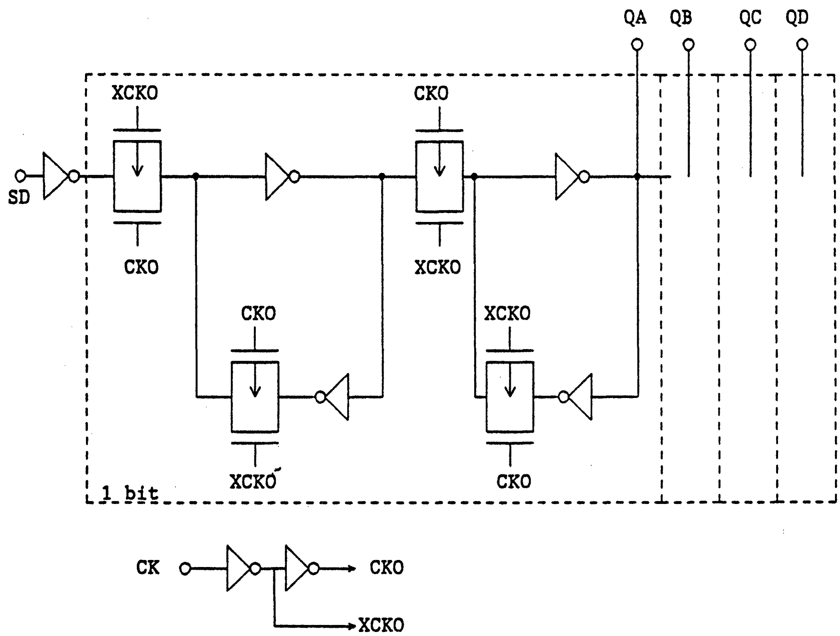
Inputs		Outputs			
SD	CK	QA	QB	QC	QD
SD	↓	$\overline{SD}$	QAn	QBn	QCn

Note: ·SD = H or L

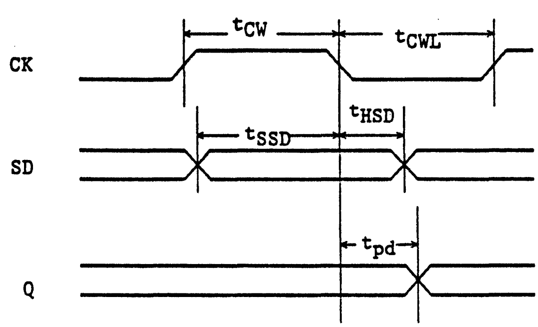
·QAn, QBn and QCn are levels of QA, QB and QC respectively, before the falling edge of CK, i.e. 1 bit shift by the falling edge of CK.

Cell Name
FS1

Equivalent Circuit

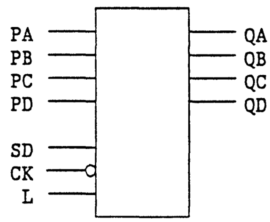


Definition of Parameters



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FS2	4-bit Shift Register with Synchronous Load	30

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.32	0.16	3.14	0.09	0.12	4	CK → Q

Parameter		Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width		tCW	4.0
SD Setup Time		tSSD	2.8
SD Hold Time		tHSD	1.2
Load Setup Time		tSL	4.3
Load Hold Time		tHL	0.5
P Setup Time		tSP	3.6
P Hold Time		tHP	1.5
Clock	C ≦ 16 ℓu	tCWL**	5.8
Pause	16 < C ≦ 32 ℓu	tCWL**	8.4
Time	32 < C ≦ 48 ℓu	tCWL**	11.0

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
CK	1
SD	1
L	1
P	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	16

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

** The value of tCWL depends on the load(C) connected to the output terminals, QA, QB, QC and QD.

Function Table

Inputs				Outputs			
SD	L	P	CK	QA	QB	QC	QD
SD	L	X	↓	SD	QAn	QBn	QCn
X	H	P	↓	PA	PB	PC	PD

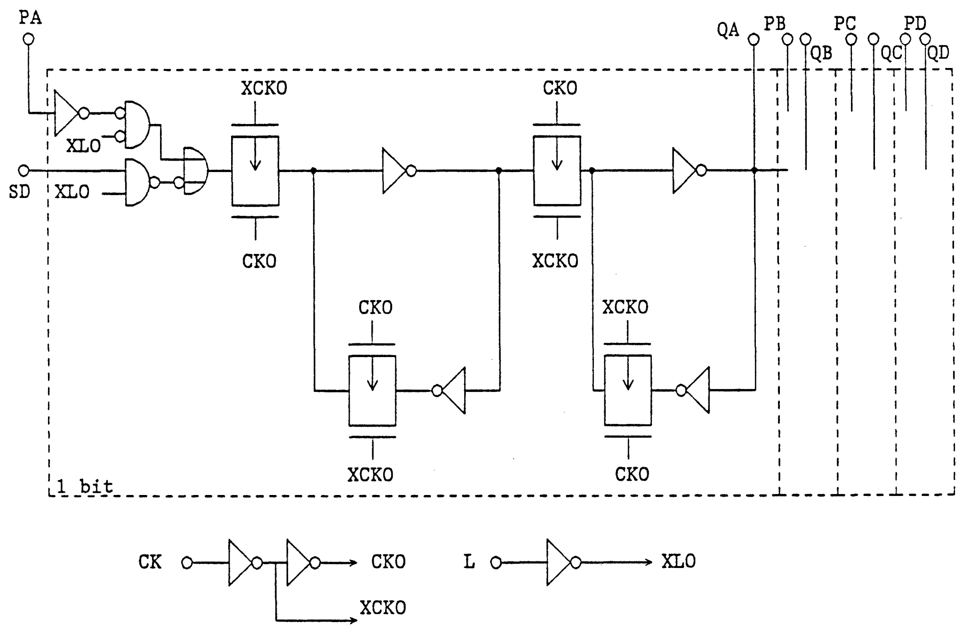
Note: ·SD = H or L

·QAn, QBn and QCn are levels of QA, QB and QC respectively, before the falling edge of CK, i.e. 1 bit shift by the falling edge of CK.

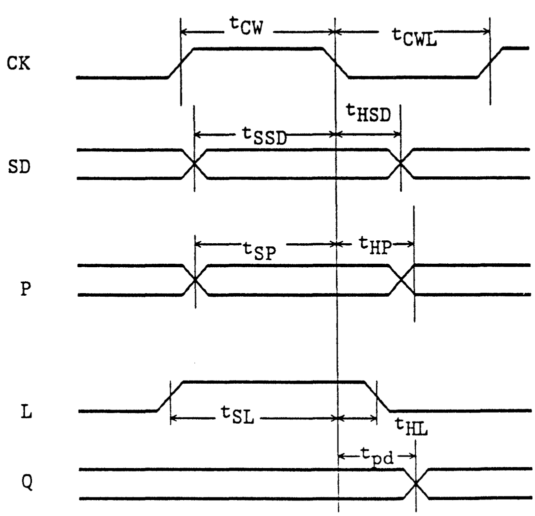
·P represents PA, PB, PC and PD.

Cell Name
FS2

Equivalent Circuit



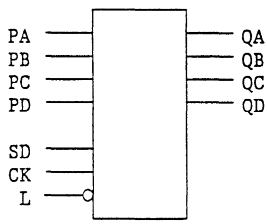
Definition of Parameters



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FS3	4-bit Shift Register with Asynchronous Load	34

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.28	0.17	2.12	0.11			CK → Q
4.64	0.17	3.50	0.11			L → Q
2.03	0.17	3.02	0.11			P → Q

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	4.0
Clock Pause Time	tCWH	4.0
Load Pulse Width	tLW	6.2
SD Setup Time	tSSD	1.0
SD Hold Time	tHSD	1.7
P Setup Time	tSP	0.3
P Hold Time	tHP	2.3

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
CK	2
SD	2
L	1
P	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

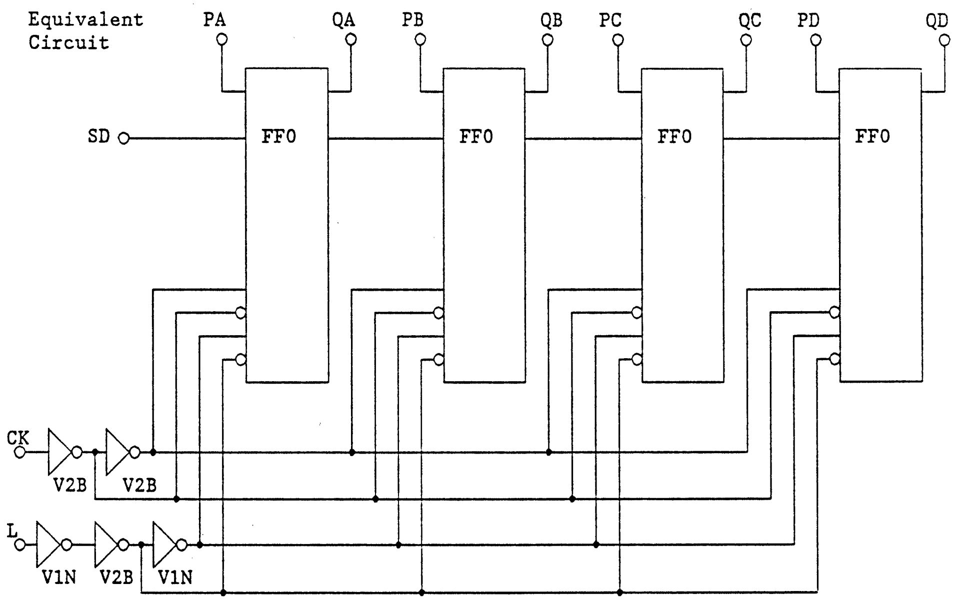
Function Table

Inputs				Output
L	P	SD	CK	Q
L	L	X	X	L
L	H	X	X	H
H	X	L	↑	L
H	X	H	↑	H

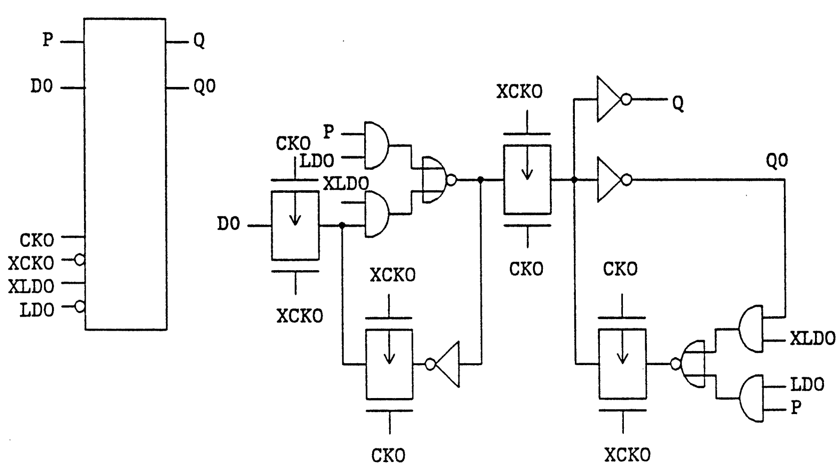
UHB-FS3-E1 | Sheet 1/3 | Page 16-5

Cell Name
FS3

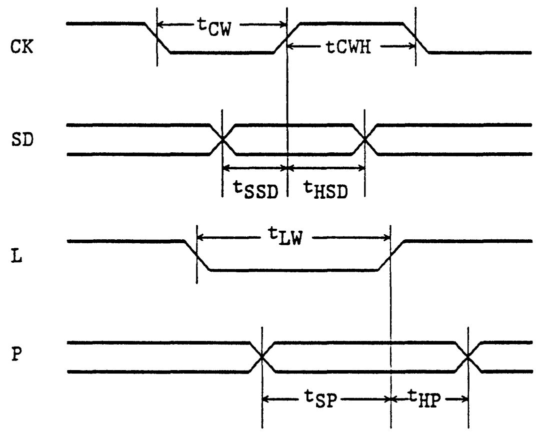
Equivalent Circuit



Equivalent Circuit of FF0

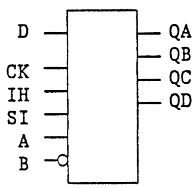


Definition of Parameters



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
SR1	4-bit Serial-in Parallel-out Shift Register with SCAN	36

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
3.27	0.09	3.37	0.07	0.11	7	CK → Q
2.58	0.09	2.90	0.07	0.11	7	B → Q

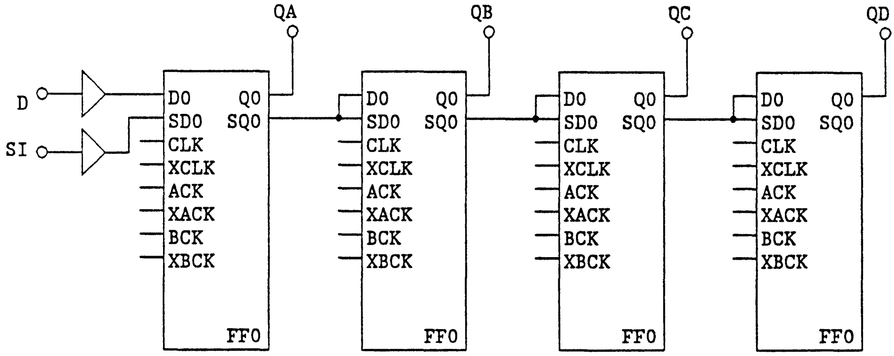
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width	tCW	5.5
Clock Pause TIme	tCWH	5.6
Data Setup Time	tSD	3.3
Data Hold Time	tHD	1.5

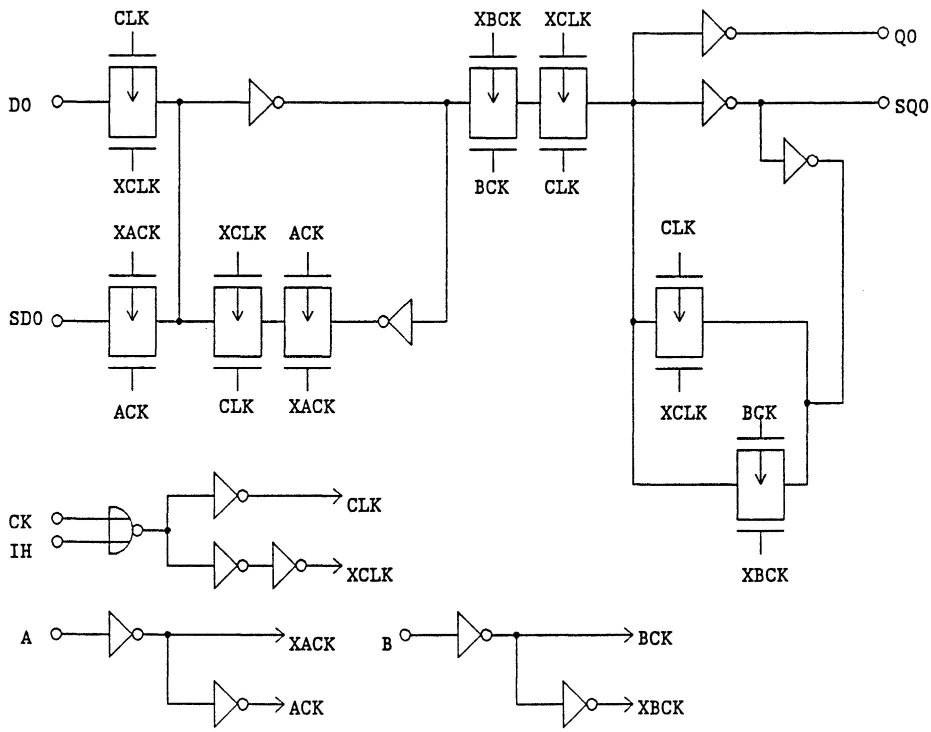
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
D	1
CK	1
IH	1
SI	1
A,B	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
Q	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

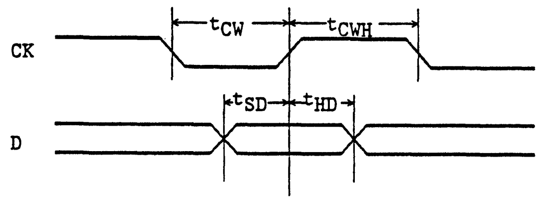
Cell Name
SR1





Cell Name
SR1

Definitions of Parameters



2

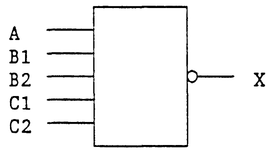
Parity Generator/Selector/Decoder Family

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION — "UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
PE5	5-bit Even Parity Generator/Checker	12

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.62	0.08	3.41	0.04			A → X
2.62	0.08	3.27	0.04			B → X
4.14	0.08	4.83	0.04			C → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2
B	2
C	2

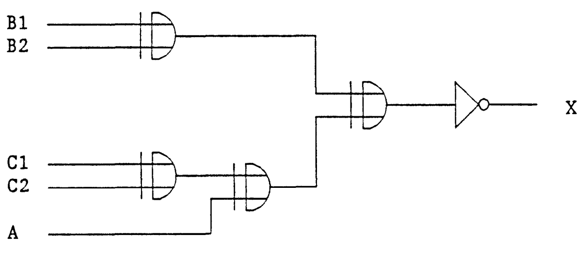
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

Σinput	X
Odd	L
Even	H

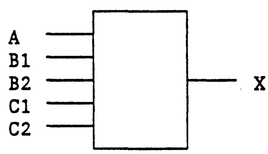
Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
P05	5-bit Odd Parity Generator/Checker	12

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.63	0.08	3.07	0.04			A → X
2.86	0.08	3.04	0.04			B → X
4.19	0.08	4.56	0.04			C → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2
B	2
C	2

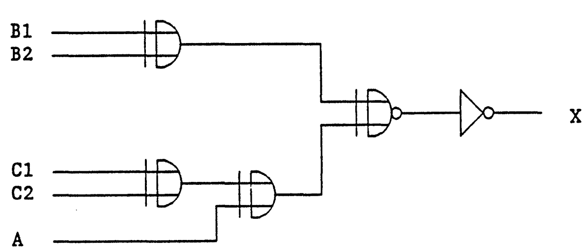
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

Σinput	X
Odd	H
Even	L

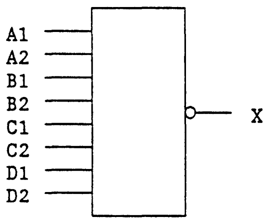
Equivalent Circuit



UHB-P05-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 17-2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
PE8	8-bit Even Parity Generator/Checker	18

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
3.85	0.16	4.33	0.08			A → X
3.94	0.16	4.42	0.08			B → X
3.93	0.16	4.40	0.08			C → X
4.02	0.16	4.49	0.08			D → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2
B	2
C	2
D	2

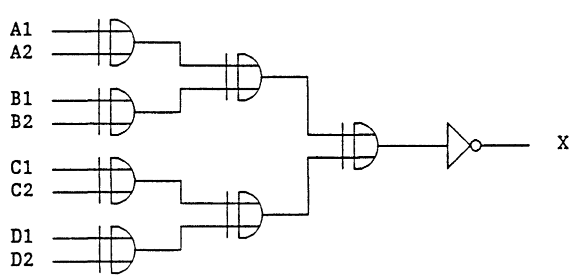
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

Σinput	X
Odd	L
Even	H

Equivalent Circuit

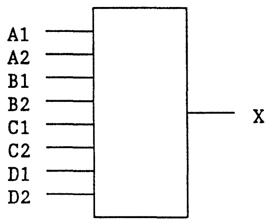


UHB-PE8-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 17-3

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
P08	8-bit Odd Parity Generator/Checker	18

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
3.77	0.16	4.28	0.08			A → X
3.86	0.16	4.37	0.08			B → X
3.87	0.16	4.17	0.08			C → X
3.96	0.16	4.26	0.08			D → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2
B	2
C	2
D	2

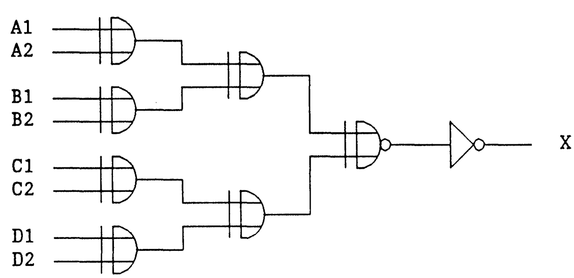
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

Σinput	X
Odd	H
Even	L

Equivalent Circuit

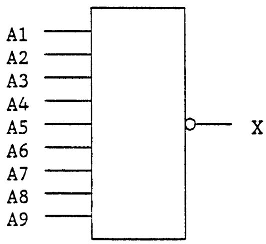


UHB-P08-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 17-4

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
PE9	9-bit Even Parity Generator/Checker	22

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
5.29	0.16	5.71	0.08			A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2

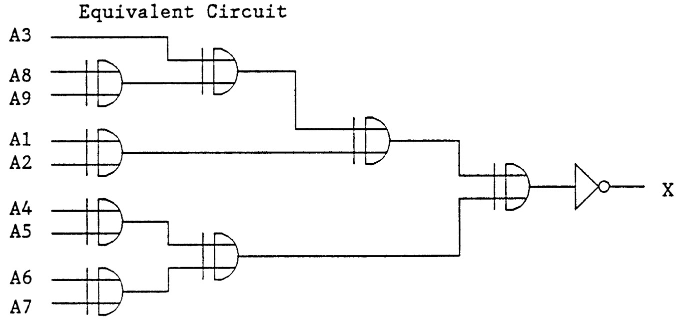
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

Σinput	X
Odd	L
Even	H

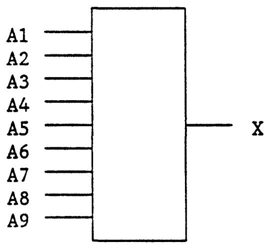
Equivalent Circuit



UHB-PE9-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 17-5

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
P09	9-bit Odd Parity Generator/Checker	22

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
5.20	0.16	5.71	0.08			A → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2

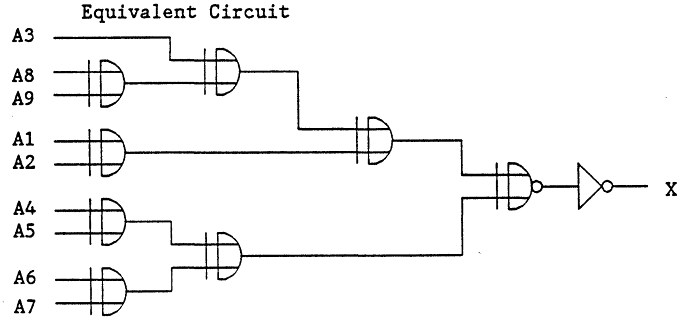
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

Σinput	X
Odd	H
Even	L

Equivalent Circuit

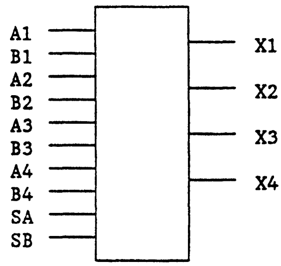


UHB-P09-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 17-6

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
P24	4-wide 2:1 Data Selector	12

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.95	0.08	0.83	0.04			A → X
1.16	0.08	0.97	0.04			B → X
0.81	0.08	0.95	0.04			SA → X
1.00	0.08	1.08	0.04			SB → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1
S	4

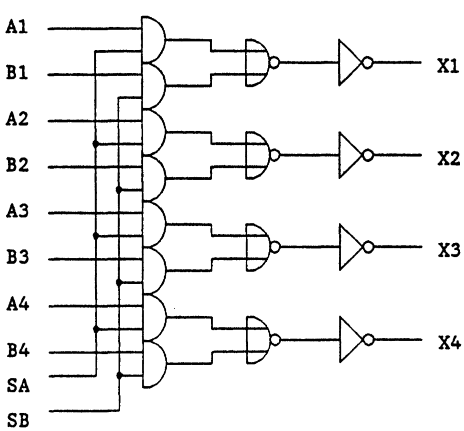
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

SA	SB	Xn
L	L	L
H	L	An
L	H	Bn
H	H	An+Bn

Equivalent Circuit

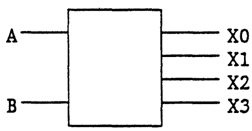


UHB-P24-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 17-7

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
DE2	2:4 Decoder	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.79	0.16	1.08	0.14			A → X0
0.88	0.16	0.97	0.14			A → X1
0.37	0.16	0.45	0.14			A → X2,X3
0.88	0.16	0.97	0.14			B → X0
0.28	0.16	0.56	0.14			B → X1,X3
0.79	0.16	1.08	0.14			B → X2

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

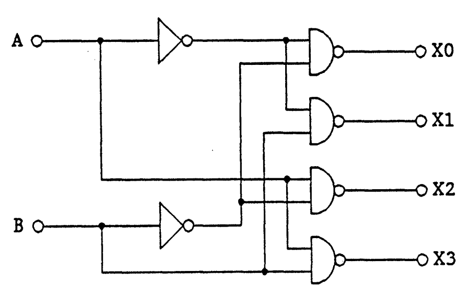
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	3
B	3

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

Inputs		Outputs			
A	B	X3	X2	X1	X0
L	L	H	H	H	L
L	H	H	H	L	H
H	L	H	L	H	H
H	H	L	H	H	H

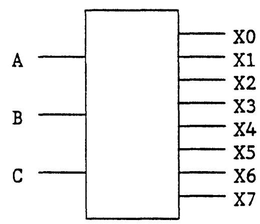


UHB-DE2-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 17-8

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
DE3	3:8 Decoder	15

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.44	0.16	1.67	0.19			A → X0~X3
2.44	0.16	2.44	0.19			A → X4~X7
1.33	0.16	1.72	0.19			B → X0~X3
2.33	0.16	2.49	0.19			B → X4~X7
1.23	0.16	1.78	0.19			C → X0~X3
2.23	0.16	2.55	0.19			C → X4~X7

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1
C	1

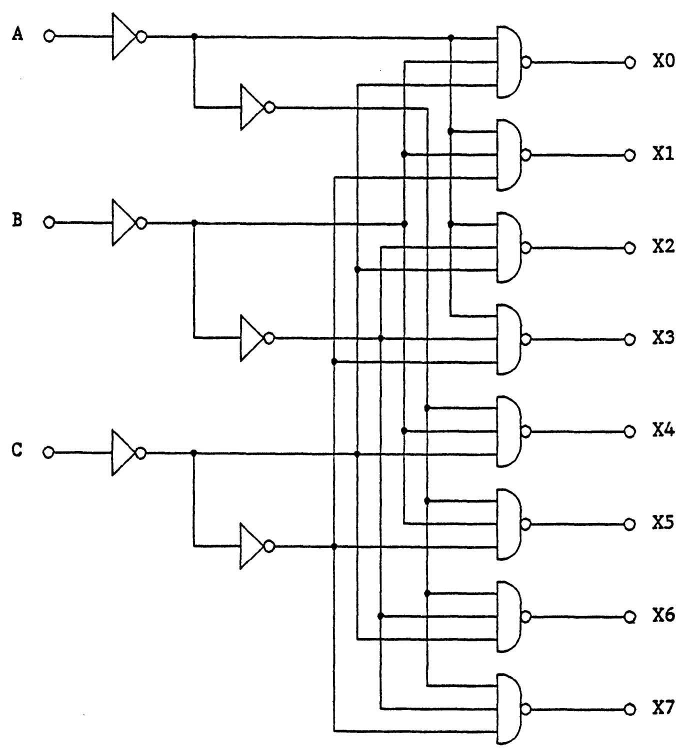
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	14

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

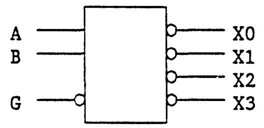
Inputs			Outputs							
A	B	C	X0	X1	X2	X3	X4	X5	X6	X7
L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H
L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H
H	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H
H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H
H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H
H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L

Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
DE4	2:4 Decoder with Enable	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.19	0.16	1.46	0.19			G → X
0.86	0.16	1.11	0.19			A → X
1.07	0.16	1.14	0.19			B → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	3
B	3
G	1

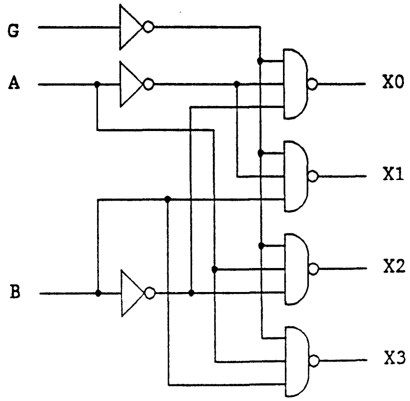
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	14

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

G	A	B	X3	X2	X1	X0
H	X	X	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	H	H	H	L
L	L	H	H	H	L	H
L	H	L	H	L	H	H
L	H	H	L	H	H	H

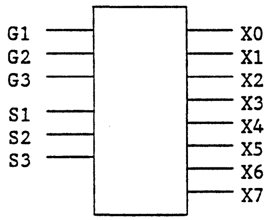
Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
DE6	3:8 Decoder with Enable	30

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
3.05	0.16	5.95	0.08			G → X
2.89	0.16	3.28	0.08			S → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition.
The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
G	1
S	1

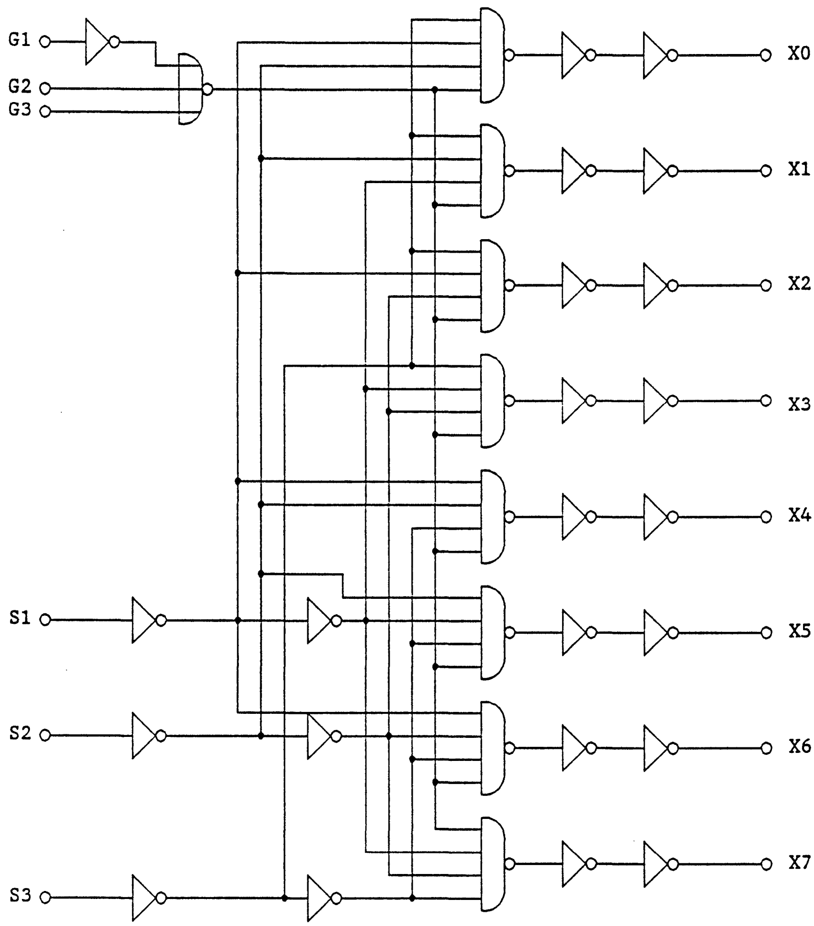
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	18

Function Table

G1	G2+G3	S3	S2	S1	X7	X6	X5	X4	X3	X2	X1	X0
X	H	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	X	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L
H	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H
H	L	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H
H	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H
H	L	H	L	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H
H	L	H	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H
H	L	H	H	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H

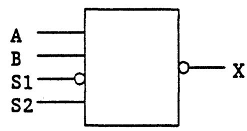
Cell Name
DE6

Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T2B	2:1 Selector	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.52	0.16	0.78	0.09			A,B → X
0.61	0.16	0.99	0.09			S → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A,B	2
S	1

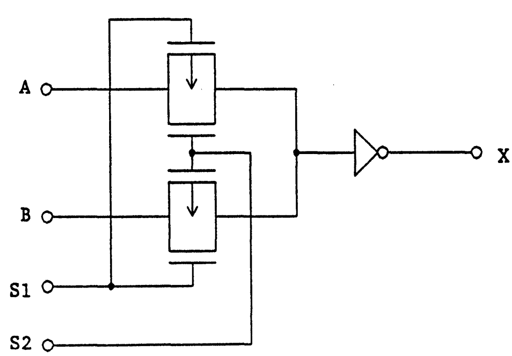
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

Inputs				Output
A	B	S1	S2	X
L	X	L	H	H
H	X	L	H	L
X	L	H	L	H
X	H	H	L	L
H	L	L	L	Inhibit
H	L	H	H	Inhibit
L	H	L	L	Inhibit
L	H	H	H	Inhibit

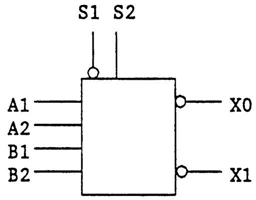
Equivalent Circuit



UHB-T2B-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 17-14

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T2C	Dual 2:1 Selector	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
0.51	0.16	0.77	0.09			A,B → X
0.67	0.16	1.03	0.09			S → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A,B	2
S	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	18

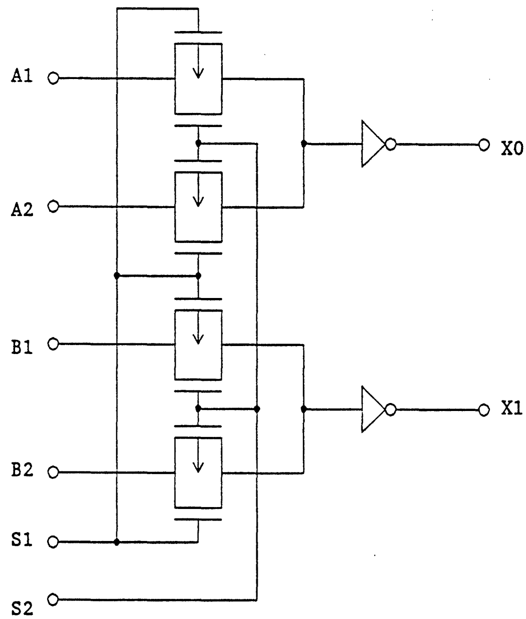
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

Inputs				Outputs	
A1,B1	A2,B2	S1	S2	X0	X1
L	X	L	H	H	H
H	X	L	H	L	L
X	L	H	L	H	H
X	H	H	L	L	L
L	H	L	L	Inhibit	Inhibit
H	L	L	L	Inhibit	Inhibit
L	H	H	H	Inhibit	Inhibit
H	L	H	H	Inhibit	Inhibit

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version
Cell Name	
T2C	

Equivalent Circuit

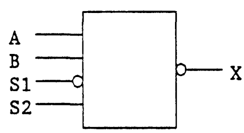


UHB-T2C-E2	Sheet 2/2	Page 17-16

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T2D	2:1 Selector	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.62	0.18	0.70	0.12			A,B → X
0.67	0.18	0.51	0.12			S → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A,B	1
S	1

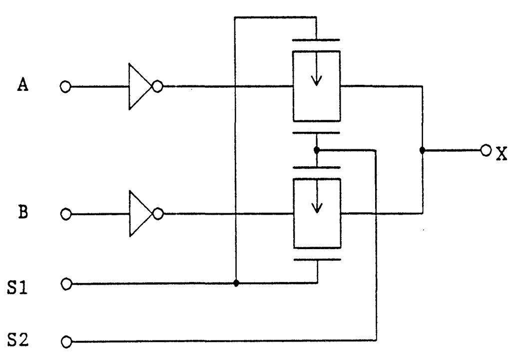
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	14

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

Inputs				Output
A	B	S1	S2	X
L	X	L	H	H
H	X	L	H	L
X	L	H	L	H
X	H	H	L	L
L	H	L	L	Inhibit
L	H	H	H	Inhibit
H	L	L	L	Inhibit
H	L	H	H	Inhibit

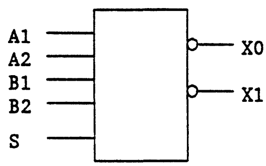
Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T2E	Dual 2:1 Selector	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
0.54	0.16	0.54	0.10	0.14	4	A,B → X
1.64	0.16	1.62	0.10	0.14	4	S → X

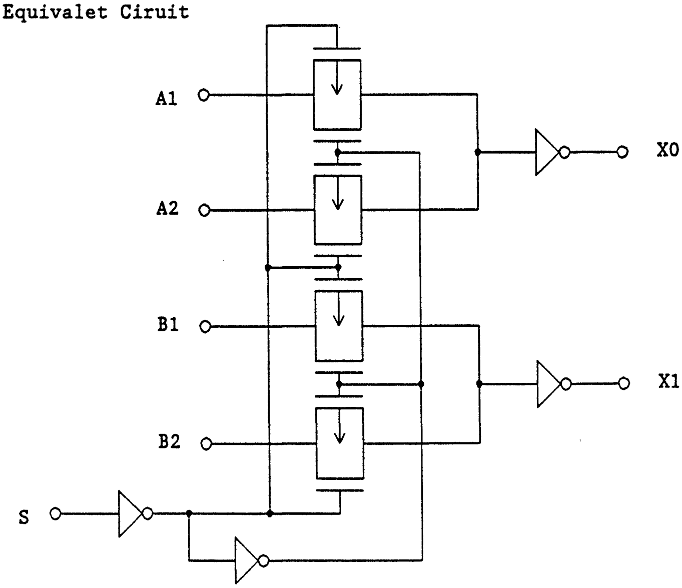
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A,B	2
S	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

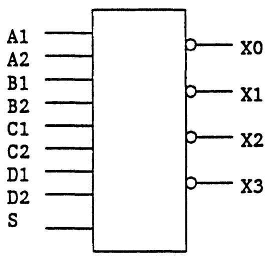
Equivalet Ciruit



UHB-T2E-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 17-18

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T2F	2:1 Selector	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
0.54	0.16	0.54	0.10	0.14	4	A,B, C,D → X
1.64	0.16	1.62	0.10	0.14	4	S → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

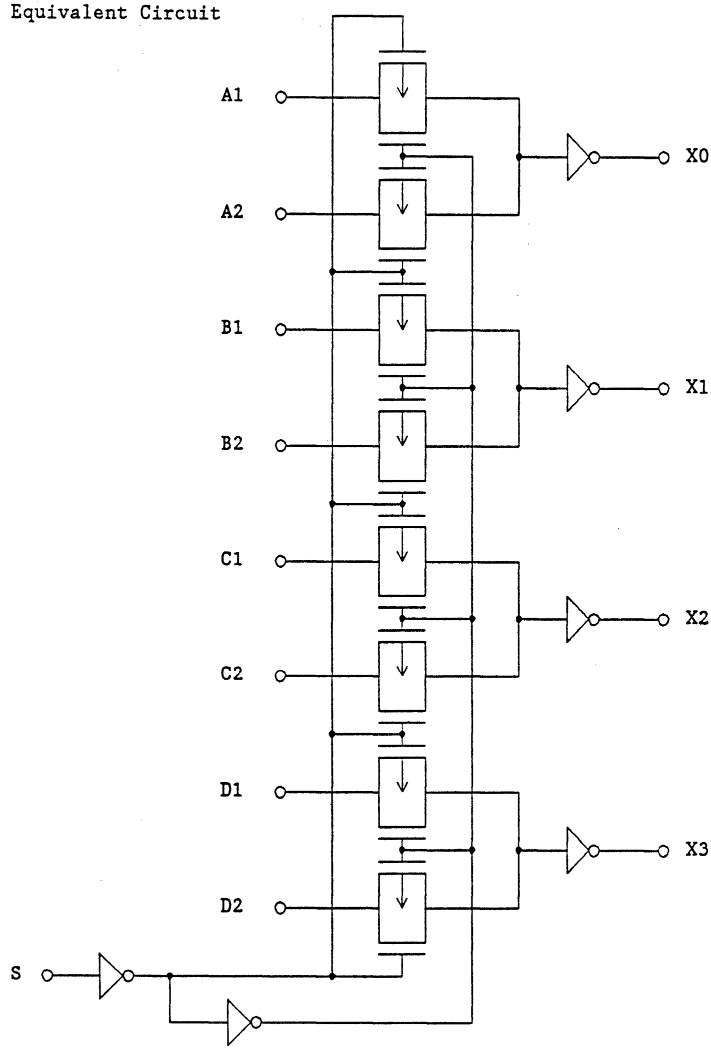
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A,B,C,D	2
S	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

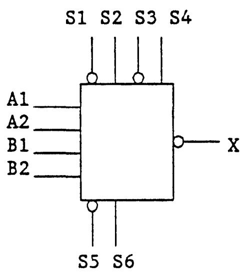
Cell Name
T2F

Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T5A	4:1 Selector	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.00	0.23	1.00	0.16			A,B → X
1.00	0.23	0.84	0.16			S1~4 → X
0.56	0.23	0.54	0.16			S5~6 → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A,B	1
S	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	9

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

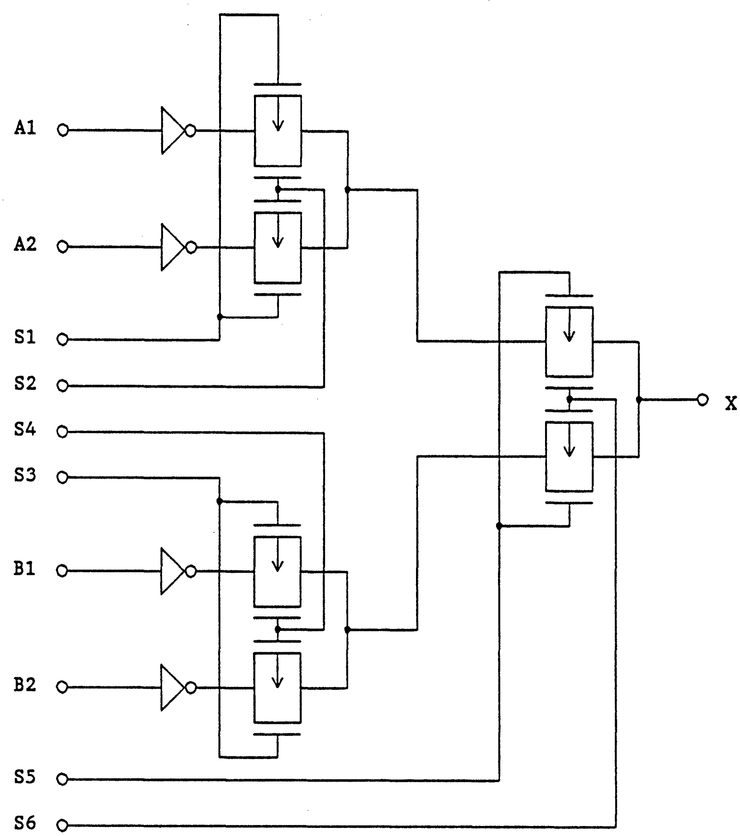
Function Table

Inputs										Output
A1	A2	B1	B2	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	X
L				L	H			L	H	H
H				L	H			L	H	L
	L			H	L			L	H	H
	H			H	L			L	H	L
		L				L	H	H	L	H
		H				L	H	H	L	L
			L			H	L	H	L	H
			H			H	L	H	L	L

A1≠A2 → S1=S2 or S5=S6 Inhibit
B1≠B2 → S3=S4 or S5=S6 Inhibit
A1,A2≠B1,B2 or S5=S6 Inhibit

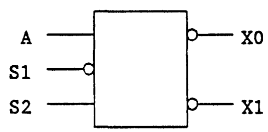
UHB-T5A-E2 | Sheet 1/2 | Page 17-21

Equivalnt Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
V3A	1:2 Selector	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.62	0.18	0.70	0.12			A → X
0.55	0.18	0.45	0.12			S → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
S	1

Pin Name	Output Loading Factor (ℓu)
X	1

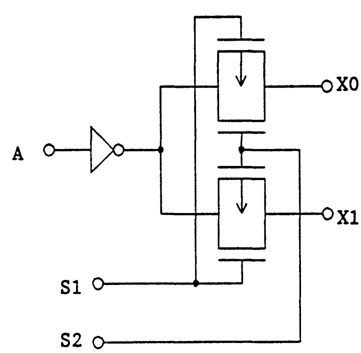
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	14

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

Inputs			Outputs	
A	S1	S2	X0	X1
L	L	L	Inhibit	
L	H	L	X	H
L	L	H	H	X
L	H	H	Inhibit	
H	L	L	Inhibit	
H	H	L	X	L
H	L	H	L	X
H	H	H	Inhibit	

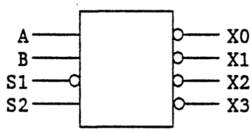
Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
V3B	Dual 1:2 Selector	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.64	0.18	0.76	0.12			A,B → X
0.57	0.18	0.48	0.12			S → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
B	1
S	2

Pin Name	Output Loading Factor (ℓu)
X	1

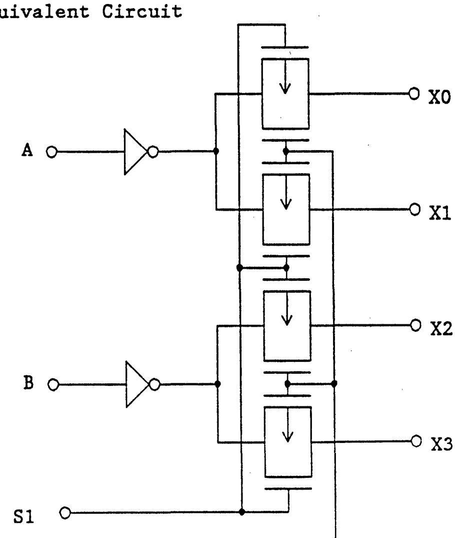
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	14

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

Inputs			Outputs	
A,B	S1	S2	X0, X2	X1, X3
L	L	L	Inhibit	
L	H	L	X	H
L	L	H	H	X
L	H	H	Inhibit	
H	L	L	Inhibit	
H	H	L	X	L
H	L	H	L	X
H	H	H	Inhibit	

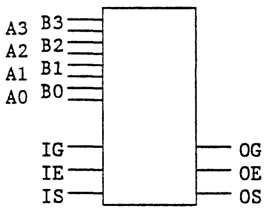
Equivalent Circuit



UHB-V3B-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 17-24

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
MC4	4-bit Magnitude Comparator	42

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
5.29	0.29	6.32	0.08	0.11	4	A → OS
5.38	0.29	6.21	0.08	0.11	4	B → OS
2.36	0.29	2.78	0.08	0.11	4	IE → OS
1.93	0.29	2.41	0.08	0.11	4	IG → OS
5.18	0.29	6.53	0.08	0.11	4	A → OG
5.27	0.29	6.42	0.08	0.11	4	B → OG
2.25	0.29	2.99	0.08	0.11	4	IE → OG
2.13	0.29	2.31	0.08	0.11	4	IS → OG
5.69	0.16	4.36	0.09	0.12	4	A → OE
5.58	0.16	4.45	0.09	0.12	4	B → OE
2.14	0.16	1.43	0.09	0.12	4	IE → OE

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	3
B	3
IE	1
IG	1
IS	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
OE	18
OG	10
OS	10

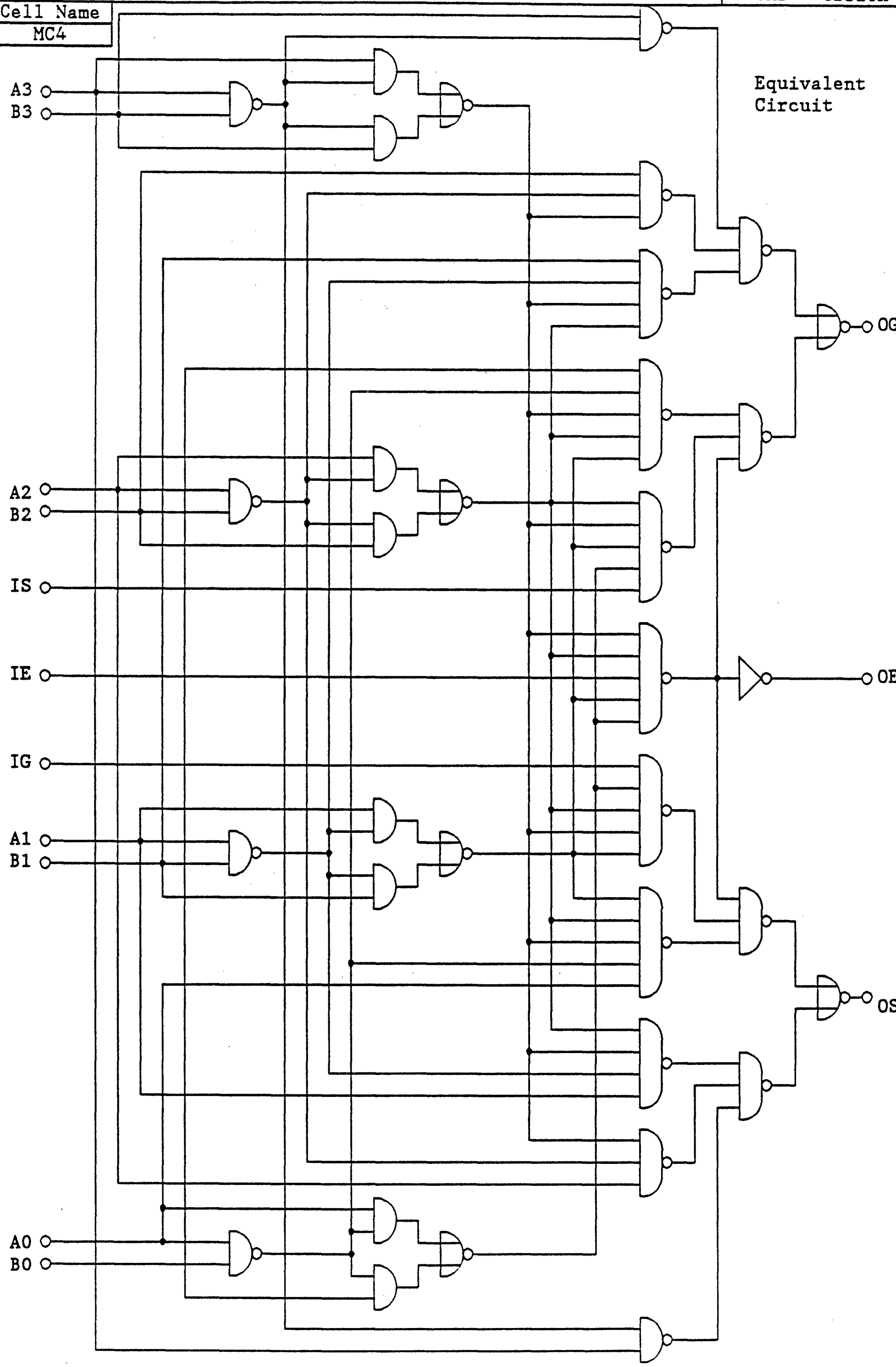
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Function Table

Comparing Inputs				Cascading Inputs			Outputs		
A3,B3	A2,B2	A1,B1	A0,B0	IG (A>B)	IS (A<B)	IE (A=B)	OG (A>B)	OS (A<B)	OE (A=B)
A3>B3	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L	L
A3<B3	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	H	L
A3=B3	A2>B2	X	X	X	X	X	H	L	L
A3=B3	A2<B2	X	X	X	X	X	L	H	L
A3=B3	A2=B2	A1>B1	X	X	X	X	H	L	L
A3=B3	A2=B2	A1<B1	X	X	X	X	L	H	L
A3=B3	A2=B2	A1=B1	A0>B0	X	X	X	H	L	L
A3=B3	A2=B2	A1=B1	A0<B0	X	X	X	L	H	L
A3=B3	A2=B2	A1=B1	A0=B0	X	X	H	L	L	H
A3=B3	A2=B2	A1=B1	A0=B0	H	L	L	H	L	L
A3=B3	A2=B2	A1=B1	A0=B0	L	H	L	L	H	L
A3=B3	A2=B2	A1=B1	A0=B0	H	H	L	L	L	L
A3=B3	A2=B2	A1=B1	A0=B0	L	L	L	H	H	L

Cell Name: MC4

Equivalent Circuit



2

Bus Driver

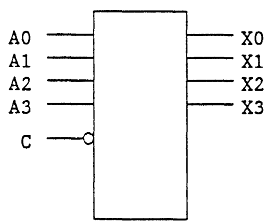
Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
2–285	B41	4-bit Bus Driver	9

2

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
B41	4-bit Bus Driver	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.58	0.07	1.52	0.06			A → X
2.50	0.07	1.90	0.06			C → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	1
C	1

Pin Name	Output Loading Factor (ℓu)
X	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

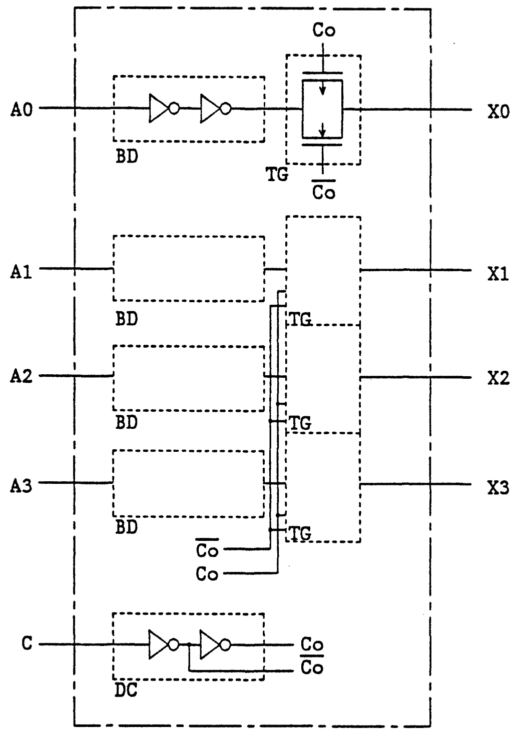
Maximum Number of B41 used in each UHB device

Device Name	Max. B41
C-330UHB	4
C-530UHB	5
C-830UHB	6
C-1200UHB	8
C-1700UHB	12
C-2200UHB	16

Device Name	Max. B41
C-3000UHB	21
C-4100UHB	26
C-6000UHB	50
C-8700UHB	70
C-12000UHB	90

2

Equivalent Circuit



Note:

- TG is configured using the special transmission gates buried in the channel area of the UHB devices.

- BD and DC use the regular internal baisc cells in the UHB devices.

- A Bus Terminator is invisible to logic designers and is automatically connected to each Bus line, when B41 is used.

Clip Cells

Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
2-289	Z00	0 Clip	0
2-290	Z01	1 Clip	0
2-291	KD2	Load Gate (Fan-in = 2)	1

2

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
Z00	0 Clip	0

Cell Symbol

Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	200

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
Z01	1 Clip	0

Cell Symbol

Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	200

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition.
The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
KD2	Load Gate Fan-in = 2	1

Cell Symbol

Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition.
The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

2

I/O Buffer Family

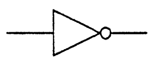
2

2-348	H6W	Power 3-state Output and Input Buffer	8
2-349	H6WU	H6W with Pull-up Resistance	8
2-350	H6WD	H6W with Pull-down Resistance	8
2-351	H6C	3-state Output and CMOS Interface Input Buffer	8
2-352	H7CU	H6C with Pull-up Resistance	8
2-353	H6CD	H6C with Pull-down Resistance	8
Output Buffers			
2-354	H6E	Power 3-state Output and CMOS Interface Input Buffer	8
2-355	H6EU	H6E with Pull-up Resistance	8
2-356	H6ED	H6E with Pull-down Resistance	8
2-357	H6S	3-state Output and Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer	12
2-358	H6SU	H6S with Pull-up Resistance	12
2-359	H6SD	H6S with Pull-down Resistance	12
2-360	H6R	3-state Output and Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer	12
2-361	H6RU	H6R with Pull-up Resistance	12
2-362	H6RD	H6R with Pull-down Resistance	12
2-363	H8T	3-state Output and Input Buffer	9
2-364	H8TU	H8T with Pull-up Resistance	9
2-365	H8TD	H8T with Pull-down Resistance	9
2-366	H8W	Power 3-state Output and Input Buffer	9
2-367	H8WU	H8W with Pull-up Resistance	9
2-368	H8WD	H8W with Pull-down Resistance	9
2-369	H8W2	High Power 3-state Output and Input Buffer	11
2-370	H8W1	H8W2 with Pull-up Resistance	11
2-371	H8W0	H8W2 with Pull-down Resistance	11
2-372	H8C	3-state Output and CMOS Interface Input Buffer	9
2-373	H8CU	H8C with Pull-up Resistance	9
2-374	H8CD	H8C with Pull-down Resistance	9
2-375	H8E	Power 3-state Output and CMOS Interface Input Buffer	9
2-376	H8EU	H8E with Pull-up Resistance	9
2-377	H8ED	H8E with Pull-down Resistance	9
2-378	H8E2	High Power 3-state Output and Input Buffer	11
2-379	H8E1	H8E2 with Pull-up Resistance	11
2-380	H8E0	H8E2 with Pull-down Resistance	11
2-381	H8S	3-state Output and Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer	13
2-382	H8SU	H8S with Pull-up Resistance	13
2-383	H8SD	H8S with Pull-down Resistance	13
2-384	H8R	3-state Output and Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer	13
2-385	H8RU	H8R with Pull-up Resistance	13
2-386	H8RD	H8R with Pull-down Resistance	13
2-387	H6TF	3-state Output and Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer	8
2-388	H6TFU	H6TF with Pull-up Resistance	8
2-389	H6TFD	H6TF with Pull-down Resistance	8
2-390	H6CF	3-state Output and Input Buffer	8
2-391	H6CFU	H6CF with Pull-up Resistance	8
2-392	H6CFD	H6CF with Pull-down Resistance	8
2-393	H8TF	3-state Output and Input Buffer	9
2-394	H8TFU	H8TF with Pull-up Resistance	9
2-395	H8TFD	H8TF with Pull-down Resistance	9
2-396	H8CF	3-state Output and Input Buffer	9
2-397	H8CFU	H8CF with Pull-up Resistance	9
2-398	H8CFD	H8CF with Pull-down Resistance	9
Oscillator Circuits			
2-399	IT1O	Input Buffer for Oscillator	0
2-400	HOC	Output Buffer for Oscillator and Input Buffer	8
2-401	HOS	Output Buffer for Oscillator and Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer	8
2-402	HOCR	Output Buffer for Oscillator	8

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I1B	Input Buffer (Inverter)	5

Cell Symbol

X  IN

Propagation Delay Parameter						
tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.60	0.04	1.54	0.04			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

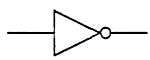
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-I1B-E1 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 20-1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I1BU	Input Buffer (Inverter) with Pull-up Resistance	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.60	0.04	1.54	0.04			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

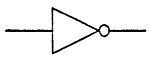
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

UHB-I1BU-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I1BD	Input Buffer (Inverter) with Pull-down Resistance	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.60	0.04	1.54	0.04			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

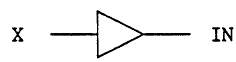
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-I1BD-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-3

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I2B	Input Buffer (True)	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN

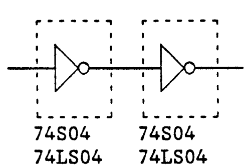
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

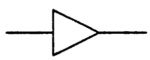
TTL Equivalent Circuit



UHB-I2B-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-4

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I2BU	Input Buffer (True) with Pull-up Resistance	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

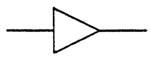
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I2BD	Input Buffer (True) with Pull-down Resistance	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

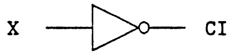
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition.
The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-I2BD-E1 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 20-6

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
IKB	Clock Input Buffer (Inverter)	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.37	0.02	1.82	0.02			X → CI

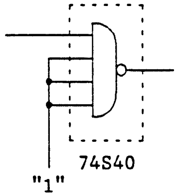
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
CI	150

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

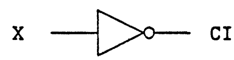
TTL Equivalent Circuit



UHB-IKB-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-7

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
IKBU	Clock Input Buffer (Inverter) with Pull-up Resistance	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.37	0.02	1.82	0.02			X → CI

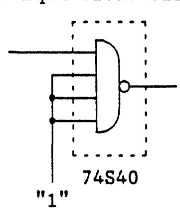
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
CI	150

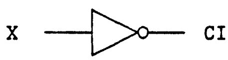
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

TTL Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
IKBD	Clock Input Buffer (Inverter) with Pull-down Resistance	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.37	0.02	1.82	0.02			X → CI

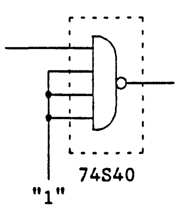
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
CI	150

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

TTL Equivalent Circuit

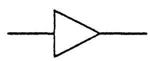


2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
ILB	Clock Input Buffer (True)	6

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.03	0.02	2.56	0.02			X → CI

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

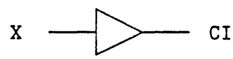
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
CI	150

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition.
The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
ILBU	Clock Input Buffer (True) with Pull-up Resistance	6

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.03	0.02	2.56	0.02			X → CI

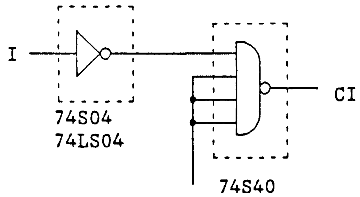
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
CI	150

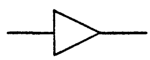
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

TTL Equivalent Circuit



FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
ILBD	Clock Input Buffer (True) with Pull-down Resistance	6

Cell Symbol

X  CI

Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.03	0.02	2.56	0.02			X → CI

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

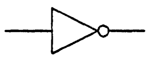
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
CI	150

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I1C	CMOS Interface Input Buffer (Inverter)	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.32	0.04	1.44	0.04			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

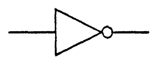
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-I1C-E1 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 20-13

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I1CU	CMOS Interface Input Buffer (Inverter) with Pull-up Resistance	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.32	0.04	1.44	0.04			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

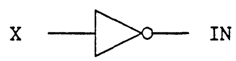
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-I1CU-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-14

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I1CD	CMOS Interface Input Buffer (Inverter) with Pull-down Resistance	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.35	0.04	1.44	0.04			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

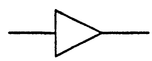
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I2C	CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True)	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

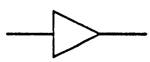
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-I2C-E2 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 20-16

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version
Cell Name: I2CU	Number of BC: 4
Function: CMOS Interface Input Buffer with Pull-up Resistance (True)	

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

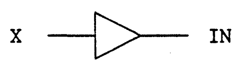
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION — "UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I2CD	CMOS Interface Input Buffer with Pull-down Resistance (True)	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

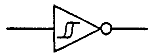
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I1S	Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer (CMOS Type, Inverter)	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
3.90	0.16	2.68	0.08			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

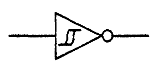
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-I1S-E1 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 20-19

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I1SU	Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer (CMOS Type, Inverter) with Pull-up Resistance	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
3.90	0.16	2.68	0.08			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

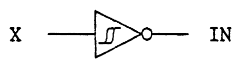
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-I1SU-E1 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 20-20

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I1SD	Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer (CMOS Type, Inverter) with Pull-down Resistance	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
3.90	0.16	2.68	0.08			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

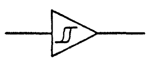
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition.
The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I2S	Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer (CMOS Type, True)	8

Cell Symbol

X  IN

Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.48	0.16	3.08	0.10			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

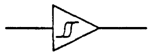
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-I2S-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-22

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I2SU	Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer (CMOS Type, True) with Pull-up Resistance	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.48	0.16	3.08	0.10			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

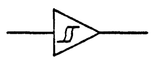
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-I2SU-E1 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 20-23

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I2SD	Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer (CMOS Type, True) with Pull-down Resistance	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.48	0.16	3.08	0.10			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

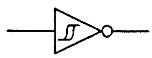
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I1R	Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer (TTL Type, Inverter)	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
4.48	0.16	2.36	0.08			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

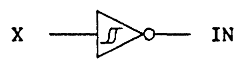
UHB-I1R-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-25

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I1RU	Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer (TTL Type, Inverter) with Pull-up Resistance	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
4.48	0.16	2.36	0.08			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

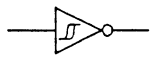
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I1RD	Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer (TTL Type, Inverter) with Pull-down Resistance	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
4.48	0.16	2.36	0.08			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

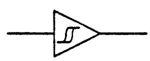
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I2R	Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer (TTL Type, True)	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter						
tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.24	0.16	3.72	0.13			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

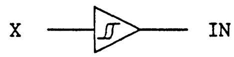
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I2RU	Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer (TTL Type, True) with Pull-up Resistance	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.24	0.16	3.72	0.13			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

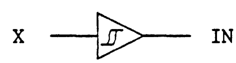
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I2RD	Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer (TTL Type, True) with Pull-down Resistance	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.24	0.16	3.72	0.13			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

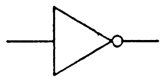
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition.
The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

UHB-I2RD-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-30

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
01B	Output Buffer(IOL=3.2mA, Inverter)	3

Cell Symbol

OT  X

Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.93 (5.29)	0.056	2.24 (9.68)	0.124			OT → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition.
The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.

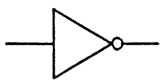
2. Output load capacitance of 60 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-01B-E4	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-31

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
01L	Output Buffer(IOL=12mA, Inverter)	3

Cell Symbol

OT  X

Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.29 (4.51)	0.037	2.47 (4.93)	0.041			OT → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

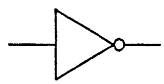
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 60 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
O1R	Output Buffer(IOL=3.2mA, Inverter) with Noise Limit Resistance	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
3.30 (6.66)	0.056	5.18 (12.98)	0.13			OT → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

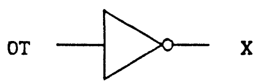
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 60 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
01S	Output Buffer(IOL=12mA, Inverter) with Noise Limit Resistance	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
4.02 (6.30)	0.038	6.39 (9.63)	0.054			OT → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.

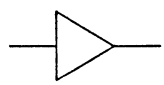
2. Output load capacitance of 60 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
02B	Output Buffer (IOL=3.2mA, True)	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.70 (5.09)	0.056	1.75 (9.19)	0.124			OT → X

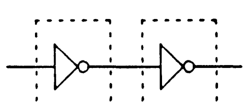
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

TTL Equivalent Circuit



74S04 74S04
74LS04 74LS04

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.

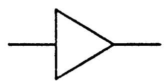
2. Output load capacitance of 60 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
02L	Output Buffer(IOL=12mA, True)	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.09 (4.31)	0.037	1.98 (4.44)	0.041			OT → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.

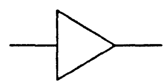
2. Output load capacitance of 60 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-02L-E3	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-36

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
02R	Output Buffer(IOL=3.2mA, True) with Noise Limit Resistance	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.99 (6.35)	0.056	4.69 (12.49)	0.13			OT → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.

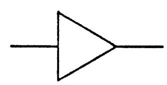
2. Output load capacitance of 60 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
02S	Output Buffer(IOL=12mA, True) with Noise Limit Resistance	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
3.71 (5.99)	0.038	5.87 (9.11)	0.054			OT → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.

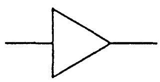
2. Output load capacitance of 60 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
02S2	Output Buffer(IOL=24mA, True) with Noise Limit Resistance	6

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
5.27 (7.19)	0.032	9.51 (13.11)	0.06			OT → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

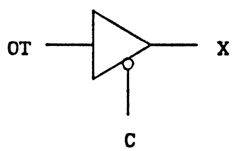
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 60 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
04R	Tri-state Output Buffer(IOL=3.2mA, True) with Noise Limit Resistance	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
3.12 (6.76)	0.056	5.66 (14.11)	0.13			OT → X

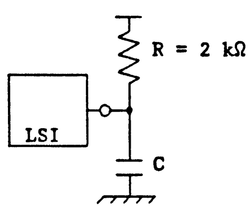
L → Z		Z → L		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
2.22 (13.44)	*	6.47 (14.92)	0.13	C → X

H → Z		Z → H		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
3.07 (13.44)	*	3.20 (14.92)	0.056	C → X

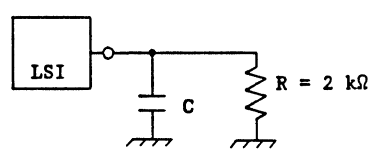
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.

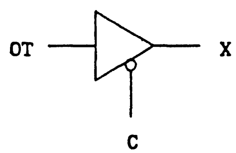
2. Output load capacitance of 65 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-04R-E3	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-40

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
04S	Tri-state Output Buffer(IOL=12mA, True) with Noise Limit Resistance	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
3.96 (6.43)	0.038	7.25 (10.76)	0.054			OT → X

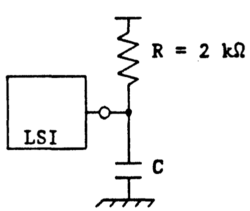
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
3.65 (17.83)	*	7.40 (10.91)	0.054	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL	Path
3.75 (17.83)	*	3.69 (10.91)	0.038	C → X

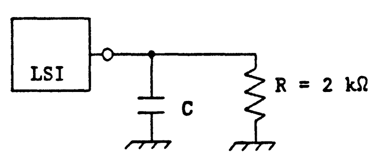
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.

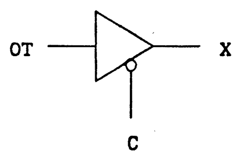
2. Output load capacitance of 65 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-04S-E3	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-41

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
04S2	Tri-state Output Buffer(IOL=24mA, True) with Noise Limit Resistance	7

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
5.61 (7.69)	0.032	11.62 (15.52)	0.06			OT → X

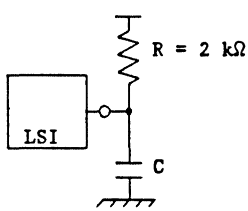
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
5.36 (19.23)	*	11.18 (15.08)	0.06	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
6.37 (19.23)	*	5.25 (15.08)	0.032

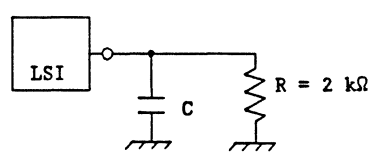
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

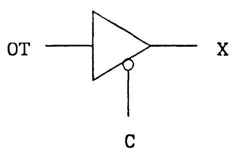
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 65 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
04T	Tri-state Output Buffer(IOL=3.2mA, True)	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.42 (6.06)	0.056	2.52 (10.97)	0.13			OT → X

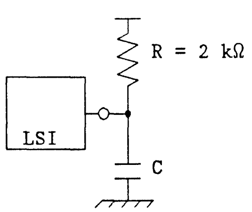
L → Z		Z → L		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	
2.07 (12.35)	*	2.55 (11.00)	0.13	C → X

H → Z		Z → H		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	
3.41 (12.35)	*	2.31 (11.00)	0.056	C → X

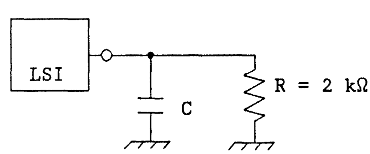
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.

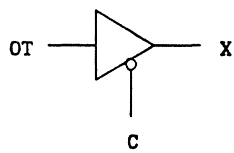
2. Output load capacitance of 65 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
04W	Tri-state Output Buffer(IOL=12mA, True)	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
3.02 (5.49)	0.038	4.12 (7.17)	0.047			OT → X

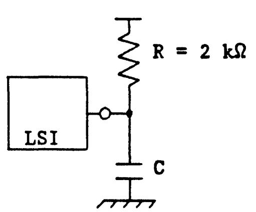
L → Z		Z → L		Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	
2.96 (16.35)	*	3.69 (6.75)	0.047	C → X

H → Z		Z → H	
t0	KCL	t0	KCL
4.03 (16.35)	*	2.72 (6.75)	0.038

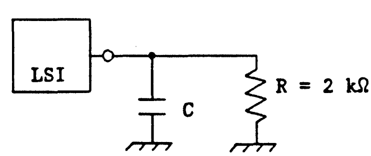
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

* These values are subject to external loading condition. Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

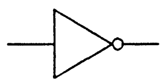
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 65 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
01BF	Output Buffer (IOL=8mA, Inverter)	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.96 (5.32)	0.056	2.01 (5.79)	0.063			OT → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.

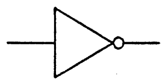
2. Output load capacitance of 60 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-01BF-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-87

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
01RF	Output Buffer (IOL=8mA, Inverter) with Noise Limit Resistance	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
3.39 (6.75)	0.056	5.60 (9.38)	0.063			OT → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

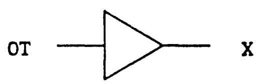
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 60 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
02BF	Output Buffer (IOL=8mA, True)	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.76 (5.12)	0.056	1.52 (5.30)	0.063			OT → X

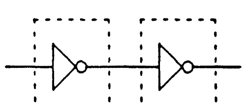
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

TTL Equivalent Circuit



74S04 74S04
74LS04 74LS04

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 60 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

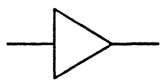
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-02BF-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-89

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
O2RF	Output Buffer (IOL=8mA, True) with Noise Limit Resistance	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
3.08 (6.44)	0.056	5.11 (8.89)	0.063			OT → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.

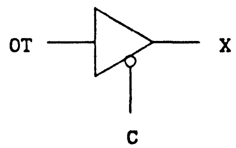
2. Output load capacitance of 60 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-O2RF-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-90

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
04RF	Tri-state Output Buffer (IOL=8mA, True) with Noise Limit Resistance	5

Cell Symbol



Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

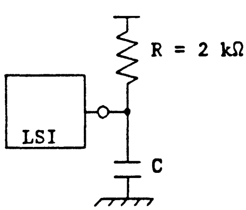
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
3.21 (6.85)	0.056	5.96 (10.51)	0.070			OT → X

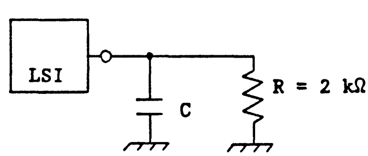
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.62 (15.89)	*	6.82 (11.37)	0.070	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL	Path
3.30 (15.89)	*	3.21 (11.37)	0.056	C → X

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.

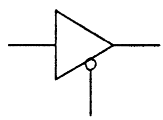
2. Output load capacitance of 65 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
04TF	Tri-state Output Buffer (IOL=8mA, True)	4

Cell Symbol



Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

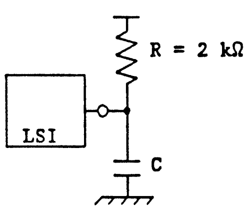
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
2.51 (6.15)	0.056	3.27 (7.37)	0.063			OT → X

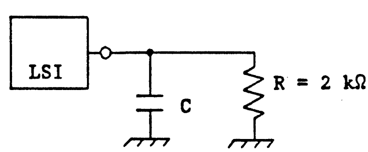
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.29 (14.80)	*	3.35 (7.45)	0.063	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL	Path
3.12 (14.80)	*	2.37 (7.45)	0.056	C → X

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.

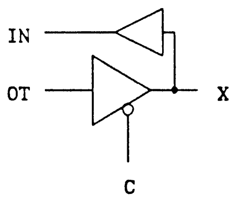
2. Output load capacitance of 65 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-04TF-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-92

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6T	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) & Input Buffer (True)	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN
2.42	0.056	2.52	0.13			OT → X
(7.18)		(13.57)				

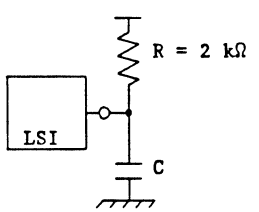
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.07 (15.35)	*	2.55 (13.60)	0.13	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL	Path
3.41 (15.35)	*	2.31 (13.60)	0.056	C → X

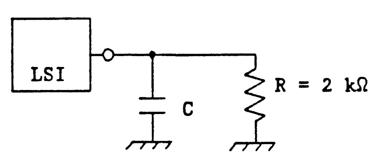
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

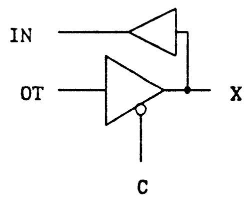
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H6T-E4	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-45

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6TU	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) & Input Buffer (True) with Pull-up Resistance	8

Cell Symbol



Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

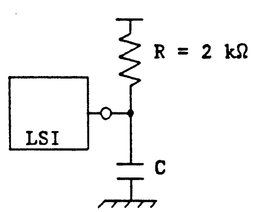
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN
2.42 (7.18)	0.056	2.52 (13.57)	0.13			OT → X

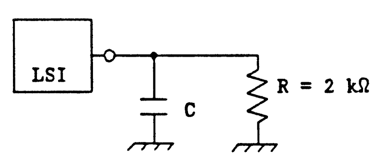
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.07 (15.35)	*	2.55 (13.60)	0.13	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL	Path
3.41 (15.35)	*	2.31 (13.60)	0.056	C → X

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

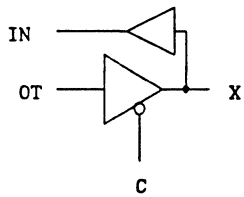
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H6TU-E4	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-46

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6TD	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) & Input Buffer (True) with Pull-down Resistance	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN
2.42 (7.18)	0.056	2.52 (13.57)	0.13			OT → X

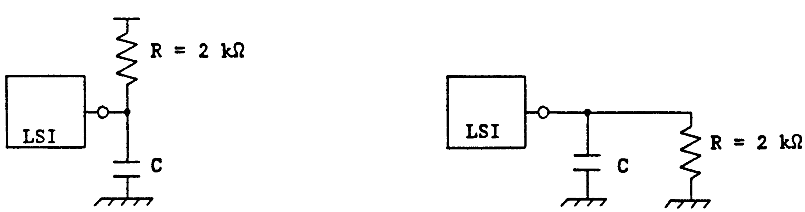
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.07 (15.35)	*	2.55 (13.60)	0.13	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.41 (15.35)	*	2.31 (13.60)	0.056

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition. Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL. (b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

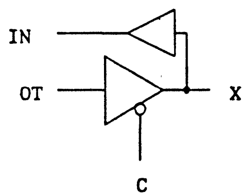
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6W	Tri-state Output(IOL=12mA) & Input Buffer (True)	8

Cell Symbol



Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

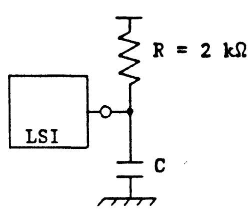
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN
3.02	0.038	4.12	0.047			OT → X
(6.25)		(8.12)				

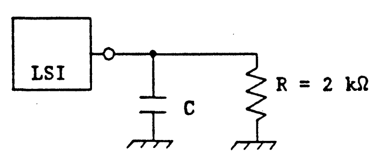
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.96 (20.25)	*	3.69 (7.69)	0.047	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL	Path
4.03 (20.25)	*	2.72 (7.69)	0.038	C → X

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

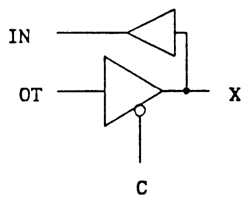
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6WU	Tri-state Output(IOL=12mA) & Input Buffer (True) with Pull-up Resistance	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN
3.02 (6.25)	0.038	4.12 (8.12)	0.047			OT → X

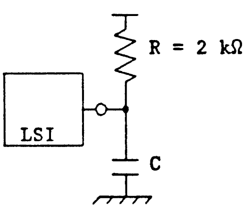
L → Z		Z → L		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
2.96 (20.25)	*	3.69 (7.69)	0.047	C → X

H → Z		Z → H		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
4.03 (20.25)	*	2.72 (7.69)	0.038	C → X

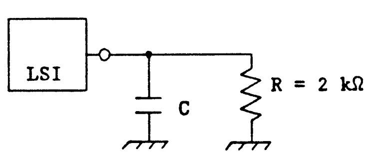
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

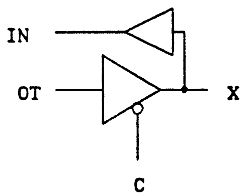
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6WD	Tri-state Output(IOL=12mA) & Input Buffer (True) with Pull-down Resistance	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN
3.02	0.038	4.12	0.047			OT → X
(6.25)		(8.12)				

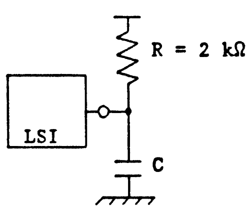
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.96	*	3.69	0.047	C → X
(20.25)		(7.69)		

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
4.03	*	2.72	0.038
(20.25)		(7.69)	

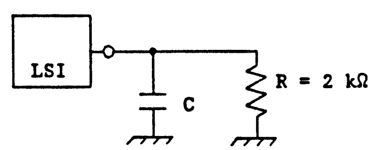
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

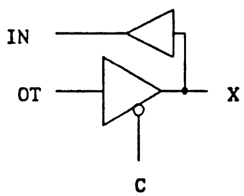
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6C	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) & CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True)	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN
2.42 (7.18)	0.056	2.52 (13.57)	0.13			OT → X

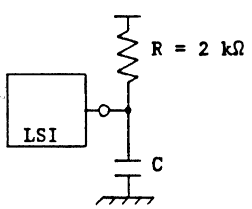
L → Z		Z → L		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
2.07 (15.35)	*	2.55 (13.60)	0.13	C → X

H → Z		Z → H		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
3.41 (15.35)	*	2.31 (13.60)	0.056	C → X

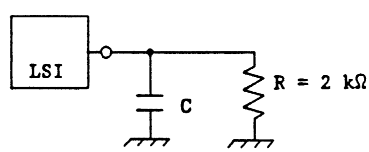
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

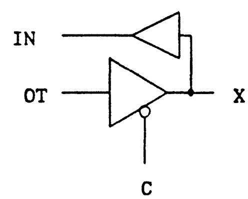
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6CU	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) & CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True) with Pull-up Resistance	8

Cell Symbol



Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

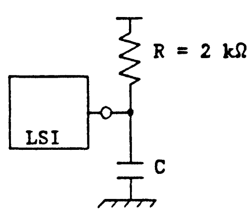
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN
2.42	0.056	2.52	0.13			OT → X
(7.18)		(13.57)				

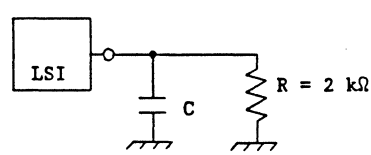
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.07		2.55	0.13	C → X
(15.35)	*	(13.60)		

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.41		2.31	0.056
(15.35)	*	(13.60)	

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

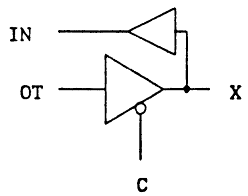
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H6CU-E4	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-52

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6CD	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) & CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True) with Pull-down Resistance	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN
2.42	0.056	2.52	0.13			OT → X
(7.18)		(13.57)				

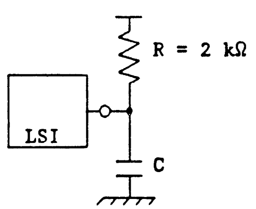
L → Z		Z → L		Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	C → X
2.07 (15.35)	*	2.55 (13.60)	0.13	

H → Z		Z → H	
t0	KCL	t0	KCL
3.41 (15.35)	*	2.31 (13.60)	0.056

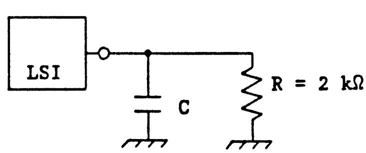
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

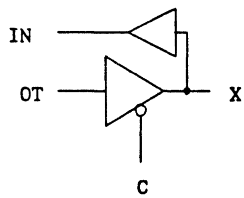
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6E	Tri-state Output(IOL=12mA) & CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True)	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN
3.02 (6.25)	0.038	4.12 (8.12)	0.047			OT → X

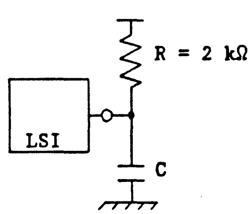
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.96 (20.25)	*	3.69 (7.69)	0.047	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
4.03 (20.25)	*	2.72 (7.69)	0.038

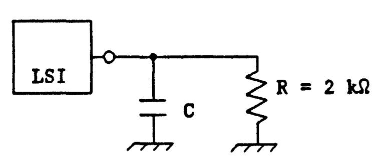
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

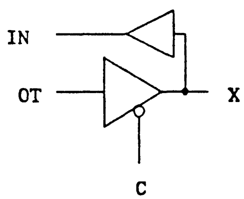
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6EU	Tri-state Output(IOL=12mA) & CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True) with Pull-up Resistance	8

Cell Symbol



Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

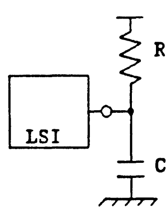
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN
3.02 (6.25)	0.038	4.12 (8.12)	0.047			OT → X

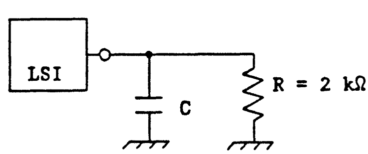
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.96 (20.25)	*	3.69 (7.69)	0.047	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
4.03 (20.25)	*	2.72 (7.69)	0.038

* These values are subject to external loading condition. Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

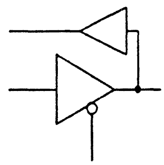
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H6EU-E3	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-55

2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6ED	Tri-state Output(IOL=12mA) & CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True) with Pull-down Resistance	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN
3.02 (6.25)	0.038	4.12 (8.12)	0.047			OT → X

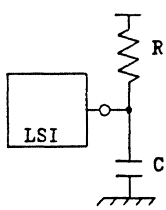
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.96 (20.25)	*	3.69 (7.69)	0.047	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
4.03 (20.25)	*	2.72 (7.69)	0.038

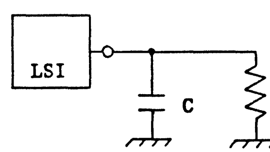
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

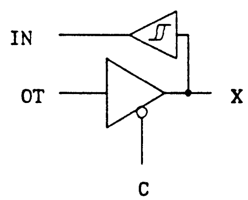
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H6ED-E3	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-56

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6S	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) & Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer(CMOS Type, True)	12

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
2.48	0.16	3.08	0.10			X → IN
2.42 (7.18)	0.056	2.52 (13.57)	0.13			OT → X

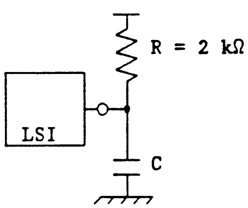
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.07 (15.35)	*	2.55 (13.60)	0.13	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.41 (15.35)	*	2.31 (13.60)	0.056

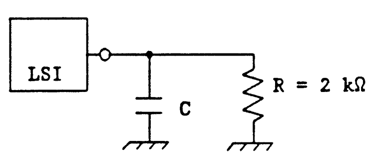
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

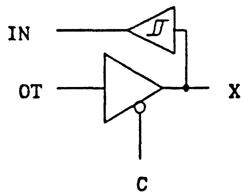
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6SU	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) & Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer(CMOS Type, True) with Resistance	12

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
2.48	0.16	3.08	0.10			X → IN
2.42 (7.18)	0.056	2.52 (13.57)	0.13			OT → X

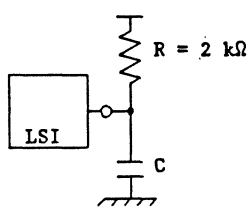
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.07 (15.35)	*	2.55 (13.60)	0.13	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.41 (15.35)	*	2.31 (13.60)	0.056

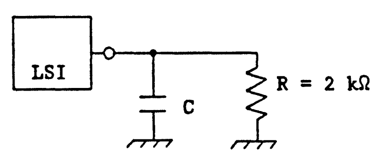
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

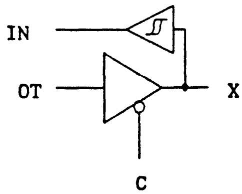
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6SD	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) & Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer(CMOS Type, True) with Resistance	12

Cell Symbol



Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

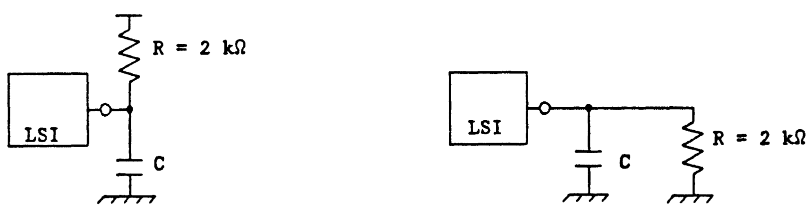
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.48	0.16	3.08	0.10			X → IN
2.42 (7.18)	0.056	2.52 (13.57)	0.13			OT → X

L → Z		Z → L		Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	
2.07 (15.35)	*	2.55 (13.60)	0.13	C → X

H → Z		Z → H	
t0	KCL	t0	KCL
3.41 (15.35)	*	2.31 (13.60)	0.056

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time
at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL. (b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

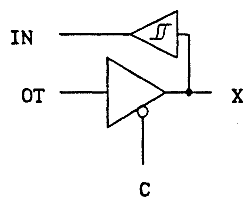
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H6SD-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-59

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6R	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) & Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer (TTL Type, True)	12

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.24	0.16	3.72	0.13			X → IN
2.42	0.056	2.52	0.13			OT → X
(7.18)		(13.57)				

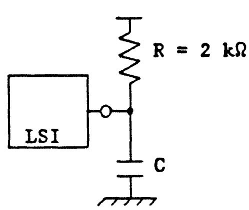
L → Z		Z → L		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
2.07 (15.35)	*	2.55 (13.60)	0.13	C → X

H → Z		Z → H		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
3.41 (15.35)	*	2.31 (13.60)	0.056	C → X

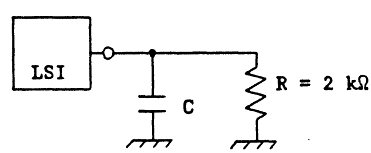
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

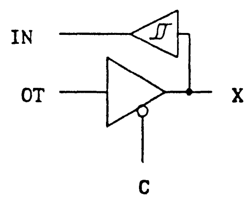
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6RU	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) & Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer (TTL Type, True) with Pull-up Resistance	12

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
2.24	0.16	3.72	0.13			X → IN
2.42	0.056	2.52	0.13			OT → X
(7.18)		(13.57)				

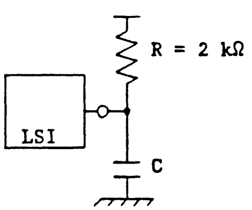
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.07 (15.35)	*	2.55 (13.60)	0.13	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.41 (15.35)	*	2.31 (13.60)	0.056

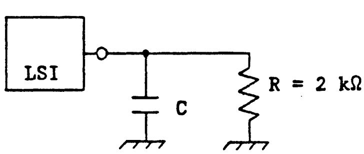
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

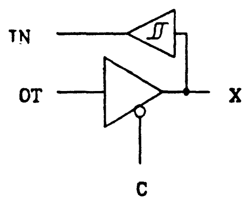
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6RD	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) & Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer (TTL Type, True) with Pull-down Resistance	12

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.24	0.16	3.72	0.13			X → IN
2.42 (7.18)	0.056	2.52 (13.57)	0.13			OT → X

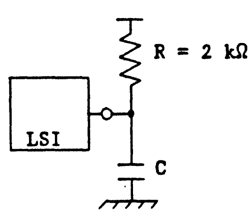
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.07 (15.35)	*	2.55 (13.60)	0.13	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.41 (15.35)	*	2.31 (13.60)	0.056

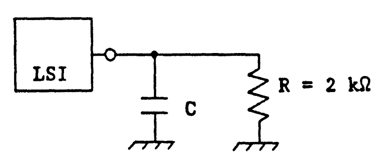
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

* These values are subject to external loading condition. Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

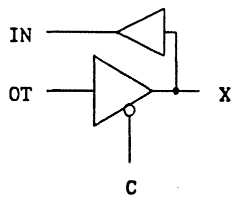
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8T	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) with Noise Limit Resistance & Input Buffer (True)	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN
3.12 (7.88)	0.056	5.66 (16.71)	0.13			OT → X

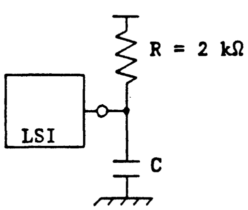
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.22 (16.44)	*	6.47 (17.52)	0.13	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL	Path
3.07 (16.44)	*	3.20 (17.52)	0.056	C → X

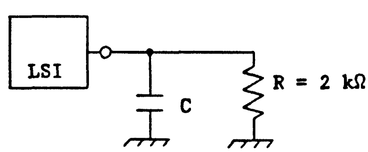
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

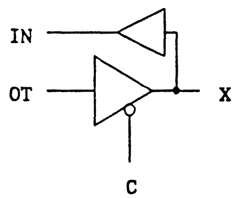
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H8T-E3	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-63

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8TU	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) with Noise Limit Resistance & Input Buffer (True) with Pull-up Resistance	9

Cell Symbol



Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

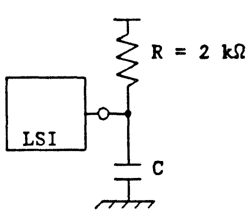
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN
3.12 (7.88)	0.056	5.66 (16.71)	0.13			OT → X

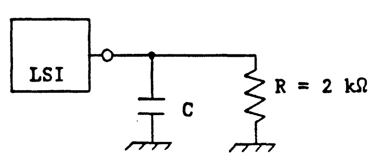
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.22 (16.44)	*	6.47 (17.52)	0.13	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.07 (16.44)	*	3.20 (17.52)	0.056

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

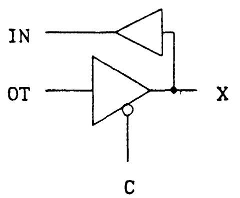
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H8TU-E3	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-64

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8TD	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) with Noise Limit Resistance & Input Buffer (True) with Pull-down Resistance	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN
3.12	0.056	5.66	0.13			OT → X
(7.88)		(16.71)				

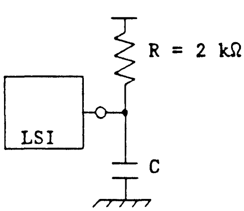
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.22 (16.44)	*	6.47 (17.52)	0.13	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.07 (16.44)	*	3.20 (17.52)	0.056

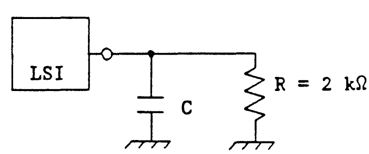
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

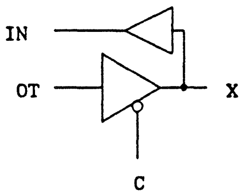
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8W	Tri-state Output(IOL=12mA) with Noise Limit Resistance & Input Buffer (True)	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN
3.96 (7.19)	0.038	7.25 (11.84)	0.054			OT → X

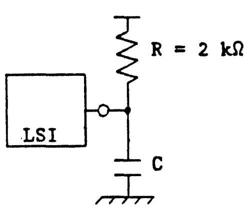
L → Z		Z → L		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
3.65 (21.73)	*	7.40 (11.99)	0.054	C → X

H → Z		Z → H	
t0	KCL	t0	KCL
3.75 (21.73)	*	3.69 (11.99)	0.038

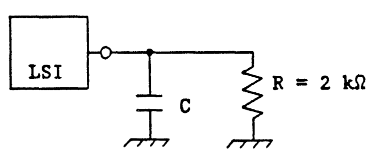
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

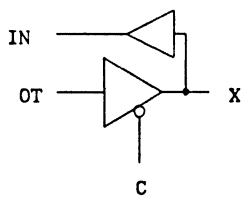
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H8W-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-66

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8WU	Tri-state Output(IOL=12mA) with Noise Limit Resistance & Input Buffer (True) with Pull-up Resistance	9

Cell Symbol



Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

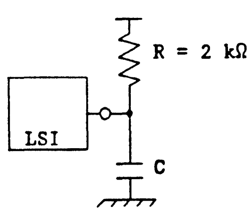
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN
3.96 (7.19)	0.038	7.25 (11.84)	0.054			OT → X

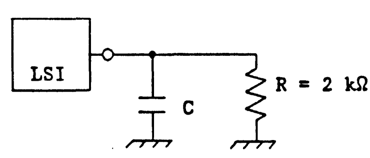
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
3.65 (21.73)	*	7.40 (11.99)	0.054	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.75 (21.73)	*	3.69 (11.99)	0.038

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

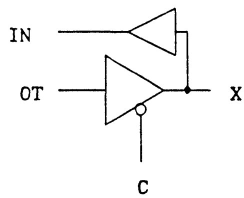
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H8WU-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-67

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8WD	Tri-state Output(IOL=12mA) with Noise Limit Resistance & Input Buffer (True) with Pull-down Resistance	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN
3.96 (7.19)	0.038	7.25 (11.84)	0.054			OT → X

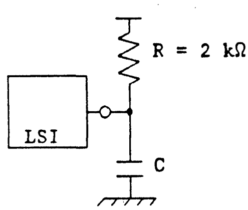
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
3.65 (21.73)	*	7.40 (11.99)	0.054	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.75 (21.73)	*	3.69 (11.99)	0.038

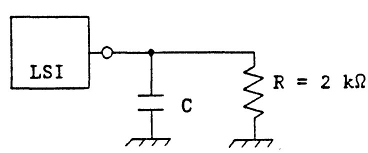
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

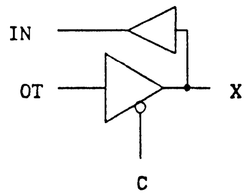
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H8WD-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-68

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8W2	Tri-state Output(IOL=24mA) with Noise Limit Resistance & Input Buffer (TTL, True)	11

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN
5.61 (8.33)	0.032	11.62 (16.72)	0.06			OT → X

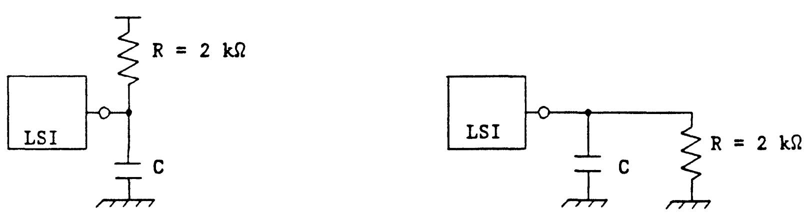
L → Z		Z → L		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
5.36 (23.23)	*	11.18 (16.28)	0.06	C → X

H → Z		Z → H	
t0	KCL	t0	KCL
6.37 (23.23)	*	5.25 (16.28)	0.032

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL. (b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

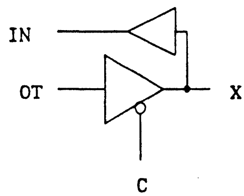
UHB-H8W2-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-69

2

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8W1	Tri-state Output(IOL=24mA) with Noise Limit Resistance & Input Buffer (TTL, True) with Pull-up Resistance	11

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN
5.61 (8.33)	0.032	11.62 (16.72)	0.06			OT → X

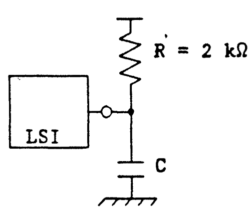
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
5.36 (23.23)	*	11.18 (16.28)	0.06	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL	Path
6.37 (23.23)	*	5.25 (16.28)	0.032	C → X

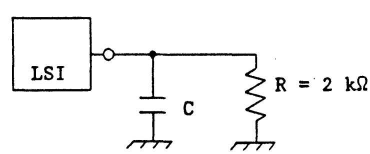
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

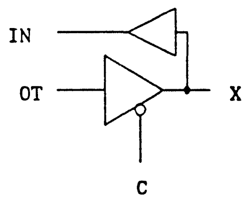
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8W0	Tri-state Output(IOL=24mA) with Noise Limit Resistance & Input Buffer (TTL, True) with Pull-down Resistance	11

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN
5.61 (8.33)	0.032	11.62 (16.72)	0.06			OT → X

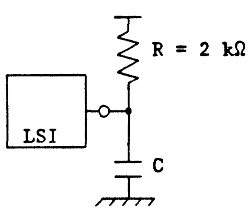
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
5.36 (23.23)	*	11.18 (16.28)	0.06	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
6.37 (23.23)	*	5.25 (16.28)	0.032

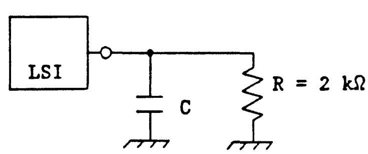
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

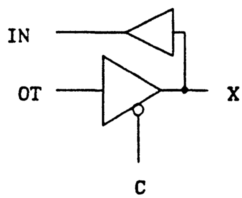
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H8W0-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-71

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8C	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) with Noise Limit Resistance & CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True)	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN
3.12	0.056	5.66	0.13			OT → X
(7.88)		(16.71)				

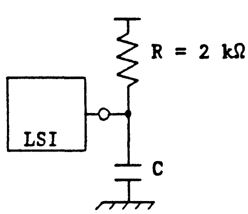
L → Z		Z → L		Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	C → X
2.22		6.47	0.13	
(16.44)	*	(17.52)		

H → Z		Z → H	
t0	KCL	t0	KCL
3.07		3.20	0.056
(16.44)	*	(17.52)	

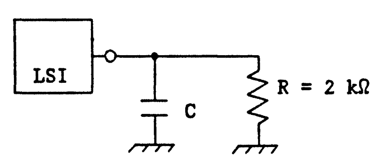
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

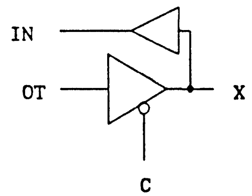
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H8C-E3 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 20-72

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8CU	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) w/ Noise Limit Resistance & CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True) w/ Pull-up Resistance	9

Cell Symbol



Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

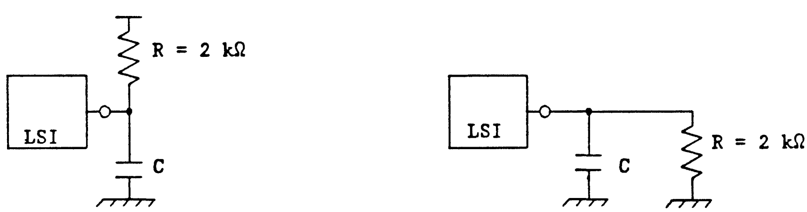
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN
3.12 (7.88)	0.056	5.66 (16.71)	0.13			OT → X

L → Z		Z → L		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
2.22 (16.44)	*	6.47 (17.52)	0.13	C → X

H → Z		Z → H		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
3.07 (16.44)	*	3.20 (17.52)	0.056	C → X

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time
at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL. (b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

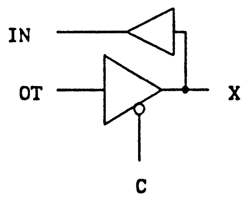
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8CD	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) w/ Noise Limit Resistance & CMOS Interface Input Buffer(True) w/ Pull-down Resistance	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN
3.12 (7.88)	0.056	5.66 (16.71)	0.13			OT → X

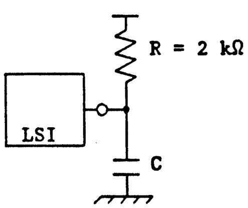
L → Z		Z → L		Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	
2.22 (16.44)	*	6.47 (17.52)	0.13	C → X

H → Z		Z → H	
t0	KCL	t0	KCL
3.07 (16.44)	*	3.20 (17.52)	0.056

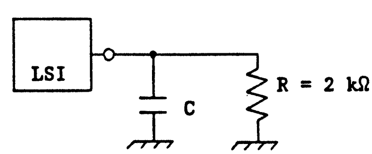
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

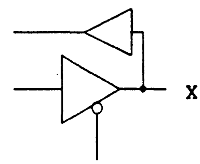
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H8CD-E3	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-74

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8E	Tri-state Output(IOL=12mA) with Noise Limit Resistance & CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True)	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN
3.96	0.038	7.25	0.054			OT → X
(7.19)		(11.84)				

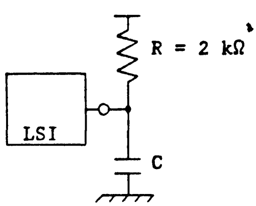
L → Z		Z → L		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
3.65		7.40	0.054	C → X
(21.73)	*	(11.99)		

H → Z		Z → H		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
3.75		3.69	0.038	C → X
(21.73)	*	(11.99)		

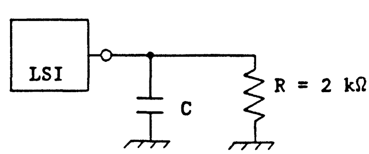
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

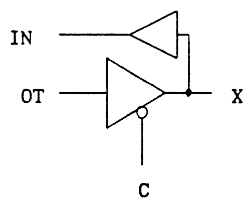
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8EU	Tri-state Output(IOL=12mA) with Noise Limit Resistance & CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True) w/ Pull-up Resistance	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN
3.96 (7.19)	0.038	7.25 (11.84)	0.054			OT → X

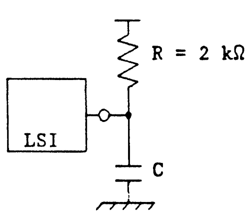
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
3.65 (21.73)	*	7.40 (11.99)	0.054	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL	Path
3.75 (21.73)	*	3.69 (11.99)	0.038	C → X

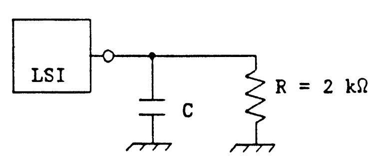
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

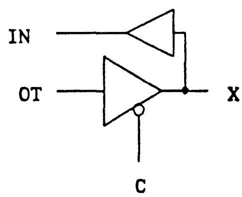
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H8EU-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-76

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version
Cell Name / **Function**	**Number of BC**
H8ED — Tri-state Output(IOL=12mA) with Noise Limit Resistance & CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True) w/ Pull-down Resistance	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN
3.96 (7.19)	0.038	7.25 (11.84)	0.054			OT → X

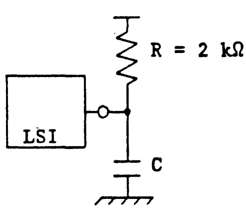
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
3.65 (21.73)	*	7.40 (11.99)	0.054	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.75 (21.73)	*	3.69 (11.99)	0.038

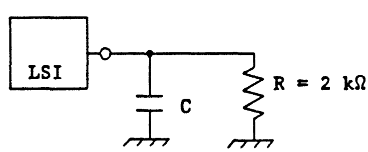
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

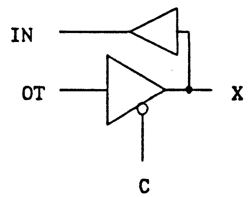
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8E2	Tri-state Output(IOL=24mA) w/ Noise Limit Resistance & Input Buffer (CMOS, True)	11

Cell Symbol



Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

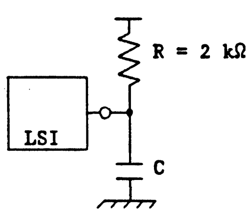
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN
5.61 (8.33)	0.032	11.62 (16.72)	0.06			OT → X

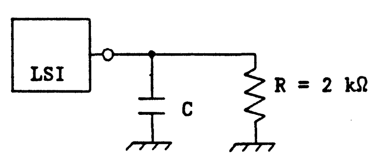
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
5.36 (23.23)	*	11.18 (16.28)	0.06	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
6.37 (23.23)	*	5.25 (16.28)	0.032

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

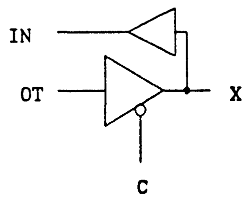
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version
Cell Name / **Function**	**Number of BC**
H8E1 — Tri-state Output(IOL=24mA) w/ Noise Limit Resistance & Input Buffer(CMOS, True) w/ Pull-up Resistance	11

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN
5.61 (8.33)	0.032	11.62 (16.72)	0.06			OT → X

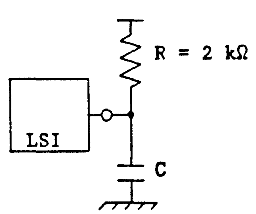
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
5.36 (23.23)	*	11.18 (16.28)	0.06	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL	Path
6.37 (23.23)	*	5.25 (16.28)	0.032	C → X

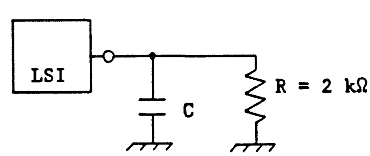
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

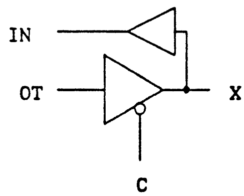
UHB-H8E1-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-79

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8E0	Tri-state Output(IOL=24mA) w/ Noise Limit Resistance & Input Buffer(CMOS, True) w/ Pull-down Resistance	11

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN
5.61 (8.33)	0.032	11.62 (16.72)	0.06			OT → X

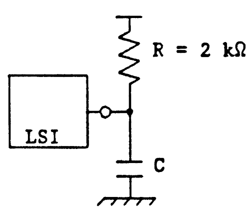
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
5.36 (23.23)	*	11.18 (16.28)	0.06	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
6.37 (23.23)	*	5.25 (16.28)	0.032

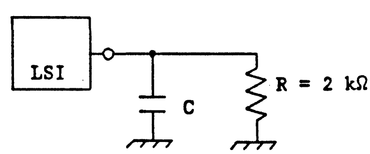
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

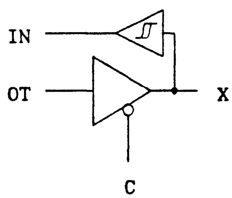
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8S	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) & Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer (CMOS Type, True) w/ Noise Limit Resistance	13

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.48	0.16	3.08	0.10			X → IN
3.12 (7.88)	0.056	5.66 (16.71)	0.13			OT → X

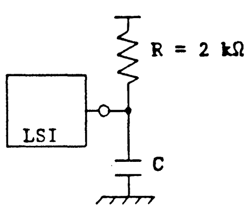
L → Z		Z → L		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
2.22 (16.44)	*	6.47 (17.52)	0.13	C → X

H → Z		Z → H	
t0	KCL	t0	KCL
3.07 (16.44)	*	3.20 (17.52)	0.056

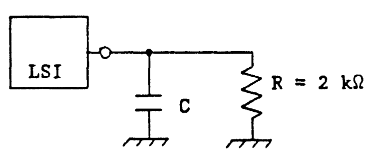
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

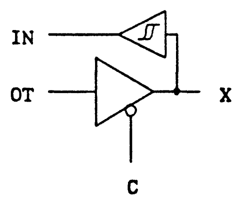
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H8S-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-81

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8SU	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) & Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer(CMOS Type,True) w/ Noise Limit Resistance w/ Pull-up Resistance	13

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.48	0.16	3.08	0.10			X → IN
3.12 (7.88)	0.056	5.66 (16.71)	0.13			OT → X

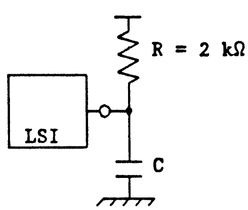
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.22 (16.44)	*	6.47 (17.52)	0.13	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.07 (16.44)	*	3.20 (17.52)	0.056

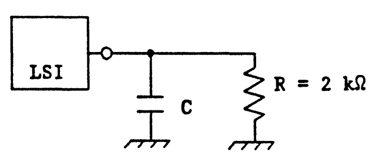
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

* These values are subject to external loading condition. Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

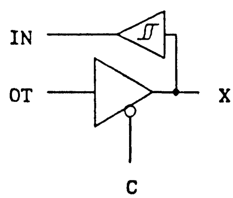
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H8SU-E2	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-82

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8SD	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) & Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer(CMOS Type ,True) w/ Noise Limit Resistance w/ Pull-down Resistance	13

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.48	0.16	3.08	0.10			X → IN
3.12 (7.88)	0.056	5.66 (16.71)	0.13			OT → X

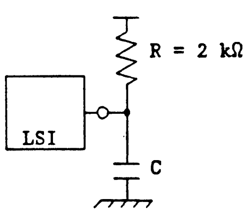
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.22 (16.44)	*	6.47 (17.52)	0.13	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.07 (16.44)	*	3.20 (17.52)	0.056

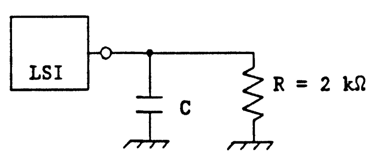
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

* These values are subject to external loading condition. Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

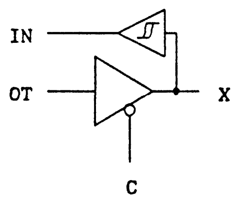
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8R	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) & Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer (TTL Type, True) w/ Noise Limit Resistance	13

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.24	0.16	3.72	0.13			X → IN
3.12	0.056	5.66	0.13			OT → X
(7.88)		(16.71)				

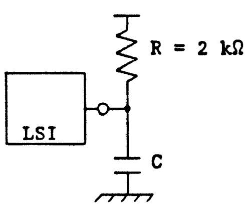
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.22 (16.44)	*	6.47 (17.52)	0.13	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.07 (16.44)	*	3.20 (17.52)	0.056

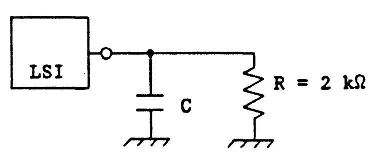
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

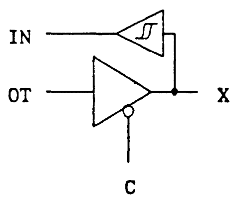
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8RU	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) & Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer(TTL Type, True) w/ Noise Limit Resistance w/ Pull-up Resistance	13

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

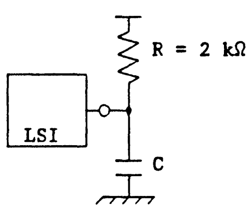
tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.24	0.16	3.72	0.13			X → IN
3.12	0.056	5.66	0.13			OT → X
(7.88)		(16.71)				

L → Z		Z → L		Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	C → X
2.22		6.47	0.13	
(16.44)	*	(17.52)		
H → Z		**Z → H**		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	
3.07		3.20	0.056	
(16.44)	*	(17.52)		

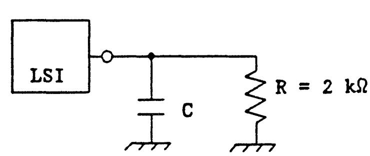
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

* These values are subject to external loading condition. Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

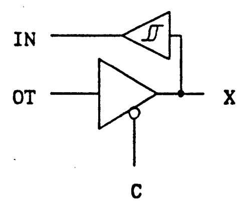
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H8RU-E2 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 20-85

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8RD	Tri-state Output(IOL=3.2mA) & Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer(TTL Type, True) w/ Noise Limit Resistance w/ Pull-down Resistance	13

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
2.24	0.16	3.72	0.13			X → IN
3.12	0.056	5.66	0.13			OT → X
(7.88)		(16.71)				

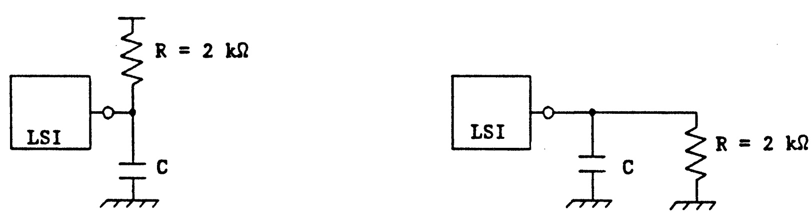
L → Z		Z → L		Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	
2.22 (16.44)	*	6.47 (17.52)	0.13	C → X

H → Z		Z → H	
t0	KCL	t0	KCL
3.07 (16.44)	*	3.20 (17.52)	0.056

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.   (b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

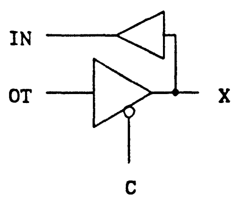
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6TF	Tri-state Output(IOL=8mA) & Input Buffer (True)	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN
2.51	0.056	3.27	0.063			OT → X
(7.27)		(8.63)				

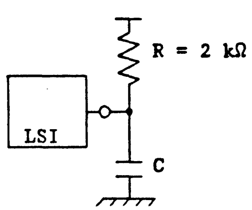
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.29		3.35	0.063	C → X
(18.62)	*	(8.71)		

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.12		2.37	0.056
(18.62)	*	(8.71)	

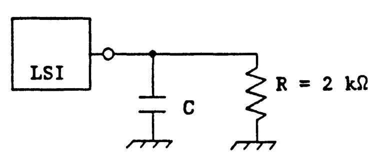
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

*** These values are subject to external loading condition.**
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

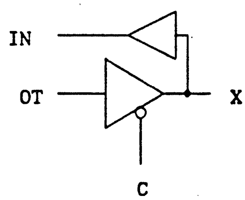
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H6TF-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-93

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6TFU	Tri-state Output(IOL=8mA) & Input Buffer (True) with Pull-up Resistance	8

Cell Symbol



Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

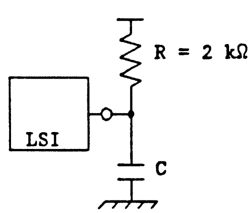
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN
2.51 (7.27)	0.056	3.27 (8.63)	0.063			OT → X

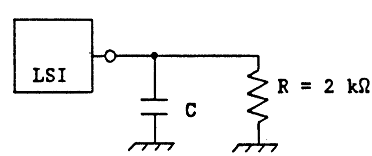
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.29 (18.62)	*	3.35 (8.71)	0.063	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.12 (18.62)	*	2.37 (8.71)	0.056

* These values are subject to external loading condition. Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

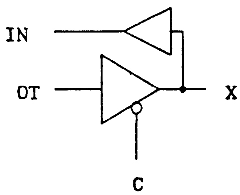
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6TFD	Tri-state Output(IOL=8mA) & Input Buffer (True) with Pull-down Resistance	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN
2.51	0.056	3.27	0.063			OT → X
(7.27)		(8.63)				

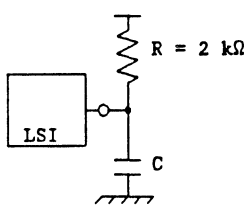
L → Z		Z → L		Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	C → X
2.29		3.35	0.063	
(18.62)	*	(8.71)		

H → Z		Z → H		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	
3.12		2.37	0.056	
(18.62)	*	(8.71)		

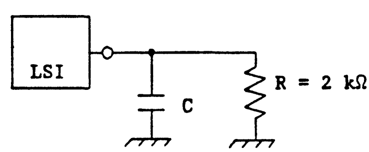
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time
at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

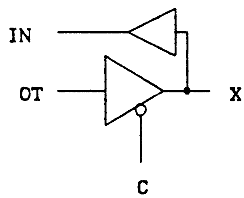
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6CF	Tri-state Output(IOL=8mA) & CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True)	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN
2.51 (7.27)	0.056	3.27 (8.63)	0.063			OT → X

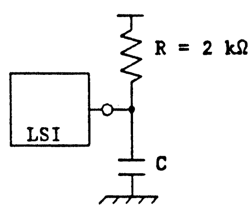
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.29 (18.62)	*	3.35 (8.71)	0.063	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.12 (18.62)	*	2.37 (8.71)	0.056

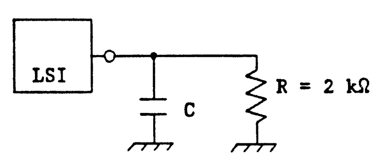
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

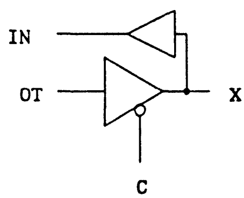
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6CFU	Tri-state Output(IOL=8mA) & CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True) with Pull-up Resistance	8

Cell Symbol



Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

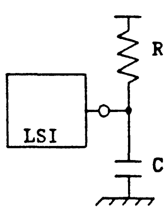
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN
2.51 (7.27)	0.056	3.27 (8.63)	0.063			OT → X

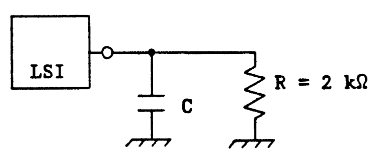
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.29 (18.62)	*	3.35 (8.71)	0.063	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL	Path
3.12 (18.62)	*	2.37 (8.71)	0.056	C → X

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

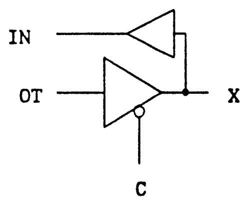
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6CFD	Tri-state Output(IOL=8mA) & CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True) with Pull-down Resistance	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN
2.51 (7.27)	0.056	3.27 (8.63)	0.063			OT → X

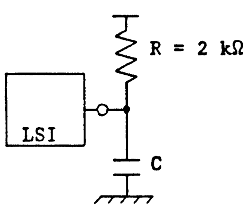
L → Z		Z → L		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
2.29 (18.62)	*	3.35 (8.71)	0.063	C → X

H → Z		Z → H	
t0	KCL	t0	KCL
3.12 (18.62)	*	2.37 (8.71)	0.056

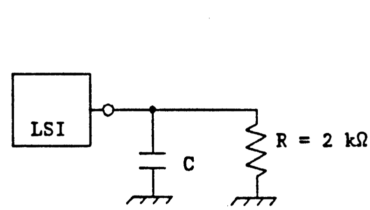
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

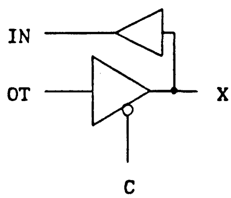
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H6CFD-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-98

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8TF	Tri-state Output(IOL=8mA) with Noise Limit Resistance & Input Buffer (True)	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN
3.21 (7.97)	0.056	5.96 (11.91)	0.070			OT → X

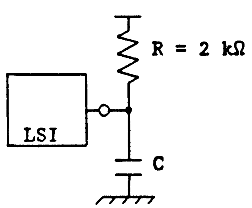
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.62 (19.71)	*	6.82 (12.77)	0.070	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.30 (19.71)	*	3.21 (12.77)	0.056

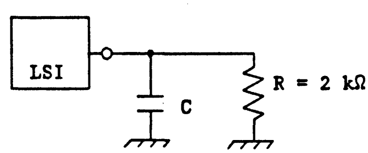
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition. Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

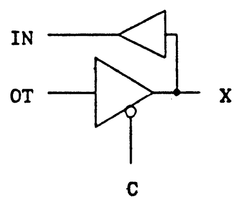
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H8TF-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-99

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8TFU	Tri-state Output(IOL=8mA) with Noise Limit Resistance & Input Buffer (True) with Pull-up Resistance	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN
3.21	0.056	5.96	0.070			OT → X
(7.97)		(11.91)				

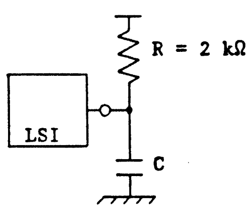
L → Z		Z → L		Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	C → X
2.62 (19.71)	*	6.82 (12.77)	0.070	

H → Z		Z → H		Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	
3.30 (19.71)	*	3.21 (12.77)	0.056	

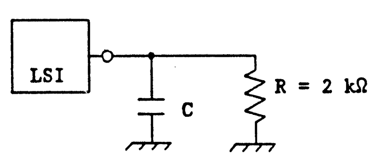
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

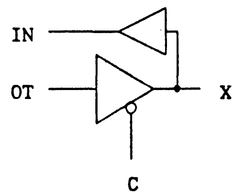
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H8TFU-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-100

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version
Cell Name	**Function**	**Number of BC**

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8TFD	Tri-state Output(IOL=8mA) with Noise Limit Resistance & Input Buffer (True) with Pull-down Resistance	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	tdn KCL2	tdn CDR2	Path
1.06	0.04	1.84	0.04			X → IN
3.21	0.056	5.96	0.070			OT → X
(7.97)		(11.91)				

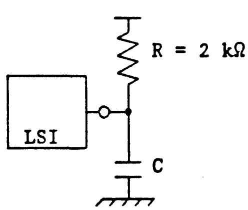
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.62	*	6.82	0.070	C → X
(19.71)		(12.77)		

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.30	*	3.21	0.056
(19.71)		(12.77)	

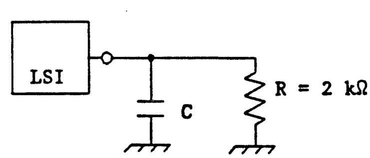
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

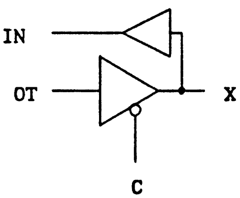
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8CF	Tri-state Output(IOL=8mA) with Noise Limit Resistance & CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True)	9

Cell Symbol



Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

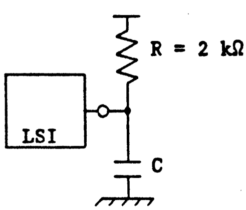
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN
3.21 (7.97)	0.056	5.96 (11.91)	0.070			OT → X

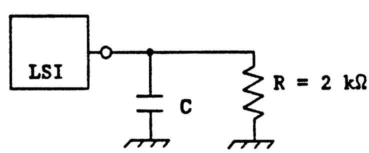
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.62 (19.71)	*	6.82 (12.77)	0.070	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.30 (19.71)	*	3.21 (12.77)	0.056

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

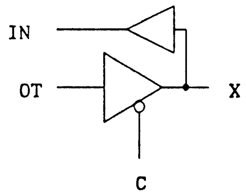
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H8CFU	Tri-state Output(IOL=8mA) w/ Noise Limit Resistance & CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True) w/ Pull-up Resistance	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN
3.21 (7.97)	0.056	5.96 (11.91)	0.070			OT → X

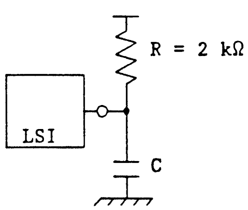
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.62 (19.71)	*	6.82 (12.77)	0.070	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.30 (19.71)	*	3.21 (12.77)	0.056

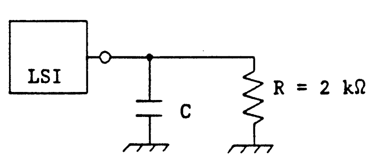
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

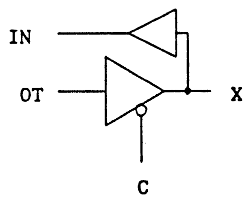
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

UHB-H8CFU-E1	Sheet 1/1	Page 20-103

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version
Cell Name	**Function**
H8CFD	Tri-state Output(IOL=8mA) w/ Noise Limit Resistance & CMOS Interface Input Buffer(True) w/ Pull-down Resistance
Number of BC	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN
3.21 (7.97)	0.056	5.96 (11.91)	0.070			OT → X

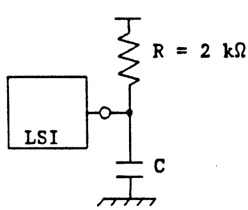
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
2.62 (19.71)	*	6.82 (12.77)	0.070	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL	Path
3.30 (19.71)	*	3.21 (12.77)	0.056	C → X

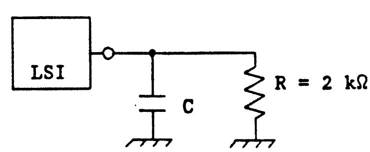
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	2

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

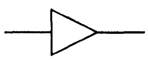
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.

2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
IT10	Input Buffer for Oscillator Circuit	0

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0	0	0	0			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

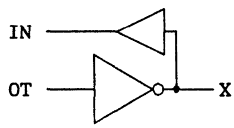
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

This cell if for the oscillator circuit only. Please refer to the document Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array 'UHB' Version User's Manual for I/O Cell for Oscillator Circuit GATI0281Δ for the details.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"UHB" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
HOC	Output Buffer for Oscillator with CMOS Interface Input Buffer	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

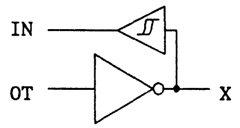
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

This cell is for the oscillator circuit only. Please refer to the document "Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array 'UHB' Version User's Manual for I/O Cell for Oscillator Circuit (GATI0281Δ)" for the details.

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
HOS	Output Buffer for Oscillator with Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	Path
2.48	0.16	3.08	0.10			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	18

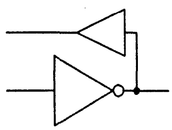
* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

This cell is for the oscillator circuit only. Please refer to the document "Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array 'UHB' Version User's Manual for I/O Cell for Oscillator Circuit (GATI0281Δ)" for the details.

UHB-HOS-E1 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 20-107

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"UHB" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
HOCR	Output Buffer for Oscillator w/ CMOS Interface Input Buffer w/ Feedback Resistance	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn				Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	KCL2	CDR2	
0.92	0.04	1.33	0.04			X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

This cell is for the oscillator circuit only. Please refer to the document "Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array 'UHB' Version User's Manual for I/O Cell for Oscillator Circuit (GATI0281Δ)" for the details.

APPENDIX A: General AC Specifications

Simulation Delay Specifications
(Recommended Operating Conditions, Ta = 0 to 70°C, VDD = 5V±5%

Delay Multipliers	Min.	Max.
Pre–layout Simulation	0.35	1.65
Post-layout Simulation	0.40	1.60

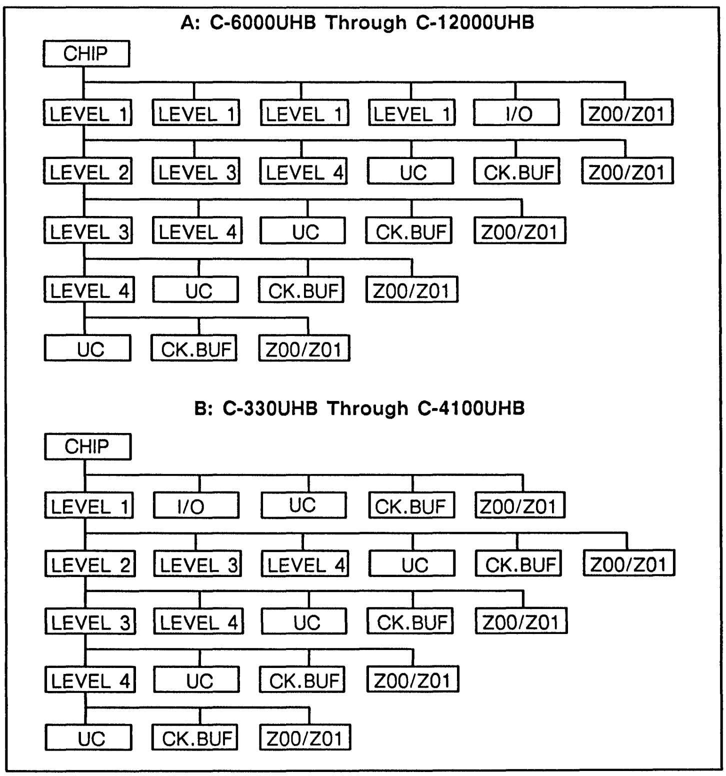
2

APPENDIX B: Hierarchical Structure

Hierarchical blocks (or Functional Logic Blocks) within other hierarchical blocks are user-defined groups of cells laid out in close proximity to each other in both X and Y dimensions of the array.

The hierarchical method of design allows circuit sections to be placed within the array at positions relative to each other. This is made possible by the designer's defining and placing functional logic blocks within the hierarchy and thus controlling path lengths.

There are five levels of hierarchy, also referred to as Functional Logic Blocks (FLBs). Certain design rules regarding what may and what must appear at certain levels are condensed in the diagram below.



Use of the hierarchical design method is mandatory for partitioned arrays and optional for non-partitioned arrays. Section A of the figure above addresses partitioned arrays C-6000UHB through C-12000UHB. Section B of the figure above addresses non-partitioned arrays C330UHB through C4100UHB. Immediately below the chip level, four Level 1 (FLB1) blocks must be defined, giving identity to each of the four partitioned quadrants of the array.

APPENDIX B: Hierarchical Structure (Continued)

All I/O buffers and their associated circuitry must be defined immediately beneath the chip level with the FLB1 blocks. Nothing but I/O buffers may be so defined. If pull-up or pull-down cells (A01s or X00s) are required for unused inputs of the I/O buffers, they must also be defined at this level. Unit cells (UC) may be defined at each level.

For optimum delay characteristics, Level 2 blocks should be defined under each of the Level 1 blocks, Level 3 Blocks under Level 2 blocks, and so on. Unit cells should be defined under Level 4.

APPENDIX C: Estimation Tables for Metal Loading

C-330UHB

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1	1.0	10	5.0
2	2.2	11	5.0
3	3.0	12	5.1
4	3.5	13	5.2
5	3.9	14	5.3
6	4.2	15	5.3
7	4.6	16–30	5.7
8	4.8	31–50	6.6
9	4.9	51–75	6.7
		76–100	7.4

C-530UHB

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1	1.1	10	5.6
2	2.5	11	5.6
3	3.4	12	5.7
4	3.9	13	5.8
5	4.4	14	5.9
6	4.7	15	5.9
7	5.1	16–30	6.4
8	5.4	31–50	7.4
9	5.5	51–75	7.5
		76–100	8.3

C-830UHB

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1	1.3	10	6.7
2	3.0	11	6.7
3	4.0	12	6.8
4	4.7	13	6.9
5	5.2	14	7.1
6	5.6	15	7.1
7	6.1	16–30	7.7
8	6.4	31–50	8.8
9	6.6	51–75	9.0
		76–100	9.9

C-1200UHB

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1	1.7	10	8.2
2	3.6	11	8.2
3	4.9	12	8.3
4	5.7	13	8.4
5	6.3	14	8.6
6	6.8	15	8.6
7	7.4	16–30	9.3
8	7.8	31–50	10.6
9	8.0	51–75	10.9
		76–100	12.0

C-1700UHB

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1	1.8	10	8.8
2	3.9	11	8.8
3	5.3	12	9.0
4	6.2	13	9.1
5	6.8	14	9.3
6	7.4	15	9.3
7	8.1	16–30	10.1
8	8.4	31–50	11.5
9	8.6	51–75	11.8
		76–100	13.0

APPENDIX C: Estimation Tables for Metal Loading (Continued)

2

C-2200UHB

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1	2.2	10	10.7
2	4.7	11	10.7
3	6.4	12	10.8
4	7.4	13	10.9
5	8.2	14	11.2
6	8.9	15	11.2
7	9.7	16–30	12.1
8	10.1	31–50	13.9
9	10.4	51–75	14.3
		76–100	15.7

C-3000UHB

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1	2.6	10	12.9
2	5.7	11	12.9
3	7.7	12	13.1
4	9.0	13	13.2
5	10.0	14	13.6
6	10.8	15	13.6
7	11.8	16–30	14.7
8	12.3	31–50	16.8
9	12.6	51–75	17.3
		76–100	19.0

C-4100UHB

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1	3.0	10	14.8
2	6.6	11	14.8
3	8.8	12	15.0
4	10.3	13	15.2
5	11.4	14	15.5
6	12.4	15	15.5
7	13.5	16–30	16.8
8	14.0	31–50	19.3
9	14.4	51–75	19.8
		76–100	21.8

C-6000UHB (Within Block)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1	1.6	10	7.9
2	3.5	11	7.9
3	4.7	12	8.0
4	5.5	13	8.2
5	6.1	14	8.4
6	6.6	15	8.4
7	7.2	16–30	9.1
8	7.5	31–50	10.4
9	7.7	51–75	10.6
		76–100	11.7

C-6000UHB (Inter-Block)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1	3.5	10	17.2
2	7.6	11	17.2
3	10.2	12	17.4
4	12.0	13	17.6
5	13.3	14	18.1
6	14.4	15	18.1
7	15.7	16–30	19.6
8	16.3	31–50	22.4
9	16.8	51–75	23.0
		76–100	25.3

Inter-Block tables must be applied to a net which has an inter-block connection. If a net, for example, has 3 NDI in a block and 1 NDI in a different block, NDI = 4 of the Inter-Block table must be applied.

APPENDIX C: Estimation Tables for Metal Loading (Continued)

C-8700UHB (Within Block)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1	2.2	10	10.7
2	4.7	11	10.7
3	6.4	12	10.8
4	7.4	13	10.9
5	8.2	14	11.2
6	8.9	15	11.2
7	9.7	16–30	12.1
8	10.1	31–50	13.9
9	10.4	51–75	14.3
		76–100	15.7

C-8700UHB (Inter-Block)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1	4.2	10	20.8
2	9.2	11	20.8
3	12.4	12	21.0
4	14.5	13	21.3
5	16.0	14	21.8
6	17.3	15	21.8
7	18.9	16–30	23.6
8	19.7	31–50	27.1
9	20.2	51–75	27.8
		76–100	30.5

C-12000UHB (Within Block)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1	2.6	10	12.9
2	5.7	11	12.9
3	7.7	12	13.1
4	9.0	13	13.2
5	10.0	14	13.6
6	10.8	15	13.6
7	11.8	16–30	14.7
8	12.3	31–50	16.8
9	12.6	51–75	17.3
		76–100	19.0

C-12000UHB (Inter-Block)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1	4.9	10	24.3
2	10.8	11	24.3
3	14.5	12	24.6
4	17.0	13	25.0
5	18.8	14	25.6
6	20.3	15	25.6
7	22.2	16–30	27.7
8	23.1	31–50	31.7
9	23.7	51–75	32.6
		76–100	35.8

Inter-Block tables must be applied to a net which has an inter-block connection. If a net, for example, has 3 NDI in a block and 1 NDI in a different block, NDI = 4 of the Inter-Block table must be applied.

APPENDIX C: Estimation Tables for Metal Loading for Clock Nets

C-330UHB (for CK20, CK40)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1 - 2	5.1	11 - 12	12.7
3 - 4	9.5	13 - 15	13.0
5 - 6	11.9	16 - 30	13.3
7 - 8	12.2	31 - 50	15.4
9 - 10	12.4	51 - 80	18.1

C-330UHB (for CK60, CK80)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1 - 2	7.0	11 - 12	17.6
3 - 4	13.4	13 - 15	17.9
5 - 6	16.7	16 - 30	18.1
7 - 8	17.0	31 - 50	20.2
9 - 10	17.3	51 - 80	23.0

C-530UHB (for CK20, CK40)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1 - 2	5.1	11 - 12	14.9
3 - 4	9.6	13 - 15	15.1
5 - 6	14.1	16 - 30	15.4
7 - 8	14.4	31 - 50	17.3
9 - 10	14.6	51 - 80	19.8

C-530UHB (for CK60, CK80)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1 - 2	7.3	11 - 12	21.4
3 - 4	14.0	13 - 15	21.7
5 - 6	20.7	16 - 30	21.9
7 - 8	20.9	31 - 50	23.8
9 - 10	21.2	51 - 80	26.4

C-830UHB (for CK20, CK40)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1 - 2	5.6	11 - 12	18.5
3 - 4	10.5	13 - 15	18.8
5 - 6	15.4	16 - 30	19.1
7 - 8	18.0	31 - 50	21.2
9 - 10	18.2	51 - 80	24.1

C-830UHB (for CK60, CK80)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1 - 2	8.1	11 - 12	27.3
3 - 4	15.5	13 - 15	27.6
5 - 6	22.9	16 - 30	27.8
7 - 8	26.7	31 - 50	30.0
9 - 10	27.0	51 - 80	32.8

C-1200UHB (for CK20, CK40)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1 - 2	6.2	11 - 12	23.3
3 - 4	11.7	13 - 15	23.7
5 - 6	17.2	16 - 30	24.0
7 - 8	22.7	31 - 50	26.3
9 - 10	23.0	51 - 80	29.3

C-1200UHB (for CK60, CK80)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1 - 2	9.3	11 - 12	36.0
3 - 4	18.0	13 - 15	36.3
5 - 6	26.7	16 - 30	36.6
7 - 8	35.4	31 - 50	38.9
9 - 10	35.7	51 - 80	41.9

Estimation Tables for Metal Loading for Clock Nets (Continued)

C-1700UHB (for CK20, CK40)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1 - 2	6.6	11 - 12	28.0
3 - 4	12.6	13 - 15	28.3
5 - 6	18.6	16 - 30	28.6
7 - 8	24.5	31 - 50	31.0
9 - 10	27.7	51 - 80	34.2

C-1700UHB (for CK60, CK80)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1 - 2	10.3	11 - 12	44.4
3 - 4	19.9	13 - 15	44.7
5 - 6	29.5	16 - 30	45.0
7 - 8	39.1	31 - 50	47.4
9 - 10	44.1	51 - 80	50.6

C-2200UHB (for CK20, CK40)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1 - 2	7.1	11 - 12	33.1
3 - 4	13.5	13 - 15	33.4
5 - 6	19.9	16 - 30	33.8
7 - 8	26.3	31 - 50	36.3
9 - 10	32.8	51 - 80	39.6

C-2200UHB (for CK60, CK80)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1 - 2	11.2	11 - 12	53.7
3 - 4	21.8	13 - 15	54.1
5 - 6	32.3	16 - 30	54.4
7 - 8	42.8	31 - 50	56.9
9 - 10	53.4	51 - 80	60.2

C-3000UHB (for CK20, CK40)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1 - 2	7.7	11 - 12	43.0
3 - 4	14.8	13 - 15	43.3
5 - 6	21.8	16 - 30	43.7
7 - 8	28.9	31 - 50	46.3
9 - 10	35.9	51 - 80	49.8

C-3000UHB (for CK60, CK80)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1 - 2	12.6	11 - 12	72.1
3 - 4	24.5	13 - 15	72.4
5 - 6	36.4	16 - 30	72.8
7 - 8	48.3	31 - 50	75.4
9 - 10	60.2	51 - 80	78.9

C-4100UHB (for CK20, CK40)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1 - 2	8.4	11 - 12	47.3
3 - 4	16.2	13 - 15	51.4
5 - 6	24.0	16 - 30	51.7
7 - 8	31.7	31 - 50	54.6
9 - 10	39.5	51 - 80	58.4

C-4100UHB (for CK60, CK80)

NDI	CL(ℓu)	NDI	CL(ℓu)
1 - 2	14.0	11 - 12	80.8
3 - 4	27.4	13 - 15	87.6
5 - 6	40.7	16 - 30	88.0
7 - 8	54.1	31 - 50	90.9
9 - 10	67.4	51 - 80	94.6

Estimation Tables for Metal Loading for Clock Nets (Continued)

C-6000UHB (for CK20, CK40)

NDI	CL(ℓu)
1	9.9
2	14.9
3	24.1
4	29.2

C-6000UHB (for CK60, CK80)

NDI	CL(ℓu)
1	13.2
2	24.8
3	37.3
4	48.9

C-8700UHB (for CK20, CK40)

NDI	CL(ℓu)
1	11.8
2	17.8
3	28.9
4	34.9

C-8700UHB (for CK60, CK80)

NDI	CL(ℓu)
1	15.7
2	29.7
3	44.8
4	58.7

2

C-12000UHB (for CK20, CK40)

NDI	CL(ℓu)
1	13.7
2	20.7
3	33.7
4	40.8

C-12000UHB (for CK60, CK80)

NDI	CL(ℓu)
1	18.3
2	34.7
3	52.3
4	68.7

APPENDIX D: Available Package Types

UHB CMOS Available Package Types
Plastic

	C-330 UHB	C-530 UHB	C-830 UHB	C-1200 UHB	C-1700 UHB	C-2200 UHB	C-3000 UHB	C-4100 UHB	C-6000 UHB	C-8700 UHB	C-12000 UHB
DIP											
Standard	(100 mil pin pitch)										
16 DIP	•	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 DIP	CH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 DIP	•	•	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22 DIP	•	•	•	•	•	—	—	—	—	—	—
24 DIP	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	—	—	—	—
28 DIP	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	—	—	—
40 DIP	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	CH	—
42 DIP	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	CH	—
48 DIP	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	CH	—
Shrink	(70 mil pin pitch)										
28 SHDIP	•	•	•	•	•	—	—	—	—	—	—
42 SHDIP	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	—	—
48 SHDIP	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	—	—
64 SHDIP	—	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	CH	—
Skinny	(300 mil wide body)										
22 SKDIP	•	•	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24 SKDIP	CH	CH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28 SKDIP	NW	NW	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FPT											
	(leads on two sides)										
16 FPT	•	CH	CH	CH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 FPT	•	CH	CH	CH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24 FPT	•	•	•	•	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28 FPT	•	•	•	•	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(leads on all four sides)										
44 FPT	•	•	•	•	•	—	—	—	—	—	—
48 FPT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	—	—	—	—
48 FPT-S*	•	•	•	•	•	—	—	—	—	—	—
64 FPT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	CH	—
80 FPT	—	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	—	—
100 FPT	—	—	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	—	—
120 FPT	—	—	—	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	—
160 FPT	—	—	—	—	—	—	•	•	•	•	—
	*smaller than the other 48—pin FPT										
PLCC											
28 PLCC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	—	—	—	—
44 PLCC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	CH	CH	—	—
68 PLCC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	CH	CH
84 PLCC	—	—	—	—	•	•	•	•	•	CH	CH
PPGA											
	(100 mil pin pitch)										
64 PGA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	—
88 PGA	—	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	—
135 PGA	—	—	—	—	—	—	•	•	•	•	—

NOTES:

- • : Available
- — : Not Available
- UD : Under Development
- NW : Newly Available
- CH : The availability of the package has changed, i.e., become unavailable

2

APPENDIX D: Available Package Types (Continued)

UHB CMOS Available Package Types
Ceramic

	C-330 UHB	C-530 UHB	C-830 UHB	C-1200 UHB	C-1700 UHB	C-2200 UHB	C-3000 UHB	C-4100 UHB	C-6000 UHB	C-8700 UHB	C-12000 UHB
DIP											
Standard	**(100 mil pin pitch)**										
20 DIP	•	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22 DIP	•	•	•	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24 DIP	•	•	•	•	—	•	—	—	—	—	—
28 DIP	•	•	•	•	•	•	—	—	—	—	—
40 DIP	•	•	•	•	•	•	—	—	—	—	—
42 DIP	—	—	—	•	•	—	•	—	—	—	—
48 DIP	—	—	•	•	•	•	•	—	—	—	—
Shrink	**(70 mil pin pitch)**										
28 SHDIP	•	•	•	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42 SHDIP	—	—	—	•	•	•	—	—	—	—	—
FPT											
	(leads on all four sides)										
48 FPT	—	—	•	•	•	•	—	—	—	—	—
80 FPT	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	UD	—
100 FPT	—	—	—	—	•	•	—	—	—	UD	—
120 FPT	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	•	•	•	UD CH
160 FPT	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	UD
LCC											
28 LCC	•	•	•	•	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48 LCC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	—	—	—
64 LCC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	CH
68 LCC	—	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	CH
84 LCC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		CH
PGA											
	100 mil pin pitch)										
64 PGA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
88 PGA	—	CH	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	UD
135 PGA	—	—	—	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
179 PGA	—	—	—	—	—	—	NW	NW	NW	•	•
208 PGA	—	—	—	—	—	—	•	NW	NW	NW	NW
256 PGA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	•	•

NOTES:

• : Available
— : Not Available
UD : Under Development
NW : Newly Available
CH : The availability of the package has been changed, i.e., become unavailable

Appendix E: TTL 7400 Function Conversion Table

TTL 7400 Series Name	Function	Fujitsu Basic Cells	Number of Unit Cells
7400	Quad 2-Input NAND	4 x N2N	4
7401	Quad 2-Input NAND, Open Collector Outputs	T24 multiplexer	6
7402	Quad 2-Input NOR	4 x R2N	4
7403	Quad 2-Input NAND, Open Collector Outputs	T24 multiplexer	6
7404	Hex Inverter	6 x V1N	6
7405	Hex Inverter, Open Collector Outputs	R6B	5
7406	Hex Inverter/Buffer, Open Collector Outputs	R6B	5
7407	Hex Buffer, Open Collector Outputs	2 x N3N into R2n	5
7408	Quad 2-Input AND	4 x N2P	8
7409	Quad 2-Input AND, Open Collector Outputs	N8P	6
7410	Triple 3-Input NAND	3 x N3N	6
7411	Triple 3-Input AND	3 x N3P	9
7412	Triple 3-NAND, Open Collector Outputs	T33	7
7413	Dual 4-Input NAND, Schmitt Trigger	2 x (4 x I2R to N4N)	68
7414	Hex Schmitt Trigger Inverter	6 x I1R	48
7415	Triple 3-Input AND, Open Collector Outputs	N8P to N2P	8
7418	Dual 4-Input NAND, Schmitt Trigger	2 x (4 x I2R to N4N)	68
7419	Hex Schmitt Trigger Inverter	6 x I1R	48
7420	Dual 4-Input NAND	2 x N4N	4
7421	Dual 4-Input AND	2 x N4P	6
7422	Dual 4-Input NAND, Open Collector Outputs	2 x N4N + N2P	6
7423	Expanded Dual 4-Input NOR with Strobe	R4P to D23 + R4P to R2N	9
7424	Quad Schmitt Trigger 2-Input NAND	8 x I2R + 4 x N2N	68
7425	Dual 4-Input NOR with Strobe	2 x (R4P + R2N)	8
7426	Quad 2-Input NAND, High Voltage Output	4 x N2N	4
7427	Triple 3-Input NOR	3 x R3N	6
7428	Quad 2-Input NOR Buffer	4 x R2N	4
7430	8-Input NAND	N8B	6
7432	Quad 2-Input OR	4 x R2P	8
7433	Quad 2-Input NOR Buffer, Open Collector Outputs	4 x R2N + N4P	7
7434	Hex Noninverter	6 x B1N	6
7435	Hex Noninverter with Open Collector Outputs	2 x N3N into R2N	5
7437	Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer	4 x N2B	12
7438/9	Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer, Open Collector Outputs	4 x N2N + N4P	7
7440	Dual 4-Input NAND Buffer	2 x N4B (N4N if not power)	8(4)
7442	BCD to Decimal Decoder	4 x V2B + 10 x N4N	24
7443	EX3 to Decimal Decoder	4 x V2B + 10 x N4N	24
7444	4 to 10 Line Decoder	4 x V2B + 10 x N4N	24
7445	BCD to Decimal Decoder/driver (30V)	4 x V2B + 10 x N4N	24
7446	BCD to 7-segment Decoder/Driver (30V)	4 x V1N + 11 x N2N + 10 x N3N + 4 x N3P + 3 x N2P	53
7447	BCD to 7-segment Decoder/Driver (15V)	4 x V1N + 11 x N2N + 10 x N3N + 4 x N3P + 3 x N2P	53
7448	BCD to 7-segment Decoder/Driver	4 x V1N + 11 x N2N + 10 x N3N + 4 x N3P + 3 x N2P	53
7449	BCD to 7-segment, Open Collector Outputs	4 x V1N + 11 x N2N + 10 x N3N + 4 x N3P + 3 x N2P	53
7450	Dual 2-Input, 2-wide AOI (One Expandable)	D36 + D24	5
7451	AOI	2 x D24 (LS51 = D24 + T32)	4(7)
7452	Expandable 4-wide AND-OR	N3N + D36 + V1N into N3N	8
7453	Expandable 4-wide AOI	D36 + D23 into N2P	7
7454	4-wide AOI	2 x N3N + 2 x N2N + N4N + V1N	9
7455	2-wide 4-Input AOI	T42	6
7460	Dual 4-Input Expander	2 x N4P	6
7461	Triple 3-Input Expander	3 x N3P	6
7462	4-wide AND-OR Expander	2 x N3N + 2 x N2N + N4N	8
7464	4-2-3-2 AOI	T54	10
7465	4-2-3-2 AOI (Open Collector)	T54	10

2

TTL 7400 Function Conversion Table (Continued)

TTL 7400 Series Name	Function	Fujitsu Basic Cells	Number of Unit Cells
7470	AND-gated positive-edge JK FF with Preset and Clear	3 x V1N + 2 x N3N + N2N + R2N + FJD	21
	or:	FD4 + 2 x N2N + R2N + V1N + R2P + D24(2)	17
7471	AND-gated RS M/S FF with Preset and Clear	FD4 + 2 x N3N + 2 x D23 + 2 x V1N	19
	or:	LT1+ 2 x N4N + N2P	10
7472	AND-gated JK M/S FF with Preset and Clear	V1N + 2 x N3N + N2N + R2N + FJD	19
	or:	FD4 + N3P + N3N + V1N + D24	17
7473	Dual JK FF with Clear	2 x FJD	24
7474	Dual positive-edge D-FF with Preset and Clear	2 x FDP	16
7475	4-bit Bistable Latch	LTM	16
7476	Dual JK FF with Preset and Clear	2 x (FJD + N2N + R2N + V1N)	30
7477	4-bit Bistable Latch	LTM	16
7478	Dual JK FF with Preset and Common Clear and Clock	2 x (FJD + N2N + R2N + V1N)	30
7480	Gated Full Adder	A1N	8
7482	2-bit Binary Full Adder	A2N	16
7483	4-bit Binary Full Adder with Fast Carry	A4H	48
7484	4-bit Magnitude Comparator	MC4	42
7486	Quad 2-input XOR	4 x X2N	12
7487	4-bit True/Complement Zero/One Element	4 x N2N + V1N + 4 x N2N	17
7489	64-bit (16 x 4) Memory	2 x DE6 + V1N + 16 x LT4 + 5 x (V2B + T5A) + 10 x V1B	298
7490	Decade Counter	2 x (FDP + FDO + N2P + N2N + R2N) + V1N	39
	(Different Implementation)	4 x N2P + 2 x R2P + N2N + C41 + LT1	41
7491	8-bit Shift Register	2 x FDS + V1N	41
7492	Divide-by-12 Counter	4 x FDO + 2 x V1N + 2 x R2N + N2N	33
7493	4-bit Binary Counter	C41 + N2N (for the resets)	25
7494	4-bit Shift Register, 2 asynchronous Presets	F53	34
	4-bit Shift Register, 2 asynchronous Presets, Full Implementation	4 x FDP + 4 x D24 + 2 x V1N	42
7495	4-bit Parallel-access Shift Register	FS2 + D24 + 2 x V1N	34
7496	5-bit Shift Register	5 x FDP + 5 x N2N + V1N(clock)	46
7497	Synch 6-bit Binary Rate Multiplier	FDR + 2 x FDO + 3 x V1N + 2 x N2N + 2 x N3N + 2 x N4N + 5 x N6B + 3 x N8B + R2B + X2N + 5 x X1B.	122
7498	4-bit Data Selector/Storage Register	FDQ + T2F + 4 x V1N	33
7499	4-bit Universal Shift Register	FS2 + LTK + 2 x D24 + 4 x V1N	42
74100	8-bit Bistable Latch	2 x YL4 + 2 x V1N	30
74101	AO-gated JK Negative-Edge FF, with Preset	FD3 + V1N + 3 x D24	15
74102	AND-gated JK Negative-Edge FF with Preset and Clear	FD4 + D24 + N3P + N3N	16
74103	Dual JK FF with Clear	2 x FJD + 2 x V1N (for clock)	26
	or:	2 x (FD5 + D24 + V1N)	22
74106	Dual JK Negative-Edge FF with Preset and Clear	2 x (FD4 + D24 + V1N)	24
74107	Dual JK FF with Clear	2 x (FJD + 2 x V1N)	22
74108	Dual JK Negative-Edge FF with Preset and Common Clear and Clock	2 x (FD4 + D24 + V1N)	24
74109	Dual JK Positive-Edge FF with Preset and Clear	2 x (FDP + V1N + D24)	22
74110	AND-gated JK M/S FF with Data Lockout	FDP + D24 + N3P + N3N	15
74111	Dual JK M/S FF with Data Lockout	2 x (FDP + D24 + V1N)	22
74112	Dual JK Negative-Edge FF with Preset and Clear	2 x (FD4 + D24 + V1N)	24

TTL 7400 Function Conversion Table (Continued)

TTL 7400 Series Name	Function	Fujitsu Basic Cells	Number of Unit Cells
74113	Dual JK Negative-Edge FF with Preset	2 x (FD3 + D24 + V1N)	22
74114	Dual JK Negative-Edge FF with Preset and Common Clear and Clock	2 x (FD4 + D24 + V1N)	24
74116	Dual 4-bit Latch with Clear	2 x.LTM	32
74120	Dual Pulse Synchronizer/Driver	2 x (N2P + LT1 + 4 x N3N + 2 x N2N + 2 x V1N)	36
74125	Quad Bus Buffer with 3-state Output	B41	9
74126	Quad Bus Buffer with 3-state Output	B41 + 4 x V1N	13
74132	Quad 2-input NAND Schmitt Trigger	4 x (2 x I2R + N2N)	68
74133	13-input NAND	2 x N4N + N3N + N2N into R4P	10
74134	12-input NAND with 3-state Outputs	NCB + O4R	15
74135	Quad 3-input EXOR/EXNOR	4 x X4N	20
74136	Quad 2-input EXOR with Open-Collector Outputs	4 x X2N + R4N	14
74137	3-line to 8-line Decoder with Address Latch	3 x LTK into DE6	42
74138	3-line to 8-line Decoder with Enable	DE6	30
74139	Dual 2-line to 4-line Decoder	2 x DE4	16
74141	BCD-to-Decimal Decoder	4 x V2B + 10 x N4N	24
74145	BCD-to-decimal Decoder	4 x V1N + 10 x N4N	24
74147	10-line to 4-line BCD Priority Encoder	3 x N4N + 3 x N3N + 2 x N2N + 2 x N2P + 3 x R2N + R4N + 13 x V1N	36
74148	8-line to 3-line Octal Priority Encoder	N9B + 2 x N2N + R2P + R4N + 4 x N3N + 2 x N4N + G44 + 12 x V1N	40
74150	1-to-16 Multiplexer	DE3 + 2 x U28 + D24 + 2 x V1N	41
74151	1-to-8 Multiplexer with Strobe	DE3 + U28 + N2N(1) + V1N	28
74152	1-to-8 Multiplexers	DE3 + U28	26
74153	Dual 4-line to 1-line Selector/Multiplexer	DE2 + 2 x U24 + 2 x R2N)	19
74154	4-line to 16-line Decoder/Demultiplexer	2 x DE6(+ V1N	61
	or:	2 x DE4 + N2P + 16 x R2P	50
74155	Dual 2-line to 4-line Decoder/Demultiplexer (Totem Pole)	8 x N3N + 2 x R2N + 5 x V1N	23
74156	Dual 2-line to 4-line Decoder/Demultiplexer (Open Collector)	8 x N3N + 2 x R2N + 5 x V1N	23
74157	Quad 2-line to 1-line multiplexer	T2F + 4 x R2N + B1N	13
74158	Quad 2-line to 1-line multiplexer (Inverter Data Outputs)	4 x D24 + V1N + 2 x R2N	11
74159	4-line to 16-line Demultiplexer	2 x DE6 + V1N (without open collector)	50
74160	Synchronous 4-bit Counter (Decimal with Direct Clear)	4 x C11 + K1B + 2 x V1B + V1N + B1N+ N2K + 2 x R3N + R4N + 3 x R2N + N2N	62
74161	Synchronous 4-bit Counter (Binary with Direct Clear)	C43	48
74162	Synchronous 4-bit Counter (Decimal with Synchronous Clear)	C45 + D36 + N3P + 2 x R2N + B1N	57
74163	Synchronous 4-bit Counter (Binary with Synchronous Clear)	C45	48
74164	8-bit Parallel Output Serial Shift Register, Asynchronous Clear	2 x FDR + N2P	54
74165	8-bit Shift Register	2 x FDS + 8 x D24 + 11 x V1N + K4B + R2P	71
74166	8-bit Shift Register	2 x FDR + 8 x D24 + 10 x V1N + K4B	80
74168	4-bit Up/Down Synchronous Counter (Decade)	4 x C11 + 4 x T32 + 7 x N2N + 2 x N3N + R2N + 7 x V1B + K1B	85
74169	4-bit Up/Down Synchronous Counter (Binary)	C47	68
74170	4-by-4 Register File	4 x (YL4 + B1N + V1N + U24) + 2 x DE4	104
74171	Quad D-FF with Clear	FDR + 4 x V1N	30
74172	16-bit (8 x 2) Register File	3 x DE6 + 4 x FDS + 16 x (N2N + G34 + + V1N + 2 x R2P + 4 x U28) + 2 x V1N + 2 x R2P	348

TTL 7400 Series Name	Function	Fujitsu Basic Cells	Number of Unit Cells
74173	4-bit D-type Register (3-state Output)	FDR + 2 x R2N + B41 + 6 x V1N + K1B + 4 x D24	53
74174	Hex D-FF (Single Output)	FDR + 2 x FD0	40
74175	Quad D-FF (with Clear)	FDR + 4 x V1N	30
74176	Presettable Decade/Binary Counter	4 x FDP + 2 x R2N + 5 x N2N + 4 x N3N + K1B	49
74177	Presettable Binary Counter	4 x FDP + 5 x N2N + 4 x N3N + K1B	47
74178	4-bit Universal Shift Register	FS2	30
74179	4-bit Universal Shift Register (Direct Clear)	FS2 + 9 x N2N + B1N	40
74180	9-bit Odd/Even Parity Checker	PO8 + 2 x D24 + V1N	23
74181	ALU/Function Generator	5 x V1N + 5 x T32 + 4 x D36 + 8 x X2N + 3 x T54 + N6B + N4B + 2 x N2N + 2 x N4P	113
74182	Look-ahead Carry Generator	R4P + 2 x V1N + 2 x T44 + T33 + D24	36
74183	Dual Carry-save Full Adder	2 x A1N	16
74184	BCD-to-binary Code Converter	These devices are ROM based	
74185	Binary-to-BCD Code Converter	These devices are ROM based	
74190	Synch Up/Down Counter (BCD)	4 x FDP + 4 x X2N + K1B + 3 x V1N + 3 x N3N + 9 x N2N + 2 x T32 + T43	
74191	Synch Up/Down Counter (Binary)	C47	68
74192	Up/Down Dual Clock Counter (BCD)	4 x C11 + 4 x V2B + N6B + 2 x N3N + R2N + T32 + T42 + T43	79
74193	Up/Down Dual Clock Counter (Binary)	4 x C11 + 2 x N6B + 4 x V2B + R2N + D24 + T32 + T42	72
74194	4-bit Bidirectional Universal Shift Register	FDR + 6 x V1N + R2N + 4 x D36 + D23 + B1N	48
74195	4-bit Parallel Access Shift Register	FS2 + D24 + 2 x V1N	34
74196	Preset Decade/Binary Counter/Latch	4 x FDP + 2 x R2N + 5 x N2N + 4 x N3N + K1B	49
74197	Preset Binary Counter/Latch	4 x FDP + 5 x N2N + 4 x N3N + K1B	47
74198	8-bit Bidirectional Universal Shift Register	2 x FDR + D24 + 10 x V1N + R2N + 8 x D36	89
74199	8-bit Bidirectional Universal Shift Register (JK Serial Input)	2 x FS2 + D24 + 3 x V1N + B1N + R2N + 8 x N2P	83
	or:	2 x FDR + 7 x D24 + T33 + 11 x V1N + R2N	85
74246	BCD-to-7-Segment Decoder/Driver (30V, Active Low Open Collector)	4 x V1N + 11 x N2N + 10 x N3N + 4 x N3P + 3 x N2P	53
74247	BCD-to-7-Segment Decoder/Driver (15V, Active Low Open Collector)	4 x V1N + 11 x N2N + 10 x N3N + 4 x N3P + 3 x N2P	53
74248	BCD-to-7-Segment Decoder/Driver (Internal Pull-up)	4 x V1N + 11 x N2N + 10 x N3N + 4 x N3P + 3 x N2P	53
74249	BCD-to-7-Segment Decoder/Driver (Open Collector)	4 x V1N + 11 x N2N + 10 x N3N + 4 x N3P + 3 x N2P	53
74260	Dual 5-input NOR	2 x R6B	10
74265	Quad Complementary Output Element	B1N + V1N	
74266	Quad 2-EXNOR, Open Collector	4 x X1N	12
74273	Octal D-type FF with Clear	2 x FDR	52
74276	Quad J-K FF	4 x (FDP + V1N + D24) + 2 x B1N	46
74347	BCD-to-7-Segment Decoder/Driver	4 x V1N + 11 x N2N + 10 x N3N + 4 x N3P + 3 x N2P	53

APPENDIX F: UHB Unit Cell Library Alphanumeric Index

2

2

2

2

2

Section 3

AV Series CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Library

Contents

3

Unit Cell Specification Information

This section contains specifications for all the unit cells available for the AV Series CMOS Gate Arrays. The unit cell (gate array) is a functional group of one or more basic cells or gates. A basic cell contains one pair of P-channel and one pair of N-channel transistors.

How to Read a Unit Cell Specification

The following paragraphs numbered 1–10 explain how the information given in the AV Unit Cell Library is organized. Each of the numbers corresponds to an area of the Unit Cell Library page illustrated on the right.

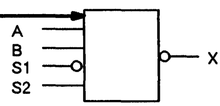
1. The unit cell name appears in the upper left corner of the page.
2. The unit cell Function is given on the same line as the unit cell Name.
3. The number of basic cells (BC) or equivalent that make up the unit cell is shown in the upper right corner of the page.
4. Propagation delay parameters for the unit cell are given in a table on the upper right side of the page. The basic delay time of the unit cell (t0) is given in ns. KCL, the delay constant for the cell (delay time per load unit) is given in ns/pF. KCL2 and CDR2 are a delay constant and an output driving factor provided for some unit cells to calculate delay when a unit cell is loaded beyond its published output driving factor (CDR).
5. The cell (logic) symbol is shown in the top left box under the cell name box.
6. Clock parameters (in ns) for unit cells such as flip-flops and counters that make use of clock signals are given when applicable in a table directly below the propagation delay parameters.
7. Input loading factors are shown in a table directly under the cell symbol box on the left side of the page. The input loading factor is the value of the load placed on a net by the connection of the unit cell input. Unit cell loading factors are shown in load units (lu). The Fujitsu CMOS load unit is the input capacitance of an inverter used for the measurement and calculation of capacitive loads presented to unit cells within the gate array.
8. The output driving factor is shown directly under the input loading factor. The output driving factor is the maximum number of load units the unit cell can drive while performing at published specifications.
9. The function (truth) table, if applicable, is shown in a box at the lower left side of the page.
10. The unit cell schematic, or equivalent circuit, illustrates how discrete components would be connected to perform the unit cell function. It is shown in the lower right corner of the page or on the page following.

1 2 3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T2D	2:1 Selector	2

Cell Symbol

5



4

Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	
6.63	0.12	4.14	0.07	CK→Q,XQ
6.63	0.12	4.14	0.07	CL→Q,XQ
6.63	0.12	4.14	0.07	PR→Q,XQ

6

Parameter	Symbol	Min.	Typ	Max.	Unit

7

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor
A,B	1 ℓu
S1,S2	1 ℓu

8

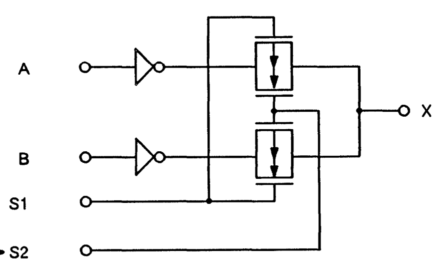
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor
X	14 ℓu

Function Table

9

Inputs				Output
A	B	S1	S2	X
L	X	L	H	H
H	X	L	H	L
X	L	H	L	H
X	H	H	L	L
L	H	L	L	INHIBIT
L	H	H	H	INHIBIT
H	L	L	L	INHIBIT
H	L	H	H	INHIBIT

Equivalent Circuit



10

AV-T2D-E1 Sheet 1/1

Page 8-3

3

3

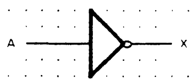
Inverter, Clock Buffer Family

3

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
V1N	Inverter	1

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

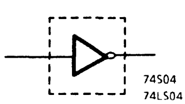
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
0.55	0.25	0.30	0.14	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit

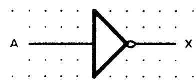


AV-V1N-E1	V1N	Sheet 1/1

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
V2B	Power Inverter	1

Cell Symbol



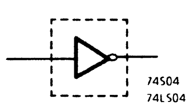
Propagation Delay Parameters				
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
0.64	0.12	0.24	0.07	A→X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

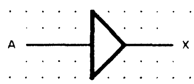
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-V2B-E1	V2B	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
K1B	Clock Buffer	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

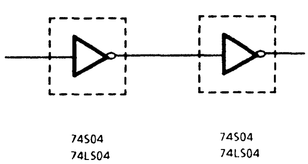
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_o	K_{CL}	t_o	K_{CL}	
1.20	0.12	1.26	0.07	A→X

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

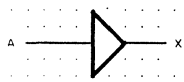
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-K1B-E1 K1B Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
K2B	Power Clock Buffer	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

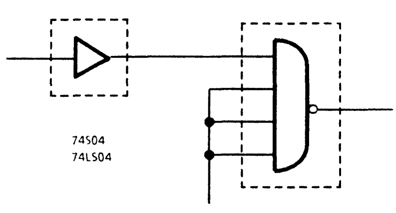
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
1.51	0.05	1.83	0.04	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
72 ℓu	X

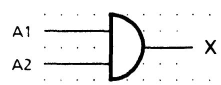
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-K2B-E1	K2B	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
K3B	Gated Clock Buffer	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

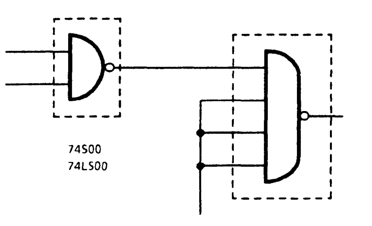
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
1.34	0.06	1.45	0.04	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

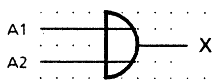
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-K3B-E1	K3B	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
K4B	Gated Clock (OR) Buffer	3

Cell Symbol



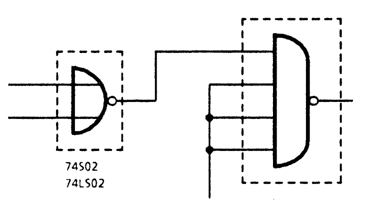
Propagation Delay Parameters				
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
1.39	0.05	3.07	0.04	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

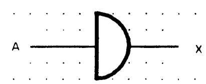
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-K4B-E1	K4B	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
KCB	Block Clock Buffer (Non-Inv)	11

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

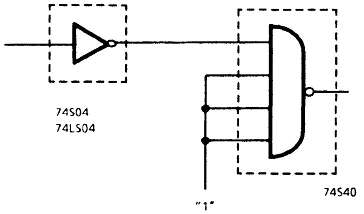
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.26	0.02	3.31	0.02	A→X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
360 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-KCB-E1	KCB	Sheet 1/1

3

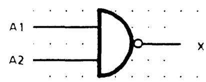
NAND Family

Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
3-17	N2N	2-input NAND	1
3-18	N3N	3-input NAND	2
3-19	N4N	4-input NAND	2
3-20	N2B	Power 2-input NAND	3
3-21	N3B	Power 3-input NAND	3
3-22	N4B	Power 4-input NAND	4
3-23	N6B	Power 6-input NAND	5
3-24	N8B	Power 8-input NAND	6
3-25	N9B	Power 9-input NAND	7
3-26	NCB	Power 12-input NAND	9
3-27	NGB	Power 16-input NAND	11

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N2N	2-input NAND	1

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

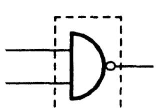
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
0.71	0.27	0.34	0.19	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	X

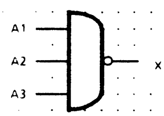
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-N2N-E1	N2N	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N3N	3-input NAND	2

Cell Symbol



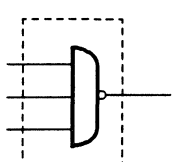
Propagation Delay Parameters				
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
0.83	0.27	0.63	0.28	A→X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
14 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit

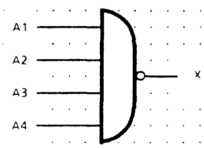


74S10
74LS10

AV-N3N-E1 | N3N | Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N4N	4-input NAND	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

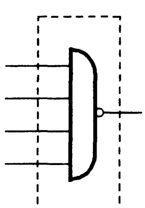
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
0.96	0.27	0.96	0.35	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
10 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit

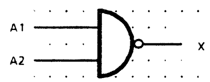


74S20
74LS20

AV-N4N-E1	N4N	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N2B	Power 2-input NAND	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

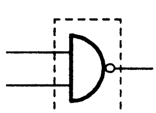
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.03	0.12	1.73	0.07	A→X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit

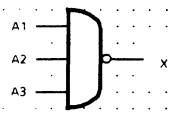


74S00
74LS00

AV-N2B-E1	N2B	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N3B	Power 3-input NAND	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

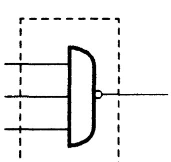
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
2.27	0.12	2.09	0.07	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

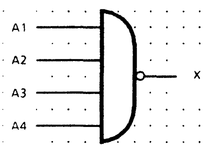
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-N3B-E1	N3B	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N4B	Power 4-input NAND	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

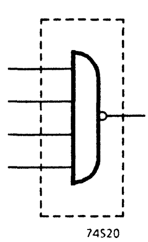
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.38	0.12	2.35	0.07	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

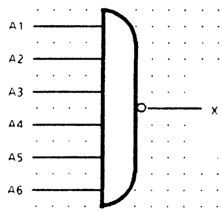
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-N4B-E1	N4B	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N6B	Power 6-input NAND	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

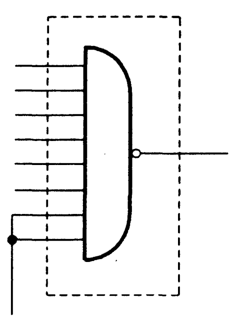
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.18	0.12	2.83	0.07	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

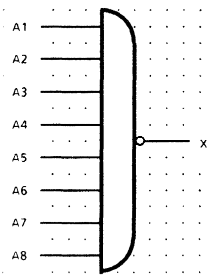
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-N6B-E1	N6B	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N8B	Power 8-input NAND	6

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

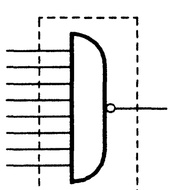
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.29	0.12	3.09	0.07	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit

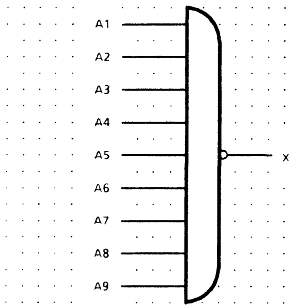


AV-N8B-E1	N8B	Sheet 1/1

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N9B	Power 9-input NAND	7

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

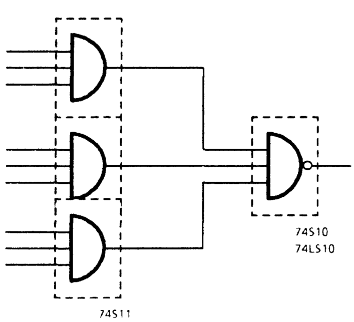
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_o	K_{CL}	t_o	K_{CL}	
2.28	0.12	4.24	0.07	A→X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

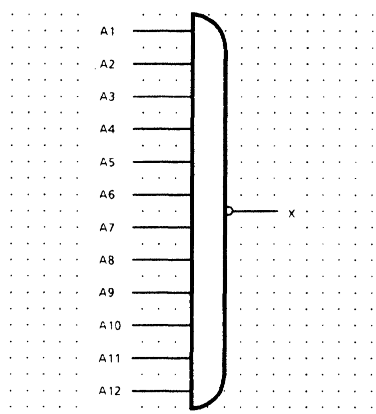
Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit



Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
NCB	Power 12-input NAND	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

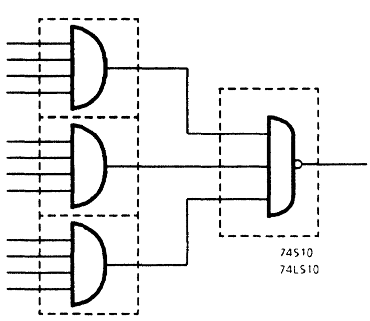
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
2.26	0.12	5.38	0.07	A→X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

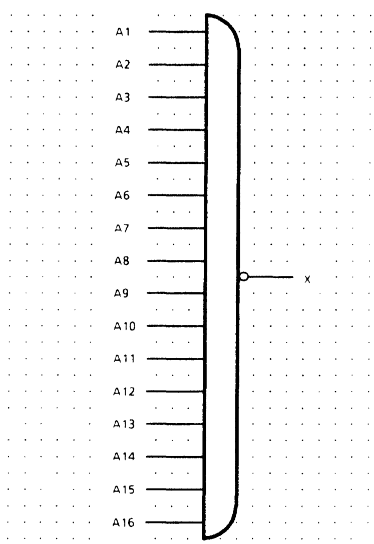
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-NCB-E1	NCB	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
NGB	Power 16-input NAND	11

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

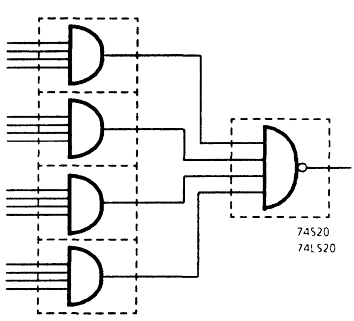
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
2.37	0.12	5.64	0.07	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-NGB-E1	NGB	Sheet 1/1

3

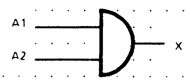
AND Family

Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
3–31	N2P	Power 2-input AND	2
3–32	N3P	Power 3-input AND	3
3–33	N4P	Power 4-input AND	3

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N2P	Power 2-input AND	2

Cell Symbol



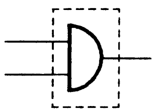
Propagation Delay Parameters				
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_o	K_{CL}	t_o	K_{CL}	
1.32	0.12	1.41	0.07	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit

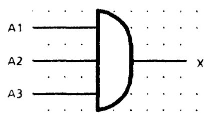


74S08
74LS08

AV-N2P-E1	N2P	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N3P	Power 3-input AND	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

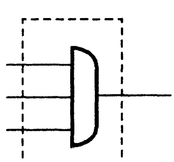
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
1.82	0.12	1.61	0.07	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit

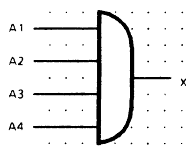


74S11
74LS11

AV-N3P-E1 N3P Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
N4P	Power 4-input AND	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

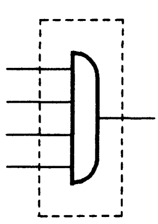
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.15	0.12	1.72	0.07	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-N4P-E1	N4P	Sheet 1/1

3

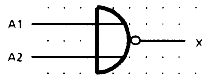
NOR Family

Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
2–37	R2N	2-input NOR	1
2–38	R3N	3-input NOR	2
2–39	R4N	4-input NOR	2
2–40	R2B	Power 2-input NOR	3
2–41	R3B	Power 3-input NOR	3
2–42	R4B	Power 4-input NOR	4
2–43	R6B	Power 6-input NOR	5
2–44	R8B	Power 8-input NOR	6
2–45	R9B	Power 9-input NOR	7
2–46	RCB	Power 12-input NOR	9
2–47	RGB	Power 16-input NOR	11

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R2N	2-input NOR	1

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

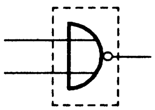
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
0.87	0.46	0.23	0.13	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
10 ℓu	X

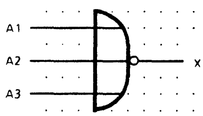
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-R2N-E1	R2N	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R3N	3-input NOR	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

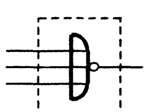
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
1.98	0.60	0.34	0.15	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
10 ℓu	X

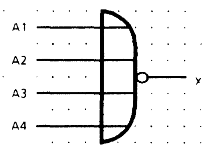
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-R3N-E1	R3N	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R4N	4-input NOR	2

Cell Symbol



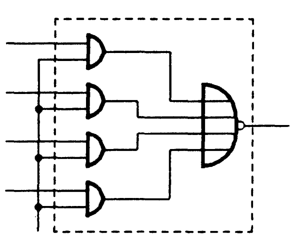
Propagation Delay Parameters				
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
2.74	0.76	0.39	0.16	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
6 ℓu	X

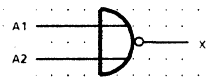
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-R4N-E1	R4N	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R2B	Power 2-input NOR	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

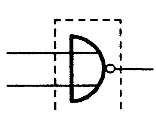
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.38	0.12	1.54	0.07	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit

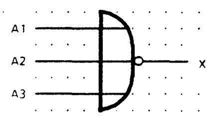


74S02
74LS02

AV-R2B-E1 | R2B | Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R3B	Power 3-input NOR	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

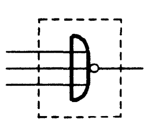
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
3.65	0.12	1.61	0.07	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit

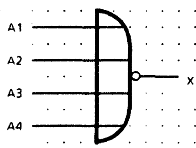


AV-R3B-E1	R3B	Sheet 1/1

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R4B	Power 4-input NOR	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

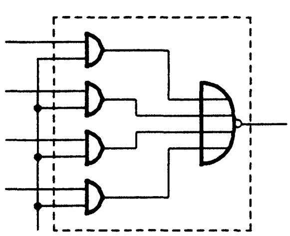
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
4.66	0.12	1.61	0.07	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

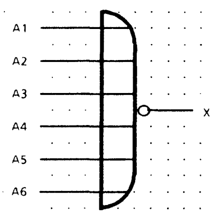
Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit



Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R6B	Power 6-input NOR	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

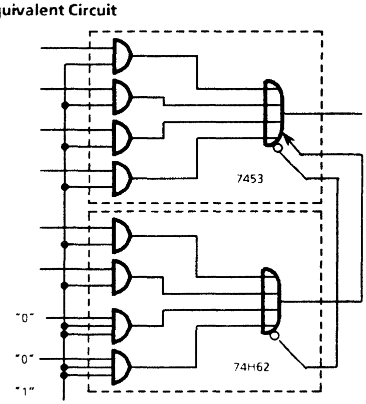
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
3.80	0.12	1.79	0.07	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

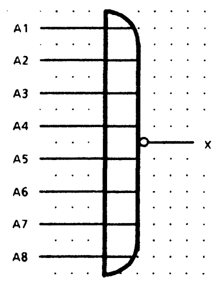
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-R6B-E1	R6B	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R8B	Power 8-input NOR	6

Cell Symbol



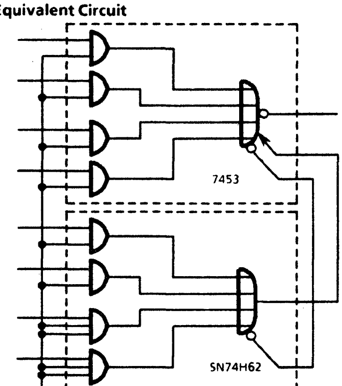
Propagation Delay Parameters				
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
4.81	0.12	1.79	0.07	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

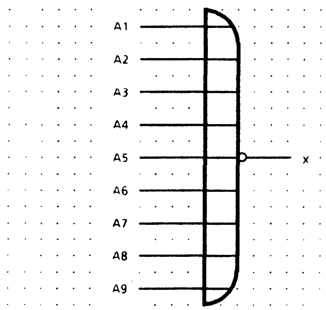
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-R8B-E1	R8B	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R9B	Power 9-input NOR	7

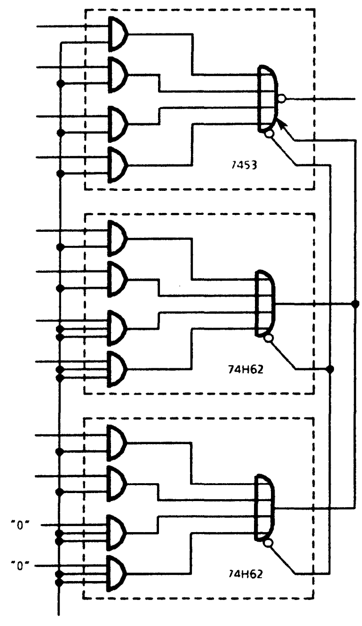
Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_o	K_{CL}	t_o	K_{CL}	
4.30	0.12	1.99	0.07	A → X

TTL Equivalent Circuit



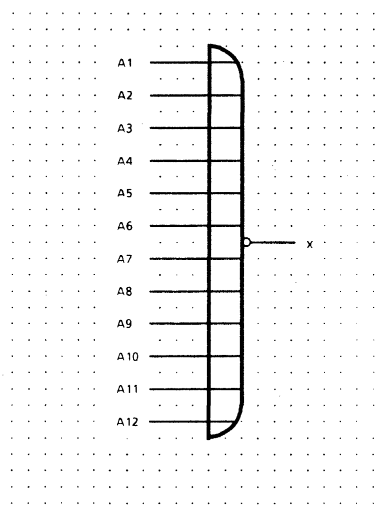
Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

AV-R9B-E1	R9B	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
RCB	Power 12-input NOR	9

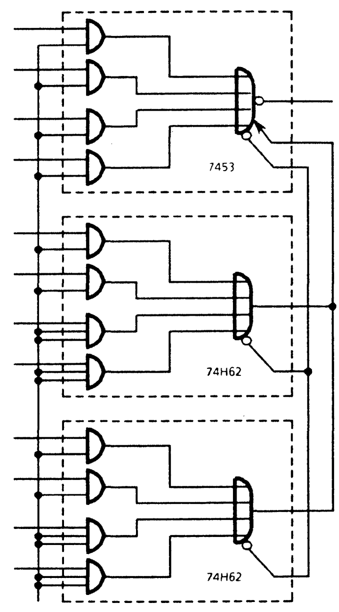
Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
4.63	0.12	2.10	0.07	A → X

TTL Equivalent Circuit



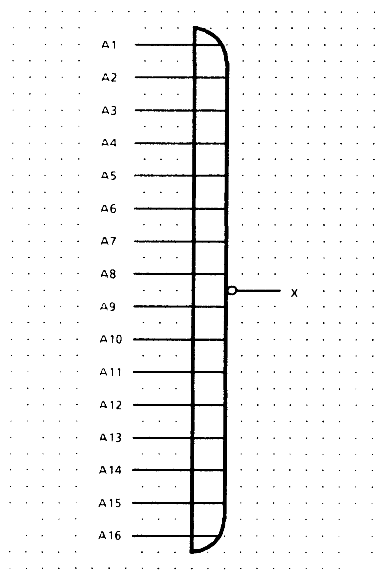
Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

AV-RCB-E1 RCB Sheet 1/1

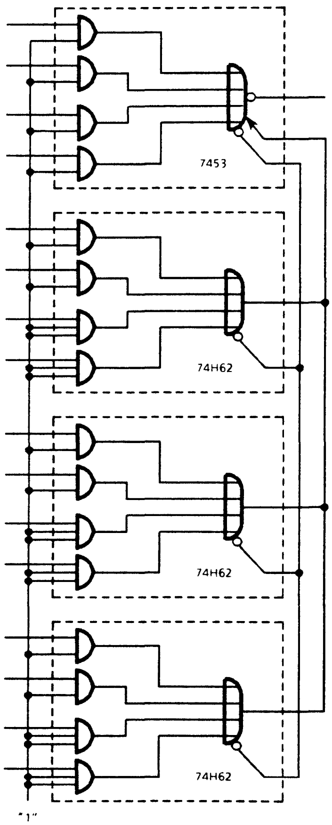
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
RGB	Power 16-input NOR	11

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters				Path
t_{up}		t_{dn}		
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
5.64	0.12	2.10	0.07	A → X

TTL Equivalent Circuit



Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

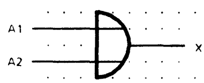
3

OR Family

Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
3-51	R2P	Power 2-input OR	2
3-52	R3P	Power 3-input OR	3
3-53	R4P	Power 4-input OR	3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R2P	Power 2-input OR	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

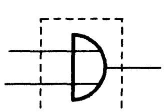
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
1.08	0.12	1.97	0.07	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit

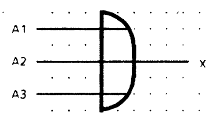


74S32
74LS32

AV-R2P-E1	R2P	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R3P	Power 3-input OR	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

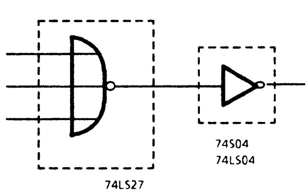
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
1.18	0.12	3.38	0.07	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

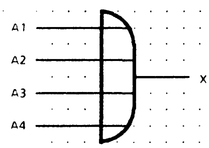
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-R3P-E1	R3P	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
R4P	Power 4-input OR	3

Cell Symbol



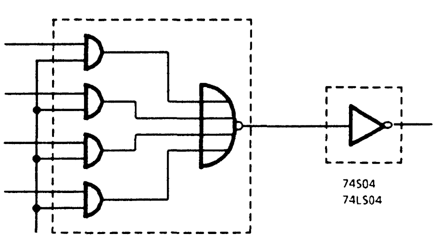
Propagation Delay Parameters				
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
1.16	0.12	4.52	0.07	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-R4P-E1	R4P	Sheet 1/1

EXNOR/EXOR Family

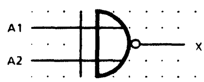
Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
3-57	X1B	Power EXNOR	4
3-58	X2B	Power EXOR	4

3

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
X1B	Power ENOR	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

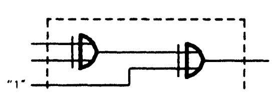
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.41	0.12	3.24	0.07	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit

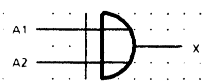


74S135

AV-X1B-E1	X1B	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
X2B	Power EOR	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

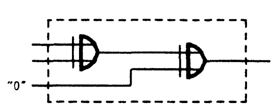
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.34	0.12	3.50	0.07	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-X2B-E1	X2B	Sheet 1/1

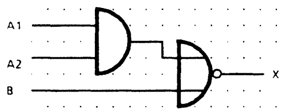
AND–OR–Inverter Family

3

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
D23	2-wide 2-AND 3-input AND-OR-Inverter	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

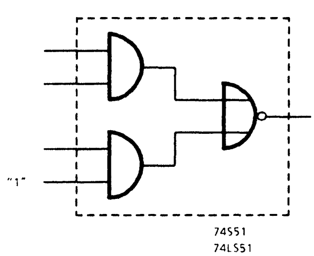
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_o	K_{CL}	t_o	K_{CL}	
1.41	0.54	0.48	0.24	A,B → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A,B

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
10 ℓu	X

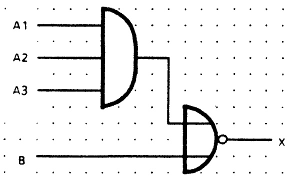
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-D23-E1	D23	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
D14	2-wide 3-AND 4-input AND-OR-Inverter	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

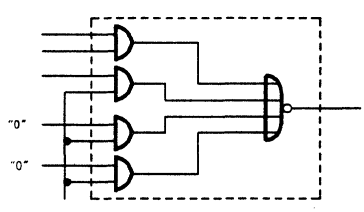
tup		tdn		Path
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
1.79	0.58	0.72	0.33	A,B → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A,B

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
10 ℓu	X

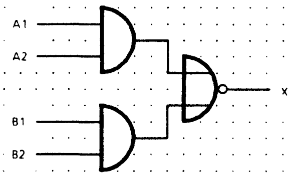
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-D14-E1	D14	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
D24	2-wide 2-AND 4-input AND-OR-Inverter	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

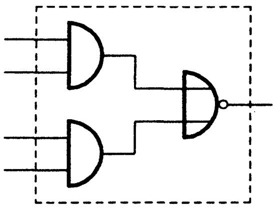
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
1.66	0.61	0.48	0.26	A,B → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A,B

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
10 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit

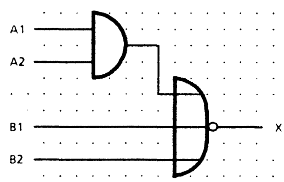


74S51
74LS51

AV-D24-E1	D24	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
D34	3-wide 2-AND 4-input AND-OR-Inverter	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

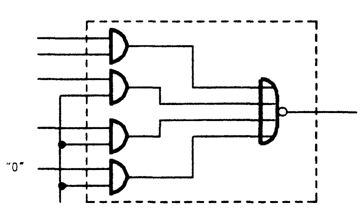
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.36	0.69	0.48	0.27	A,B → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A,B

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
10 ℓu	X

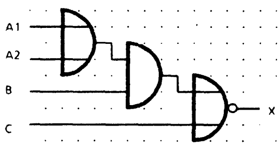
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-D34-E1	D34	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
D44	2-wide 2-OR 2-AND 4-input AND-OR-Inverter	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

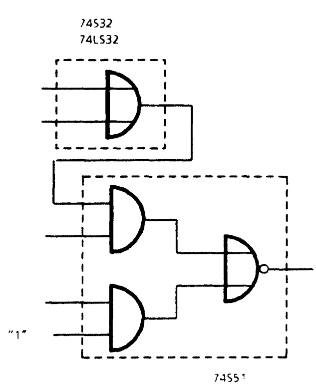
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.30	0.67	0.63	0.26	A,B,C → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A,B,C

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
10 ℓu	X

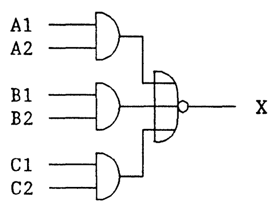
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-D44-E1	D44	Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"AV" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
D36	3-input AND-OR-Inverter	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter				
tup		tdn		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
2.92	0.77	0.72	0.30	A,B,C → X

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A, B, C	1

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
X	8

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

AV-D36-E1 | Sheet 1/1 | Page 5-7

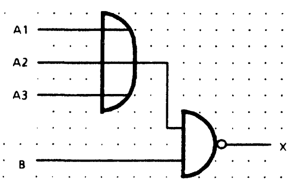
OR–AND–Inverter Family

Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
3–69	G14	2-wide 3-OR 4-input OR-AND Inverter	2
3–70	G23	2-wide 2-OR 3-input OR-AND Inverter	2
3–71	G24	2-wide 2-OR 4-input OR-AND Inverter	2
3–72	G34	3-wide 2-OR 4-input OR-AND Inverter	2
3–73	G44	2-wide 2-AND 2-OR 4-input OR-AND Inverter	2

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
G14	2-wide 3-OR 4-input OR-AND-Inverter	2

Cell Symbol



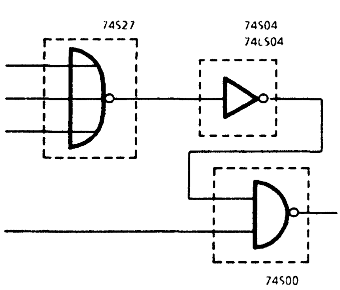
Propagation Delay Parameters				
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_o	K_{CL}	t_o	K_{CL}	
2.23	0.69	0.54	0.27	A,B → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A,B

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
10 ℓu	X

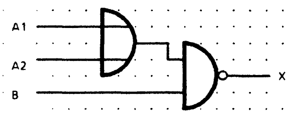
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-G14-E1	G14	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
G23	2-wide 2-OR 3-input OR-AND-Inverter	2

Cell Symbol



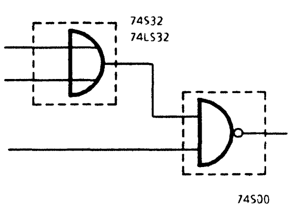
Propagation Delay Parameters				Path
t_{up}		t_{dn}		
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
1.41	0.54	0.48	0.24	A,B → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A,B

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
10 ℓu	X

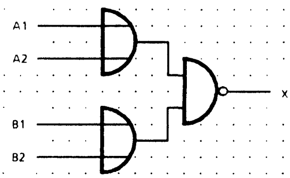
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-G23-E1 | G23 | Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
G24	2-wide 2-OR 4-input OR-AND-Inverter	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

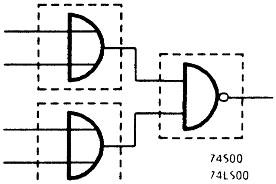
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_o	K_{CL}	t_o	K_{CL}	
1.47	0.57	0.54	0.28	A,B → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A,B

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
10 ℓu	X

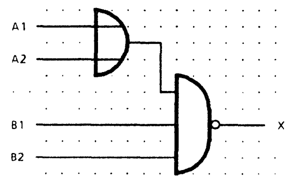
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-G24-E1	G24	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
G34	3-wide 2-OR 4-input OR-AND-Inverter	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

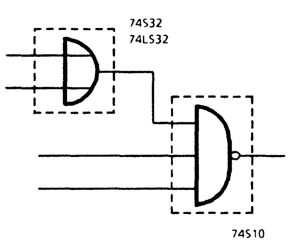
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
1.53	0.57	0.72	0.34	A,B → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A,B

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
10 ℓu	X

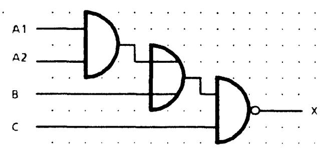
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-G34-E1	G34	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
G44	2-wide 2-AND 2-OR 4-input OR-AND-Inverter	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

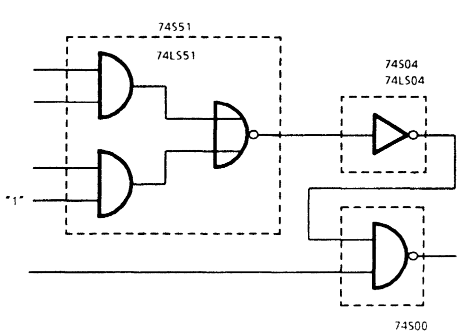
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
1.72	0.60	0.58	0.35	A, B, C → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A,B,C

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
10 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-G44-E1	G44	Sheet 1/1

3

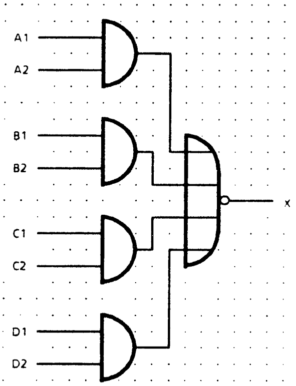
Multiplexer Family

Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
3–77	T24	Power 2-AND 4-wide Multiplexer	6
3–78	T26	Power 2-AND 6-wide Multiplexer	9
3–79	T28	Power 2-AND 8-wide Multiplexer	11
3–80	T32	Power 3-AND 2-wide Multiplexer	5
3–81	T33	Power 3-AND 3-wide Multiplexer	7
3–82	T34	Power 3-AND 4-wide Multiplexer	9
3–83	T42	Power 4-AND 2-wide Multiplexer	6
3–84	T43	Power 4-AND 3-wide Multiplexer	9
3–85	T44	Power 4-AND 4-wide Multiplexer	11
3–86	U24	Power 2-OR 4-wide Multiplexer	6
3–87	U26	Power 2-OR 6-wide Multiplexer	9
3–88	U28	Power 2-OR 8-wide Multiplexer	11
3–89	U32	Power 3-OR 2-wide Multiplexer	5
3–90	U33	Power 3-OR 3-wide Multiplexer	7
3–91	U34	Power 3-OR 4-wide Multiplexer	9
3–92	U42	Power 4-OR 2-wide Multiplexer	6
3–93	U43	Power 4-OR 3-wide Multiplexer	9
3–94	U44	Power 4-OR 4-wide Multiplexer	11

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T24	Power 2-AND 4-wide Multiplexer	6

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

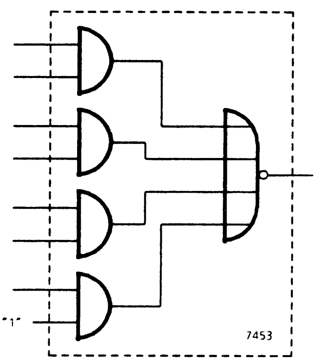
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
3.51	0.12	2.10	0.07	Any Input → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	Any Input

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

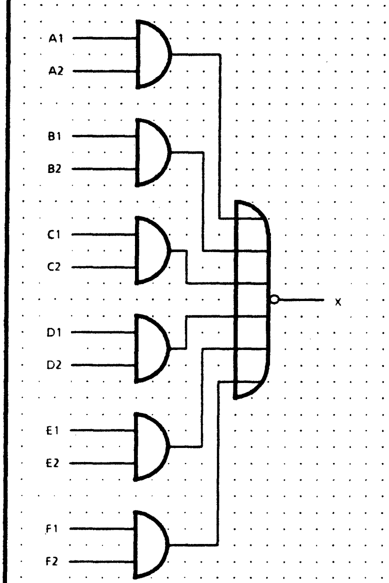
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-T24-E1	T24	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T26	Power 2-AND 6-wide Multiplexer	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

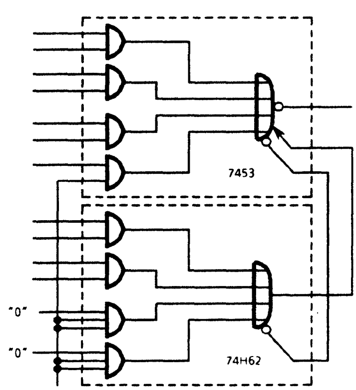
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
4.01	0.12	2.30	0.07	Any Input → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	Any Input

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

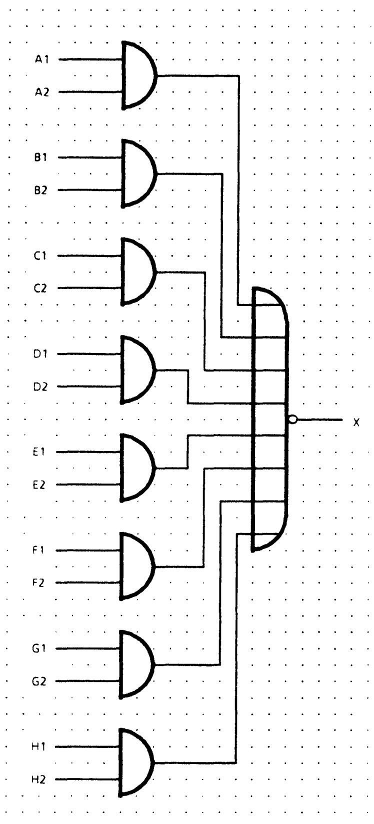
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-T26-E1	T26	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T28	Power 2-AND 8-wide Multiplexer	11

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

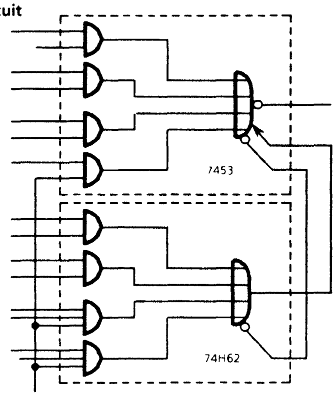
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
4.34	0.12	2.41	0.07	Any Input → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	Any Input

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit

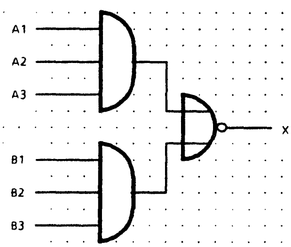


AV-T28-E1		T28	Sheet 1/1

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T32	Power 3-AND 2-wide Multiplexer	5

Cell Symbol



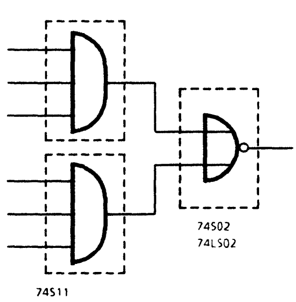
Propagation Delay Parameters				
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
2.42	0.12	2.27	0.07	Any → X Input

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	Any Input

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

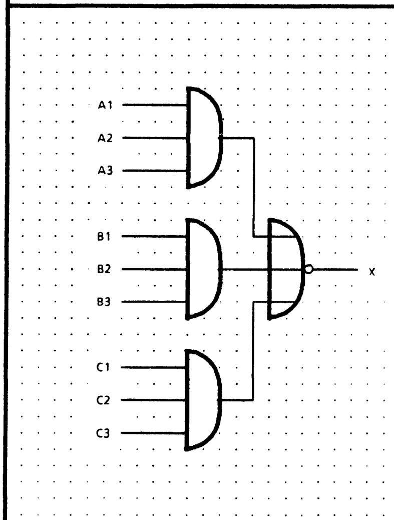
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-T32-E1	T32	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T33	Power 3-AND 3-wide Multiplexer	7

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

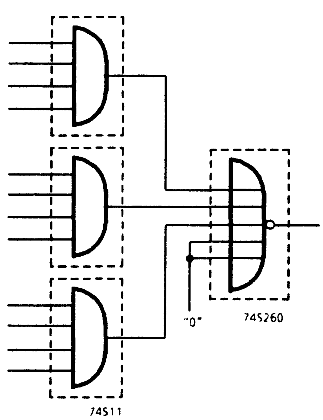
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_o	K_{CL}	t_o	K_{CL}	
2.92	0.12	2.47	0.07	Any → X Input

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	Any Input

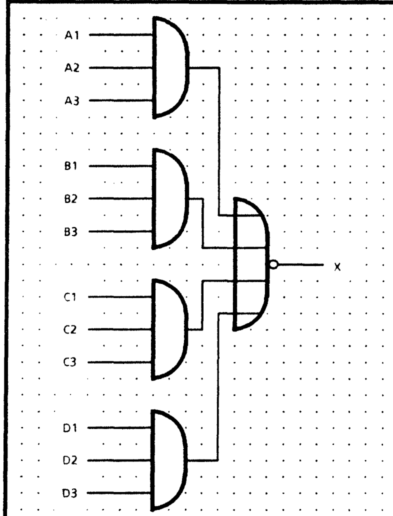
Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit



Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T34	Power 3-AND 4-wide Multiplexer	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

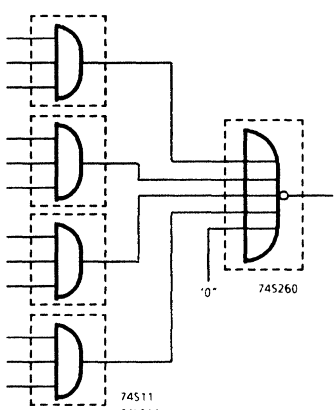
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
3.25	0.12	2.58	0.07	Any → X Input

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	Any Input

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

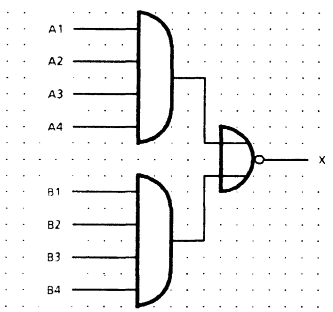
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-T34-E1	T34	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T42	Power 4-AND 2-wide Multiplexer	6

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

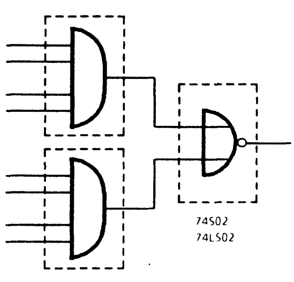
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.53	0.12	2.53	0.07	Any Input → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	Any Input

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

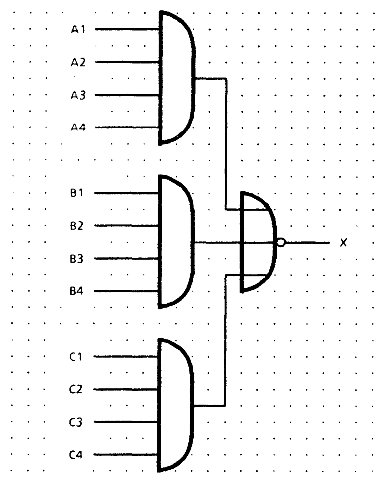
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-T42-E1	T42	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T43	Power 4-AND 3-wide Multiplexer	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

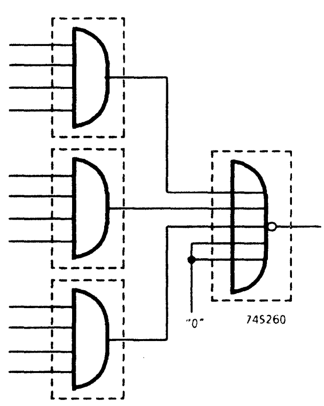
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
3.03	0.12	2.73	0.07	Any Input → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	Any Input

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit

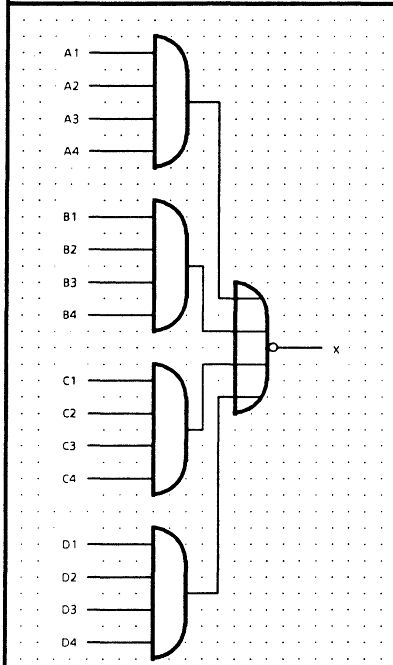


AV-T43-E1	T43	Sheet 1/1

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T44	Power 4-AND 4-wide Multiplexer	11

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

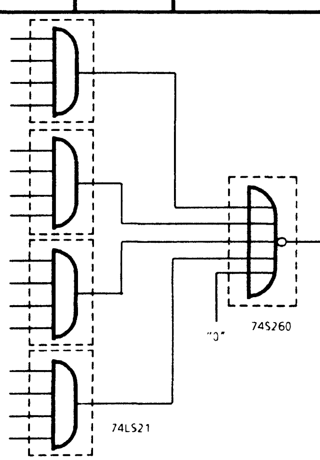
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
3.36	0.12	2.84	0.07	Any Input → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	Any Input

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

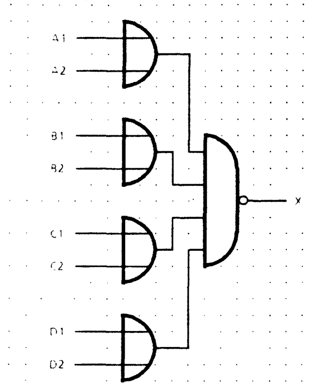
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-T44-E1		T44	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
U24	Power 2-OR 4-wide Multiplexer	6

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

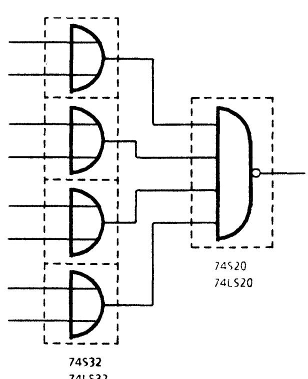
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_o	K_{CL}	t_o	K_{CL}	
3.11	0.12	2.73	0.07	Any Input → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	Any Input

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

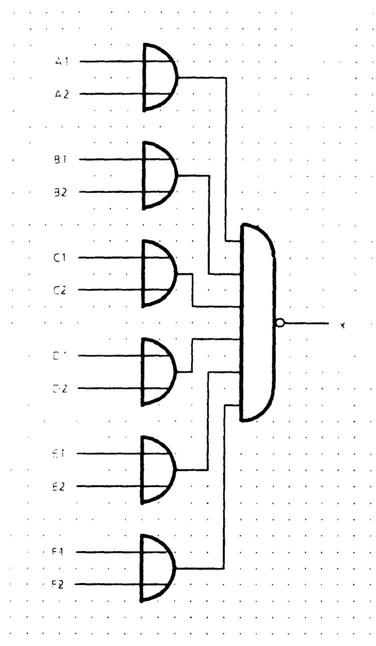
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-U24-E1	U24	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
U26	Power 2-OR 6-wide Multiplexer	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

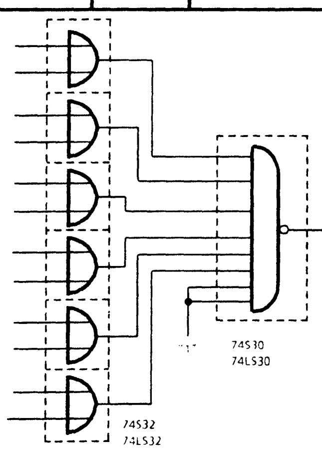
tup t_o	tup K_{CL}	tdn t_o	tdn K_{CL}	Path
3.21	0.12	4.14	0.07	Any Input → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	Any Input

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

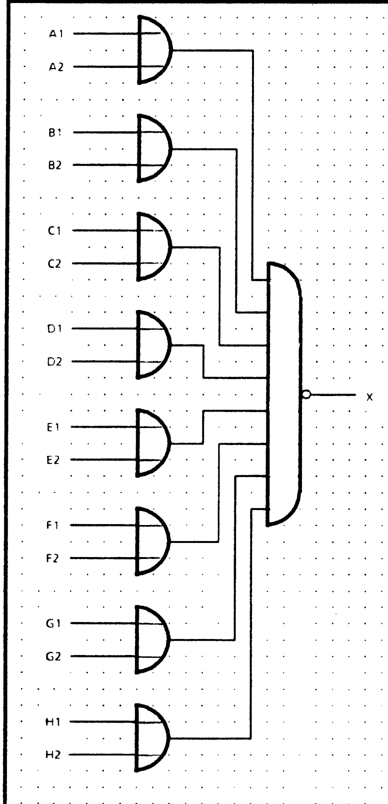
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-U26-E1	U26	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
U28	Power 2-OR 8-wide Multiplexer	11

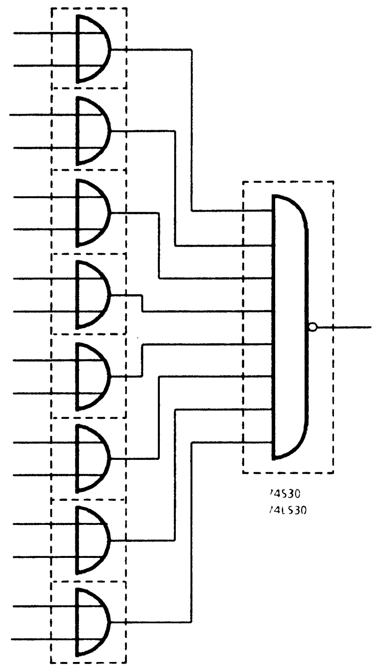
Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
3.19	0.12	5.28	0.07	Any → X Input

TTL Equivalent Circuit



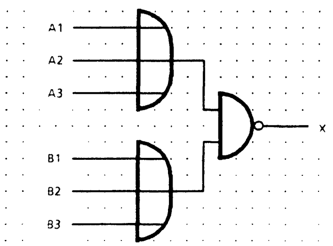
Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	Any Input

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

AV-U28-E1 | U28 | Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
U32	Power 3-OR 2-wide Multiplexer	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

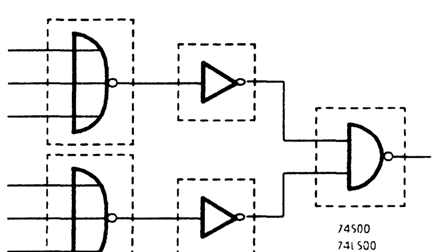
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
3.56	0.12	2.35	0.07	Any Input → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	Any Input

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

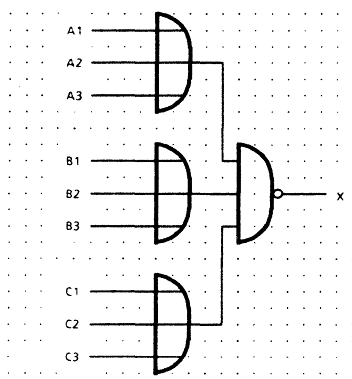
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-U32-E1	U32	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
U33	Power 3-OR 3-wide Multiplexer	7

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

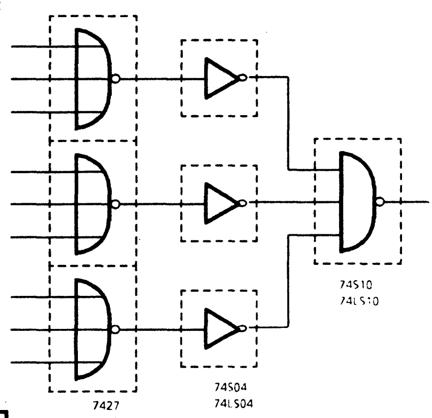
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
3.66	0.12	3.76	0.07	Any → X Input

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	Any Input

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

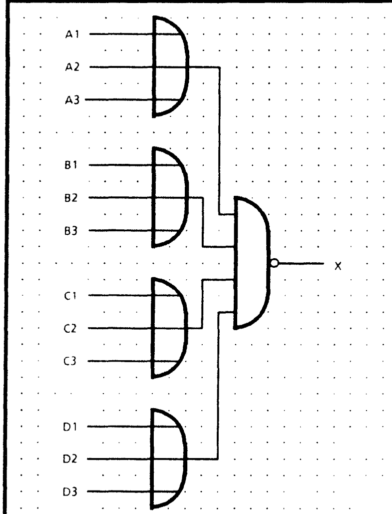
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-U33-E1 | U33 | Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
U34	Power 3-OR 4-wide Multiplexer	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

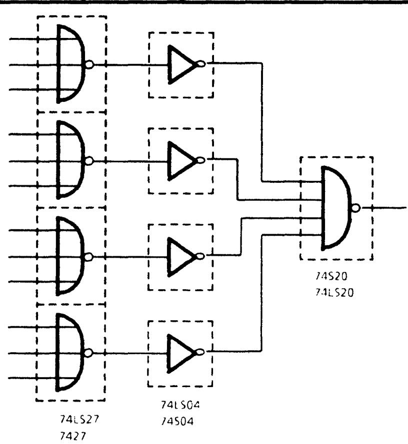
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_o	K_{CL}	t_o	K_{CL}	
3.64	0.12	4.90	0.07	Any → X Input

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	Any Input

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

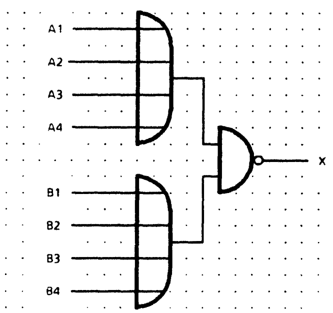
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-U34-E1	U34	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
U42	Power 4-OR 2-wide Multiplexer	6

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

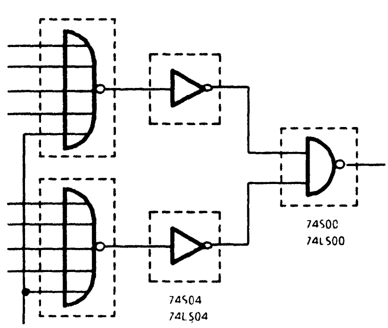
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
4.57	0.12	2.35	0.07	Any Input → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	Any Input

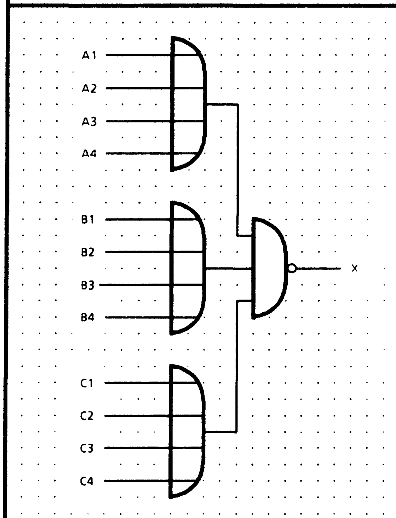
Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit



Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
U43	Power 4-OR 3-wide Multiplexer	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

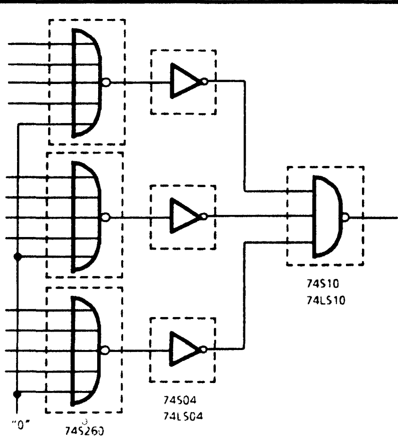
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
4.67	0.12	3.76	0.07	Any Input → X

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	Any Input

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

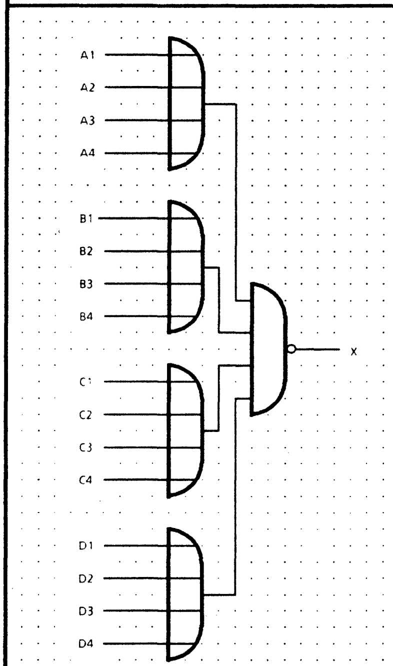
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-U43-E1	U43	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
U44	Power 4-OR 4-wide Multiplexer	11

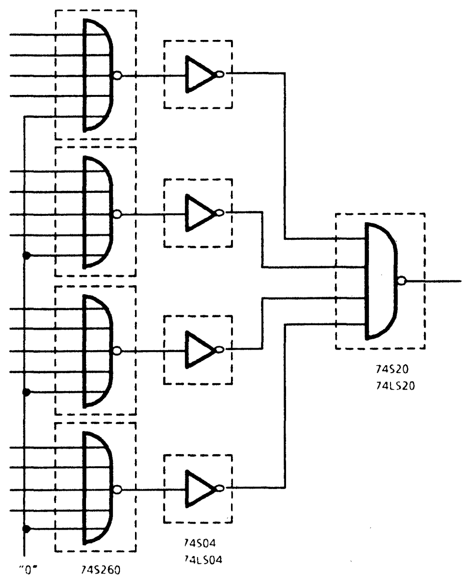
Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
4.65	0.12	4.90	0.07	Any → X Input

TTL Equivalent Circuit



Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	Any Input

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	X

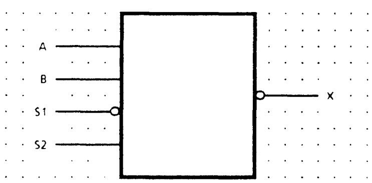
Selector Family

3

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T2B	2 : 1 Selector	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
0.87	0.25	0.62	0.14	A,B → X
1.39	0.25	3.09	0.14	S1, S2 → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

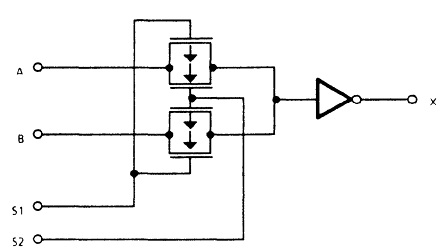
Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	A,B
1 ℓu	S1,S2

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	X

Function Table

INPUTS				OUTPUT
A	B	S1	S2	X
L	X	L	H	H
H	X	L	H	L
X	L	H	L	H
X	H	H	L	L
H	L	L	L	IN-HIBIT
H	L	H	H	
L	H	L	L	
L	H	H	H	

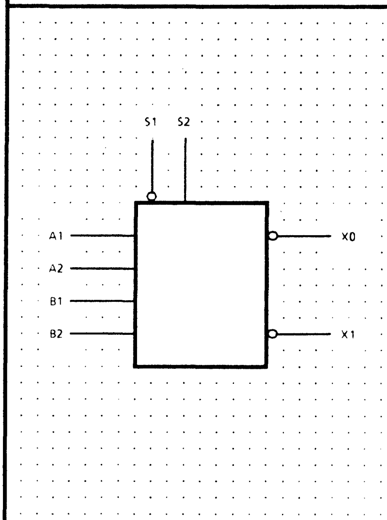
Equivalent Circuit



AV-T2B-E1	T2B	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T2C	Dual 2 : 1 Selector	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
0.87	0.25	0.62	0.14	A,B → X
1.39	0.25	3.09	0.14	S1,S2 → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

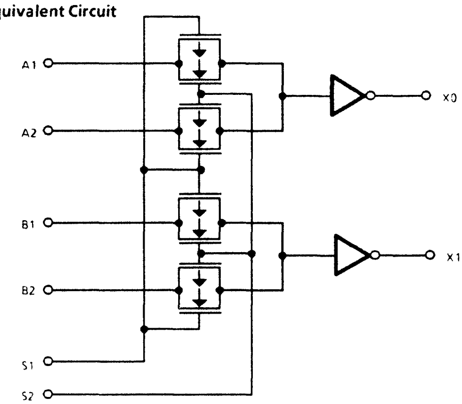
Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	A,B
2 ℓu	S1,S2

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	X

Function Table

INPUTS				OUTPUTS	
A1, B1	A2, B2	S1	S2	X0	X1
L	X	L	H	H	H
H	X	L	H	L	L
X	L	H	L	H	H
X	H	H	L	L	L
L	H	L	L	INHIBIT	
H	L	L	L		
L	H	H	H		
H	L	H	H		

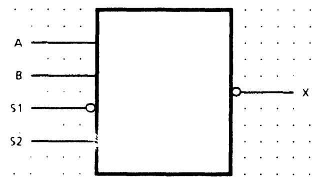
Equivalent Circuit



AV-T2C-E1	T2C	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T2D	2 : 1 Selector	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
0.72	0.19	1.03	0.20	A,B → X
2.63	0.19	0.70	0.20	S1,S2 → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

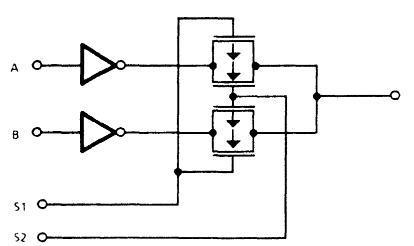
Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A,B
1 ℓu	S1,S2

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
14 ℓu	X

Function Table

INPUTS				OUTPUT
A	B	S1	S2	X
L	X	L	H	H
H	X	L	H	L
X	L	H	L	H
X	H	H	L	L
L	H	L	L	IN-HIBIT
L	H	H	H	
H	L	L	L	
H	L	H	H	

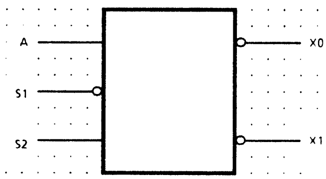
Equivalent Circuit



AV-T2D-E1	T2D	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
V3A	1 : 2 Selector	2

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
0.77	0.19	1.18	0.20	A → X
2.34	0.19	0.42	0.20	S1,S2 → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A
1 ℓu	S1,S2

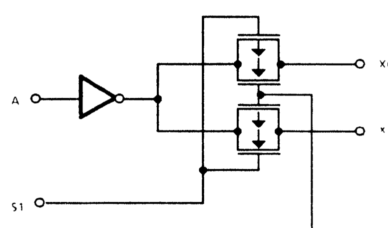
Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
14 ℓu	X

Output Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	X

Function Table

INPUTS			OUTPUTS	
A	S1	S2	X0	X1
L	L	L	INHIBIT	
L	H	L	X	H
L	L	H	H	X
L	H	H	INHIBIT	
H	L	L	INHIBIT	
H	H	L	X	L
H	L	H	L	X
H	H	H	INHIBIT	

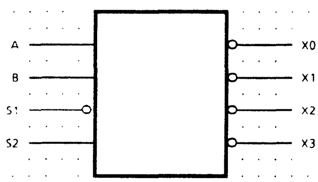
Equivalent Circuit



AV-V3A-E1	V3A	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
V3B	Dual 1 : 2 Selector	3

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
0.77	0.19	1.18	0.20	A,B → X
2.34	0.19	0.42	0.20	S1,S2 → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A,B
2 ℓu	S1,S2

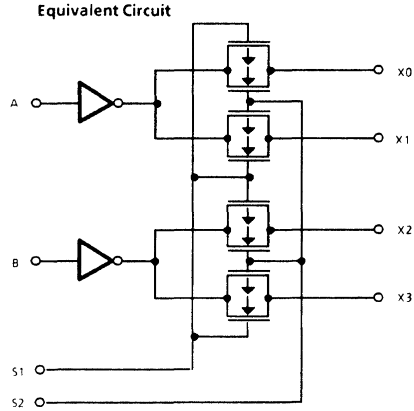
Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
14 ℓu	X

Output Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	X

Function Table

INPUTS			OUTPUTS	
A,B	S1	S2	X0, X2	X1, X3
L	L	L	INHIBIT	
L	H	L	X	H
L	L	H	H	X
L	H	H	INHIBIT	
H	L	L	INHIBIT	
H	H	L	X	L
H	L	H	L	X
H	H	H	INHIBIT	

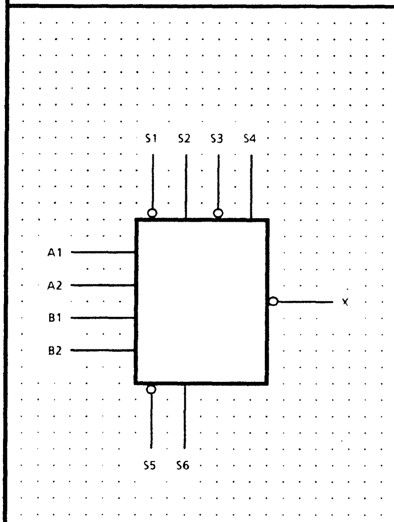
Equivalent Circuit



AV-V3B-E1	V3B	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
T5A	4 : 1 Selector	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
1.48	0.19	1.13	0.20	A,B → X
3.22	0.19	1.25	0.20	S1 ~ S4 → X
2.63	0.19	0.70	0.20	S5 ~ S6 → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A,B
1 ℓu	S1 ~ S6

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
9 ℓu	X

Function Table

INPUTS										OUTPUT
A1	A2	B1	B2	S1	S2	S0	S1	S5	S6	X
L				L	H			L	H	H
H				L	H			L	H	L
	L			H	L			L	H	H
	H			H	L			L	H	L
		L				L	H	H	L	H
		H				L	H	H	L	L
			L			H	L	H	L	H
			H			H	L	H	L	L

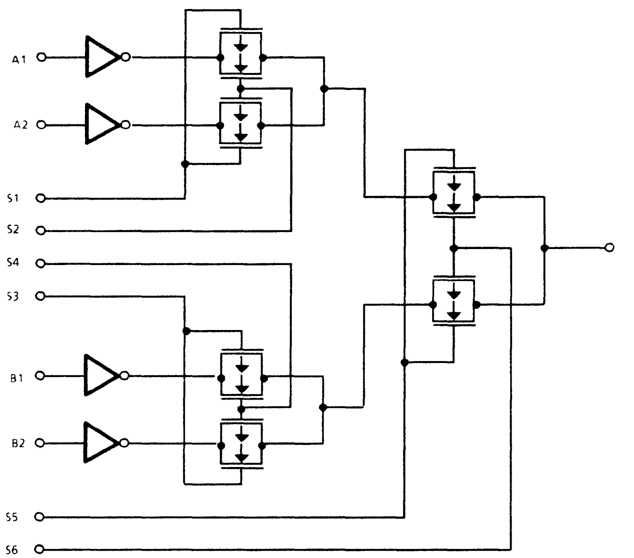
A1 ≠ A2 → S1 = S2 or S5 = S6 Inhibit

B1 ≠ B2 → S3 = S4 or S5 = S6 Inhibit

A1, A2 ≠ B1, B2 or S5 = S6 Inhibit

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Equivalent Circuit



3

3

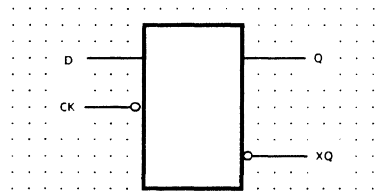
Flip-Flop Family

Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
3-107	FD2	Power D FF	8
3-109	FD3	Power D FF with Preset	9
3-111	FD4	Power D FF with Clear and Preset	10
3-113	FD5	Power D FF with Clear	9
3-115	FD6	D FF	7
3-117	FD7	D FF with Clear	8
3-119	FD8	D FF and Latch	9
3-121	FDD	Positive Edge Clocked Power D FF with Clear and Preset	11
3-123	FDE	Positive Edge Clocked Power D FF with Clear	10
3-125	FDG	Positive Edge Clocked D FF with Clear	9
3-127	FDM	D FF	6
3-129	FDN	D FF with Set	7
3-131	FDO	D FF with Reset	7
3-133	FDP	D FF with Set and Reset	8
3-135	FDQ	4-bit D FF	21
3-137	FDR	4-bit D FF with Clear	26
3-139	FDS	4-bit D FF	20
3-141	FJ4	Power J-K FF with Clear	11
3-143	FJ5	Power J-K FF with Clear and Preset	12
3-145	FJD	Positive Edge Clocked Power J-K FF with Clear	12

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FD2	Power DFF	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

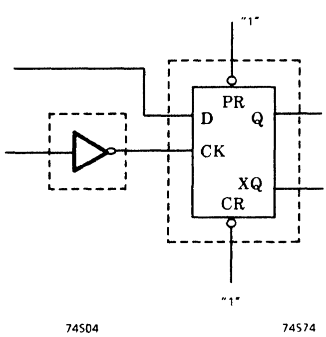
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
4.83	0.12	3.24	0.07	CK → Q, XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		4		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		4		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		1		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWL}		3		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	D
4 ℓu	CK

Output Loading Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	Q,XQ

TTL Equivalent Circuit

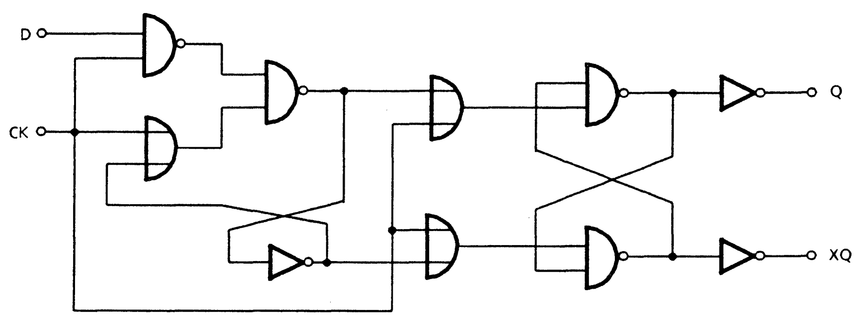


Function Table

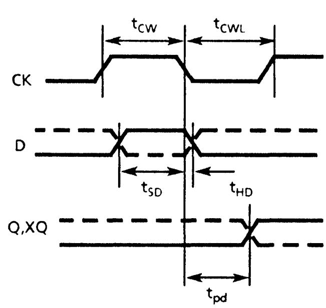
Inputs		Outputs	
CK	D	Q	XQ
↓	H	H	L
↓	L	L	H

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Equivalent Circuit



Definition of Parameters

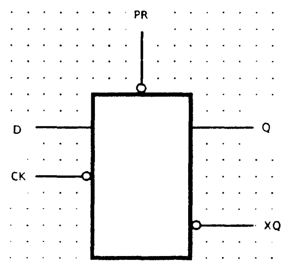


AV-FD2-E1	FD2	Sheet 2/2

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FD3	Power DFF with PRESET	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

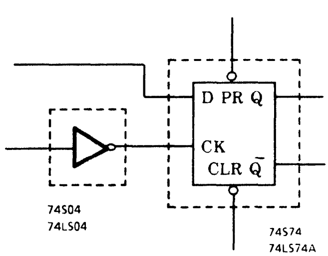
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
5.33	0.12	3.54	0.07	CK → Q, XQ
5.13	0.12	3.54	0.07	PR → Q, XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		4		ns
Preset Pulse Width	t_{PW}		4		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		4		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		1		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWL}		4		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	D
4 ℓu	CK
2 ℓu	PR

Output Loading Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	Q, XQ

TTL Equivalent Circuit



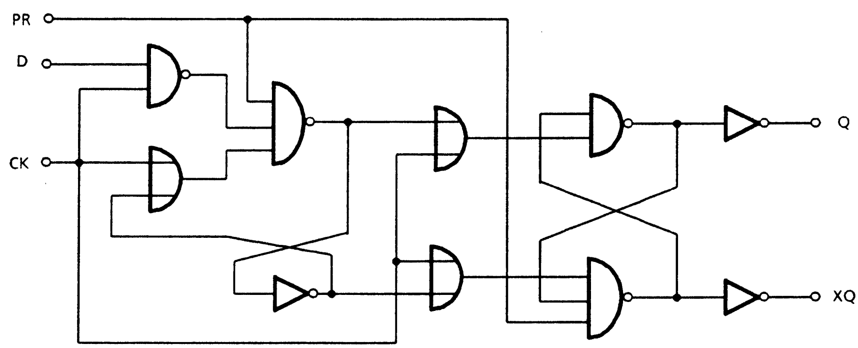
Function Table

Inputs			Outputs	
PR	CK	D	Q	XQ
L	X	X	H	L
H	↓	H	H	L
H	↓	L	L	H

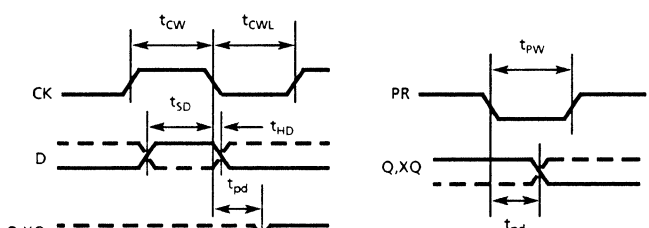
AV-FD3-E1	FD3	Sheet 1/2

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

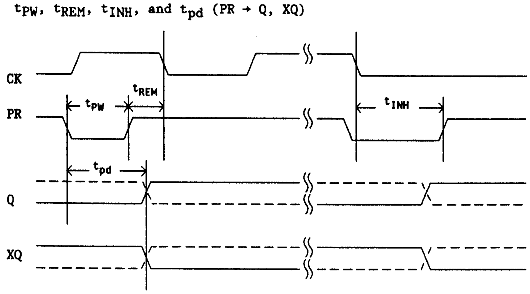
Equivalent Circuit



Definition of Parameters



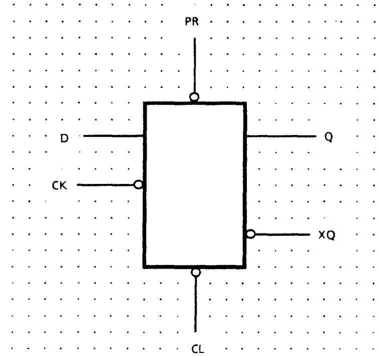
FD3 Preset
t_{PW}, t_{REM}, t_{INH}, and t_{pd} (PR → Q, XQ)



AV-FD3-E1	FD3	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FD4	Power DFF with CLEAR and PRESET	10

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

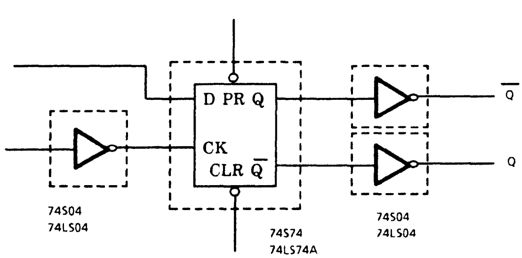
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
5.63	0.12	3.54	0.07	CK → Q, XQ
5.63	0.12	3.54	0.07	CL → Q, XQ
5.63	0.12	3.54	0.07	PR → Q, XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		4		ns
Preset Pulse Width	t_{PW}		5		ns
Clear Pulse Width	t_{LW}		5		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		4		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		1		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWL}		4		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	D
4 ℓu	CK
2 ℓu	CL
2 ℓu	PR

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	Q,XQ

TTL Equivalent Circuit



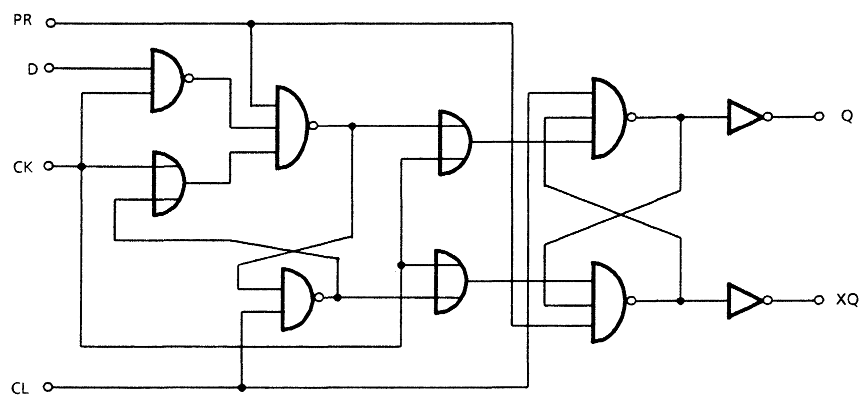
Function Table

Inputs				Outputs	
PR	CL	CK	D	Q	XQ
L	H	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	X	L	H
H	H	↓	H	H	L
H	H	↓	L	L	H

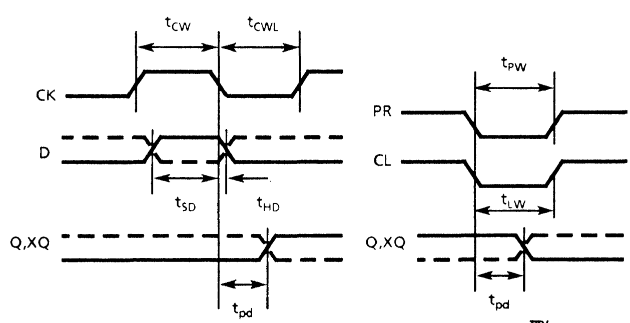
AV-FD4-E1 | FD4 | Sheet 1/2

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

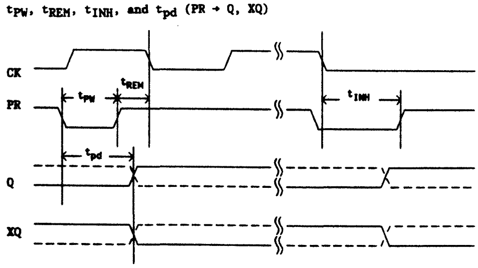
Equivalent Circuit



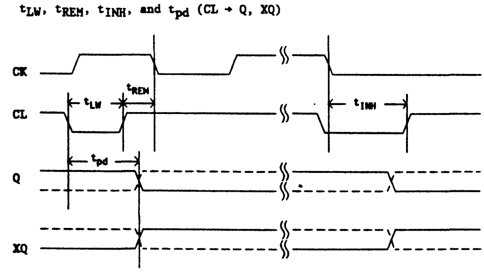
Definition of Parameters



FD4 Preset
t_{PW}, t_{REM}, t_{INH}, and t_{pd} (PR → Q, XQ)



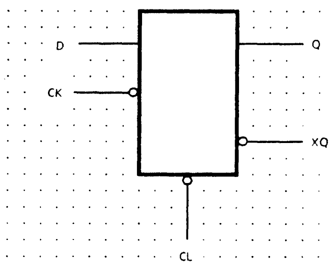
FD4 Clear
t_{LW}, t_{REM}, t_{INH}, and t_{pd} (CL → Q, XQ)



AV-FD4-E1	FD4	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FD5	Power DFF with CLEAR	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

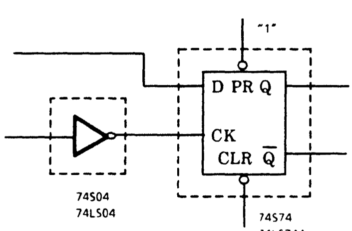
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
5.33	0.12	3.54	0.07	CK → Q, XQ
5.13	0.12	3.54	0.07	CL → Q, XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		4		ns
Clear Pulse Width	t_{LW}		5		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		4		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		1		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWL}		4		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	D
4 ℓu	CK
2 ℓu	CL

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	Q, XQ

TTL Equivalent Circuit



Function Table

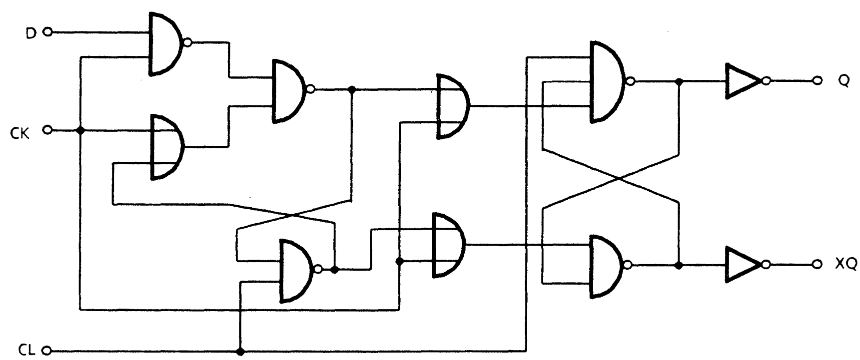
Input			Output	
CL	CK	D	Q	XQ
L	X	X	L	H
H	↓	H	H	L
H	↓	L	L	H

AV-FD5-E1	FD5	Sheet 1/2

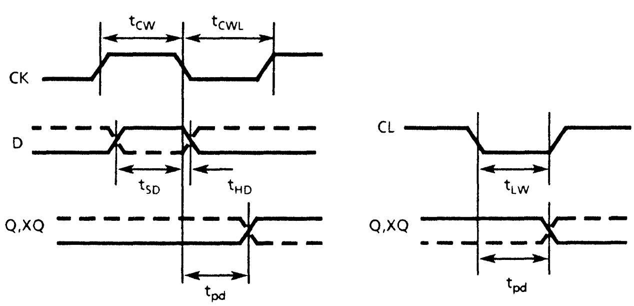
3

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

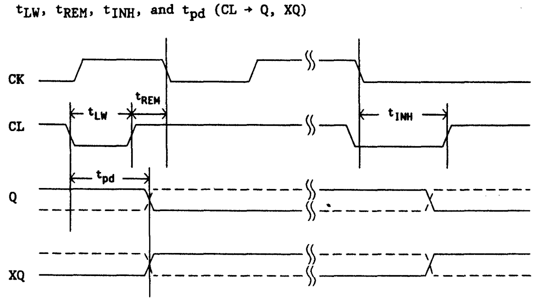
Equivalent Circuit



Definition of Parameters



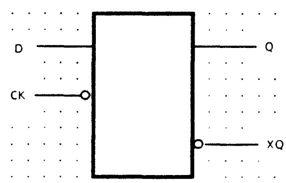
FD5 Clear
t_{LW}, t_{REM}, t_{INH}, and t_{pd} (CL → Q, XQ)



AV-FD5-E1	FD5	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FD6	DFF	7

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

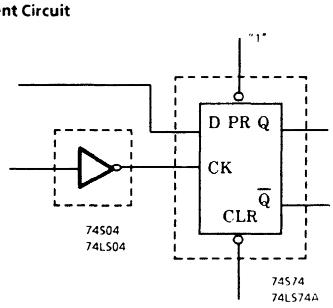
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
3.94	0.25	2.69	0.14	CK → Q, XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		4		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		4		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		1		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWL}		3		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	D
4 ℓu	CK

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Q,XQ

TTL Equivalent Circuit



Function Table

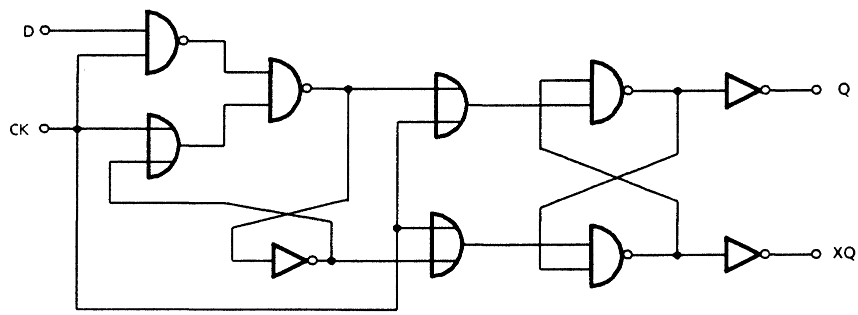
Input		Output	
CK	D	Q	XQ
↓	H	H	L
↓	L	L	H

AV-FD6-E1	FD6	Sheet 1/2

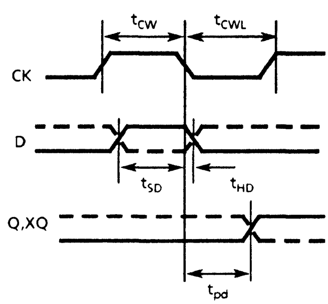
3

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Equivalent Circuit



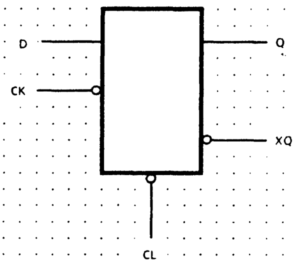
Definition of Parameters



AV-FD6-E1	FD6	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FD7	DFF with CLEAR	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

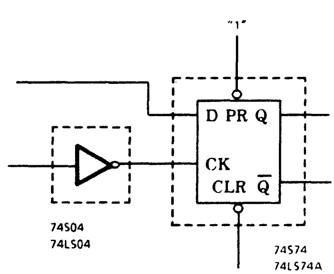
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
4.34	0.25	2.89	0.14	CK → Q, XQ
4.34	0.25	2.89	0.14	CL → Q, XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		4		ns
Clear Pulse Width	t_{LW}		4		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		4		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		1		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWL}		4		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	D
4 ℓu	CK
2 ℓu	CL

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Q, XQ

TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-FD7-E1	FD7	Sheet 1/2

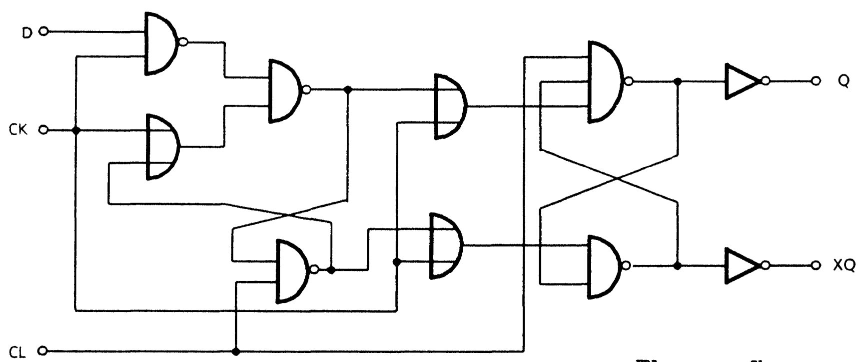
3

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Function Table

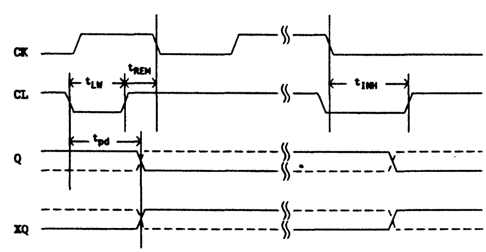
Input			Output	
CL	CK	D	Q	XQ
L	X	X	L	H
H	↓	H	H	L
H	↓	L	L	H

Equivalent Circuit

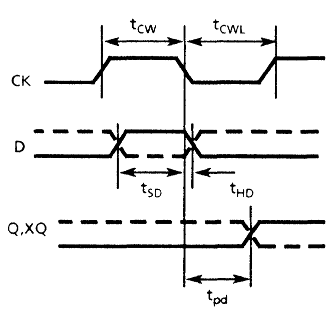


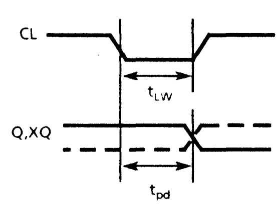
FD7 Clear

t_{LW}, t_{REM}, t_{INH}, and t_{pd} (CL → Q, XQ)



Definition of Parameters

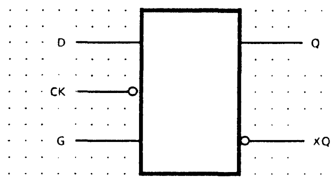




AV-FD7-E1	FD7	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FD8	DFF & Latch	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

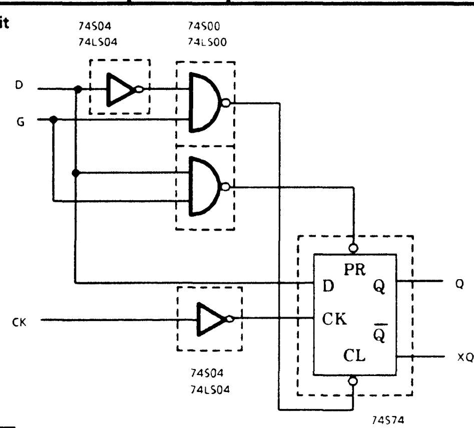
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
3.94	0.25	2.69	0.14	CK → Q, XQ
10.14	0.25	8.89	0.14	D → Q, XQ
10.14	0.25	8.89	0.14	G → Q, XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
DFF Operation					
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		7		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		7		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		1		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWL}		4		ns
Latch Operation					
G Pulse Width	t_{GW}		7		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SDG}		7		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HDG}		1		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
4 ℓu	CK
2 ℓu	D,G

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Q,XQ

TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-FD8-E1	FD8	Sheet 1/2

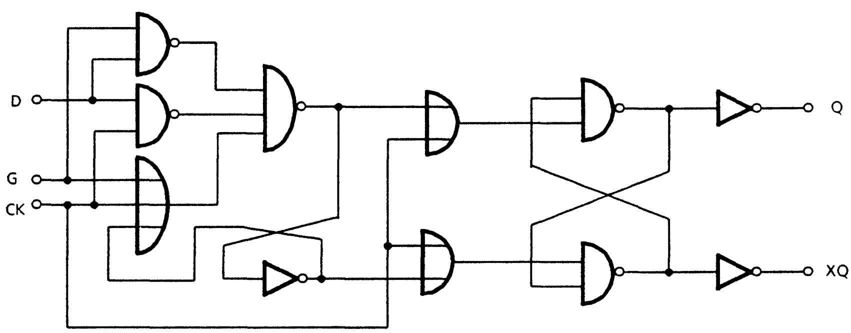
Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Function Table

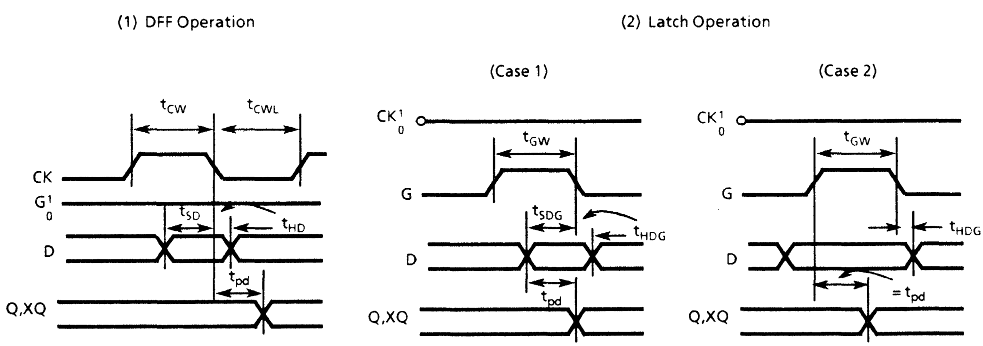
Inputs			Outputs	
G	CK	D	Q	XQ
L	↓	L	L	H
L	↓	H	H	L
H	L	L	L	H
H	L	H	H	L
L	L	X	Q_0	XQ_0
H	H	X	Q_0	XQ_0

←Inhibited (last row)

Equivalent Circuit

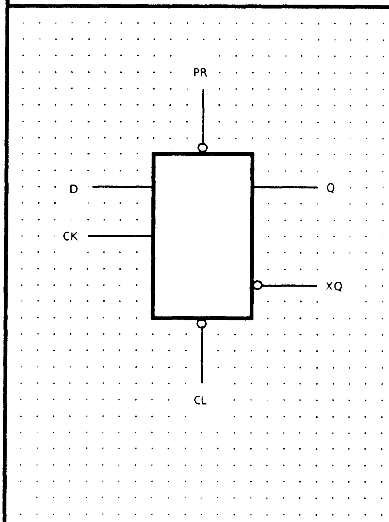


Definition of Parameters



Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FDD	Positive Edge Clocked Power DFF with CLEAR and PRESET	11

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

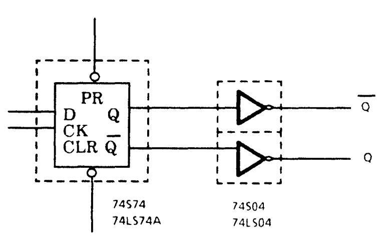
tup t_o	tup K_{CL}	tdn t_o	tdn K_{CL}	Path
6.53	0.12	4.44	0.07	CK → Q, XQ
5.63	0.12	3.54	0.07	CL → Q, XQ
5.63	0.12	3.54	0.07	PR → Q, XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		5		ns
Preset Pulse Width	t_{PW}		6		ns
Clear Pulse Width	t_{LW}		6		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		4		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		1		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWL}		6		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	D
1 ℓu	CK
2 ℓu	CL
2 ℓu	PR

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	Q, XQ

TTL Equivalent Circuit



Function Table

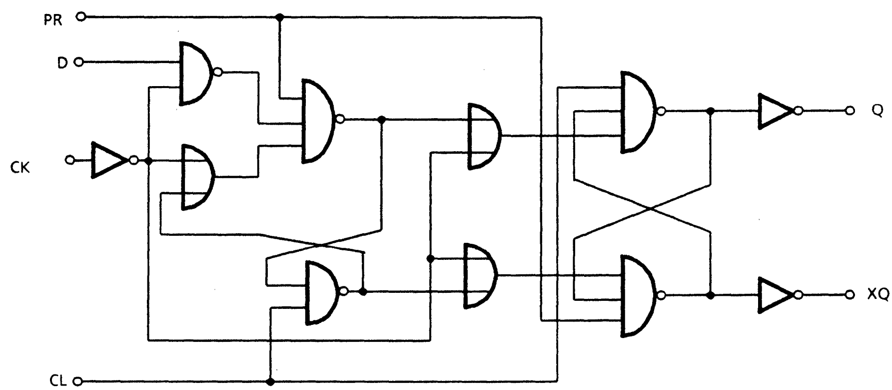
Inputs				Outputs	
PR	CL	CK	D	Q	XQ
L	H	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	X	L	H
H	H	↑	H	H	L
H	H	↑	L	L	H

AV-FDD-E1 | FDD | Sheet 1/2

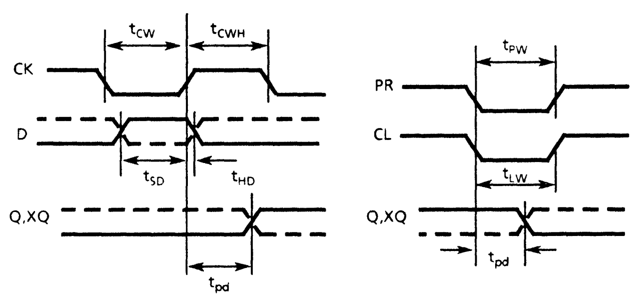
3

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

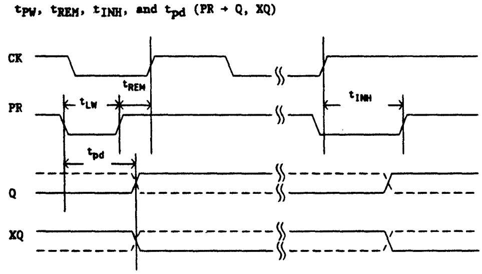
Equivalent Circuit



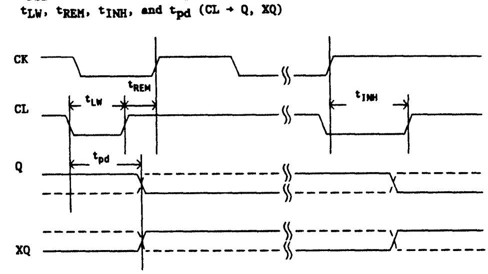
Definition of Parameters



FDD Preset
t_{PW}, t_{REM}, t_{INH}, and t_{pd} (PR → Q, XQ)

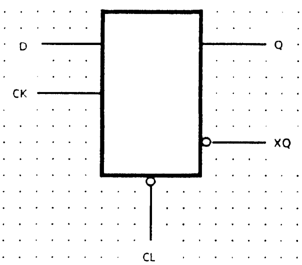


FDD Clear
t_{LW}, t_{REM}, t_{INH}, and t_{pd} (CL → Q, XQ)



Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FDE	Positive Edge Clocked Power DFF with CLEAR	10

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

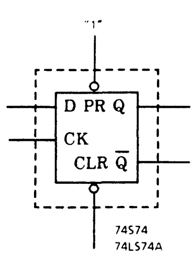
tup t_o	tup K_{CL}	tdn t_o	tdn K_{CL}	Path
6.23	0.12	4.44	0.07	CK → Q, XQ
5.13	0.12	3.54	0.07	CL → Q, XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		6		ns
Clear Pulse Width	t_{LW}		5		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		4		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		1		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWH}		4		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	D
1 ℓu	CK
2 ℓu	CL

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	Q,XQ

TTL Equivalent Circuit



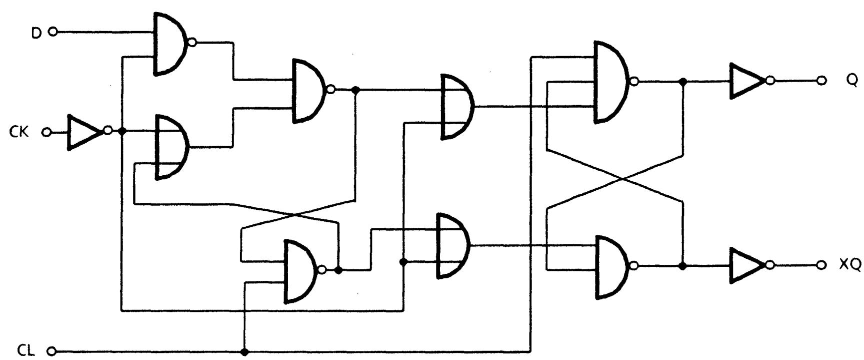
Function Table

Inputs			Outputs	
CL	CK	D	Q	XQ
L	X	X	L	H
H	↑	H	H	L
H	↑	L	L	H

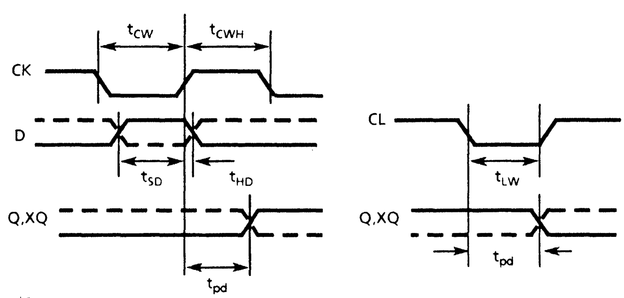
AV-FDE-E1 | FDE | Sheet 1/2

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Equivalent Circuit

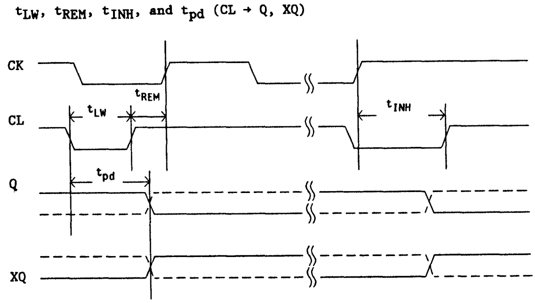


Definition of Parameters



FDE Clear

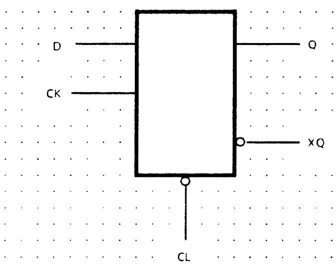
t_{LW}, t_{REM}, t_{INH}, and t_{pd} (CL → Q, XQ)



AV-FDE-E1	FDE	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FDG	Positive Edge Clocked DFF with CLEAR	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

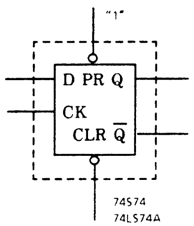
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
5.24	0.25	3.79	0.14	CK → Q, XQ
4.14	0.25	2.89	0.14	CL → Q, XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		6		ns
Clear Pulse Width	t_{LW}		4		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		4		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		1		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWH}		4		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	D
1 ℓu	CK
2 ℓu	CL

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Q, XQ

TTL Equivalent Circuit



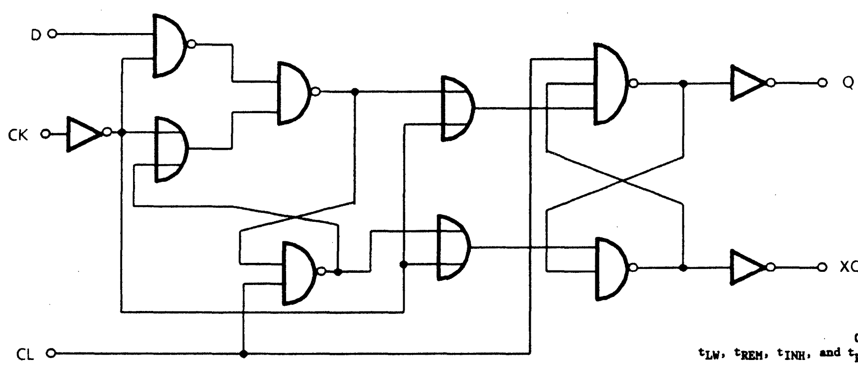
AV-FDG-E1	FDG	Sheet 1/2

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

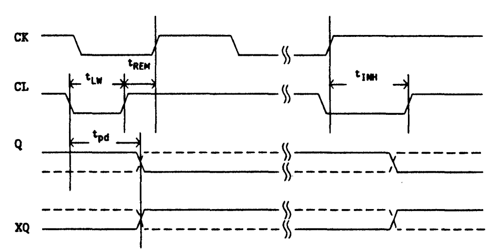
Function Table

Inputs			Outputs	
CL	CK	D	Q	XQ
L	X	X	L	H
H	↑	H	H	L
H	↑	L	L	H

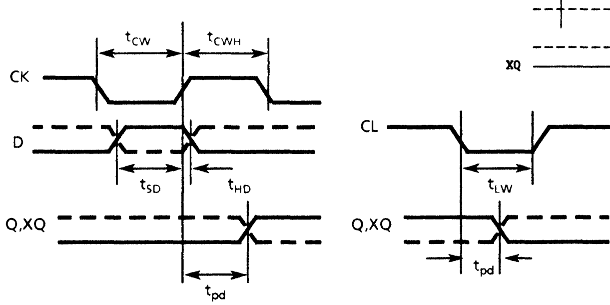
Equivalent Circuit



Clear
t_{LW}, t_{REM}, t_{INH}, and t_{pd} (CL → Q, XQ)



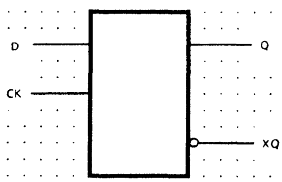
Definition of Parameters



AV-FDG-E1	FDG	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FDM	DFF	6

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

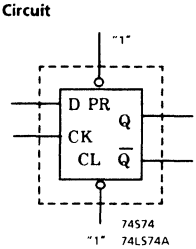
tup t_o	tup K_{CL}	tdn t_o	tdn K_{CL}	Path
3.46	0.25	5.16	0.14	CK → Q
5.96	0.25	4.22	0.14	CK → XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		6		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		2		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		2		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWH}		5		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	D
1 ℓu	CK

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Q,XQ

TTL Equivalent Circuit



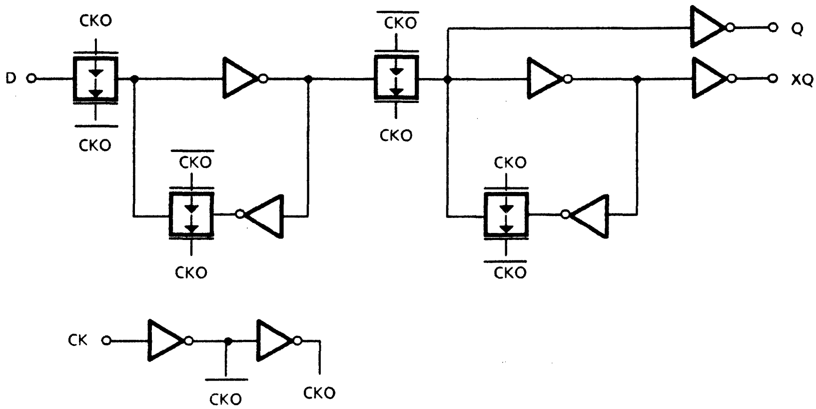
Function Table

Inputs D	Inputs CK	Outputs Q	Outputs XQ
H	↑	H	L
L	↑	L	H

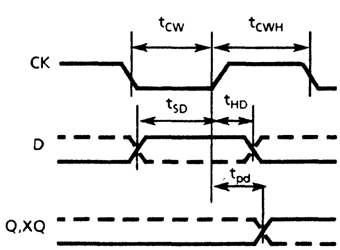
AV-FDM-E1	FDM	Sheet 1/2

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Equivalent Circuit



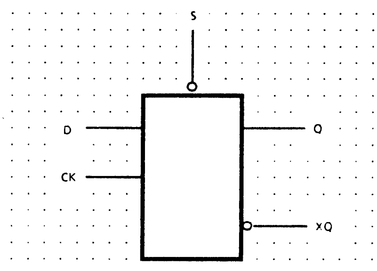
Definition of Parameters



AV-FDM-E1	FDM	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FDN	DFF with SET	7

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

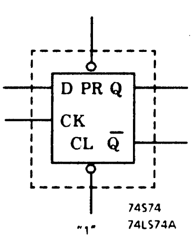
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
3.46	0.25	5.16	0.14	CK → Q
6.10	0.25	4.42	0.14	CK → XQ
2.82	0.25	1.40	0.14	S → Q, XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		6		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		2		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		2		ns
Set Pulse Width	t_{SW}		3		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWH}		6		ns
Set Release Time	t_{REM}		1		ns
Set Hold Time	t_{INH}		4		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	D, S
1 ℓu	CK

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Q, XQ

TTL Equivalent Circuit



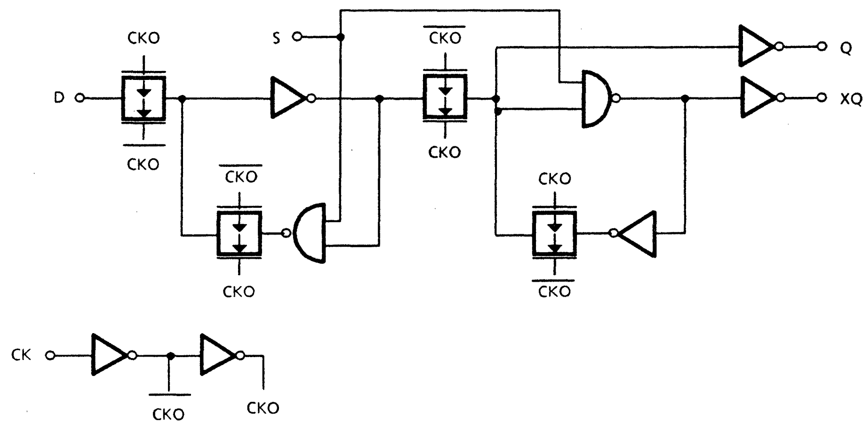
Function Table

Inputs			Outputs	
S	D	CK	Q	XQ
L	X	X	H	L
H	H	↑	H	L
H	L	↑	L	H

AV-FDN-E1 | FDN | Sheet 1/2

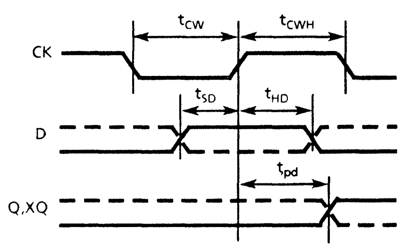
Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Equivalent Circuit

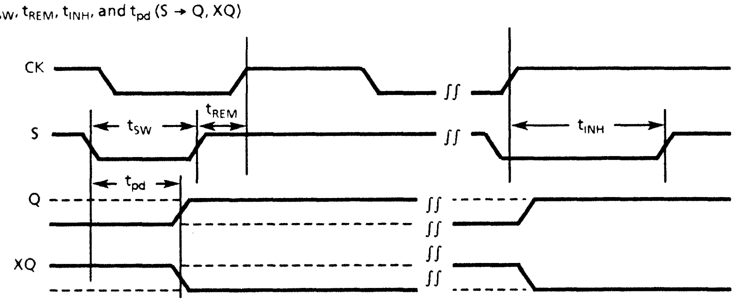


Definition of Parameters

1) t_{CW}, t_{CWH}, t_{SD}, t_{HD}, and t_{pd} (CK → Q, XQ)

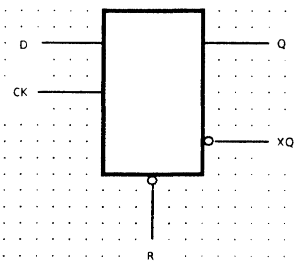


2) t_{SW}, t_{REM}, t_{INH}, and t_{pd} (S → Q, XQ)



Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FDO	DFF with RESET	7

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

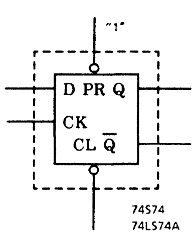
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
3.46	0.25	5.16	0.14	CK→Q
5.96	0.25	4.22	0.14	CK→XQ
2.72	0.25	1.92	0.14	R→Q, XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		6		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		2		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		2		ns
Reset Pulse Width	t_{RW}		3		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWH}		6		ns
Reset Release Time	t_{REM}		1		ns
Reset Hold Time	t_{INH}		3		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	D,R
1 ℓu	CK

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Q,XQ

TTL Equivalent Circuit



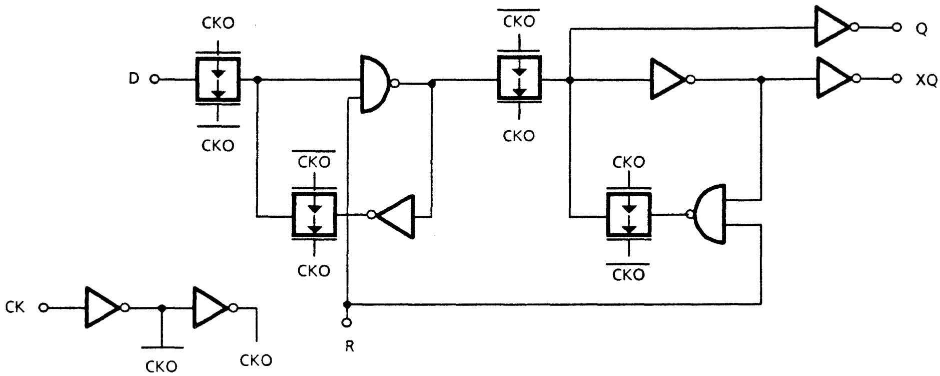
Function Table

Inputs R	Inputs D	Inputs CK	Outputs Q	Outputs XQ
L	X	X	L	H
H	H	↑	H	L
H	L	↑	L	H

AV-FDO-E1 | FDO | Sheet 1/2

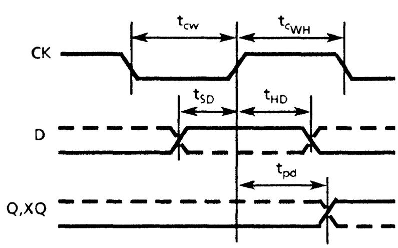
Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Equivalent Circuit

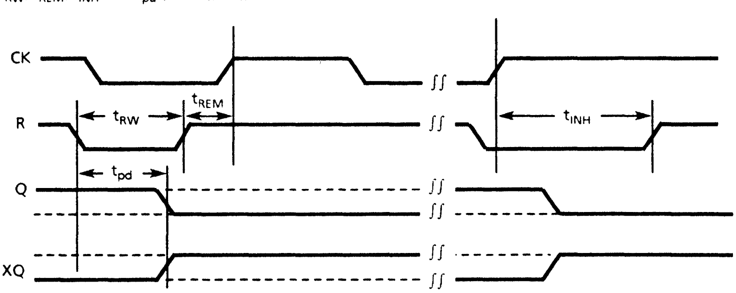


Definition of Parameters

1) t_{CW}, t_{CWH}, t_{SD}, t_{HD}, and t_{pd} (CK → Q, XQ)



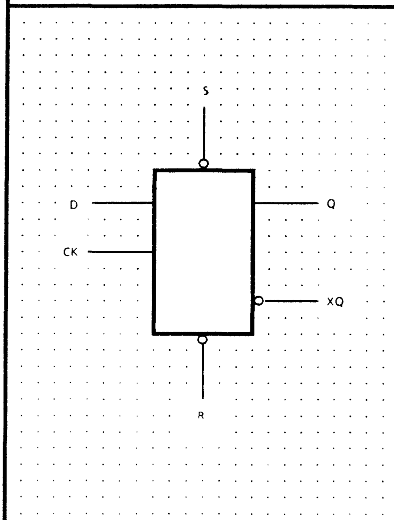
2) t_{RW}, t_{REM}, t_{INH} and t_{pd} (R → Q, XQ)



AV-FDO-E1	FDO	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FDP	DFF with SET and RESET	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

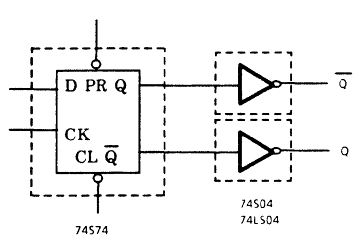
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
3.46	0.25	5.16	0.14	CK → Q
6.10	0.25	4.42	0.14	CK → XQ
2.96	0.25	1.40	0.14	S → Q, XQ
2.86	0.25	1.92	0.14	R → Q, XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		6		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		2		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		2		ns
Set Pulse Width	t_{SW}		3		ns
Reset Pulse Width	t_{RW}		3		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWH}		6		ns
Reset Release Time	t_{REM}		1		ns
Set Release Time	t_{REM}		1		ns
Reset Hold Time	t_{INH}		4		ns
Set Hold Time	t_{INH}		4		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	D, S, R
1 ℓu	CK

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Q, XQ

TTL Equivalent Circuit

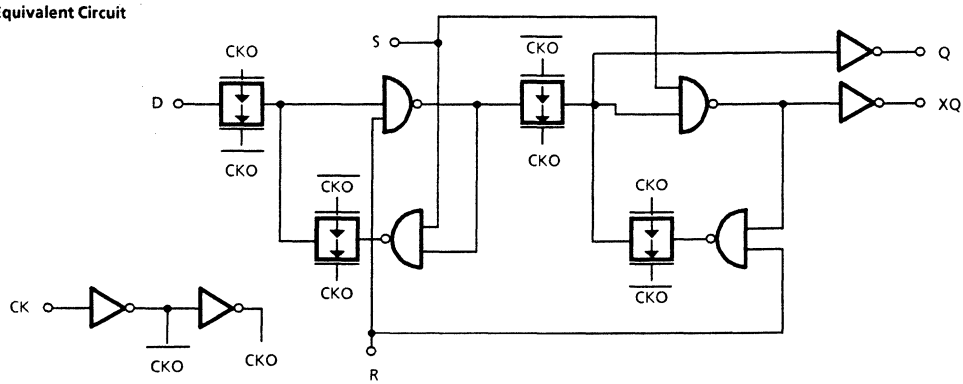


Function Table

Inputs				Outputs	
S	R	D	CK	Q	XQ
H	L	X	X	L	H
L	H	X	X	H	L
L	L	X	X	INHIBITED	
H	H	H	↑	H	L
H	H	L	↑	L	H

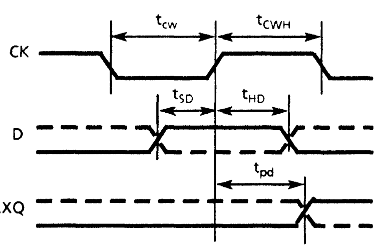
Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Equivalent Circuit

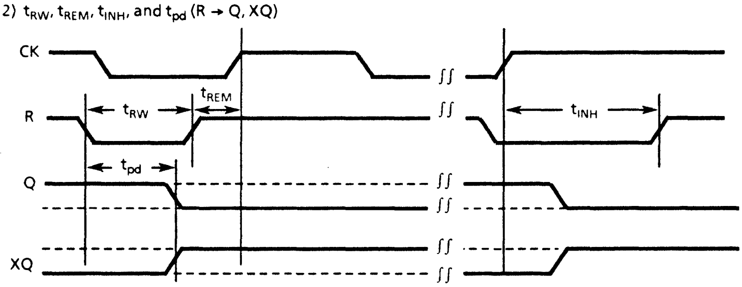


Definition of Parameters

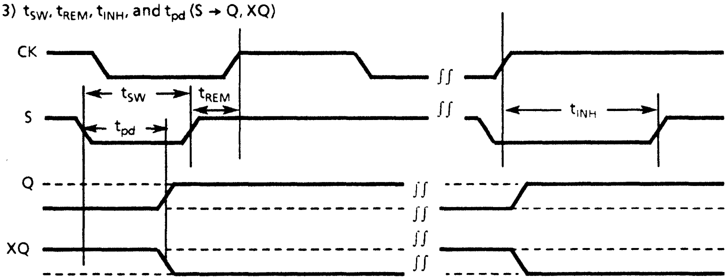
1) t_{CW}, t_{CWH}, t_{SD}, t_{HD}, and t_{pd} (CK → Q, XQ)



2) t_{RW}, t_{REM}, t_{INH}, and t_{pd} (R → Q, XQ)



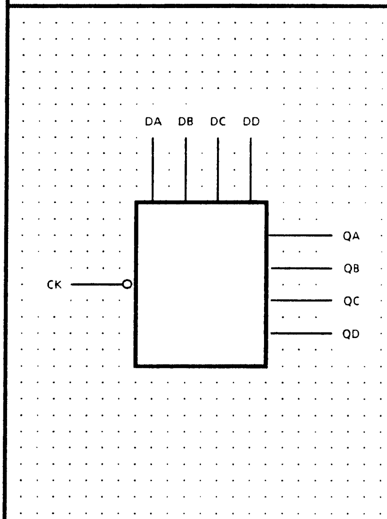
3) t_{SW}, t_{REM}, t_{INH}, and t_{pd} (S → Q, XQ)



AV-FDP-E1	FDP	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FDQ	4-bit DFF	21

Cell Symbol



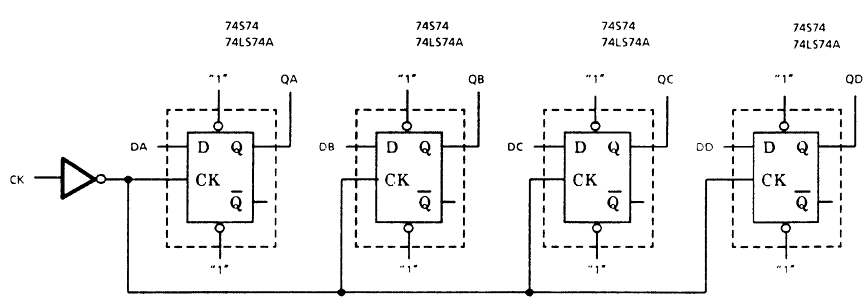
Propagation Delay Parameters				
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
8.32	0.25	6.58	0.14	CK → Q

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		6		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		1		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		5		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWL}		7		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	D,CK

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Q

TTL Equivalent Circuit



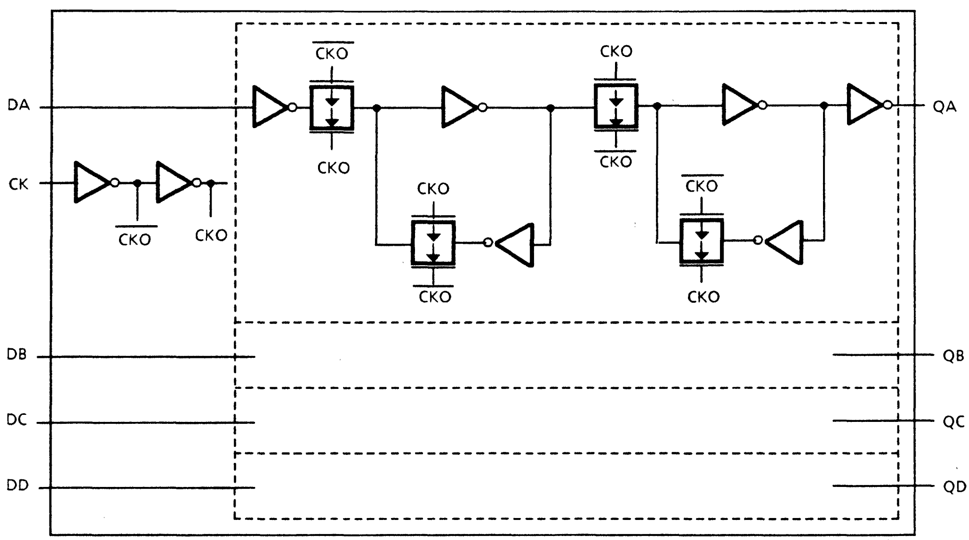
AV-FDQ-E1	FDQ	Sheet 1/2

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

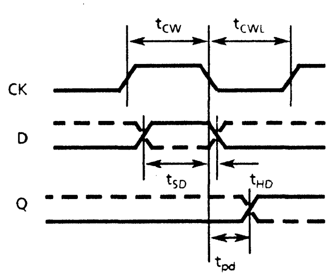
Function Table

Input		Output
CK	D	Q
↓ ↓	H L	H L

Equivalent Circuit



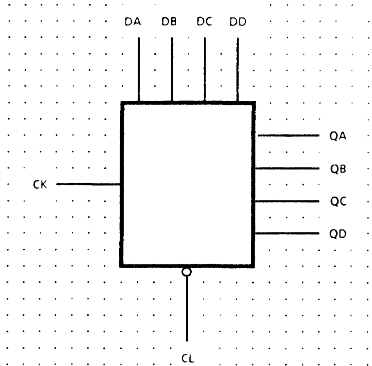
Definition of Parameters



AV-FDQ-E1	FDQ	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FDR	4-bit DFF with CLEAR	26

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

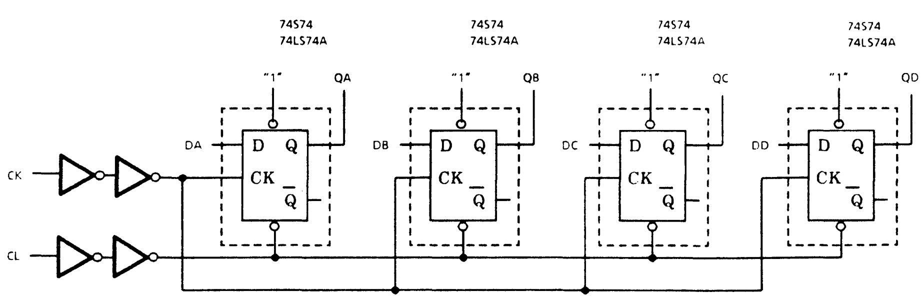
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
8.36	0.25	6.68	0.14	CK → Q
		3.52	0.14	CL → Q

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		8		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		1		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		5		ns
Clear Pulse Width	t_{LW}		5		ns
Clear Release Time	t_{REM}		3		ns
Clear Hold Time	t_{INH}		3		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWH}		6		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	D, CK, CL

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Q

TTL Equivalent Circuit



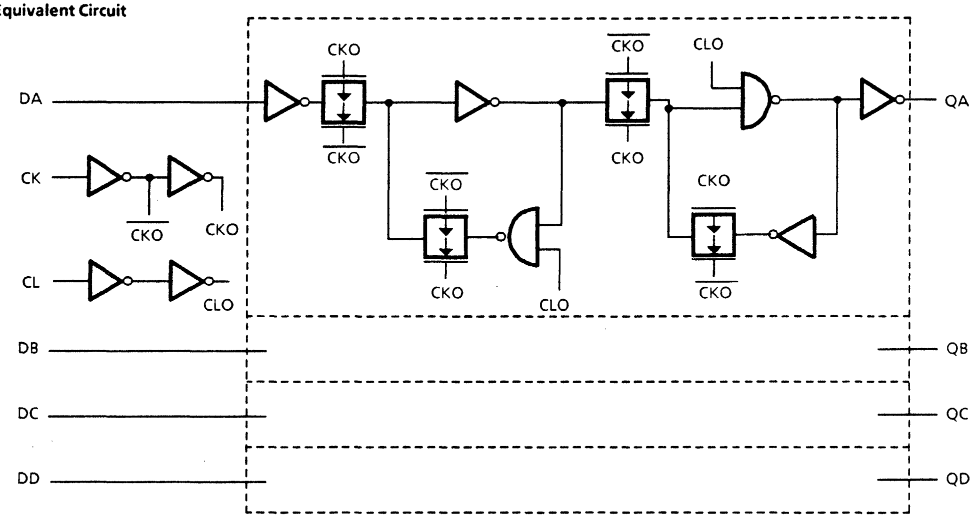
AV-FDR-E1	FDR	Sheet 1/2

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Function Table

Inputs			Outputs
CK	D	CL	Q
X	X	L	L
↑	L	H	L
↑	H	H	H

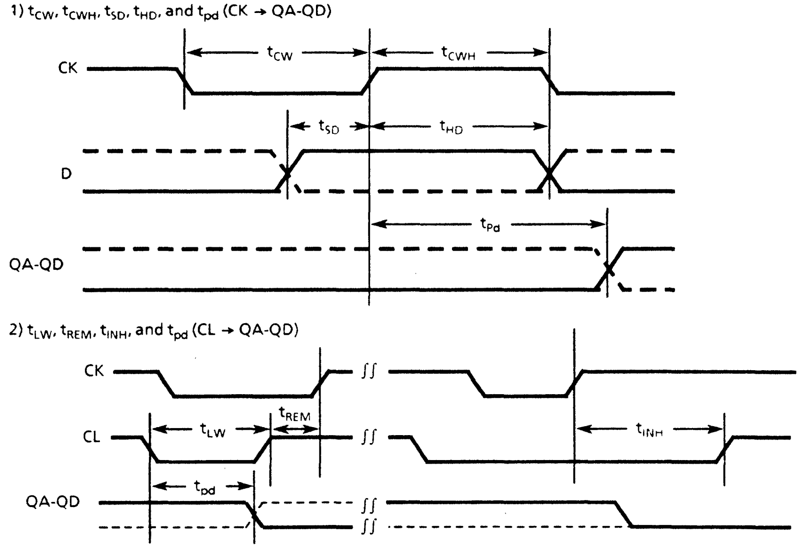
Equivalent Circuit



Definition of Parameters

1) t_{CW}, t_{CWH}, t_{SD}, t_{HD}, and t_{pd} (CK → QA-QD)

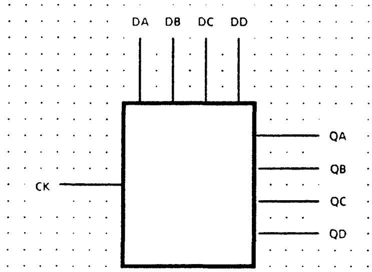
2) t_{LW}, t_{REM}, t_{INH}, and t_{pd} (CL → QA-QD)



AV-FDR-E1	FDR	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FDS	Positive Edge Clocked 4-bit DFF	20

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
5.96	0.25	7.66	0.14	CK→Q

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	t_{CW}		8		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		1		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		5		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWH}		6		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	DA~DD CK

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	QA~QD

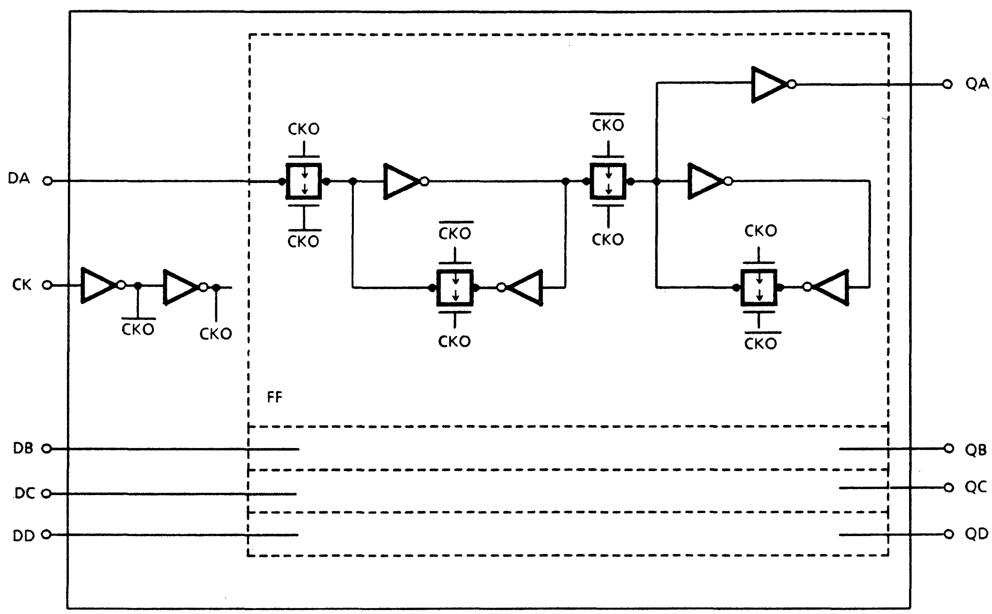
AV-FDS-E1 FDS Sheet 1/2

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

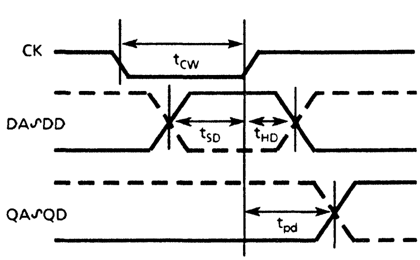
Function Table

Inputs		Outputs
CK	D	Q
↑ ↑	L H	L H

Equivalent Circuit



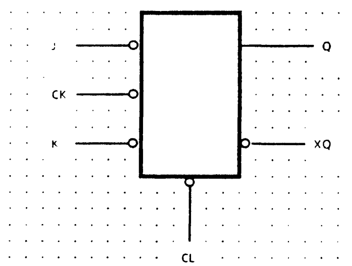
Equivalent Circuit



AV-FDS-E1	FDS	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FJ4	Power JKFF with CLEAR	11

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

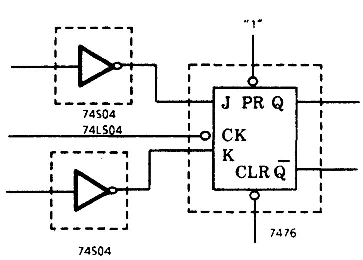
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
6.33	0.12	4.14	0.07	CK → Q,XQ
5.93	0.12	4.14	0.07	CL → Q, XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		4		ns
Clear Pulse Width	t_{LW}		6		ns
J, K Set Up Time	t_{SD}		2		ns
J, K Hold Time	t_{HD}		1		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWL}		4		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	CL
4 ℓu	CK
1 ℓu	J, K

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	Q, XQ

TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-FJ4-E1	FJ4	Sheet 1/2

3

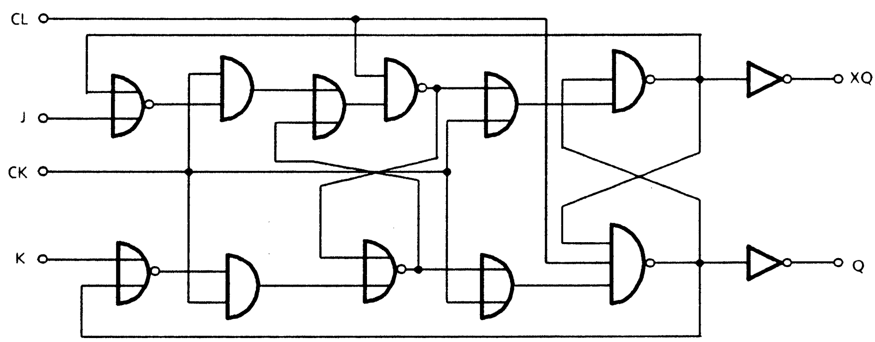
Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Function Table

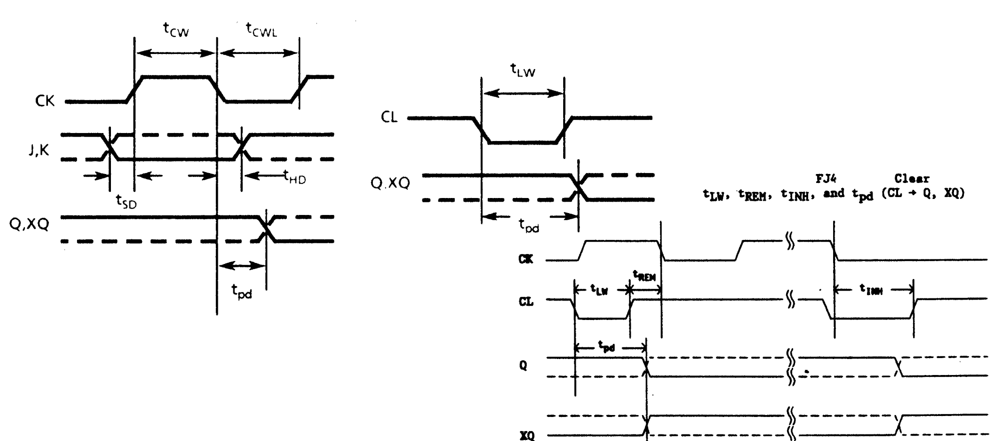
Inputs				Outputs	
CL	CK	J	K	Q	XQ
L	X	X	X	L	H
H	⎍	H	H	Qo	XQo
H	⎍	H	L	L*	H*
H	⎍	L	H	H*	L*
H	⎍	L	L	XQo	Qo

*Note:
In a logic simulation, this Flip-Flop must be initialized by "CL" input in order to achieve these outputs. If not, the outputs remain "X" (unknown state).

Equivalent Circuit



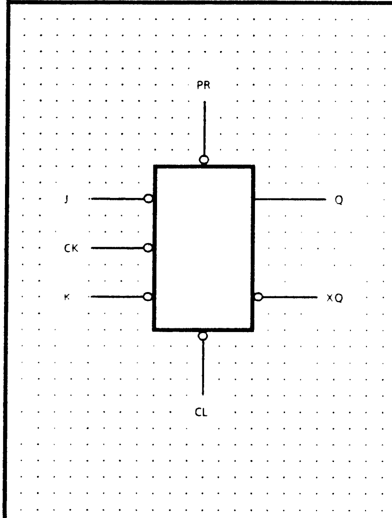
Definition of Parameters



AV-FJ4-E1	FJ4	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FJ5	Power JKFF with CLEAR and PRESET	12

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

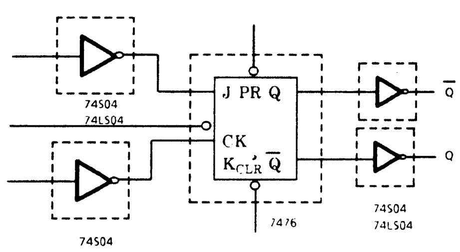
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
6.63	0.12	4.14	0.07	CK → Q, XQ
6.63	0.12	4.14	0.07	CL → Q, XQ
6.63	0.12	4.14	0.07	PR → Q, XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		5		ns
Preset Pulse Width	t_{PW}		6		ns
Clear Pulse Width	t_{LW}		6		ns
J, K Set Up Time	t_{SD}		2		ns
J, K Hold Time	t_{HD}		1		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWL}		5		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
4 ℓu	CK
2 ℓu	CL
2 ℓu	PR
1 ℓu	J, K

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	Q,XQ

TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-FJ5-E1	FJ5	Sheet 1/2

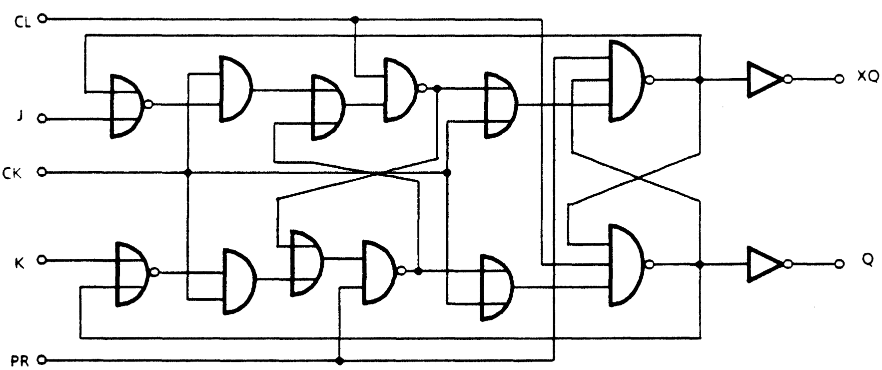
Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Function Table

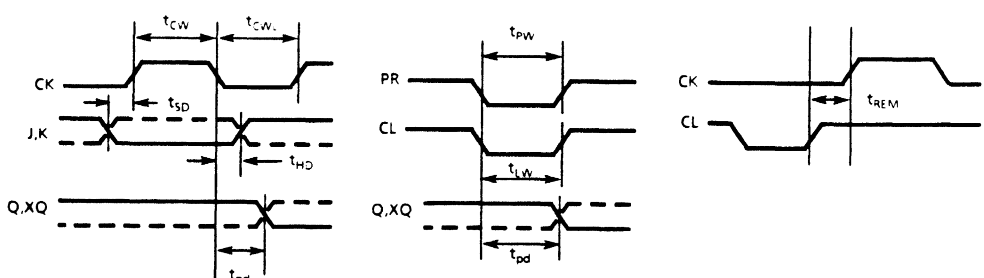
Inputs					Outputs	
PR	CL	CK	J	K	Q	XQ
L	L	X	X	X	Inhibited	
L	H	X	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	X	X	L	H
H	H	⎍	H	H	Q_0	XQ_0
H	H	⎍	H	L	L*	H*
H	H	⎍	L	H	H*	L*
H	H	⎍	L	L	XQ_0	Q_0

*Note:
In a logic simulation, this Flip-Flop must be initialized by "CL" or "PR" input in order to achieve these outputs. If not, the outputs remain "X" (unknown state).

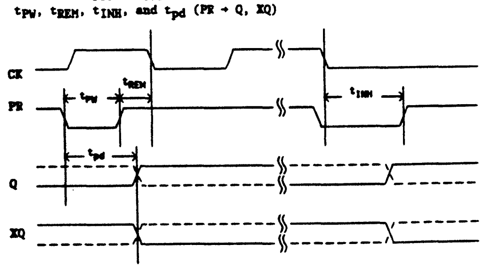
Equivalent Circuit



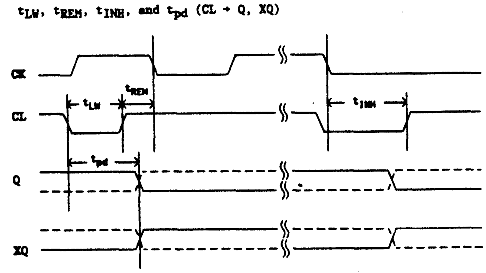
Definition of Parameters



FJ5 Preset
t_{PW}, t_{REM}, t_{INH}, and t_{pd} (PR → Q, XQ)



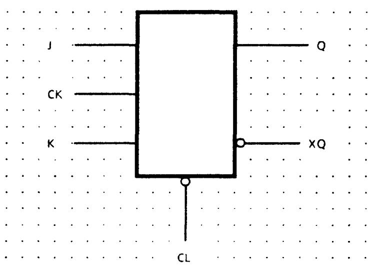
FJ5 Clear
t_{LW}, t_{REM}, t_{INH}, and t_{pd} (CL → Q, XQ)



AV-FJ5-E1	FJ5	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FJD	Positive Edge Clocked Power JKFF with CLEAR	12

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

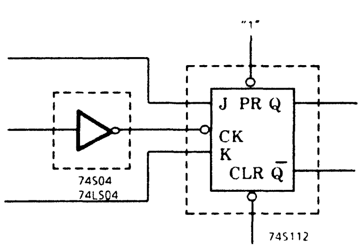
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
7.83	0.12	4.34	0.07	CK → Q,XQ
5.03	0.12	3.44	0.07	CL → Q, XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		6		ns
Clear Pulse Width	t_{LW}		5		ns
J, K Set Up Time	t_{SD}		6		ns
J, K Hold Time	t_{HD}		1		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWH}		6		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	CL
1 ℓu	CK
1 ℓu	J, K

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	Q, XQ

TTL Equivalent Circuit



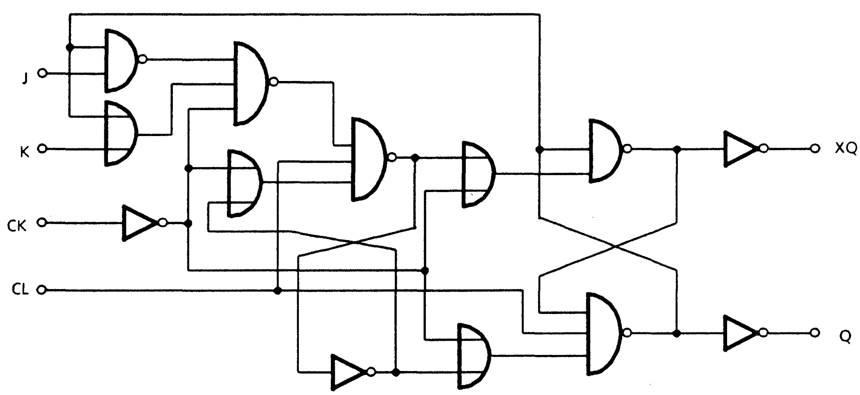
AV-FJD-E1	FJD	Sheet 1/2

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

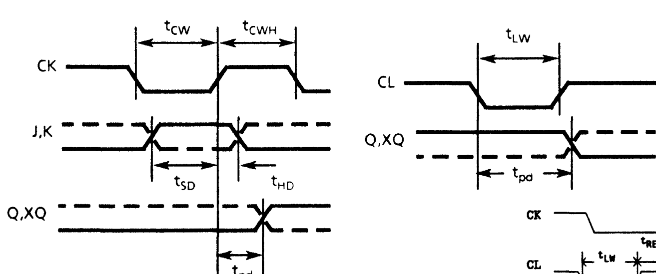
Function Table

Inputs				Outputs	
CL	CK	J	K	Q	XQ
L	X	X	X	L	H
H	↑	L	L	Qo	XQo
H	↑	L	H	L	H
H	↑	H	L	H	L
H	↑	H	H	XQo	Qo

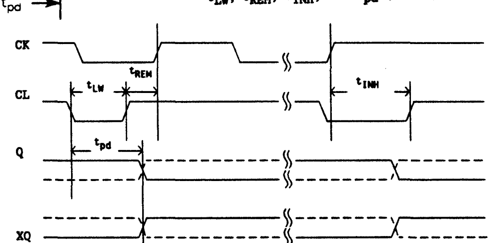
Equivalent Circuit



Definition of Parameters



FJD Clear
t_{LW}, t_{REM}, t_{INH}, and t_{pd} (CL → Q, XQ)



AV-FJD-E1	FJD	Sheet 2/2

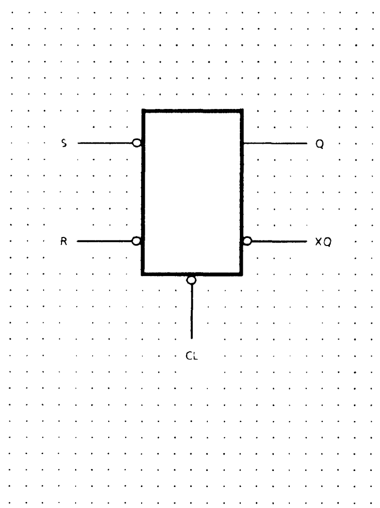
Data Latch Family

Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
3–149	LT1	S–R Latch with Clear	4
3–151	LT2	1-bit Data Latch	4
3–153	LT2	4-bit Data Latch	15
3–155	LT4	4-bit Data Latch	13
3–157	LTK	Data Latch	4
3–159	LTL	Data Latch with Clear	5
3–161	LTM	4-bit Data Latch with Clear	15

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
LT1	S-R Latch with CLEAR	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

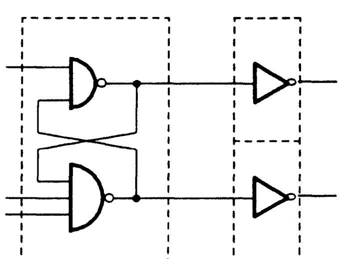
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.54	0.25	1.59	0.14	R,CL → Q, XQ
2.84	0.25	1.39	0.14	S → Q,XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Set Pulse Width	t_{SW}		3		ns
Reset Pulse Width	t_{RW}		3		ns
Clear Pulse Width	t_{LW}		3		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	S,R,CL

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Q,XQ

TTL Equivalent Circuit



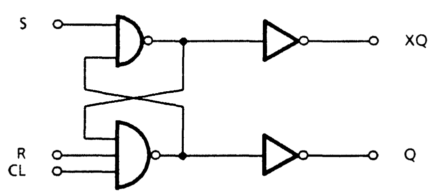
AV-LT1-E1	LT1	Sheet 1/2

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Function Table

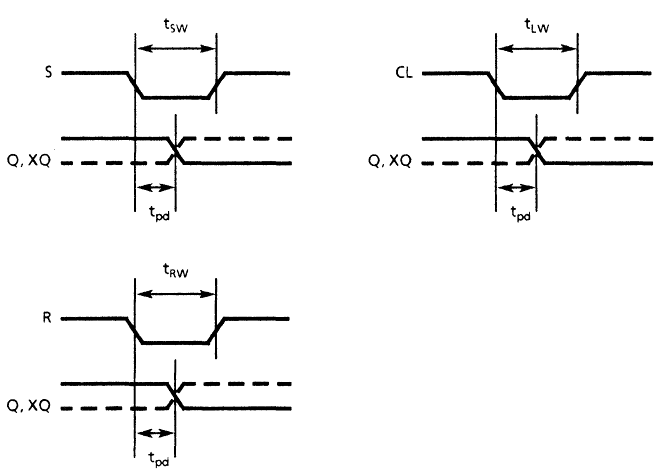
Inputs			Outputs	
CL	S	R	Q	XQ
L	H	H	L	H
H	H	H	Qo	XQo
H	H	L	L	H
H	L	H	H	L
H	L	L	Inhibited	

Equivalent Circuit



3

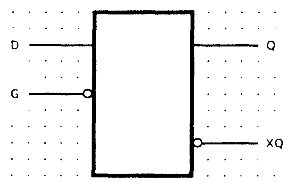
Definition of Parameters



AV-LT1-E1	LT1	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
LT2	1-bit DATA Latch	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

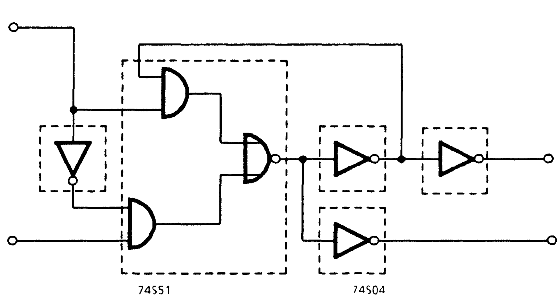
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
1.84	0.25	3.09	0.14	G → Q
3.94	0.25	2.59	0.14	G → XQ
1.44	0.25	3.09	0.14	D → Q
3.94	0.25	2.19	0.14	D → XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
G Input Pulse Width	t_{GW}		5		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		4		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		1		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	G
1 ℓu	D

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Q,XQ

TTL Equivalent Circuit



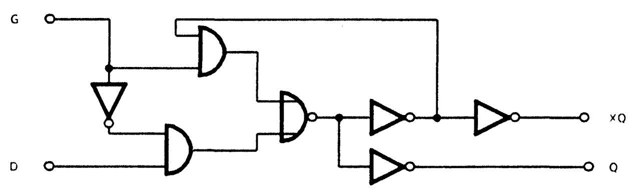
AV-LT2-E1	LT2	Sheet 1/2

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Function Table

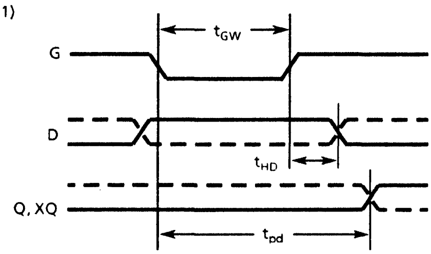
Inputs		Outputs	
D	G	Q	XQ
H	H	Qo	XQo
L	H	Qo	XQo
H	L	H	L
L	L	L	H

Equivalent Circuit

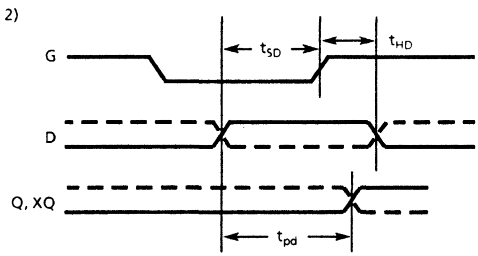


Definition of Parameters

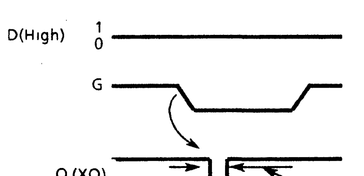
(Case 1)



(Case 2)



Note:
When Data input is high level and G input transfers from high to low level, a spike noise occurs as below.

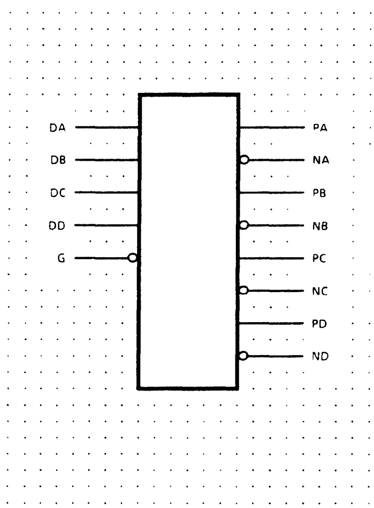


Spike (Several nano seconds: 1 Inverter Gate Delay time)

AV-LT2-E1	LT2	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
LT3	4-bit Data Latch	15

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

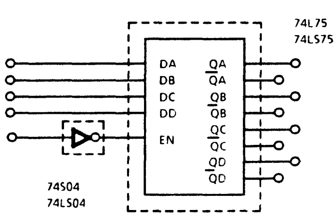
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
3.04	0.25	4.69	0.14	G → P
5.54	0.25	3.79	0.14	G → N
1.44	0.25	3.09	0.14	D → P
3.94	0.25	2.19	0.14	D → N

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
G Input Pulse Width	t_{GW}		6		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		4		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		2		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
5 ℓu	G
1 ℓu	D

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Any Output

TTL Equivalent Circuit



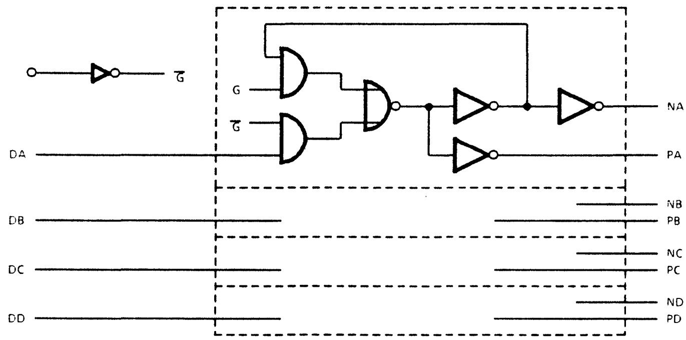
Function Table

INPUTS		OUTPUTS	
D	G	P	N
H	H	Po	No
L	H	Po	No
H	L	H	L
L	L	L	H

AV-LT3-E1 | LT3 | Sheet 1/2

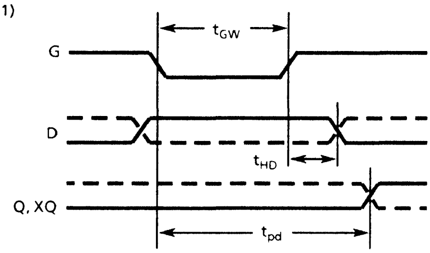
Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Equivalent Circuit

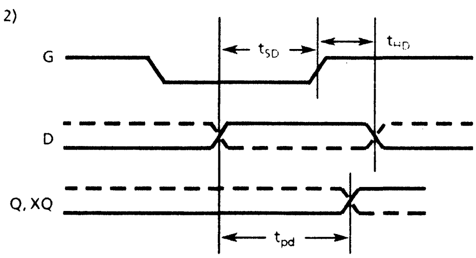


Definition of Parameters

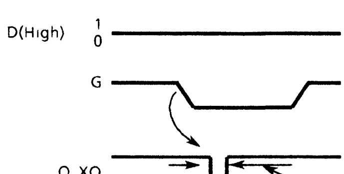
(Case 1)



(Case 2)



Note:
When Data input is high level and G input transfers from high to low level, a spike noise occurs as below.

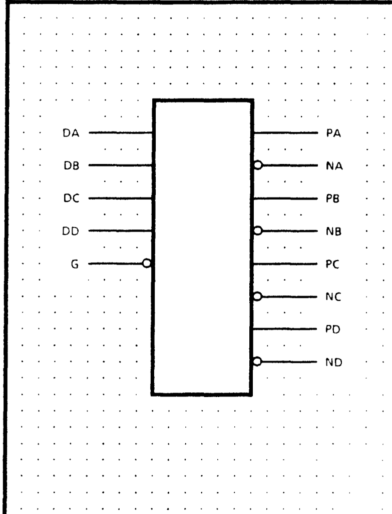


Spike (Several nano seconds: 1 Inverter Gate Delay time)

AV-LT3-E1	LT3	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
LT4	4-bit Data Latch	13

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

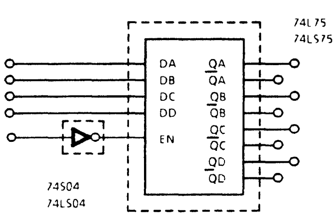
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
6.74	0.25	5.00	0.14	G → P
5.80	0.25	7.50	0.14	G → N
1.42	0.25	1.63	0.14	D → P
2.43	0.25	2.18	0.14	D → N

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
G Input Pulse Width	t_{GW}		7		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		1		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		3		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	G
2 ℓu	D

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Any Output

TTL Equivalent Circuit



Function Table

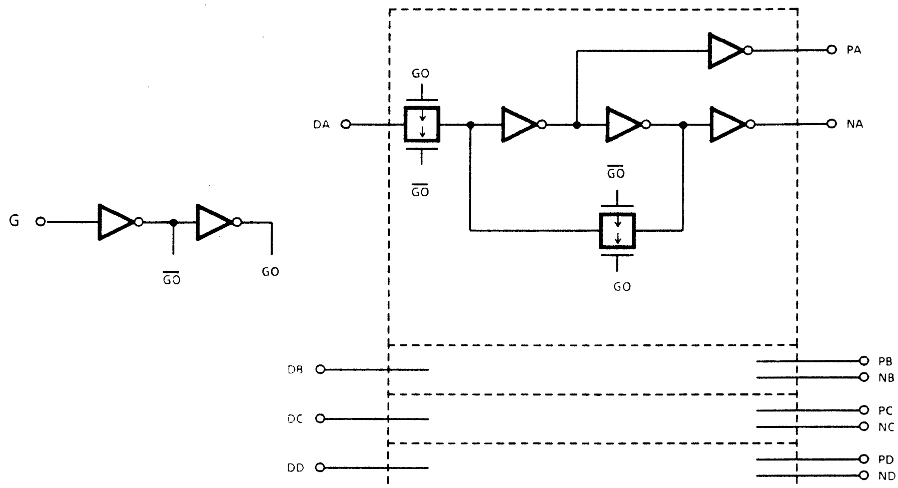
Inputs		Outputs	
D	G	P	N
H	H	Po	No
L	H	Po	No
H	L	H	L
L	L	L	H

AV-LT4-E1	LT4	Sheet 1/2

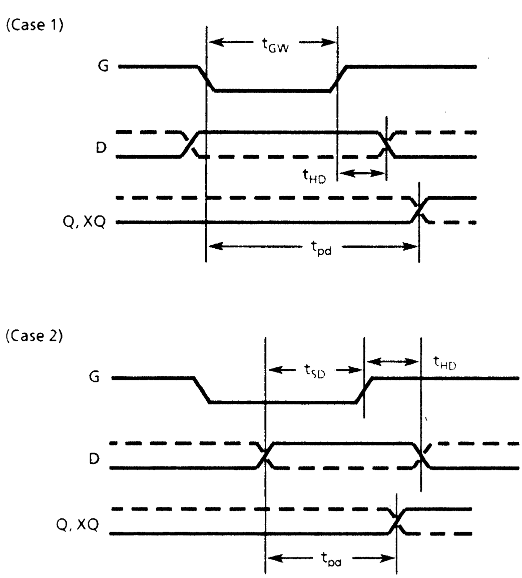
3

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Equivalent Circuit



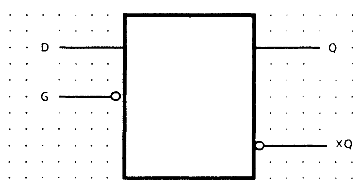
Definition of Parameters



AV-LT4-E1	LT4	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
LTK	1-bit Data Latch	4

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
1.42	0.25	1.63	0.14	D → Q
2.43	0.25	2.18	0.14	D → XQ
5.35	0.25	3.61	0.14	G → Q
4.41	0.25	6.11	0.14	G → XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
G Input Pulse Width	t_{GW}		6		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		2		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		2		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	D
1 ℓu	G

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Q
18 ℓu	XQ

Function Table

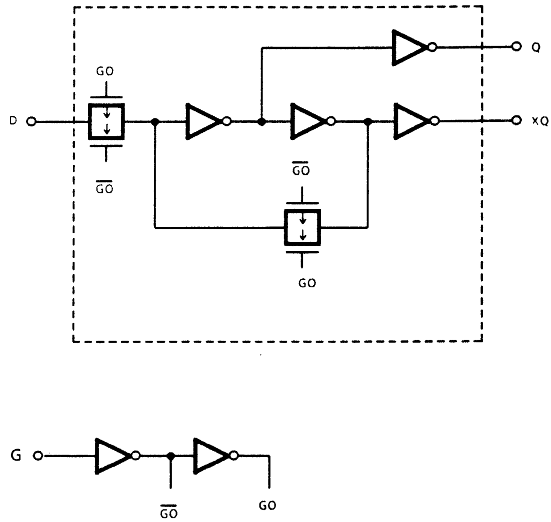
Inputs		Outputs	
D	G	Q	XQ
X	H	Q_0	XQ_0
H	L	H	L
L	L	L	H

AV-LTK-E1 | LTK | Sheet 1/2

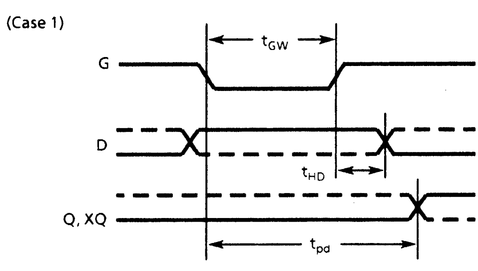
3

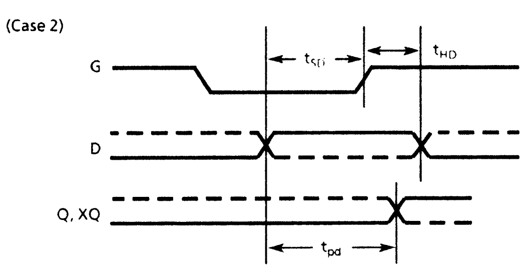
Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Equivalent Circuit



Definition of Parameters

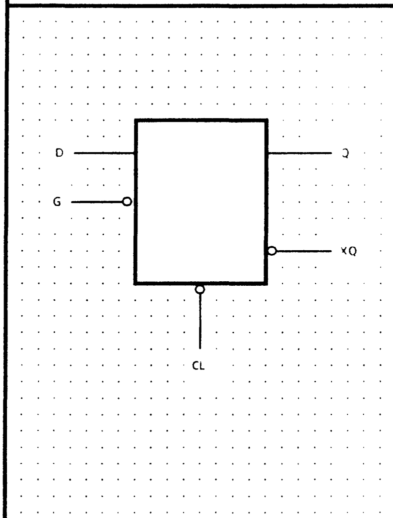




AV-LTK-E1	LTK	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
LTL	1-bit Data Latch with Clear	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.20	0.25	1.40	0.14	CL → Q, XQ
1.56	0.25	1.83	0.14	D → Q
2.63	0.25	2.32	0.14	D → XQ
5.49	0.25	3.81	0.14	G → Q
4.61	0.25	6.25	0.14	G → XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
G Input Pulse Width	t_{GW}		6		ns
Clear Pulse Width	t_{LW}		2		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		2		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		2		ns
Data Input Release Time	t_{REM}		3		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	D
1 ℓu	G
1 ℓu	CL

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Q
18 ℓu	XQ

Function Table

Inputs CL	Inputs D	Inputs G	Outputs Q	Outputs XQ
L	X	H	L	H
H	X	H	Q_0	XQ_0
H	H	L	H	L
H	L	L	L	H

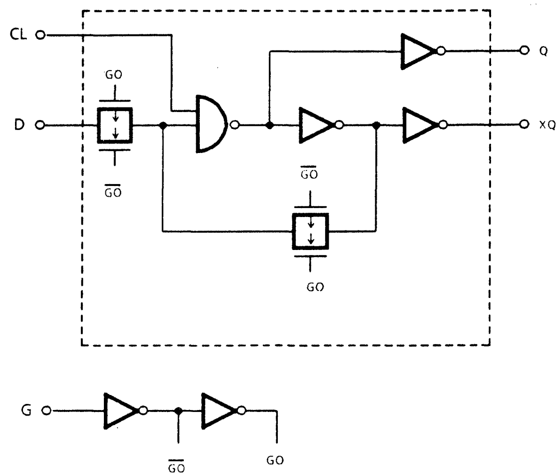
AV-LTL-E1 LTL Sheet 1/2

3

3

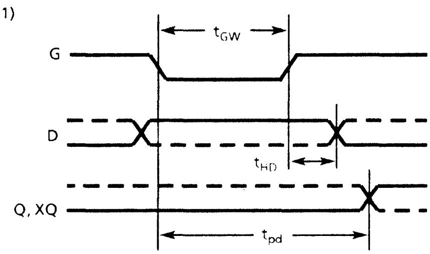
Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Equivalent Circuit

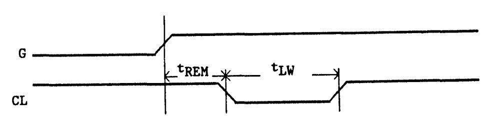


Definition of Parameters

(Case 1)



(Case 3)

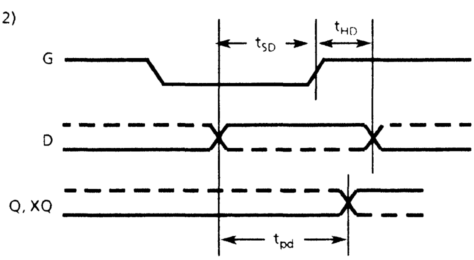


Note*:

G input must be high level at the time this latch is cleared.

If Clear is input while G-input is low, the spike may be caused on the output or this latch may oscillate.

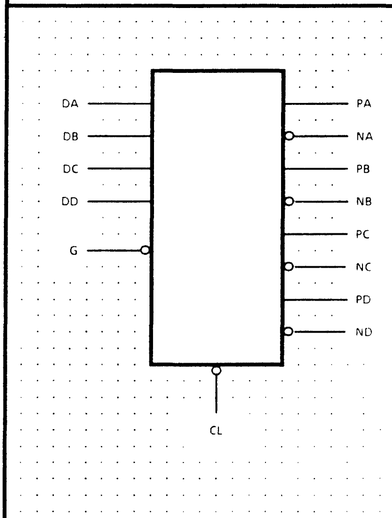
(Case 2)



AV-LTL-E1	LTL	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
LTM	4-bit Data Latch with Clear	15

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

tup t_o	tup K_{CL}	tdn t_o	tdn K_{CL}	Path
2.20	0.25	1.40	0.14	CL → P,N
1.56	0.25	1.83	0.14	D → P
2.63	0.25	2.32	0.14	D → N
6.88	0.25	5.20	0.14	G → P
6.00	0.25	7.64	0.14	G → N

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
G Input Pulse Width	t_{GW}		7		ns
Clear Pulse Width	t_{LW}		2		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		2		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		3		ns
Data Input Release Time	t_{REM}		3		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	DA ~ DD
1 ℓu	G
4 ℓu	CL

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	PA~ PD
18 ℓu	NA~ ND

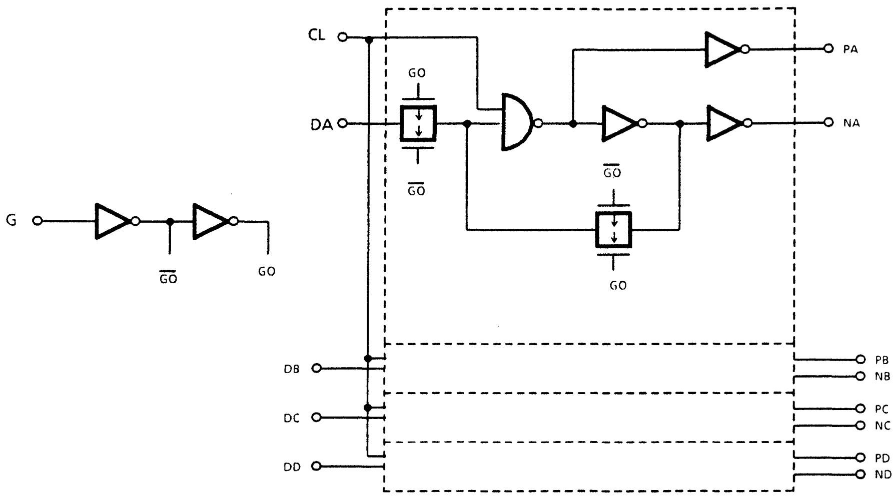
Function Table

Inputs			Outputs	
CL	D	G	P	N
L	X	H	L	H
H	X	H	Po	No
H	H	L	H	L
H	L	L	L	H

AV-LTM-E1 | LTM | Sheet 1/2

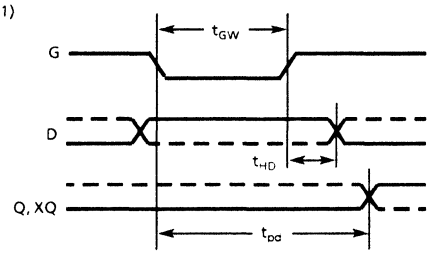
Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Equivalent Circuit

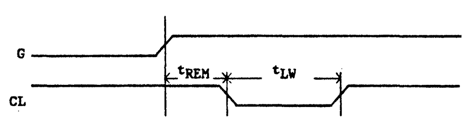


Definition of Parameters

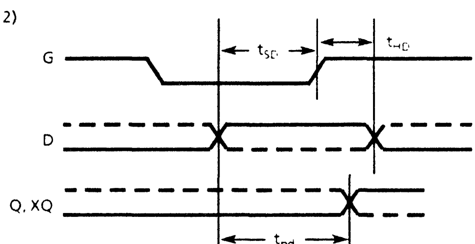
(Case 1)



(Case 3)



(Case 2)



Note*:

G input must be high level at the time this latch is cleared.

If Clear is inputted while G-input is low, the spike may be caused on the output or this latch may oscillate.

AV-LTM-E1	LTM	Sheet 2/2

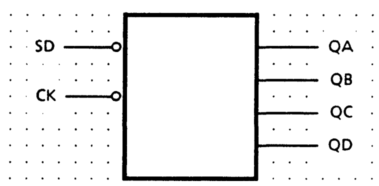
Shift Register Family

3

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FS1	4-bit Serial-in Parallel-out Shift Register	18

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
6.39	0.25	7.88	0.14	CK → Q

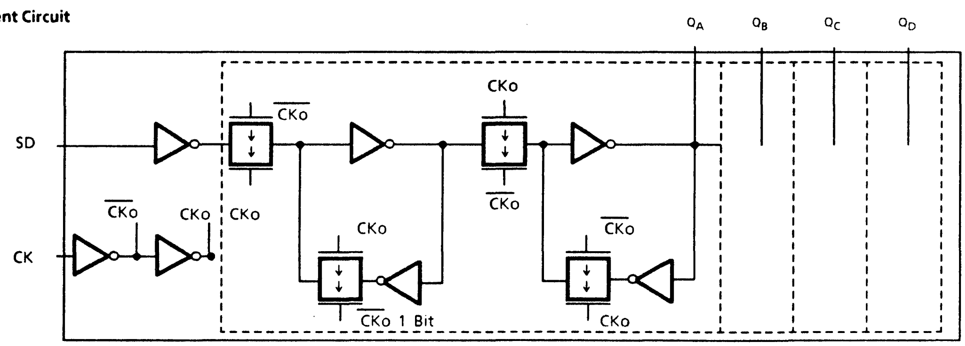
Parameter		Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width		t_{CW}		6		ns
S-Data Set Up Time		t_{SD}		1		ns
S-Data Hold Time		t_{HD}		5		ns
Clock Pause Time	C = 16 ℓu	t_{CWL}*		9		ns
	C = 32 ℓu	t_{CWL}*		15		ns
	C = 64 ℓu	t_{CWL}*		39		ns

* The value of t_{CWL} depends on the load (C) connected to the output terminals, QA, QB, QC, and QD.

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	SD
1 ℓu	CK

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
16 ℓu	Q

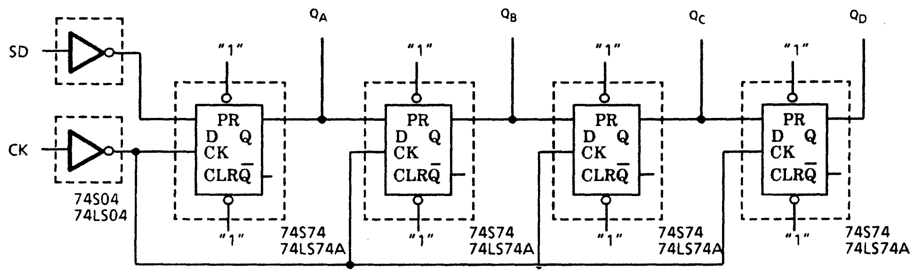
Equivalent Circuit



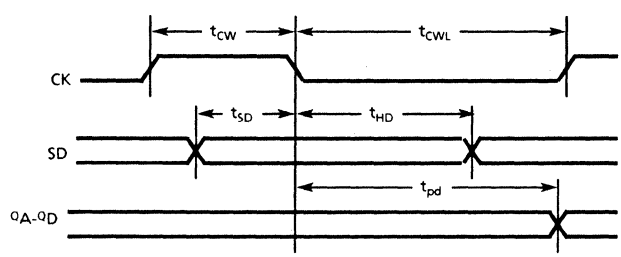
AV-FS1-E2	FS1	Sheet 1/3

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

TTL Equivalent Circuit



Definition of Parameters



AV-FS1-E2	FS1	Sheet 2/3

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification | **"AV" Version**

FS1

Function Table

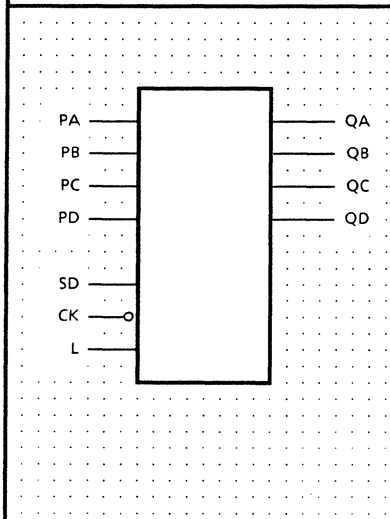
Inputs		Outputs			
SD	CK	QA	QB	QC	QD
SD	↓	$\overline{SD}$	QAn	QBn	QCn

Note:
- SD = H or L
- QAn, QBn, and QCn are levels of QA, QB, and QC, respectively, before the falling edge of CK, i.e. 1 bit shift by the falling edge of CK.

AV-FS1-E2 | FS1 | Sheet 3/3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FS2	4-bit Shift Register with Synchronous Load	30

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
6.39	0.25	7.88	0.14	CK→Q

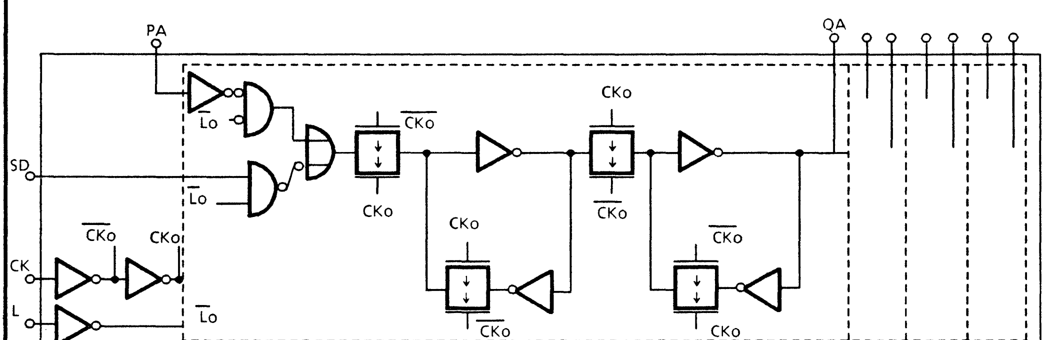
Parameter		Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width		t_{CW}		6		ns
S-Data Set Up Time		t_{SD}		2		ns
S-Data Hold Time		t_{HD}		3		ns
P-Data Set Up Time		t_{SP}		1		ns
P-Data Hold Time		t_{HP}		4		ns
Load Set Up Time		t_{SL}		2		ns
Load Hold Time		t_{HL}		2		ns
Clock Pause Time	C = 16 ℓu	t_{CWL}*		9		ns
	C = 32 ℓu	t_{CWL}*		15		ns
	C = 64 ℓu	t_{CWL}*		39		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	SD
1 ℓu	CK
1 ℓu	L
1 ℓu	P

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
16 ℓu	Q

* The value of t_{CWL} depends on the load (C) connected to the output terminals, QA, QB, QC, and QD.

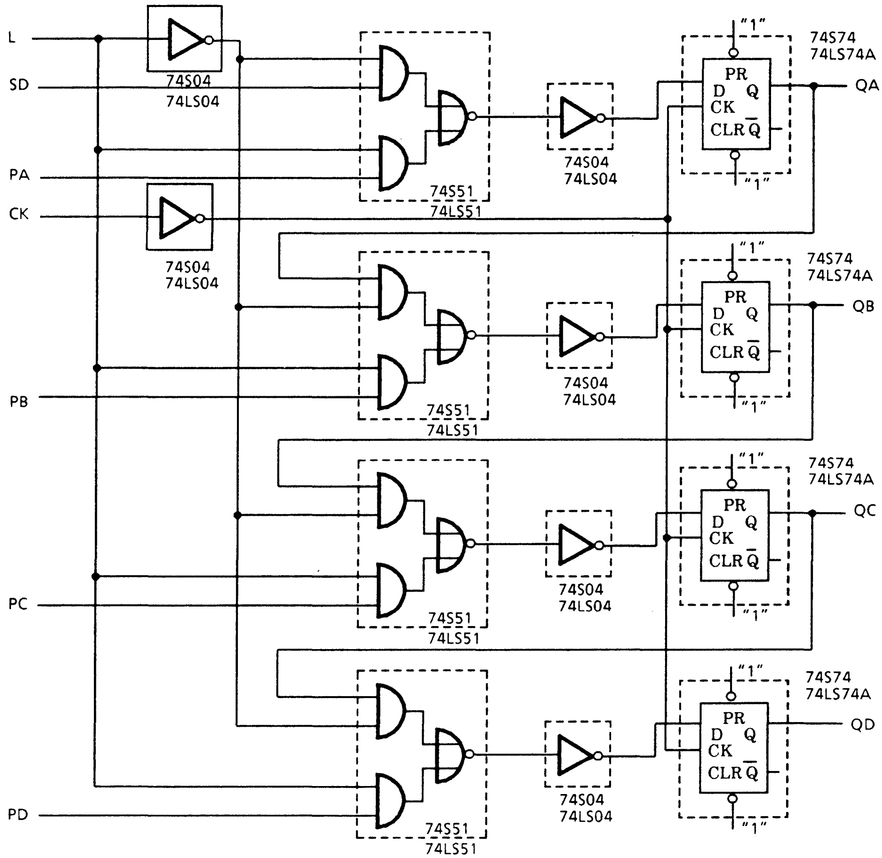
Equivalent Circuit



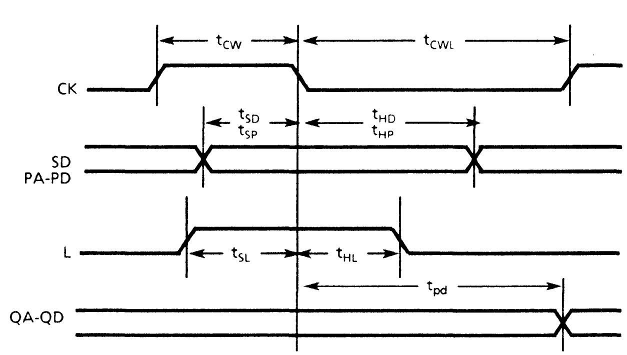
AV-FS2-E2	FS2	Sheet 1/3

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

TTL Equivalent Circuit



Definition of Parameters



AV-FS2-E2	FS2	Sheet 2/3

3

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

FS2

Function Table

Inputs				Outputs			
SD	L	P	CK	QA	QB	QC	QD
SD	L	X	↓	SD	QAn	QBn	QCn
X	H	P	↓	PA	PB	PC	PD

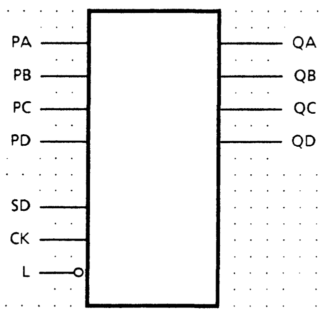
Note:
- SD = H or L
- QAn, QBn, and QCn are levels of QA, QB, and QC, respectively, before the falling edge of CK, i.e. 1 bit shift by the falling edge of CK.
- P represents PA, PB, PC, and PD.

AV-FS2-E2	FS2	Sheet 3/3

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
FS3	4-bit Shift Register With Asynchronous Load	34

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_o	K_{CL}	t_o	K_{CL}	
4.34	0.25	6.04	0.14	CK → Q
6.36	0.25	8.01	0.14	L → Q
1.98	0.25	3.63	0.14	P → Q

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		6		ns
Load Pulse Width	t_{LW}		8		ns
S-Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		3		ns
S-Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		3		ns
P Set Up Time (Load)	t_{SP}		1		ns
P Hold Time (Load)	t_{HP}		4		ns
Load Release Time	t_{REM}		**3**		**ns**
Load Hold Time	t_{INH}		**3**		**ns**

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	CK
1 ℓu	L
2 ℓu	PA~PD SD

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18ℓu	QA~QD

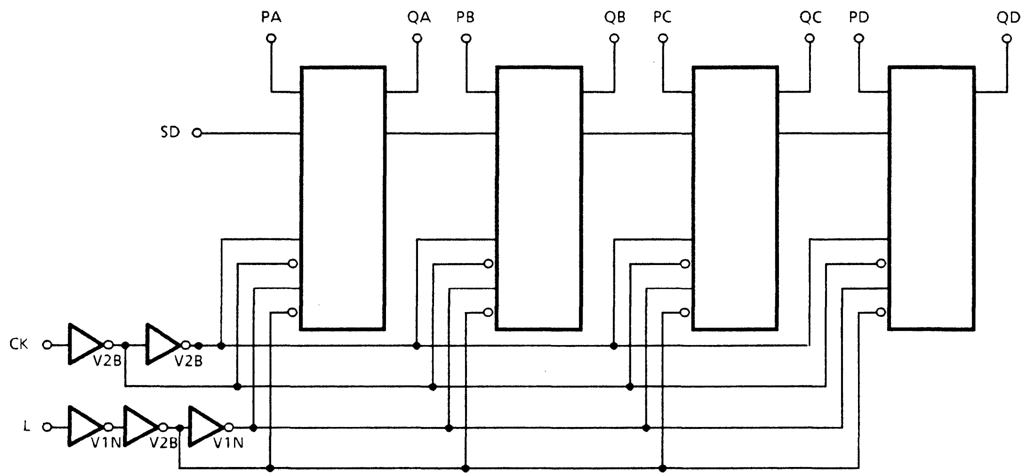
Function Table

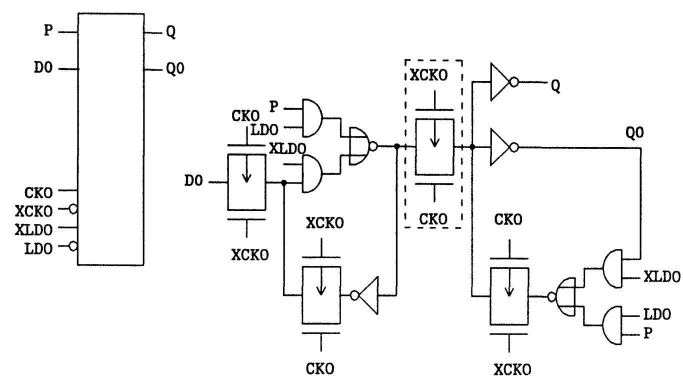
INPUTS				OUTPUT
L	P	SD	CK	Q
L	L	X	X	L
L	H	X	X	H
H	X	L	↑	L
H	X	H	↑	H

AV-FS3-E1 FS3 Sheet 1/2

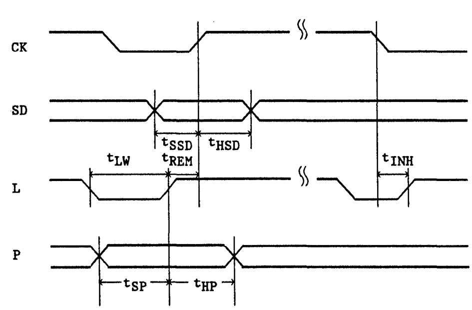
Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Equivalent Circuit





Definition of Parameters

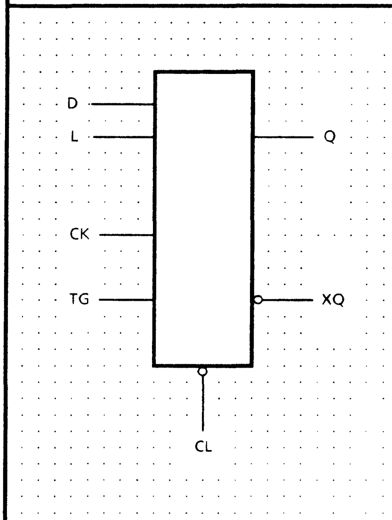


Counter Family

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
C11	Flip-Flop for Counter	11

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
3.23	0.25	4.93	0.14	CK → Q,
5.90	0.25	4.30	0.14	CK → XQ
1.58	0.25	1.83	0.14	CL → Q
2.80	0.25	2.65	0.14	CL → XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		6		ns
Clear Pulse Width	t_{LW}		3		ns
Clear Release Time	t_{REM}		1		ns
Load Set Up Time (CK)	t_{SL}		5		ns
Load Hold Time (CK)	t_{HL}		1		ns
Data Set Up Time (CK)	t_{SD}		3		ns
Data Hold Time (CK)	t_{HD}		2		ns
TG Set Up Time (CK)	t_{ST}		6		ns
TG Hold Time (CK)	t_{HT}		1		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	D, CK
2 ℓu	L, TG, CL

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Q, XQ

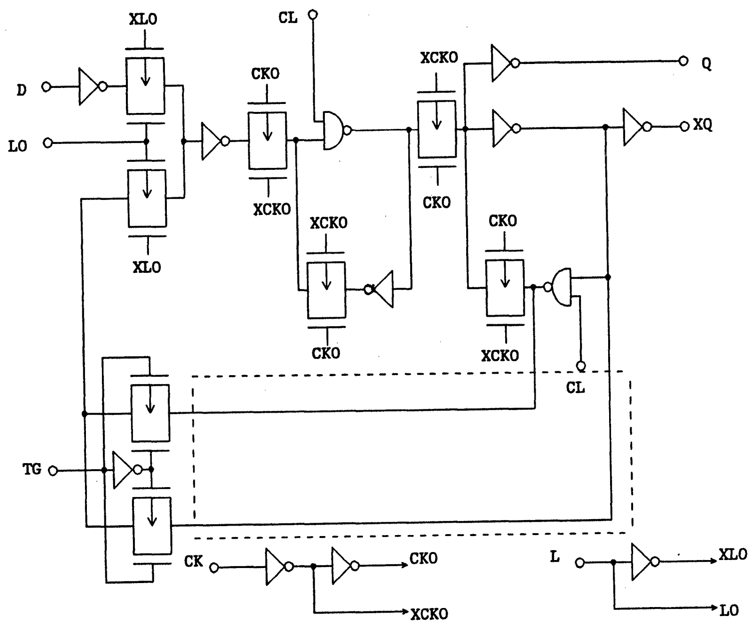
Function Table

L	D	TG	CL	CK	Q(Q₀)
X	X	X	L	X	L
H	H	X	H	↑	H
H	L	X	H	↑	L
L	X	L	H	↑	Q(Q₀)
L	X	H	H	↑	$\overline{Q}$($\overline{Q_0}$)

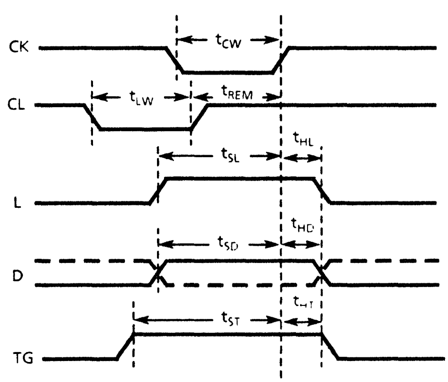
AV-C11-E1 | C11 | Sheet 1/2

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Equivalent Circuit

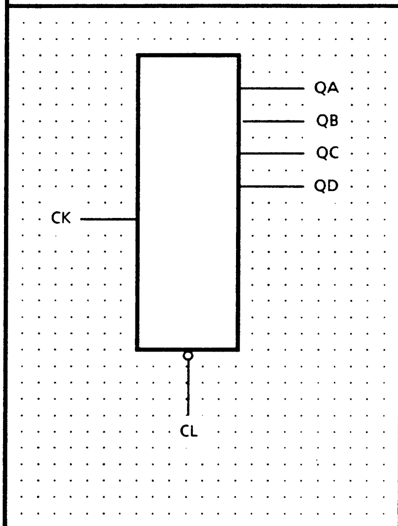


Definition of Parameters



Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
C41	4-bit Binary Asynchronous Counter	24

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

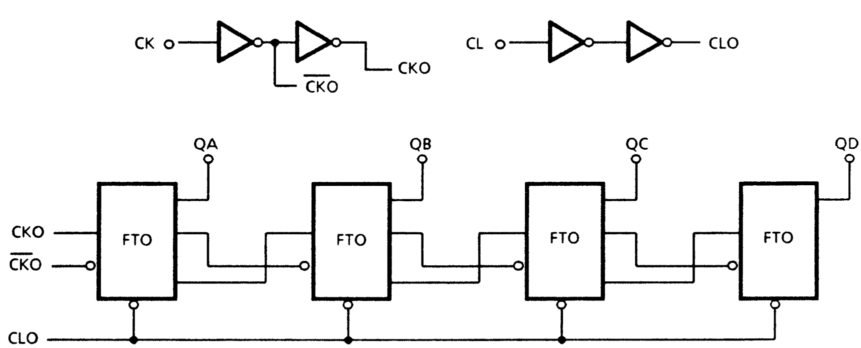
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
3.48	0.25	5.18	0.14	CK → QA
9.23	0.25	10.93	0.14	CK → QB
14.98	0.25	16.68	0.14	CK → QC
20.73	0.25	22.43	0.14	CK → QD
		4.70	0.14	CL → Q

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		5		ns
Clear Pulse Width	t_{LW}		5		ns
Clear Release Time	t_{REM}		4		ns
Clear Hold Time	t_{INH}		3		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWH}		7		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	CK, CL

Ouput Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Any Output

Equivalent Circuit

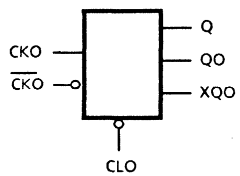


AV-C41-E2	C41	Sheet 1/3

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

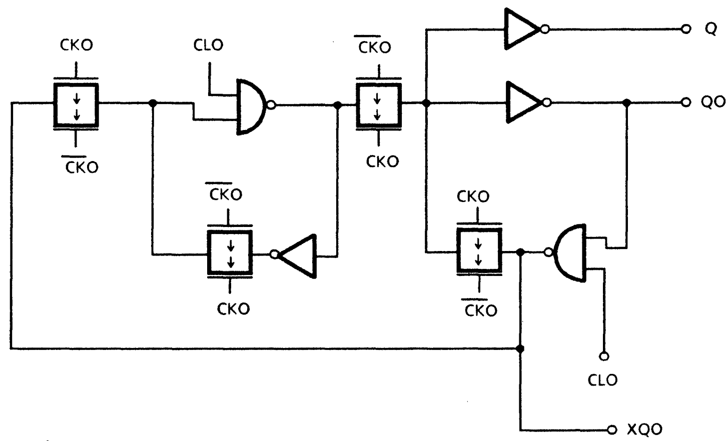
FTO (Flip-Flop for Counter) (not Unit Cell)

Symbol

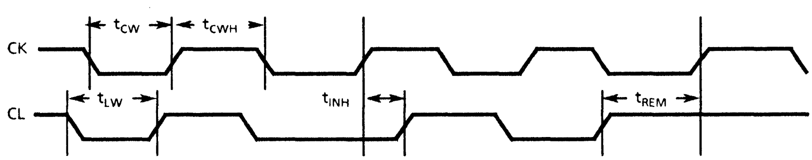


Function Table

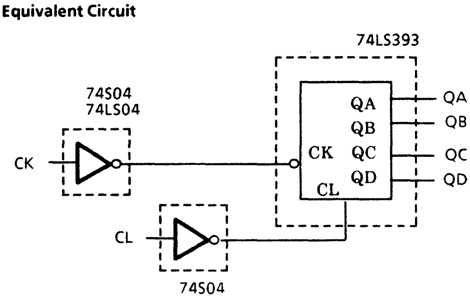
CLO	CKO	Q
L	X	L
H	↑	$\overline{Qn-1}$



Definition of Parameters



TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-C41-E2	C41	Sheet 2/3

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

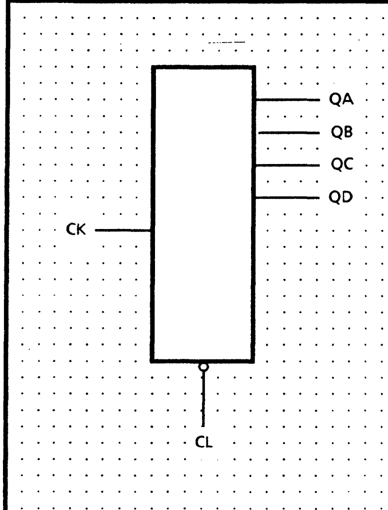
C41 Function Table

Inputs		Outputs
CL	CK	(QA – QD)
H	↑	Count up
L	X	L

AV-C41-E2	C41	Sheet 3/3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
C42	4-bit Binary Synchronous Counter	32

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

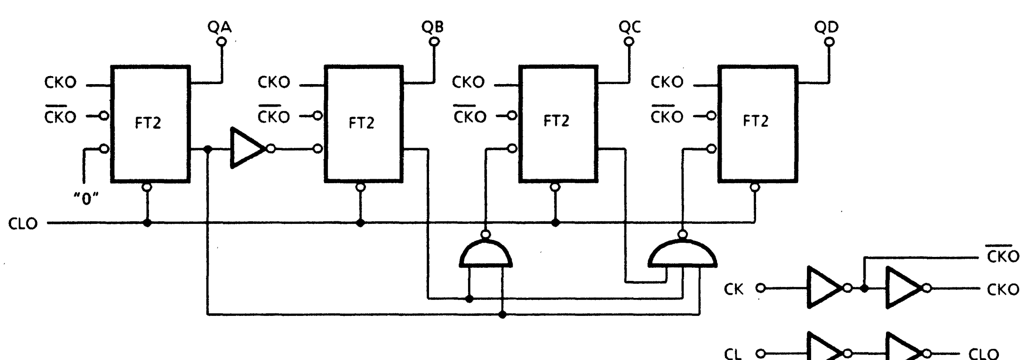
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
6.55	0.25	8.25	0.14	CK→Q
		4.06	0.14	CL→Q

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		8		ns
Clear Pulse Width	t_{LW}		5		ns
Clear Release Time	t_{REM}		3		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWH}		6		ns
Clear Hold Time	t_{INH}		4		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	CK, CL

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Any Output

Equivalent Circuit

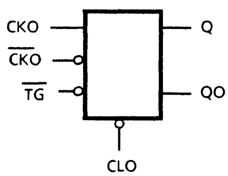


AV-C42-E2	C42	Sheet 1/3

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification | "AV" Version

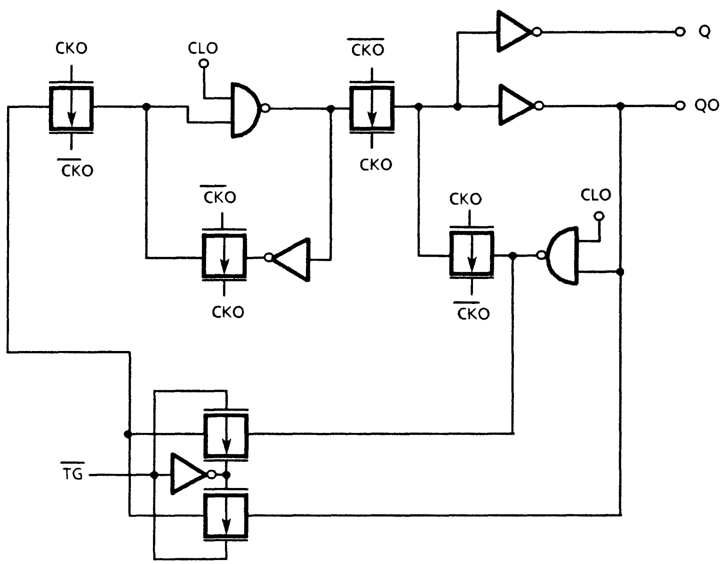
FT2 (Flip-Flop for Counter) (not Unit Cell)

Symbol

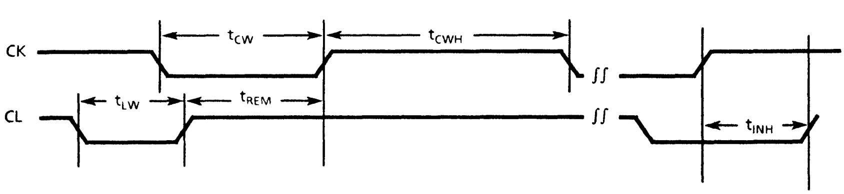


Function Table

CLO	$\overline{TG}$	CKO	Q(QO)
L	X	X	L
H	H	↑	Qn − 1
H	L	↑	$\overline{Qn}$ − 1



Definition of Parameters



AV-C42-E2 | C42 | Sheet 2/3

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification | "AV" Version

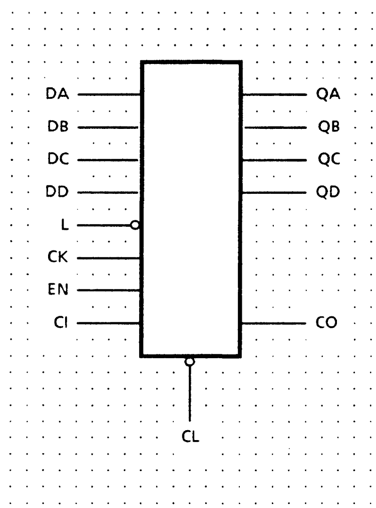
C42

Function Table

Inputs		Outputs
CL	CK	(QA – QD)
H	↑	Count up
L	X	L

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
C43	4-bit Binary Synchronous Up Counter	48

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

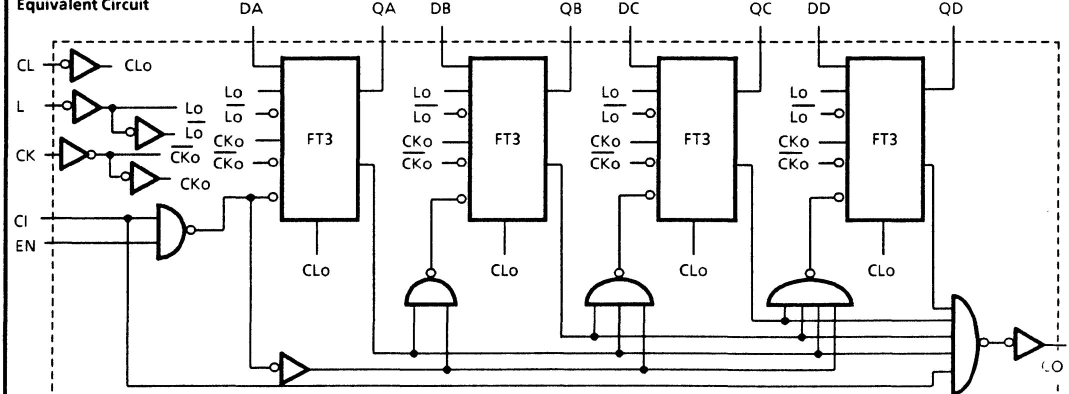
tup t_0	tup K_{CL}	tdn t_0	tdn K_{CL}	Path
6.67	0.25	8.37	0.14	CK → Q
13.40	0.25	12.44	0.14	CK → CO
2.94	0.25	3.04	0.14	CI → CO
		5.54	0.14	CL → Q
		9.61	0.14	CL → CO

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		8		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		2		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		4		ns
Load Set Up Time	t_{SL}		4		ns
Load Hold Time	t_{HL}		4		ns
CI Set Up Time	t_{SC}		6		ns
CI Hold Time	t_{HC}		1		ns
EN Set Up Time	t_{SE}		6		ns
EN Hold Time	t_{HE}		1		ns
Clear Pulse Width	t_{LW}		7		ns
Clear Release Time	t_{REM}		5		ns
Clear Hold Time	t_{INH}		8		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWH}		8		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	D
1 ℓu	L, EN
1 ℓu	CK, CL
2 ℓu	CI

Ouput Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Any Output

Equivalent Circuit



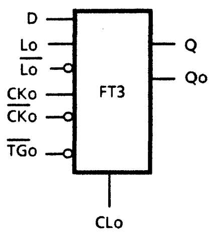
AV-C43-E2	C43	Sheet 1/3

3

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV Version

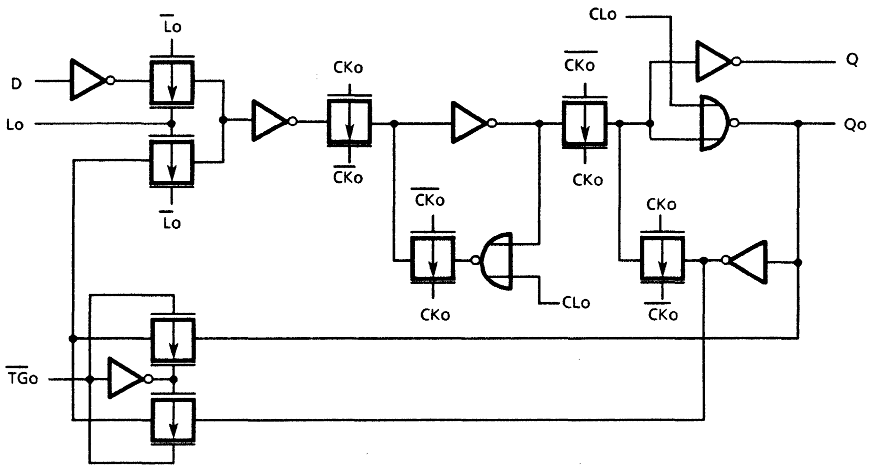
FT3 (Flip-Flop for Counter) (not Unit Cell) 9B.C.

Symbol

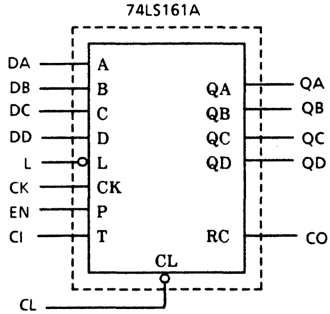


Function Table

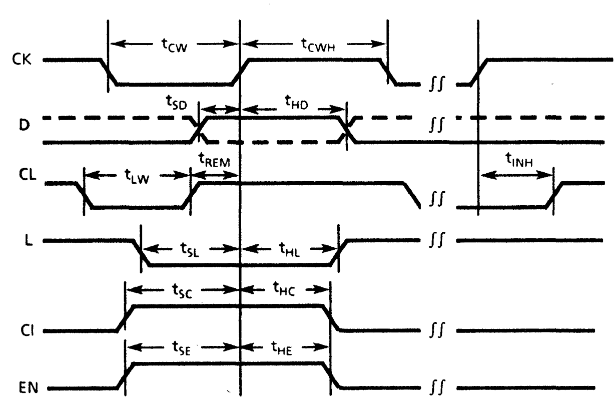
Lo	D	$\overline{TGo}$	CLo	CK	Q(Qo)
X	X	X	H	X	L
H	H	X	L	↑	H
H	L	X	L	↑	L
L	X	H	L	↑	Q(Qo)
L	X	L	L	↑	$\overline{Q}(\overline{Qo})$



TTL Equivalent Circuit



Definition of Parameters



AV-C43-E2	C43	Sheet 2/3

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV Version

C43 **Function Table**

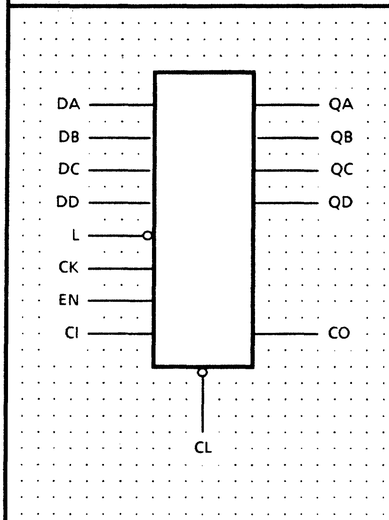
Inputs						Outputs
CL	L	D	EN	CI	CK	(QA – QD)
L	X	X	X	X	X	L
H	L	H	X	X	↑	H
H	L	L	X	X	↑	L
H	H	X	X	L	X	No Counting
H	H	X	L	X	X	No Counting
H	H	X	H	H	↑	Count up

Note: The CO output produces a high level output data when the counter overflows.

AV-C43-E2	C43	Sheet 3/3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
C45	4-bit Binary Synchronous Up Counter	48

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

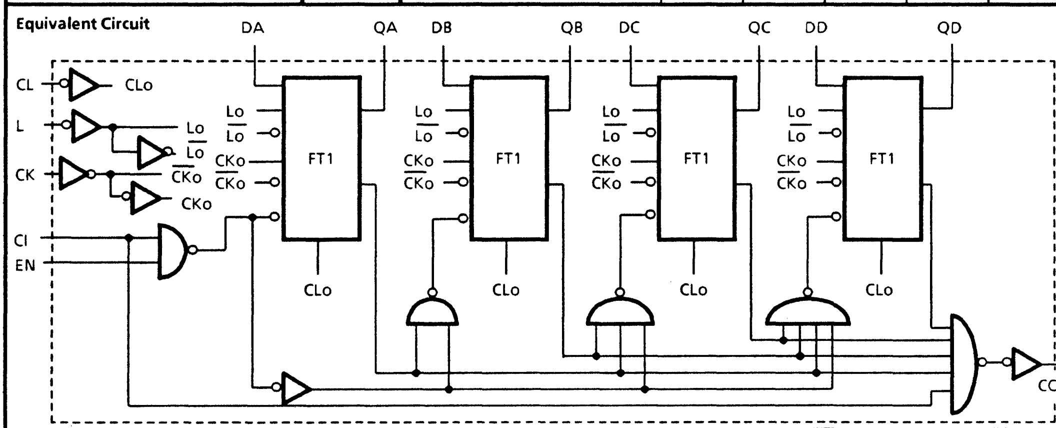
tup t_o	tup K_{CL}	tdn t_o	tdn K_{CL}	Path
6.64	0.25	8.34	0.14	CK → QA~QD
9.18	0.25	11.18	0.14	CK → CO
1.46	0.25	2.41	0.14	CI → CO

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		8		ns
Data Set Up Time	t_{SD}		2		ns
Data Hold Time	t_{HD}		4		ns
Load Set Up Time	t_{SL}		7		ns
Load Hold Time	t_{HL}		1		ns
CI Set Up Time	t_{SC}		9		ns
CI Hold Time	t_{HC}		2		ns
EN Set Up Time	t_{SE}		9		ns
EN Hold Time	t_{HE}		1		ns
Clear Set Up Time	t_{SR}		3		ns
Clear Hold Time	t_{HR}		3		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWH}		9		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	D
1 ℓu	L, EN
1 ℓu	CK, CL
2 ℓu	CI

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Any Output

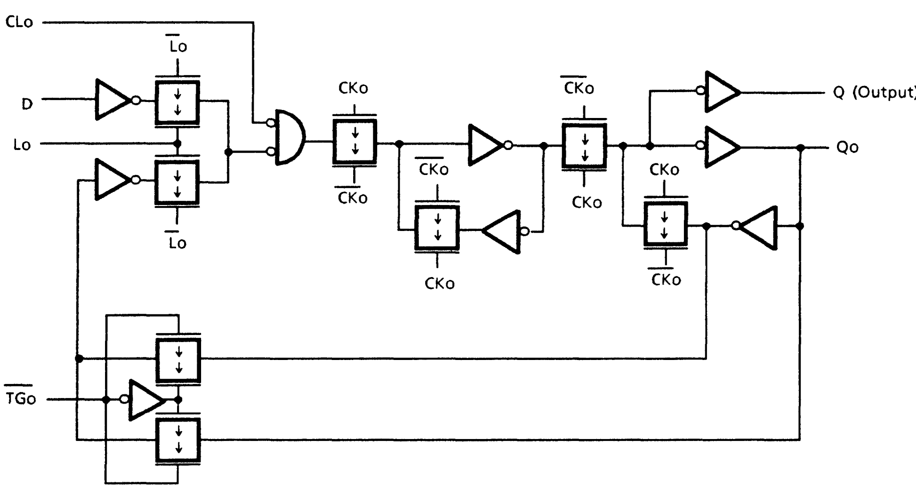
Equivalent Circuit



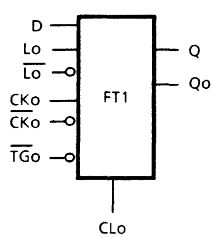
AV-C45-E2		C45	Sheet 1/3

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

FT1 (Flip-Flop for COUNTER — NOT UNIT CELL



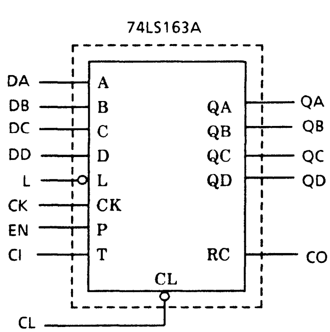
Symbol



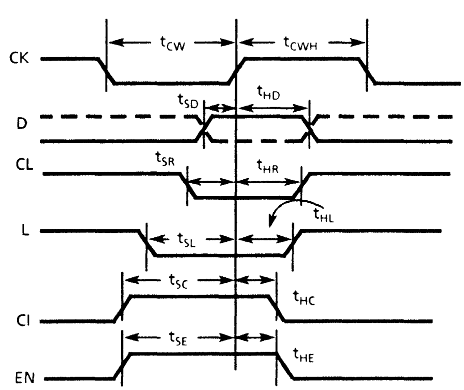
Function Table

Lo	D	$\overline{TGo}$	CLo	CKo	Q(Qo)
L	X	X	H	↑	L
H	H	X	L	↑	H
H	L	X	L	↑	L
L	X	H	L	↑	Q(Qo)
L	X	L	L	↑	$\overline{Q}(\overline{Qo})$

TTL Equivalent Circuit



Definition of Parameters



AV-C45-E2	C45	Sheet 2/3

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

C45 **Function Table**

Inputs						Outputs
CL	L	D	EN	CI	CK	(QA – QD)
L	X	X	X	X	↑	L
H	L	H	X	X	↑	H
H	L	L	X	X	↑	L
H	H	X	X	L	X	No Counting
H	H	X	L	X	X	No Counting
H	H	X	H	H	↑	Count up

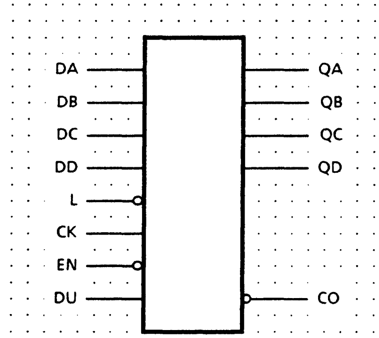
Note: The CO output produces a high level output data when the counter overflows.

3

AV-C45-E2	C45	Sheet 3/3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC* see note
C47	4-bit Binary Synchronous Up/Down Counter	68

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
6.82	0.25	8.52	0.14	CK → Q
9.65	0.25	9.41	0.14	CK → CO
4.96	0.25	4.43	0.14	L → Q
6.07	0.25	5.76	0.14	DU → CO

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Clock Pulse Width	t_{CW}		10		ns
Load Pulse Width	t_{LW}		5		ns
Data Set Up Time (L)	t_{SD}		7		ns
Data Hold Time (L)	t_{HD}		3		ns
EN Set Up Time (CK)	t_{SE}		9		ns
EN Hold Time (CK)	t_{HE}		3		ns
DU Set Up Time (CK)	t_{SU}		11		ns
DU Hold Time (CK)	t_{HU}		2		ns
Clear Release Time	t_{REM}		3		ns
Clear Hold Time	t_{INH}		8		ns
Clock Pause Time	t_{CWH}		10		ns

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	D
1 ℓu	CK, DU
2 ℓu	L
3 ℓu	EN

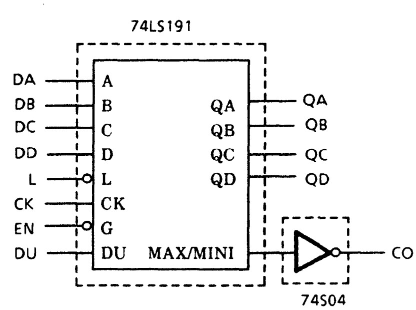
Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Any Output

Function Table

Inputs					Outputs
DA∽DD	L	EN	DU	CK	(QA∽QD)
1	L	X	X	X	H
0	L	X	X	X	L
X	H	H	X	↑	No Counting
X	H	L	L	↑	Count Up
X	H	L	H	↑	Count Down

Note:
The CO output produces a low level output pulse when the counter overflows or underflows.

TTL Equivalent Circuit



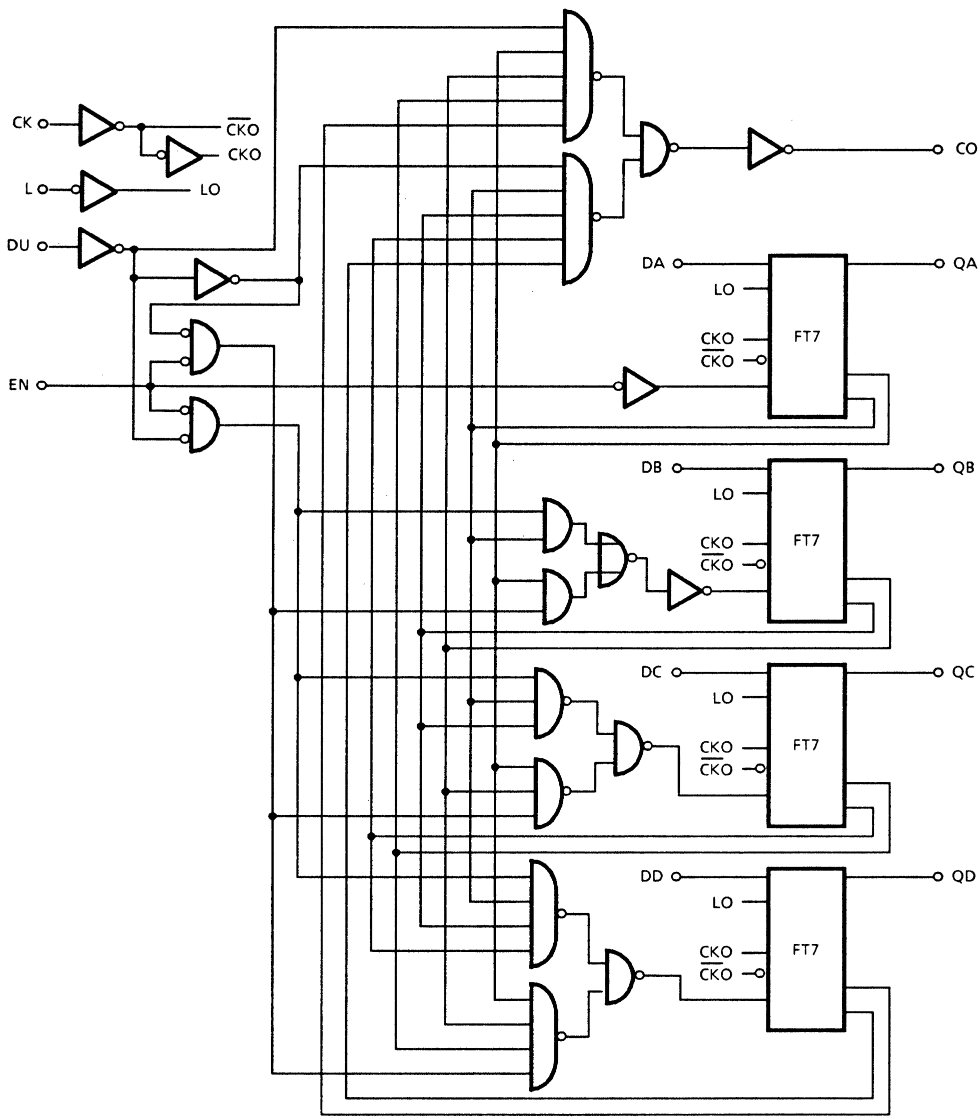
Note*: C47 is not available for C350AVB or C540AVB.

AV-C47-E2	C47	Sheet 1/4

3

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Equivalent Circuit

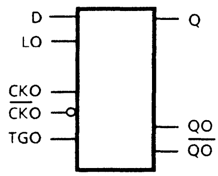


AV-C47-E2	C47	Sheet 2/4

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

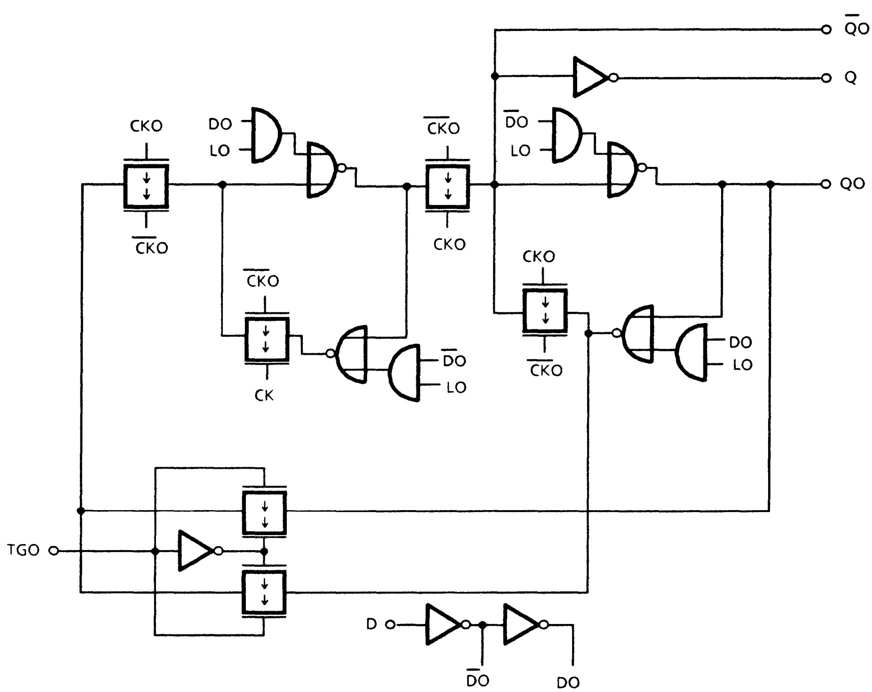
FT7 (Flip-Flop for Counter) (not Unit Cell)

Symbol



Function Table

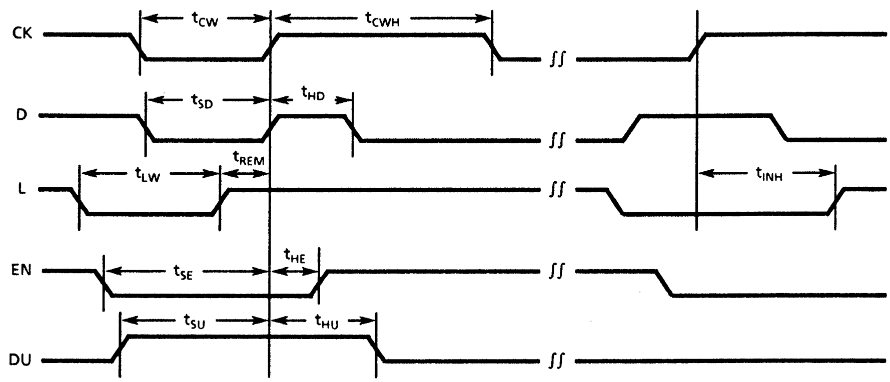
Inputs				Outputs	
LO	D	TGO	CKO	QO(Q)	$\overline{QO}$
H	H	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	X	L	H
L	X	L	↑	Qn−1	$\overline{Qn}$−1
L	X	H	↑	$\overline{Qn}$−1	Qn−1



AV-C47-E2	C47	Sheet 3/4

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"VH" Version

Definition of Parameters



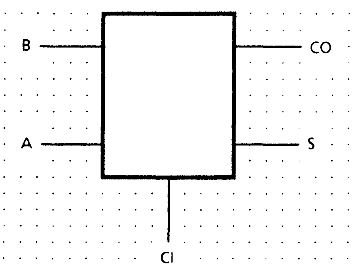
Adder Family

3

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
A1N	1-bit Full Adder	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

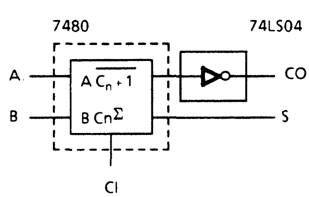
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.03	0.61	1.36	0.26	CI → S
5.23	0.61	2.96	0.26	A,B → S
1.75	0.54	1.33	0.24	CI → CO
1.85	0.54	2.13	0.24	A,B → CO

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	A,B,CI

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
10 ℓu	S,CO

TTL Equivalent Circuit



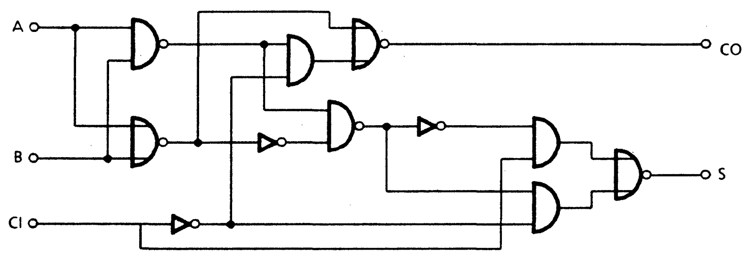
Function Table

Inputs			Outputs	
A	B	CI	S	CO
L	L	L	L	L
H	L	L	H	L
L	H	L	H	L
H	H	L	L	H
L	L	H	H	L
H	L	H	L	H
L	H	H	L	H
H	H	H	H	H

AV-A1N-E1 A1N Sheet 1/2

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

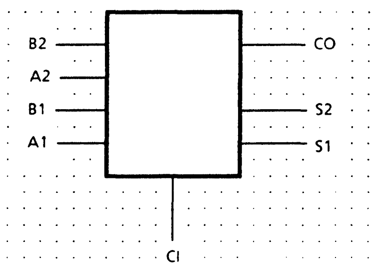
Equivalent Circuit



AV-A1N-E1	A1N	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
A2N	2-bit Full Adder	16

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
4.93	0.61	3.06	0.26	CI → S1,S2
5.23	0.61	2.96	0.26	A,B → S1,S2
4.65	0.54	3.03	0.24	CI → CO
4.75	0.54	3.83	0.24	A,B → CO

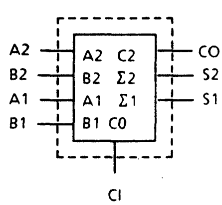
Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	A,B,CI

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
10 ℓu	S,CO

TTL Equivalent Circuit

7482

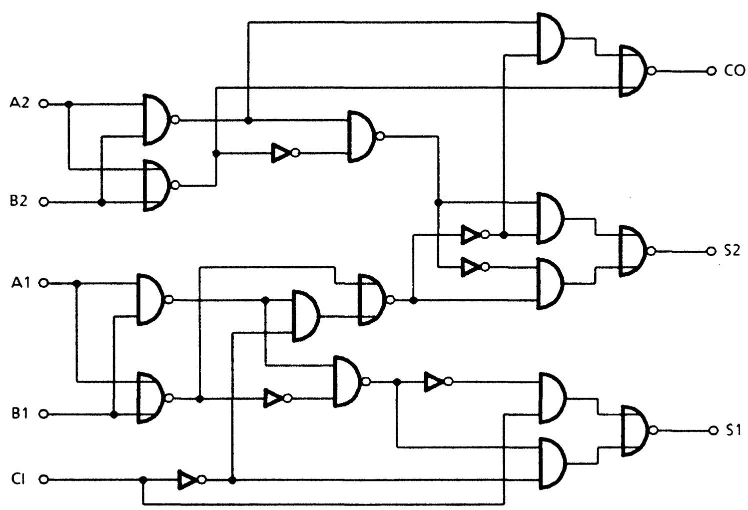


Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Function Table

Inputs				Outputs					
				CI=L			CI=H		
A1	B1	A2	B2	S1	S2	$\overline{CO}$	S1	S2	$\overline{CO}$
L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	L	L
H	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	L
L	H	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	L
H	H	L	L	L	H	L	H	H	L
L	L	H	L	L	H	L	H	H	L
H	L	H	L	H	H	L	L	L	H
L	H	H	L	H	H	L	L	L	H
H	H	H	L	L	L	H	H	L	H
L	L	L	H	L	H	L	H	H	L
H	L	L	H	H	H	L	L	L	H
L	H	L	H	H	H	L	L	L	H
H	H	L	H	L	L	H	H	L	H
L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	H
H	L	H	H	H	L	H	L	H	H
L	H	H	H	H	L	H	L	H	H
H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H

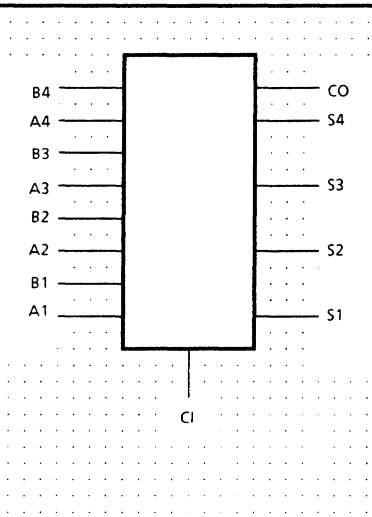
Equivalent Circuit



AV-A2N-E1	A2N	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
A4H	4-bit Full Adder	50

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

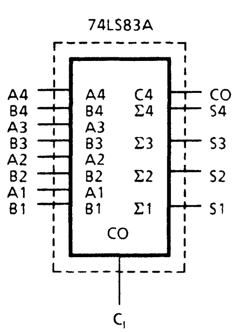
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
6.73	0.61	5.16	0.26	CI → S
8.13	0.61	5.76	0.26	A,B → S
5.04	0.25	5.79	0.14	CI → CO
5.64	0.25	7.19	0.14	A,B → CO

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	A,B,CI

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
10 ℓu	S
18 ℓu	CO

TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-A4H-E1	A4H	Sheet 1/3

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Function Table

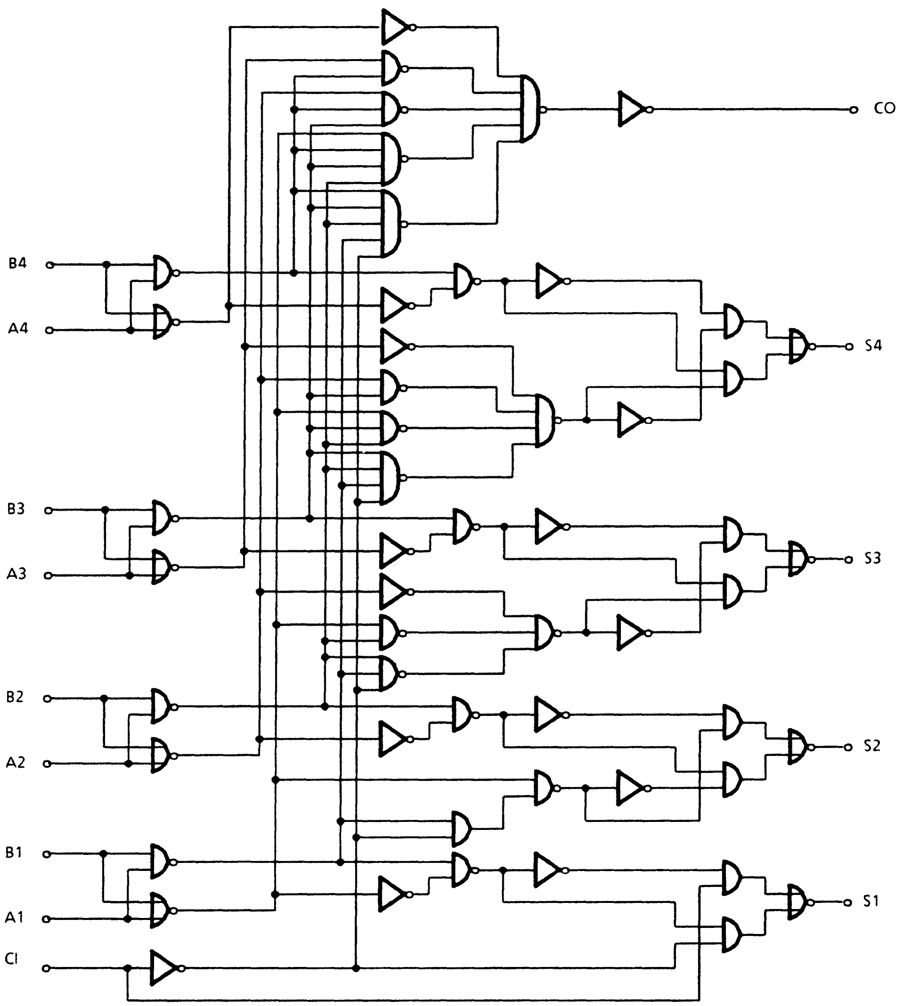
Inputs				Outputs: $C_1 = L$ / $C_2 = L$			Outputs: $C_1 = H$ / $C_2 = H$		
A1 / A3	B1 / B3	A2 / A4	B2 / B4	S1 / S3	S2 / S4	C2 / CO	S1 / S3	S2 / S4	C2 / CO
L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	L	L
H	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	L
L	H	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	L
H	H	L	L	L	H	L	H	H	L
L	L	H	L	L	H	L	H	H	L
H	L	H	L	H	H	L	L	L	H
L	H	H	L	H	H	L	L	L	H
H	H	H	L	L	L	H	H	L	H
L	L	L	H	L	H	L	H	H	L
H	L	L	H	H	H	L	L	L	H
L	H	L	H	H	H	L	L	L	H
H	H	L	H	L	L	H	H	L	H
L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	H
H	L	H	H	H	L	H	L	H	H
L	H	H	H	H	L	H	L	H	H
H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H

Note:
Input conditions at A1, B1, B2 and CI are used to determine outputs S1 and S2 and the value of the internal carry C2. The values at C2, A3, B3, A4 and B4 are then used to determine outputs S3, S4, and CO.

AV-A4H-E1		A4H	Sheet 2/3

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Equivalent Circuit



AV-A4H-E1	A4H	Sheet 3/3

3

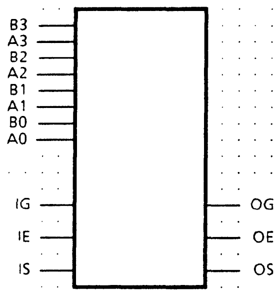
Miscellaneous Functions

Page	Unit Cell Name	Function	Basic Cells
3-205	MC4	4-bit Magnitude Comparator	42
3-207	DE2	2:4 Decoder	5
3-208	DE3	3:8 Decoder	15
3-209	SM1	Schmitt Trigger Input	8
3-211	SM2	Schmitt Trigger Input	7
3-213	BD3	Buffer (Delay Cell)	5
3-214	BD5	Buffer (Delay Cell)	9
3-215	BD6	Buffer (Delay Cell)	17

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
MC4	4-bit Magnitude Comparator	42

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
9.25	0.25	8.70	0.14	A or B → OE
8.77	0.46	8.33	0.13	A or B → OG,OS
4.75	0.25	4.60	0.14	IE → OE
4.67	0.46	3.83	0.13	IS → OG, IG → OS
6.07	0.46	5.53	0.13	IE → OS or OG

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
3 ℓu	A,B
1 ℓu	IS,IE,IG

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	OE
10 ℓu	OG,OS

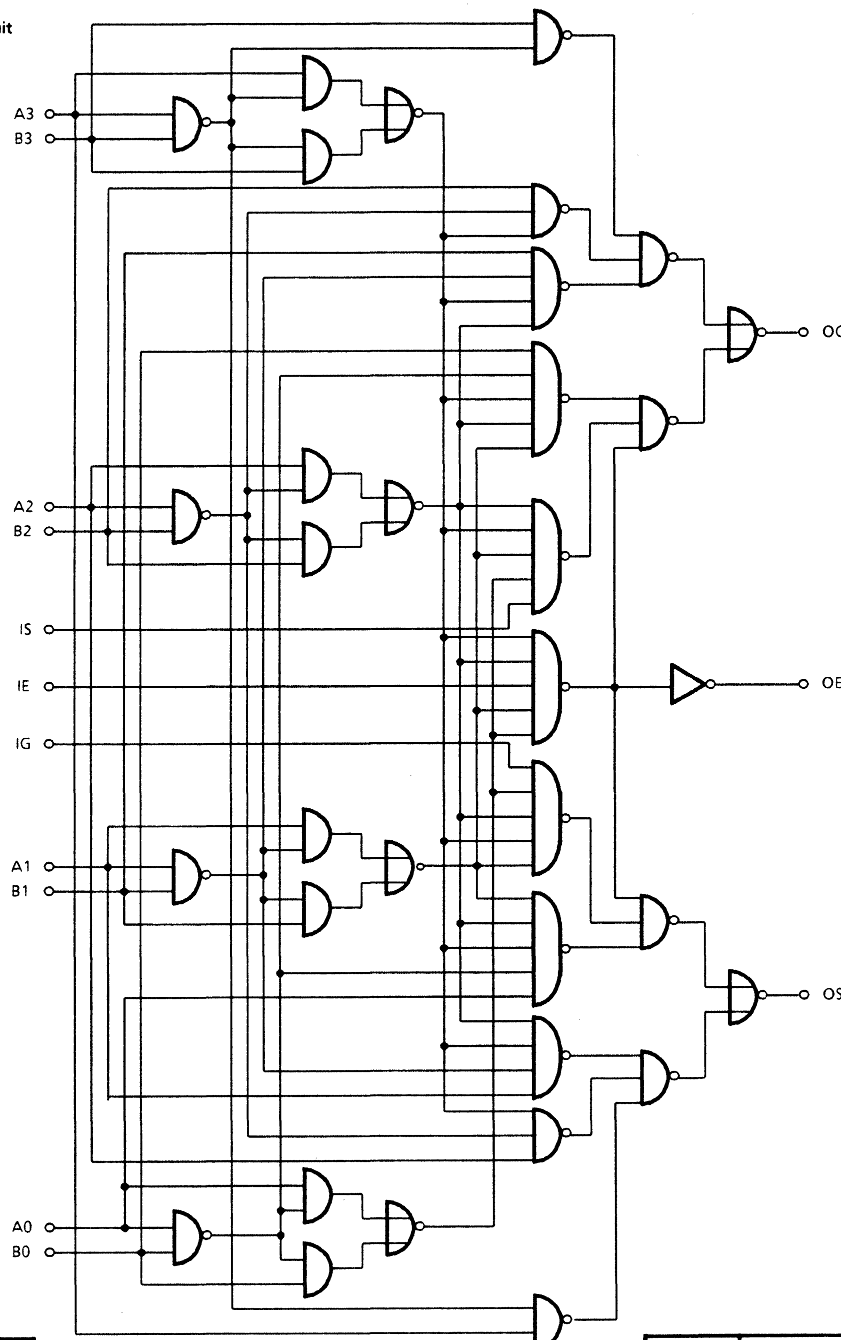
Function Table
74LS85 Compatible

Comparing Inputs				Cascading Inputs			Outputs		
A3, B3	A2, B2	A1,B1	A0,B0	IG (A > B)	IS (A < B)	IE (A = B)	OG (A > B)	OS (A < B)	OE (A = B)
A3 > B3	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L	L
A3 < B3	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	H	L
A3 = B3	A2 > B2	X	X	X	X	X	H	L	L
A3 = B3	A2 < B2	X	X	X	X	X	L	H	L
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 > B1	X	X	X	X	H	L	L
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 < B1	X	X	X	X	L	H	L
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 > B0	X	X	X	H	L	L
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 < B0	X	X	X	L	H	L
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 = B0	X	X	H	L	L	H
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 = B0	H	L	L	H	L	L
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 = B0	L	H	L	L	H	L
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 = B0	H	H	L	L	L	L
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 = B0	L	L	L	H	H	L

AV-MC4-E1 MC4 Sheet 1/2

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

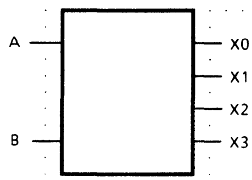
Equivalent Circuit



AV-MC4-E1	MC4	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
DE2	2:4 Decoder	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

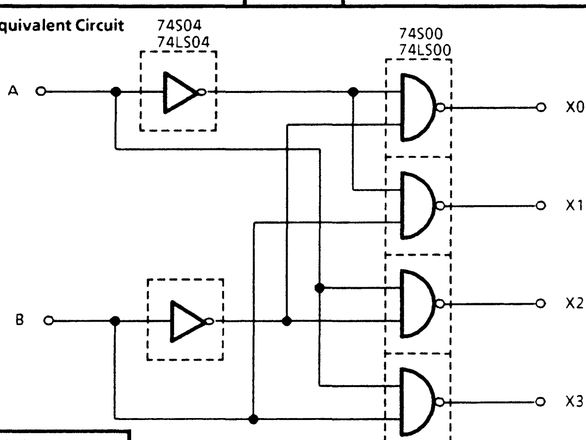
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
1.08	0.27	1.29	0.19	A, B → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
3 ℓu	A,B

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit



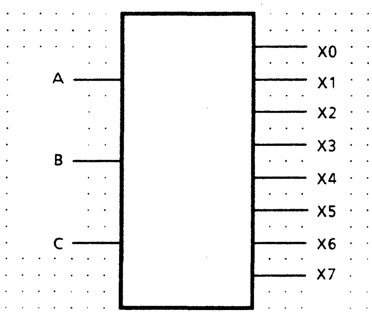
Function Table

Inputs		Outputs			
A	B	X0	X1	X2	X3
L	L	L	H	H	H
H	L	H	H	L	H
L	H	H	L	H	H
H	H	H	H	H	L

AV-DE2-E1 | DE2 | Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
DE3	3 : 8 Decoder	15

Cell Symbol



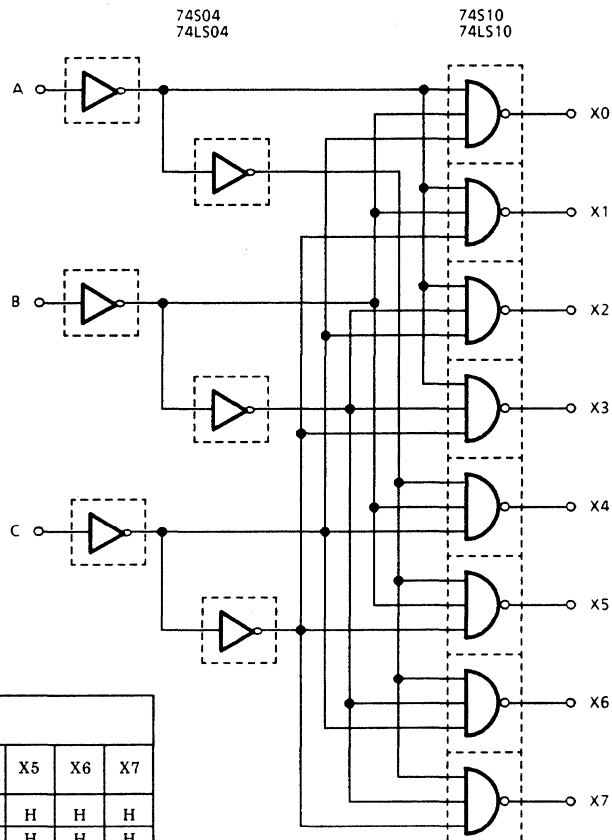
Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_o	K_{CL}	t_o	K_{CL}	
3.68	0.27	3.29	0.28	A,B,C → X

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A,B,C

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
14 ℓu	X

Equivalent Circuit



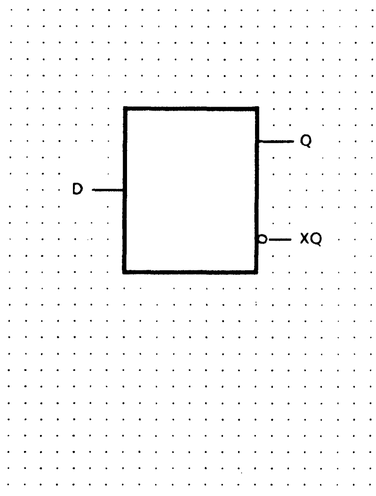
Function Table

Inputs			Outputs							
A	B	C	X0	X1	X2	X3	X4	X5	X6	X7
L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H
L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H
H	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H
H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H
H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H
H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L

AV-DE3-E1 | DE3 | Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
SM1	Schmitt-Trigger Input	8

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

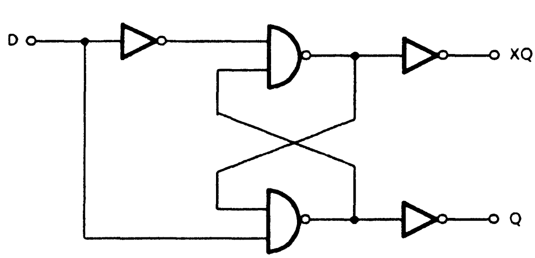
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
7.70	0.16	10.6	0.10	D → Q
12.7	0.16	7.40	0.11	D → XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Positive-going Threshold Voltage*	V_T+	2.5	3.3	4.0	V
Negative-going Threshold Voltage*	V_T-	0.7	1.4	2.0	V
Hysteresis*	$V_T+ - V_T-$	1.1	1.9	2.7	V
Data Pulse Width (Positive Pulse, Negative Pulse)	t_{DW}		25**		

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Q,XQ

Equivalent Circuit



Function Table

Input	Outputs	
D	Q	XQ
L	L	H
H	H	L

Note: SM1 must not be used with SM2 in one chip.
Also, the rule of usage on the next page should be observed.

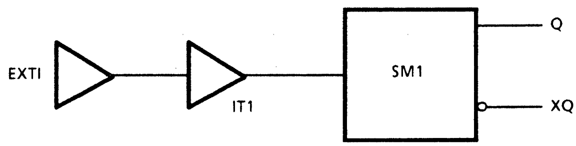
AV-SM1-E2	SM1	Sheet 1/2

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

3

Rule of Usage

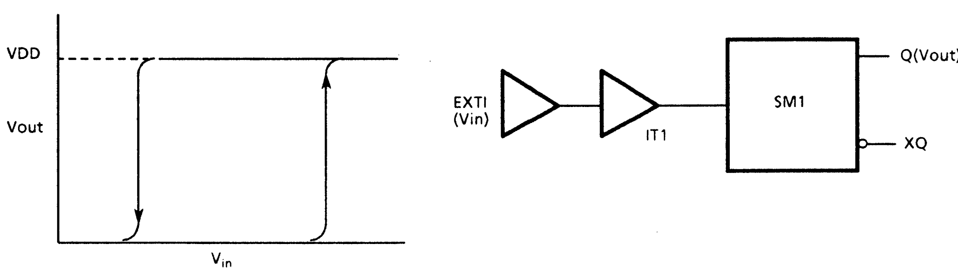
SM1 must be used with IT1, I/O cell for only protection circuit, as shown below.
IT1 is available only for SM1.



AC Spec Condition

V_{IL} = 0.6 V, V_{IH} = 4.0 V
t_r = t_f = 10 ns
V_{DD} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

Hysteresis Characteristics



V_T-(Typ.) = 1.4V V_T+(Typ.) = 3.3V

Note*: The specification is expressed as follows:

Values of V_T+, V_T- and $V_T+ - V_T-$ are for reference only.

$V_{IH(min)} = V_{DD} \times 0.8$ (V)

$V_{IL(max)} = 0.6$(V)

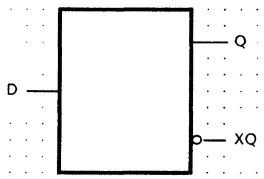
($V_{DD} = 5V \pm 5\%$, $T_A = 0 \sim 70°C$)

**minimum value with typical operation conditions.

AV-SM1-E2	SM1	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
SM2	Schmitt-Trigger Input	7

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

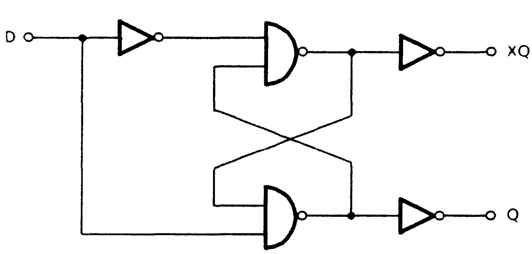
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
7.30	0.16	11.6	0.13	D → Q
13.8	0.14	6.50	0.07	D → XQ

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Positive-going Threshold Voltage*	V_T+	1.4	1.9	2.5	V
Negative-going Threshold Voltage*	V_T-	0.8	1.3	1.8	V
Hysteresis*	$V_T+ - V_{T-}$	0.4	0.6	0.7	V
Data Pulse Width (Positive Pulse, Negative Pulse)	t_{DW}		25**		

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
5 ℓu	D

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	Q,XQ

Equivalent Circuit



Function Table

Input	Outputs	
D	Q	XQ
L	L	H
H	H	L

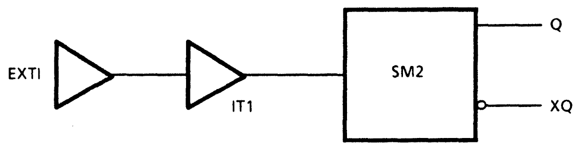
Note: SM2 must not be used with SM1 in one chip.
Also, the rule of usage on the next page should be observed.

AV-SM2-E2	SM2	Sheet 1/2

Fujitsu CMOS Gate Array Unit Cell Specification	"AV" Version

Rule of Usage

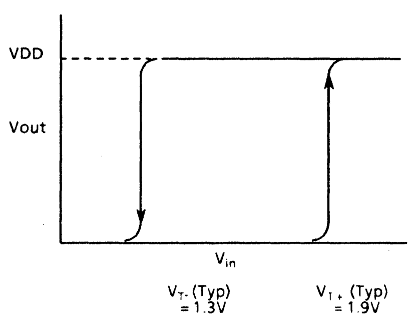
SM2 must be used with IT1, I/O cell for only protection circuit, as shown below.
IT1 is available only for Schmitt-Trigger Input.

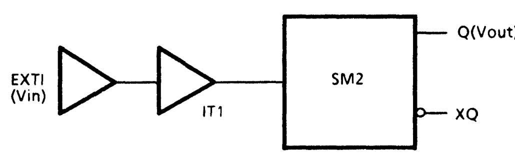


AC Spec Condition

V_{IL} = 0.6 V, V_{IH} = 2.6 V
t_r = t_f = 10 ns
V_{DD} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

Hysteresis Characteristics





Note*: The specification is expressed as follows:

Values of V_T+, V_T- and $V_T+ - V_T-$ are for reference only.

$V_{IH(min)} = V_{DD} \times 0.5$ (V)

$V_{IL(max)} = 0.8$(V)

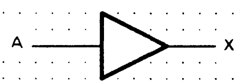
(V_{DD} = 5V ± 5%, T_A = 0~70°C)

* *minimum value with typical operation conditions.

AV-SM2-E2	SM2	Sheet 2/2

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
BD3	Buffer (Delay Cell)	5

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

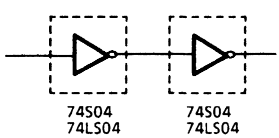
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
11.80	0.16	11.76	0.10	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	X

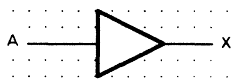
TTL Equivalent Circuit (Logic Function Equivalent only The propagation delay time is not equivalent.)



AV-BD3-E1	BD3	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
BD5	Buffer (Delay Cell)	9

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

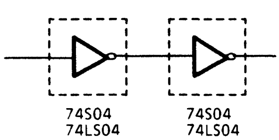
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
22.18	0.16	18.78	0.10	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	X

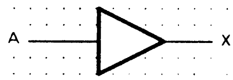
TTL Equivalent Circuit (Logic Function Equivalent only. The propagation delay time is not equivalent.)



AV-BD5-E1 BD5 Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
BD6	Buffer (Delay Cell)	17

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

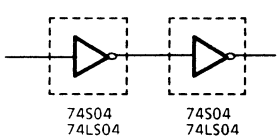
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
43.10	0.16	32.60	0.10	A → X

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
1 ℓu	A

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
18 ℓu	X

TTL Equivalent Circuit (Logic Function Equivalent only. The propagation delay time is not equivalent.)



AV-BD6-E1 | BD6 | Sheet 1/1

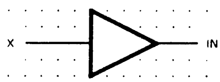
3

I/O Cell Family

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I2B	Input Buffer (True)	–

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

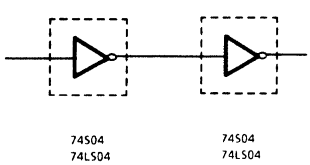
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.06	0.06	3.08	0.08	X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	IN

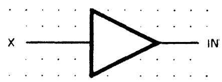
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-I2B-E1 I2B Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I2BU	Input Buffer with Pull Up Resistance (True)	-

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

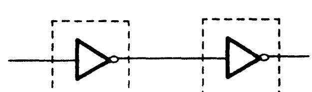
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_o	K_{CL}	t_o	K_{CL}	
2.06	0.06	3.08	0.08	X→IN

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	IN

TTL Equivalent Circuit

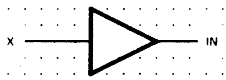


Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-I2BU-E1	I2BU	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I2BD	Input Buffer with Pull Down Resistance (True)	–

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

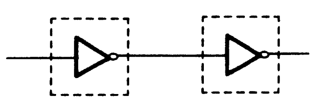
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.06	0.06	3.08	0.08	X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	IN

TTL Equivalent Circuit



74S04
74LS04

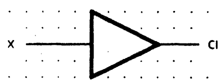
74S04
74LS04

Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-I2BD-E1	I2BD	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
ILB	Clock Input Buffer(True)	–

Cell Symbol



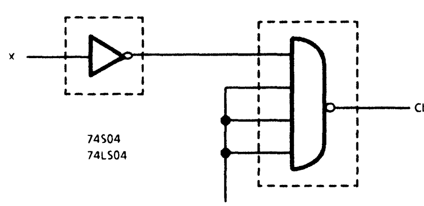
Propagation Delay Parameters				
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_o	K_{CL}	t_o	K_{CL}	
3.14	0.02	5.30	0.01	X → CI

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
360 ℓu	CI

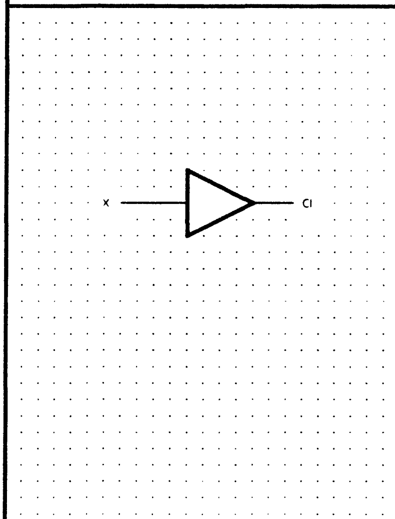
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-ILB-E1	ILB	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
ILBU	Clock Input Buffer with Pull Up Resistance (True)	–

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

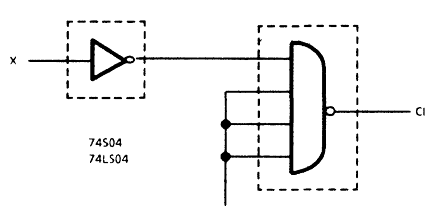
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
3.14	0.02	5.30	0.01	X → CI

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
360 ℓu	CI

TTL Equivalent Circuit

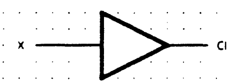


Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-ILBU-E1	ILBU	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
ILBD	Clock Input Buffer with Pull Down Resistance (True)	–

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

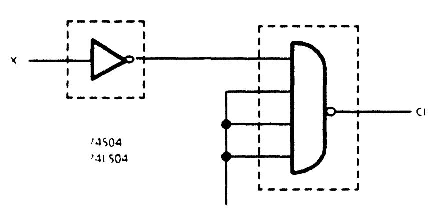
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
3.14	0.02	5.30	0.01	X → CI

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
360 ℓu	CI

TTL Equivalent Circuit

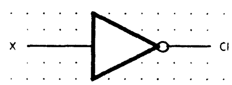


Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-ILBD-E1	ILBD	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
IKB	Clock Input Buffer (Invert)	–

Cell Symbol



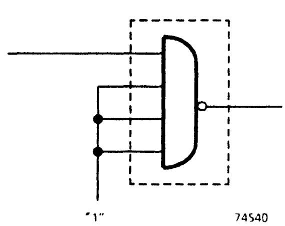
Propagation Delay Parameters				
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
4.91	0.02	3.03	0.01	X → CI

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
360 ℓu	CI

TTL Equivalent Circuit

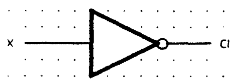


Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-IKB-E1	IKB	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
IKBU	Clock Input Buffer with Pull Up Resistance (Invert)	-

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

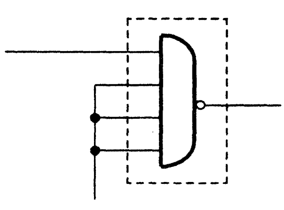
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_o	K_{CL}	t_o	K_{CL}	
4.91	0.02	3.03	0.01	X → CI

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
360 ℓu	CI

TTL Equivalent Circuit

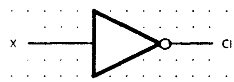


Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-IKBU-E1	IKBU	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
IKBD	Clock Input Buffer with Pull Down Resistance (Invert)	–

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

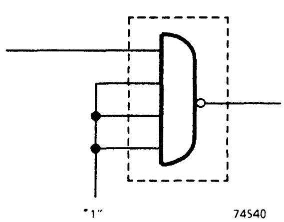
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
4.91	0.02	3.03	0.01	X → CI

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
360 ℓu	CI

TTL Equivalent Circuit

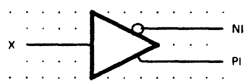


Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-IKBD-E1	IKBD	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I2C	CMOS Interface Input Buffer	-

Cell Symbol



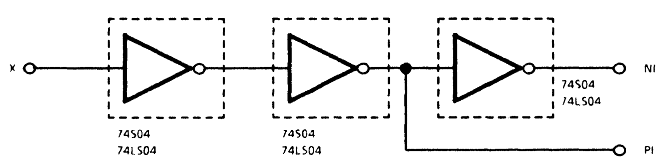
Propagation Delay Parameters				
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_o	K_{CL}	t_o	K_{CL}	
2.29	0.08	2.41	0.05	X → PI
t_{dn} (PI)* +0.48	0.13	t_{up} (PI)* +0.35	0.07	X → NI

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
High-level Input Voltage	V_{IH}	$V_{DD} \times 0.7$			V
Low-level Input Voltage	V_{IL}			$V_{DD} \times 0.3$	V

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	PI
18 ℓu	NI

TTL Equivalent Circuit



Function Table

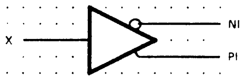
INPUT	OUTPUTS	
X	PI	NI
L	L	H
H	H	L

NOTE*: $t_{dn}(PI) = t_o(dn) + K_{CL}(dn) \times C_L(\ell u)$
$t_{up}(PI) = t_o(up) + K_{CL}(up) \times C_L(\ell u)$

AV-I2C-E1	I2C	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I2CU	CMOS Interface Input Buffer with Pull Up Resistance (True & Invert)	-

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

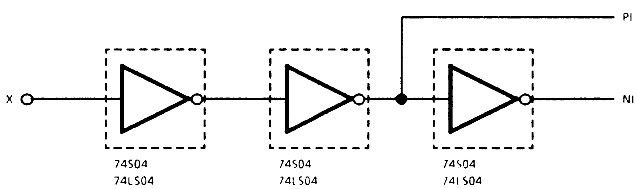
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.29	0.08	2.41	0.05	X → CI
t_{dn} (PI)* +0.48	0.13	t_{up} (PI)* +0.35	0.07	X → NI

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	V_{DD} ×0.7			V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}			V_{DD} ×0.3	V

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	PI
18 ℓu	NI

TTL Equivalent Circuit



Function Table

INPUT	OUTPUTS	
X	PI	NI
L	L	H
H	H	L

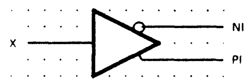
NOTE*: t_{dn} (PI) = t_0(dn) + K_{CL}(dn) × CL (ns)
t_{up} (PI) = t_0 (up) + K_{CL} (up) × CL (ns)

Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-I2CU-E1	I2CU	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I2CD	CMOS Interface Input Buffer with Pull Down Resistance (True & Invert)	-

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

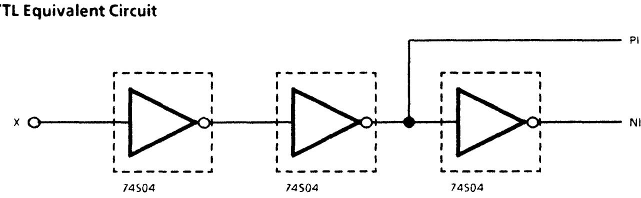
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.29	0.08	2.41	0.05	X → PI
t_{dn} (PI)* +0.48	0.13	t_{up} (PI)* +0.35	0.07	X → NI

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	V_{DD} ×0.7			V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}			V_{DD} ×0.3	V

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	PI
18 ℓu	NI

TTL Equivalent Circuit



Function Table

INPUT	OUTPUTS	
X	PI	NI
L	L	H
H	H	L

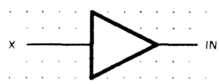
NOTE*: $t_{dn}(PI) = t_o(dn) + K_{CL}(dn) \times C_L(\ell u)$
$t_{up}(PI) = t_o(up) + K_{CL}(up) \times C_L(\ell u)$

Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-I2CD-E1	I2CD	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
IT1	Input Buffer for Schmitt Trigger Input	–

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters				
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
0	0	0	0	X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name

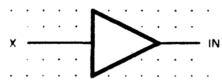
Output Driving Factor	Pin Name

Note: IT1 is the input protection circuit only for SM1, SM2.

AV-IT1-E1 | IT1 | Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
IT1U	Input Buffer for Schmitt Trigger Input with Pull Up Resistance	-

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
0	0	0	0	X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name

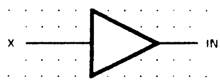
Note: IT1U is the input protection circuit only for SM1, SM2.

Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-IT1U-E1 | IT1U | Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
IT1D	Input Buffer for Schmitt Trigger Input with Pull Down Resistance	-

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
0	0	0	0	X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name

Note: IT1D is the input protection circuit only for SM1, SM2.

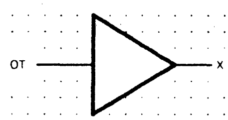
Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-IT1D-E1	IT1D	Sheet 1/1

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
O2B	Output Buffer (True)	–

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters				
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
1.35 (6.15)	0.08	4.39 (8.59)	0.07	OT → X

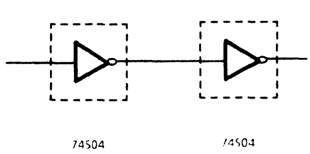
Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	OT

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name

Note: 1: The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.
2: Output load capacitance of 60pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3: The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

TTL Equivalent Circuit

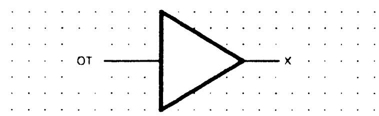


Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-O2B-E1	O2B	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
O2L	Power Output Buffer (True)	–

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters				
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_0	K_{CL}	t_0	K_{CL}	
2.20 (4.60)	0.04	4.30 (6.70)	0.04	OT → X

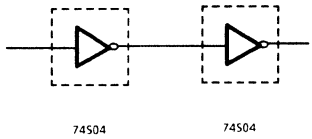
Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	OT

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name

Note: 1: The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.
2: Output load capacitance of 60pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3: The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4: V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 10mA, T_A = 0~70°C, V_{DD} = 5V ± 5%

TTL Equivalent Circuit

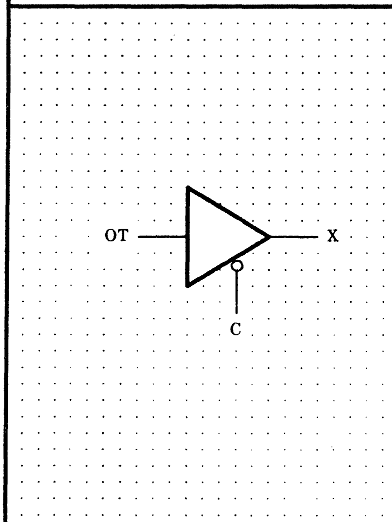


Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-O2L-E1	O2L	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
O4T	Tri-State Output Buffer (True)	–

Cell Symbol

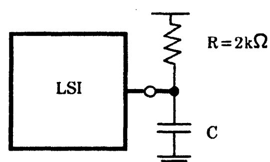


Propagation Delay Parameters

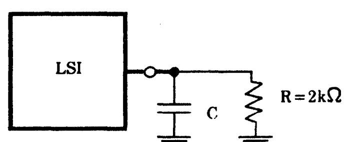
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.46 (7.66)	0.08	6.47 (11.67)	0.08	OT → X

L → Z t_0	L → Z K_{CL}	Z → L t_0	Z → L K_{CL}	H → Z t_0	H → Z K_{CL}	Z → H t_0	Z → H K_{CL}	Path
1.60 (24.95)	*	5.72 (10.92)	0.08	2.85 (24.95)	*	3.55 (10.92)	0.08	C → X

* These values are subject to external loading condition. Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows.



(a) Measurement of t_{pd} at LZ and ZL



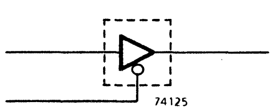
(b) Measurement of t_{pd} at HZ and ZH

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	OT
3 ℓu	C

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name

Note: 1: The uinit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.
2: Output load capacitance of 65pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3: The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

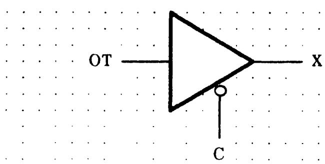
TTL Equivalent Circuit



AV-O4T-E1	O4T	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
O4W	Power Tri-State Output Buffer (True)	–

Cell Symbol

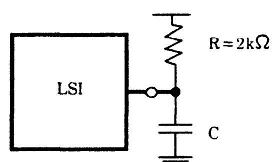


Propagation Delay Parameters

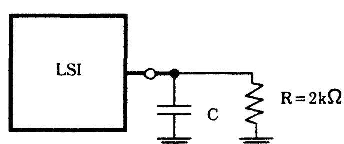
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.80 (6.07)	0.05	6.60 (10.50)	0.06	OT → X

L → Z t_0	L → Z K_{CL}	Z → L t_0	Z → L K_{CL}	H → Z t_0	H → Z K_{CL}	Z → H t_0	Z → H K_{CL}	Path
3.00 (31.3)	*	7.00 (11.55)	0.07	6.70 (31.3)	*	3.80 (11.55)	0.05	C → X

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows.



(a) Measurement of t_{pd} at LZ and ZL



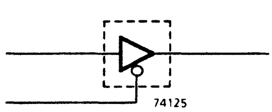
(b) Measurement of t_{pd} at HZ and ZH

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	OT
3 ℓu	C

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name

Note: 1: The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.
2: Output load capacitance of 65pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3: The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4: V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 10mA, T_A = 0 ~70°C, V_{DD} = 5V ± 5%

TTL Equivalent Circuit

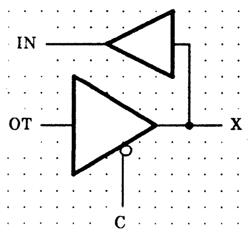


Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-O4W-E1	O4W	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6T	Tri-State Output and Input Buffer (True)	–

Cell Symbol



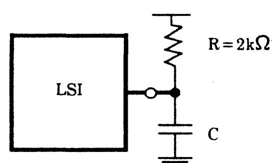
Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.46 (9.26)	0.08	6.47 (13.27)	0.08	OT → X

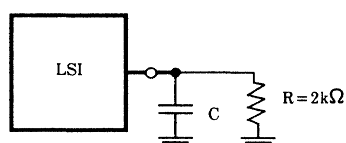
L → Z t_o	L → Z K_{CL}	Z → L t_o	Z → L K_{CL}	H → Z t_o	H → Z K_{CL}	Z → H t_o	Z → H K_{CL}	Path
1.60 (31.75)	*	5.72 (12.52)	0.08	2.85 (31.75)	*	3.55 (12.52)	0.08	C → X

t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.06	0.06	3.08	0.08	X → IN

* These values are subject to external loading condition. Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows.



(a) Measurement of t_{pd} at LZ and ZL

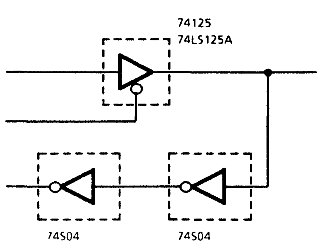


(b) Measurement of t_{pd} at HZ and ZH

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	OT
3 ℓu	C

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	IN

TTL Equivalent Circuit

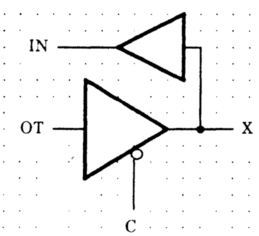


Note: 1: The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2: Output load capacitance of 85pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3: The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

AV-H6T-E1	H6T	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6TU	Tri-State Output and Input Buffer with Pull Up Resistance (True)	–

Cell Symbol



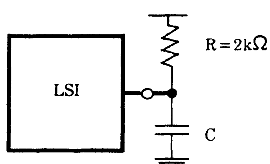
Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.46 (9.26)	0.08	6.47 (13.27)	0.08	OT → X

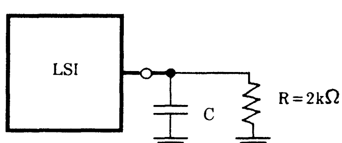
L → Z t_0	L → Z K_{CL}	Z → L t_0	Z → L K_{CL}	H → Z t_0	H → Z K_{CL}	Z → H t_0	Z → H K_{CL}	Path
1.60 (31.75)	*	5.72 (12.52)	0.08	2.85 (31.75)	*	3.55 (12.52)	0.08	C → X

t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.06	0.06	3.08	0.08	X → IN

* These values are subject to external loading condition. Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows.



(a) Measurement of t_{pd} at LZ and ZL

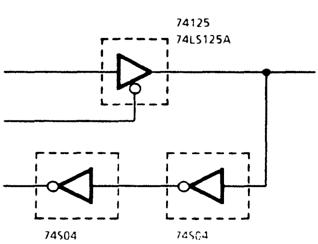


(b) Measurement of t_{pd} at HZ and ZH

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	OT
3 ℓu	C

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	IN

TTL Equivalent Circuit



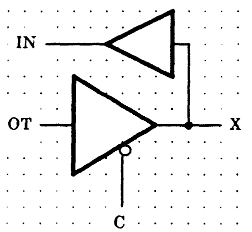
Note:
1: The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2: Output load capacitance of 85pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3: The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-H6TU-E1	H6TU	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6TD	Tri-State Output and Input Buffer with Pull Down Resistance (True)	–

Cell Symbol



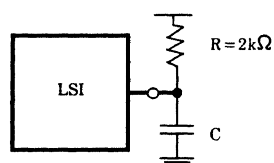
Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.46 (9.26)	0.08	6.47 (13.27)	0.08	OT → X

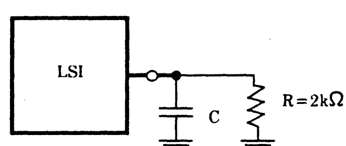
L → Z t_0	L → Z K_{CL}	Z → L t_0	Z → L K_{CL}	H → Z t_0	H → Z K_{CL}	Z → H t_0	Z → H K_{CL}	Path
1.60 (31.75)	*	5.72 (12.52)	0.08	2.85 (31.75)	*	3.55 (12.52)	0.08	C → X

t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.06	0.06	3.08	0.08	X → IN

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows.



(a) Measurement of t_{pd} at LZ and ZL

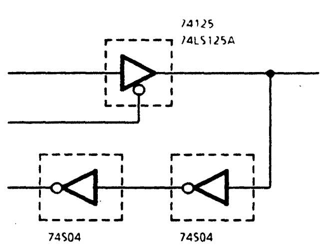


(b) Measurement of t_{pd} at HZ and ZH

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	OT
3 ℓu	C

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	IN

TTL Equivalent Circuit



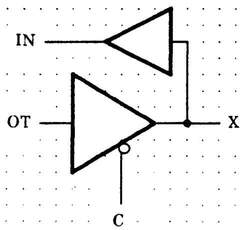
Note: 1: The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2: Output load capacitance of 85pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3: The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-H6TD-E1	H6TD	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6W	Power Tri-State Output and Input Buffer (True)	–

Cell Symbol



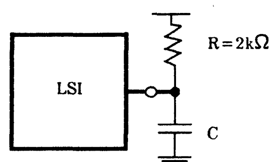
Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.80 (7.05)	0.05	6.60 (11.70)	0.06	OT → X

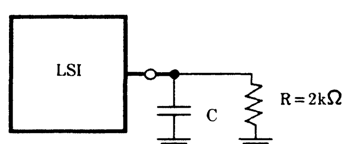
L → Z t_0	L → Z K_{CL}	Z → L t_0	Z → L K_{CL}	H → Z t_0	H → Z K_{CL}	Z → H t_0	Z → H K_{CL}	Path
3.00 (41.55)	*	7.00 (12.95)	0.07	6.70 (41.55)	*	3.80 (12.95)	0.05	C → X

t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.06	0.06	3.08	0.08	X → IN

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows.



(a) Measurement of t_{pd} at LZ and ZL

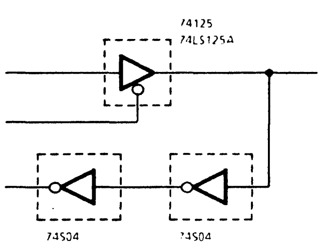


(b) Measurement of t_{pd} at HZ and ZH

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	OT
3 ℓu	C

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	IN

TTL Equivalent Circuit



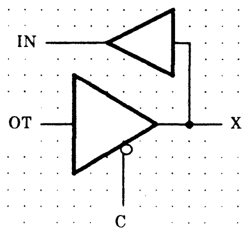
Note:
1: The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2: Output load capacitance of 85pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3: The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4: V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 10mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, V_{DD} = 5V ± 5%

Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-H6W-E1	H6W	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6WU	Tri-State Output and Input Buffer with Pull Up Resistance (True)	–

Cell Symbol



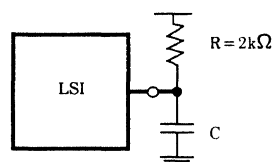
Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.80 (7.05)	0.05	6.60 (11.70)	0.06	OT → X

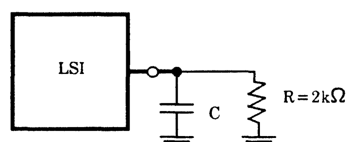
L → Z t_o	L → Z K_{CL}	Z → L t_o	Z → L K_{CL}	H → Z t_o	H → Z K_{CL}	Z → H t_o	Z → H K_{CL}	Path
3.00 (41.55)	*	7.00 (12.95)	0.07	6.70 (41.55)	*	3.80 (12.95)	0.05	C → X

t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.06	0.06	3.08	0.08	X → IN

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows.



(a) Measurement of t_{pd} at LZ and ZL

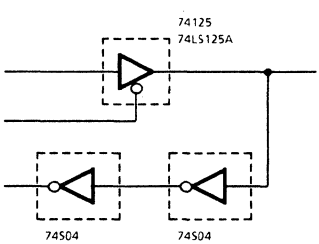


(b) Measurement of t_{pd} at HZ and ZH

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	OT
3 ℓu	C

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	IN

TTL Equivalent Circuit



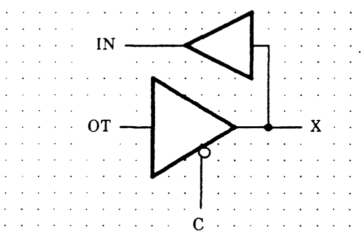
Note: 1: The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2: Output load capacitance of 85pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3: The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4: V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 10mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, V_{DD} = 5V ± 5%

Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-H6WU-E1	H6WU	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6WD	Tri-State Output and Input Buffer with Pull Down Resistance (True)	–

Cell Symbol



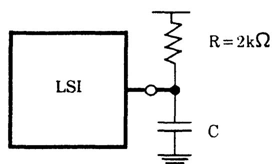
Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.80 (7.05)	0.05	6.60 (11.70)	0.06	OT → X

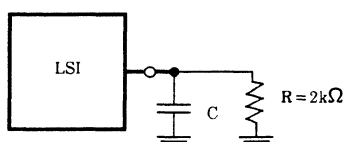
L → Z t_0	L → Z K_{CL}	Z → L t_0	Z → L K_{CL}	H → Z t_0	H → Z K_{CL}	Z → H t_0	Z → H K_{CL}	Path
3.00 (41.55)	*	7.00 (12.95)	0.07	6.70 (41.55)	*	3.80 (12.95)	0.05	C → X

t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.06	0.06	3.08	0.08	X → IN

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows.



(a) Measurement of t_{pd} at LZ and ZL

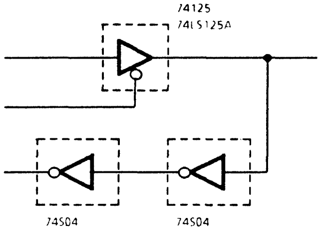


(b) Measurement of t_{pd} at HZ and ZH

Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	OT
3 ℓu	C

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	IN

TTL Equivalent Circuit



Note:
1: The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2: Output load capacitance of 85pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3: The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4: V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 10mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, V_{DD} = 5V ± 5%

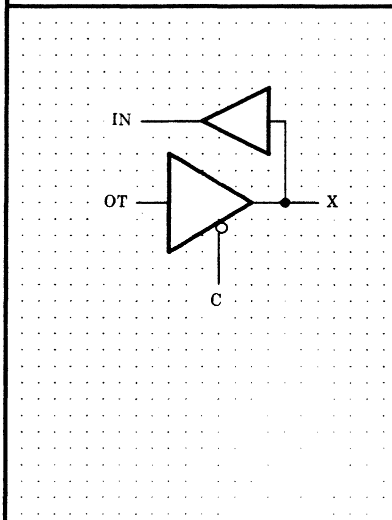
Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-H6WD-E1	H6WD	Sheet 1/1

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6C	Tri-State Output and CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True)	–

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.46 (9.26)	0.08	6.47 (13.27)	0.08	OT → X

L → Z t_o	L → Z K_{CL}	Z → L t_o	Z → L K_{CL}	H → Z t_o	H → Z K_{CL}	Z → H t_o	Z → H K_{CL}	Path
1.60 (31.75)	*	5.72 (12.52)	0.08	2.85 (31.75)	*	3.55 (12.52)	0.08	C → X

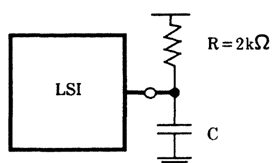
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.29	0.08	2.41	0.05	X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	V_{DD} ×0.7			V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}			V_{DD} ×0.3	V

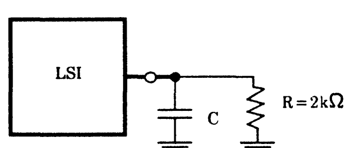
Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	OT
3 ℓu	C

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	IN

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows.

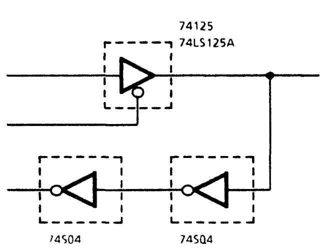


(a) Measurement of t_{pd} at LZ and ZL



(b) Measurement of t_{pd} at HZ and ZH

TTL Equivalent Circuit



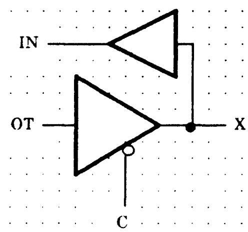
Note: 1: The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2: Output load capacitance of 85pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3: The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-H6C-E1	H6C	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6CU	Tri-State Output and CMOS Interface Input Buffer with Pull Up Resistance (True)	–

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.46 (9.26)	0.08	6.47 (13.27)	0.08	OT → X

L → Z t_o	L → Z K_{CL}	Z → L t_o	Z → L K_{CL}	H → Z t_o	H → Z K_{CL}	Z → H t_o	Z → H K_{CL}	Path
1.60 (31.75)	*	5.72 (12.52)	0.08	2.85 (31.75)	*	3.55 (12.52)	0.08	C → X

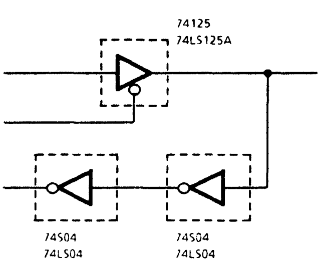
t_{up} t_o	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_o	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.29	0.08	2.41	0.05	X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	V_{DD} ×0.7			V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}			V_{DD} ×0.3	V

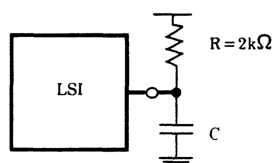
Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	OT
3 ℓu	C

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	IN

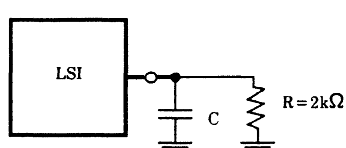
TTL Equivalent Circuit



* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows.



(a) Measurement of t_{pd} at LZ and ZL



(b) Measurement of t_{pd} at HZ and ZH

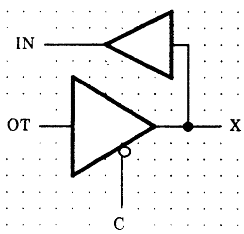
Note: 1: The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2: Output load capacitance of 85pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3: The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-H6CU-E1	H6CU	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6CD	Tri-State Output and CMOS Interface Input Buffer with Pull Down Resistance (True)	–

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.46 (9.26)	0.08	6.47 (13.27)	0.08	OT → X

L → Z t_0	L → Z K_{CL}	Z → L t_0	Z → L K_{CL}	H → Z t_0	H → Z K_{CL}	Z → H t_0	Z → H K_{CL}	Path
1.60 (31.75)	*	5.72 (12.52)	0.08	2.85 (31.75)	*	3.55 (12.52)	0.08	C → X

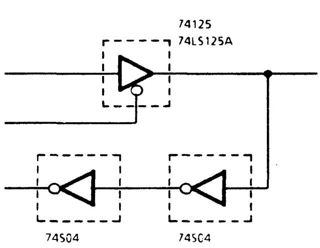
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.29	0.08	2.41	0.05	X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	V_{DD} ×0.7			V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}			V_{DD} ×0.3	V

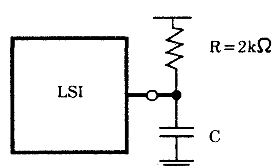
Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	OT
3 ℓu	C

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	IN

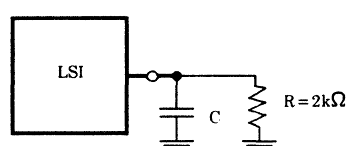
TTL Equivalent Circuit



* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows.



(a) Measurement of t_{pd} at LZ and ZL



(b) Measurement of t_{pd} at HZ and ZH

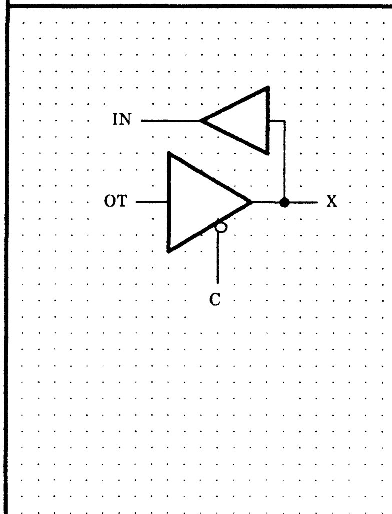
Note: 1: The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2: Output load capacitance of 85pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3: The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.

Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-H6CD-E1	H6CD	Sheet 1/1

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6E	Power Tri-State Output and CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True)	–

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_o	K_{CL}	t_o	K_{CL}	
2.80 (7.05)	0.05	6.60 (11.70)	0.06	OT → X

L → Z		Z → L		H → Z		Z → H		Path
t_o	K_{CL}	t_o	K_{CL}	t_o	K_{CL}	t_o	K_{CL}	
3.00 (41.55)	*	7.00 (12.95)	0.07	6.70 (41.55)	*	3.80 (12.95)	0.05	C → X

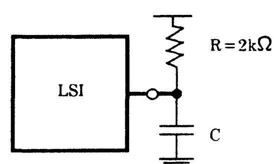
t_{up}		t_{dn}		Path
t_o	K_{CL}	t_o	K_{CL}	
2.29	0.08	2.41	0.05	X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	V_{DD} ×0.7			V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}			V_{DD} ×0.3	V

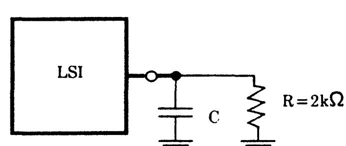
Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	OT
3 ℓu	C

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	IN

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows.

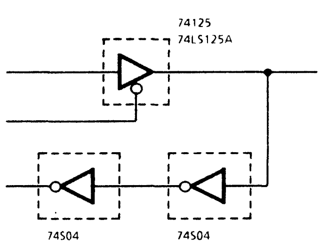


(a) Measurement of t_{pd} at LZ and ZL



(b) Measurement of t_{pd} at HZ and ZH

TTL Equivalent Circuit



Note:
1: The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2: Output load capacitance of 85pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3: The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4: V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 10mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, V_{DD} = 5V ± 5%

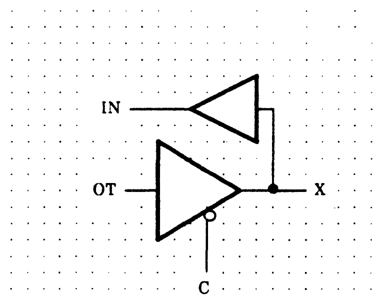
Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-H6E-E1	H6E	Sheet 1/1

3

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6EU	Power Tri-State Output and CMOS Interface Input Buffer with Pull Up Resistance (True)	–

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.80 (7.05)	0.05	6.60 (11.70)	0.06	OT → X

L → Z t_0	L → Z K_{CL}	Z → L t_0	Z → L K_{CL}	H → Z t_0	H → Z K_{CL}	Z → H t_0	Z → H K_{CL}	Path
3.00 (41.55)	*	7.00 (12.95)	0.07	6.70 (41.55)	*	3.80 (12.95)	0.05	C → X

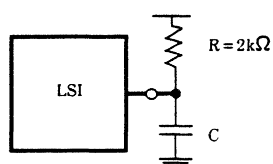
t_{up} t_0	t_{up} K_{CL}	t_{dn} t_0	t_{dn} K_{CL}	Path
2.29	0.08	2.41	0.05	X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	V_{DD} ×0.7			V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}			V_{DD}×0.3	V

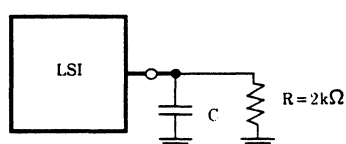
Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	OT
3 ℓu	C

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	IN

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows.

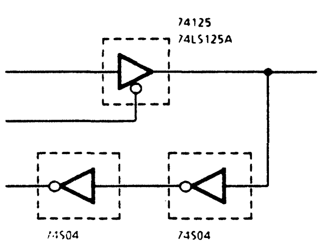


(a) Measurement of t_{pd} at LZ and ZL



(b) Measurement of t_{pd} at HZ and ZH

TTL Equivalent Circuit

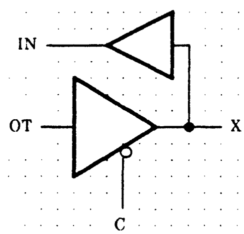


Note: 1: The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2: Output load capacitance of 85pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3: The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4: V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 10mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, V_{DD} = 5V ± 5%

Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6ED	Power Tri-State Output and CMOS Interface Input Buffer with Pull Down Resistance (True)	–

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameters

tup to	tup KCL	tdn to	tdn KCL	Path
2.80 (7.05)	0.05	6.60 (11.70)	0.06	OT → X

L → Z to	L → Z KCL	Z → L to	Z → L KCL	H → Z to	H → Z KCL	Z → H to	Z → H KCL	Path
3.00 (41.55)	*	7.00 (12.95)	0.07	6.70 (41.55)	*	3.80 (12.95)	0.05	C → X

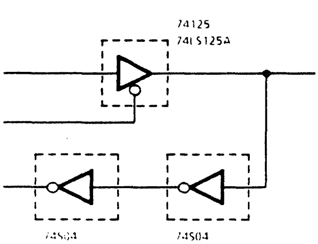
tup to	tup KCL	tdn to	tdn KCL	Path
2.29	0.08	2.41	0.05	X → IN

Parameter	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	V_{DD} ×0.7			V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}			V_{DD}× 0.3	V

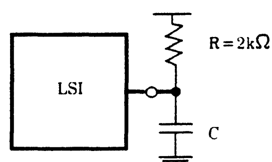
Input Loading Factor	Pin Name
2 ℓu	OT
3 ℓu	C

Output Driving Factor	Pin Name
36 ℓu	IN

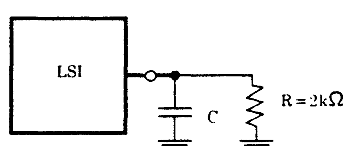
TTL Equivalent Circuit



* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows.



(a) Measurement of t_{pd} at LZ and ZL



(b) Measurement of t_{pd} at HZ and ZH

Note: 1: The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2: Output load capacitance of 85pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3: The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4: V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 10mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, V_{DD} = 5V ± 5%

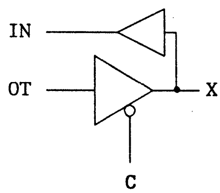
Note: This cell is available for AVB Series only.

AV-H6ED-E1	H6ED	Sheet 1/1

3

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"AV" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6D	Tri-state Output and Input Buffer for SM1, SM2	-

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	Path
2.46 (9.26)	0.08	6.47 (13.27)	0.08	OT → X
0	0	0	0	X → IN

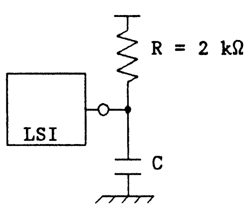
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
1.60 (31.75)	*	5.72 (12.52)	0.08	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
2.85 (31.75)	*	3.55 (12.52)	0.08

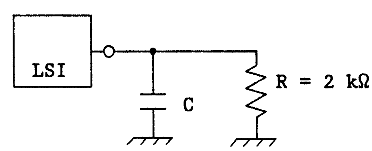
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	3

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time
at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



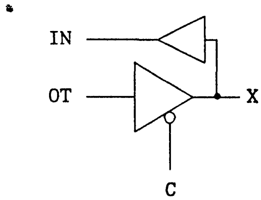
(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note:
1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4. H6D is the bidirectional protection circuit only for SM1, SM2.

AV-H6D-E1	Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"AV" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6DU	Tri-state Output and Input Buffer for SM1, SM2 with Pull Up Resistance	-

Cell Symbol



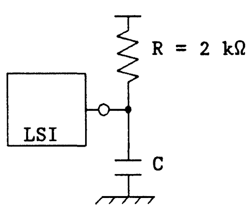
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	Path
2.46 (9.26)	0.08	6.47 (13.27)	0.08	OT → X
0	0	0	0	X → IN
L → Z t0	**L → Z** KCL	**Z → L** t0	**Z → L** KCL	
1.60 (31.75)	*	5.72 (12.52)	0.08	C → X
H → Z t0	**H → Z** KCL	**Z → H** t0	**Z → H** KCL	
2.85 (31.75)	*	3.55 (12.52)	0.08	

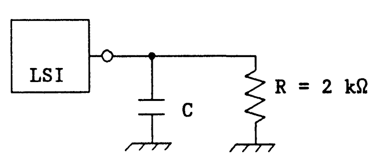
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	3

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

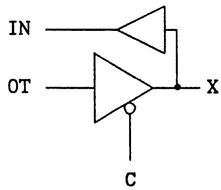
Note:
1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4. H6DU is the bidirectional protection circuit only for SM1, SM2.

AV-H6DU-E1	Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"AV" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6DD	Tri-state Output and Input Buffer for SM1, SM2 with Pull Down Resistance	-

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	Path
2.46 (9.26)	0.08	6.47 (13.27)	0.08	OT → X
0	0	0	0	X → IN

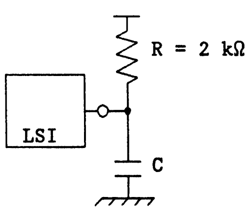
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
1.60 (31.75)	*	5.72 (12.52)	0.08	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
2.85 (31.75)	*	3.55 (12.52)	0.08

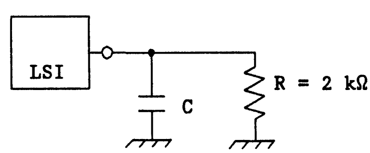
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	2
C	3

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4. H6DU is the bidirectional protection circuit only for SM1, SM2.

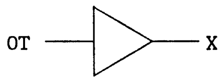
AV-H6DD-E1	Sheet 1/1

3

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"AV" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
02L2	High Power Output Buffer(True) (02L with 20mA drive)	-

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	Path
2.11 (3.01)	0.015	4.04 (5.12)	0.018	OT → X

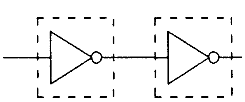
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

TTL Equivalent Circuit



74S04 74LS04   74S04 74LS04

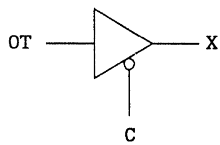
Note: 1. The unit of KCL is ns/pF.
2. Output load capacitance of 60 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4. V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 20mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, VDD = 5V±5%
5. Pin numbers to which this buffer can be tied are predetermined for each package and device type. In using this buffer, rules regarding simultaneously switching outputs should be strictly observed.

This cell is available for AVB series only.

AV-02L2-E1	Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"AV" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
04W2	High Power Tri-State Output Buffer (True) (04W with 20mA drive)	-

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

	tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	Path
	3.09 (4.07)	0.015	6.17 (7.54)	0.021	OT → X

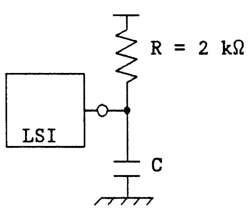
	L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
	5.00 (18.8)	*	6.10 (7.47)	0.021	C → X

	H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL	Path
	6.00 (18.8)	*	3.30 (7.47)	0.016	C → X

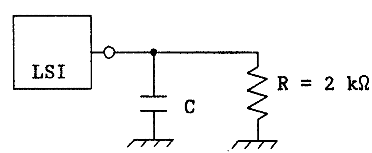
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	6

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

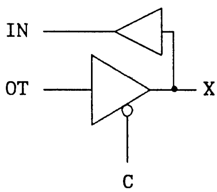
Note:
1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2. Output load capacitance of 65 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4. V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 20mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, VDD = 5V±5%
5. Pin numbers to which this buffer can be tied are predetermined for each package and device type. In using this buffer, rules regarding simultaneously switching outputs should be strictly observed.

This cell is available for AVB series only.

AV-04W2-E1	Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"AV" Version
Cell Name: H6W2	**Number of BC:** -
Function: High Power Tri-State Output and Input Buffer (True) (H6W with 20mA drive)	

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	Path
2.06	0.06	3.08	0.08	X → IN
3.09 (4.37)	0.015	6.17 (7.96)	0.021	OT → X

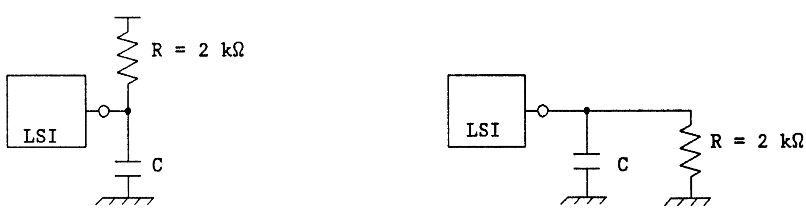
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
5.00 (22.6)	*	6.10 (7.89)	0.021	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL	Path
6.00 (22.6)	*	3.30 (7.89)	0.016	C → X

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	6

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL. (b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

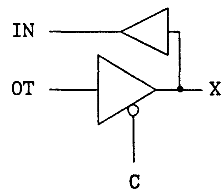
Note:
1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4. V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 20mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, VDD = 5V±5%
5. Pin numbers to which this buffer can be tied are predetermined for each package and device type. In using this buffer, rules regarding simultaneously switching outputs should be strictly observed.

This cell is available for AVB series only.

AV-H6W2-E1 | Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"AV" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6W1	High Power Tri-State Output and Input Buffer with Pluu Up Resistance(True) (H6WU with 20mA drive)	-

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	Path
2.06	0.06	3.08	0.08	X → IN
3.09 (4.37)	0.015	6.17 (7.96)	0.021	OT → X

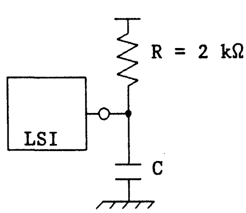
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
5.00 (22.6)	*	6.10 (7.89)	0.021	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
6.00 (22.6)	*	3.30 (7.89)	0.016

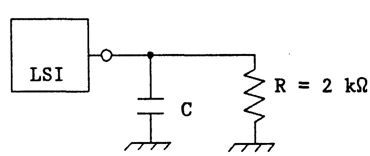
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	6

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4. V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 20mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, VDD = 5V±5%
5. Pin numbers to which this buffer can be tied are predetermined for each package and device type. In using this buffer, rules regarding simultaneously switching outputs should be strictly observed.

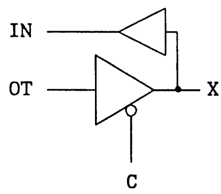
This cell is available for AVB series only.

AV-H6W1-E1	Sheet 1/1

3

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"AV" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6W0	High Power Tri-State Output and Input Buffer with Pull Down Resistance(True) (H6WD with 20mA drive)	-

Cell Symbol



Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	6

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

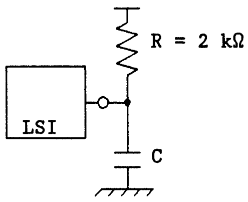
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	Path
2.06	0.06	3.08	0.08	X → IN
3.09 (4.37)	0.015	6.17 (7.96)	0.021	OT → X

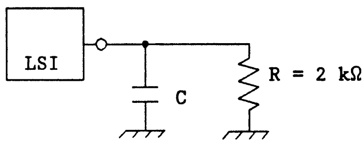
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
5.00 (22.6)	*	6.10 (7.89)	0.021	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL	Path
6.00 (22.6)	*	3.30 (7.89)	0.016	C → X

* These values are subject to external loading condition. Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4. V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 20mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, VDD = 5V±5%
5. Pin numbers to which this buffer can be tied are predetermined for each package and device type. In using this buffer, rules regarding simultaneously switching outputs should be strictly observed.

This cell is available for AVB series only.

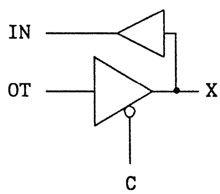
AV-H6W0-E1 | Sheet 1/1

3

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"AV" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6E2	Power Tri-State Output and CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True) (H6E with 20mA drive)	-

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	Path
2.29	0.08	2.41	0.05	X → IN
3.09 (4.37)	0.015	6.17 (7.96)	0.021	OT → X

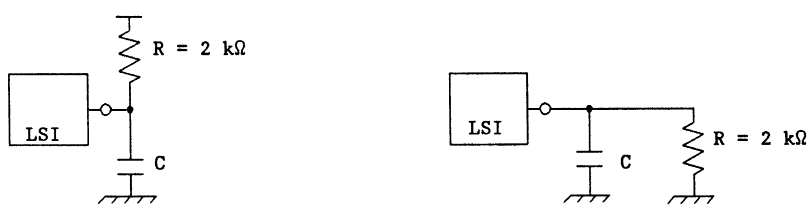
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
5.00 (22.6)	*	6.10 (7.89)	0.021	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL	Path
6.00 (22.6)	*	3.30 (7.89)	0.016	C → X

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	6

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL. (b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

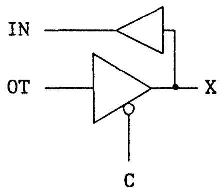
Note:
1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4. V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 20mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, VDD = 5V±5%
5. Pin numbers to which this buffer can be tied are predetermined for each package and device type. In using this buffer, rules regarding simultaneously switching outputs should be strictly observed.

This cell is available for AVB series only.

AV-H6E2-E1	Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"AV" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6E1	High Power Tri-State Output and CMOS Interface Input Buffer w/ Pull Up Resistance(True) (H6EU w/ 20mA drive)	-

Cell Symbol



Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	6

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

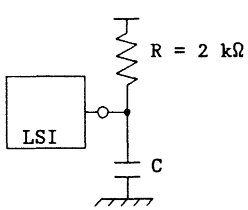
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	Path
2.29	0.08	2.41	0.05	X → IN
3.09 (4.37)	0.015	6.17 (7.96)	0.021	OT → X

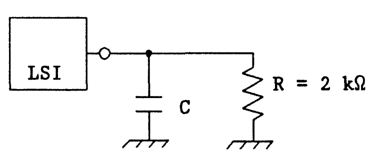
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
5.00 (22.6)	*	6.10 (7.89)	0.021	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL	Path
6.00 (22.6)	*	3.30 (7.89)	0.016	C → X

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note:
1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4. V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 20mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, VDD = 5V±5%
5. Pin numbers to which this buffer can be tied are predetermined for each package and device type. In using this buffer, rules regarding simultaneously switching outputs should be strictly observed.

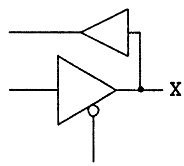
This cell is available for AVB series only.

AV-H6E1-E1 | Sheet 1/1

3

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"AV" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6E0	High Power Tri-State Output and CMOS Interface Input Buffer w/ Pull Down Resistance(True)(H6ED w/ 20mA drive)	-

Cell Symbol



Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	6

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

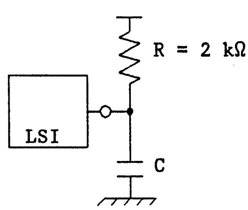
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	Path
2.29	0.08	2.41	0.05	X → IN
3.09 (4.37)	0.015	6.17 (7.96)	0.021	OT → X

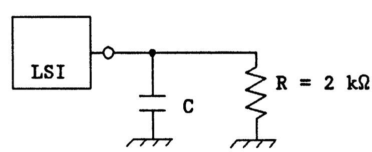
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
5.00 (22.6)	*	6.10 (7.89)	0.021	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
6.00 (22.6)	*	3.30 (7.89)	0.016

* These values are subject to external loading condition. Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

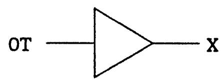
Note:
1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4. V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 20mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, VDD = 5V±5%
5. Pin numbers to which this buffer can be tied are predetermined for each package and device type. In using this buffer, rules regarding simultaneously switching outputs should be strictly observed.

This cell is available for AVB series only.

AV-H6E0-E1 | Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"AV" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
02B2	Power Output Buffer(True) (02B with 10mA drive)	-

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
1.40 (3.20)	0.030	2.82 (4.80)	0.033	OT → X

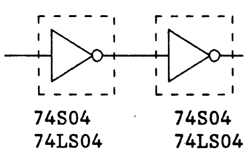
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

TTL Equivalent Circuit



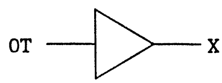
Note: 1. The unit of KCL is ns/pF.
2. Output load capacitance of 60 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4. V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 10mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, VDD = 5V±5%
5. Pin numbers to which this buffer can be tied are predetermined for each package and device type. In using this buffer, rules regarding simultaneously switching outputs should be strictly observed.

This cell is available for AV & AVM series only.

AV-02B2-E1	Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"AV" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
02B3	High Power Output Buffer(True) (02B with 15mA drive)	-

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	Path
1.39 (2.59)	0.020	2.59 (3.97)	0.023	OT → X

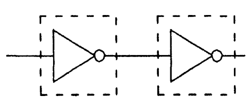
Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	6

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

TTL Equivalent Circuit



74S04 74S04
74LS04 74LS04

Note: 1. The unit of KCL is ns/pF.
2. Output load capacitance of 65 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4. V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 15mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, VDD = 5V±5%
5. Pin numbers to which this buffer can be tied are predetermined for each package and device type. In using this buffer, rules regarding simultaneously switching outputs should be strictly observed.

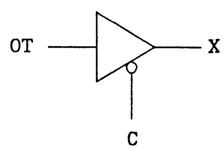
This cell is available for AV & AVM series only.

AV-02B3-E1	Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"AV" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
04T2	Power Tri-State Output Buffer (True) (04T with 10mA drive)	-

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	Path
2.03 (3.98)	0.030	4.48 (6.69)	0.034	OT → X

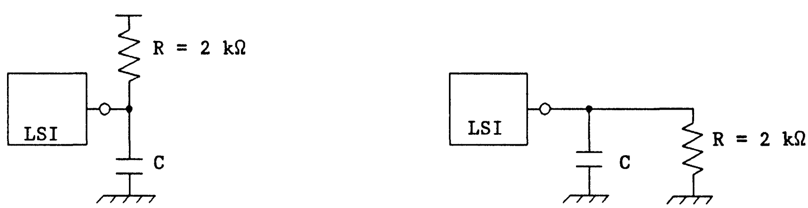
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
3.00 (16.00)	*	4.41 (6.62)	0.034	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.50 (16.00)	*	2.57 (6.62)	0.030

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	6

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.   (b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

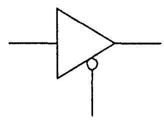
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2. Output load capacitance of 65 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4. V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 10mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, VDD = 5V±5%
5. Pin numbers to which this buffer can be tied are predetermined for each package and device type. In using this buffer, rules regarding simultaneously switching outputs should be strictly observed.

This cell is available for AV & AVM series only.

AV-04T2-E1	Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"AV" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
04T3	High Power Tri-State Output Buffer(True) (04T with 15mA drive)	-

Cell Symbol



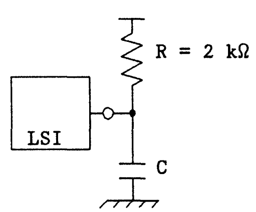
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	6
C	9

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)

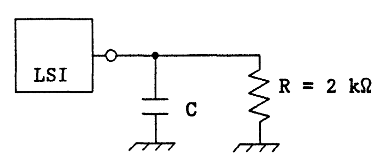
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
2.01 (3.31)	0.020	4.16 (5.72)	0.024	OT → X
L → Z		Z → L		C → X
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	
3.50 (16.8)	*	4.33 (5.83)	0.023	
H → Z		Z → H		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	
4.46 (16.8)	*	2.52 (5.83)	0.020	

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time
at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

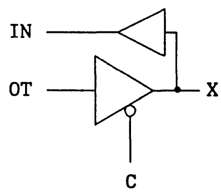
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2. Output load capacitance of 65 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4. V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 15mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, VDD = 5V±5%
5. Pin numbers to which this buffer can be tied are predetermined for each package and device type. In using this buffer, rules regarding simultaneously switching outputs should be strictly observed.

This cell is available for AV & AVM series only.

AV-04T3-E1	Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"AV" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6T2	Power Tri-State Output and Input Buffer(True) (H6T with 10mA drive)	-

Cell Symbol



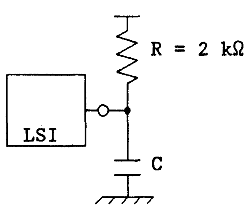
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	6

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

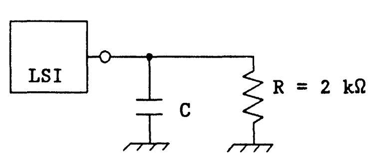
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
2.06	0.06	3.08	0.08	X → IN
2.03 (4.58)	0.030	4.48 (7.37)	0.034	OT → X
L → Z		**Z → L**		C → X
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	
3.00 (20.00)	*	4.41 (7.30)	0.034	
H → Z		**Z → H**		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	
3.50 (20.00)	*	2.57 (7.30)	0.030	

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4. V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 10mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, VDD = 5V±5%
5. Pin numbers to which this buffer can be tied are predetermined for each package and device type. In using this buffer, rules regarding simultaneously switching outputs should be strictly observed.

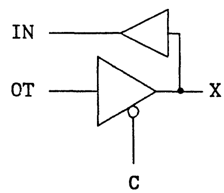
This cell is available for AV & AVM series only.

AV-H6T2-E1	Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"AV" Version

Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6T3	High Power Tri-State Output and Input Buffer(True) (H6T with 15mA drive)	-

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	Path
2.06	0.06	3.08	0.08	X → IN
2.01 (3.71)	0.020	4.16 (6.20)	0.024	OT → X

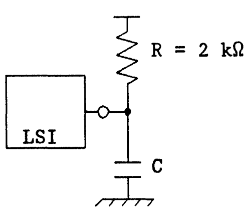
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
3.50 (20.9)	*	4.33 (6.29)	0.023	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
4.46 (20.9)	*	2.52 (6.29)	0.020

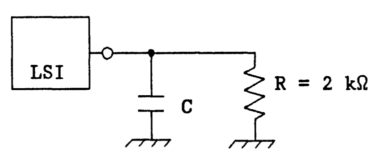
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	6
C	9

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

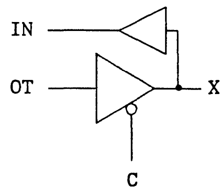
Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4. V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 15mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, VDD = 5V±5%
5. Pin numbers to which this buffer can be tied are predetermined for each package and device type. In using this buffer, rules regarding simultaneously switching outputs should be strictly observed.

This cell is available for AV & AVM series only.

AV-H6T3-E1	Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"AV" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6C2	Power Tri-State Output and CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True) (H6C with 10mA drive)	-

Cell Symbol



Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	6

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

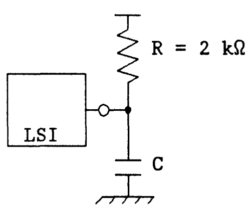
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	Path
2.29	0.08	2.41	0.05	X → IN
2.03 (4.58)	0.030	4.48 (7.37)	0.034	OT → X

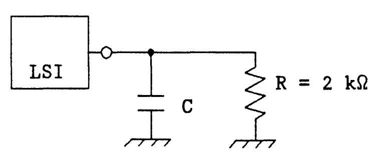
L → Z t0	L → Z KCL	Z → L t0	Z → L KCL	Path
3.00 (20.00)	*	4.41 (7.30)	0.034	C → X

H → Z t0	H → Z KCL	Z → H t0	Z → H KCL
3.50 (20.00)	*	2.57 (7.30)	0.030

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

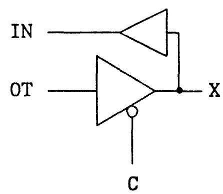
Note:
1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4. V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 10mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, VDD = 5V±5%
5. Pin numbers to which this buffer can be tied are predetermined for each package and device type. In using this buffer, rules regarding simultaneously switching outputs should be strictly observed.

This cell is available for AV & AVM series only.

AV-H6C2-E1	Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"AV" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
H6C3	High Power Tri-State Output and CMOS Interface Input Buffer(True) (H6C with 15mA drive)	-

Cell Symbol



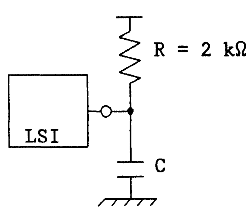
Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	Path
2.29	0.08	2.41	0.05	X → IN
2.01 (3.71)	0.020	4.16 (6.20)	0.024	OT → X
L → Z t0	**L → Z KCL**	**Z → L t0**	**Z → L KCL**	
3.50 (20.7)	*	4.33 (6.29)	0.023	C → X
H → Z t0	**H → Z KCL**	**Z → H t0**	**Z → H KCL**	
4.46 (20.9)	*	2.52 (6.29)	0.020	

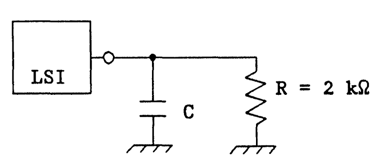
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	4
C	6

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
IN	36

* These values are subject to external loading condition.
Measurement circuits of propagation delay time at LZ, ZL, HZ and ZH are as follows:



(a) Measurement of tpd at LZ and ZL.



(b) Measurement of tpd at HZ and ZH.

Note: 1. The unit of K_{CL} for paths OT, C to X is ns/pF.
2. Output load capacitance of 85 pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.
3. The parameters in parentheses are the values applied to the simulation.
4. V_{OL} = 0.5V at I_{OL} = 15mA, T_A = 0 ~ 70°C, VDD = 5V±5%
5. Pin numbers to which this buffer can be tied are predetermined for each package and device type. In using this buffer, rules regarding simultaneously switching outputs should be strictly observed.

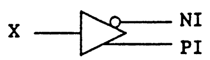
This cell is available for AV & AVM series only.

AV-H6C3-E1	Sheet 1/1

3

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"AV" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
I5C	Crystal Oscillator CMOS Interface Input Buffer with Schmitt Trigger	0

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	Path
84.18	0.12	72.39	0.05	X → PI *1
1.00	1.123	0.91	0.990	X → NI *2

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

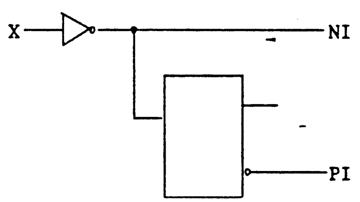
Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
PI	18 lu

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Equivalent circuit

Crystal Oscillator Amp



Schmitt trigger

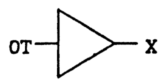
I5C cell should be used with OT1.
I5C is designed for low frequency ocillation.

Note:
*1 The unit of K_{CL} is ns/pF.
*2 Output load capacitance of 60pF is used for Fujitsu's logic simulation.

AV-I5C-E1	Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION		"AV" Version
Cell Name	Function	Number of BC
OT1	Output Buffer with Protection Circuit Only	0

Cell Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
0	0	0	0	OT → X

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
OT	0

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
	-

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*

* Minimum values for the typical operating condition. The values for the worst case operating condition are given by the maximum delay multiplier.

Note :

OT1 cell should be used with I5C.

AV-OT1-E1	Sheet 1/1

RAM Family for C-2301AVM

Page	Unit Cell Name	Function
3-273	R51	32w x 32b Single Port Static RAM
3-274	R51A	32w x 28b plus 32w x 4b Single Port Static RAM
3-275	R51B	32w x 24b plus 32w x 8b Single Port Static RAM
3-276	R51C	32w x 20b plus 32w x 12b Single Port Static RAM
3-277	R51D	32w x 16b plus 32w x 16b Single Port Static RAM
3-278	R61	64w x 16b Single Port Static RAM
3-279	R61A	64w x 12b plus 6w x 4b Single Port Static RAM
3-280	R61B	64w x 8b plus 64w x 8b Single Port Static RAM
3-281	R71	128w x 8b Single Port Static RAM
3-282	R71A	128w x 4b plus 128w x 4b Single Port Static RAM
3-283	R83	256w x 4b Single Port Static RAM
3-284	R83A	256w x 2b plus 256w x 2b Single Port Static RAM

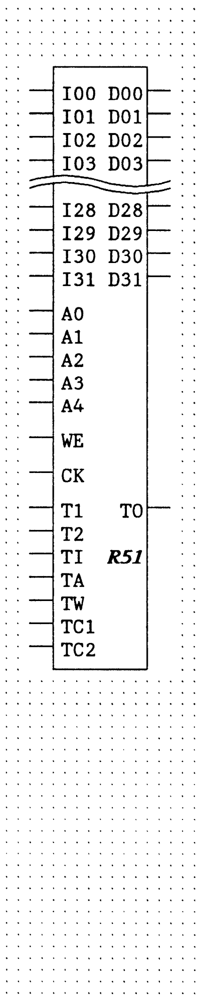
RAM Family for C1502AVM/C4002AVM

Page	Unit Cell Name	Function
3-285	R610	64w x 36b Single Port Static RAM
3-286	R611	64w x 20b plus 64w x 16b Single Port Static RAM
3-287	R711	128w x 18b Single Port Static RAM
3-288	R712	128w x 9b plus 128w x 9b Single Port Static RAM
3-289	R87	256w x 9b Single Port Static RAM

3

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY CELL SPECIFICATION	"AVM" Version
RAM Name	Function
R51	32w x 32b Single Port Static RAM

RAM Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	
9	0.12	21	0.07	CK to D

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width (High)	tCWH	25
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWL	20
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWM	5000
Address Setup Time	tSA	5
Address Hold Time	tHA	5
Data Output Hold Time	tHDO	5
Input Data Setup Time	tSDI	20
Input Data Hold Time	tHDI	10
WE Setup Time	tSEH	3
WE Hold Time	tHEH	3
WE Setup Time (Inhibition Mode)	tSEL	5
WE Hold Time (Inhibition Mode)	tHEL	5

* Minimum values (or maximum value for tCWM) for typical operation condition.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
I00 ~ I31	1 ℓu
A0 ~ A4	1 ℓu
WE	1 ℓu
CK	1 ℓu

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
D00 ~ D31	36 ℓu

Note:

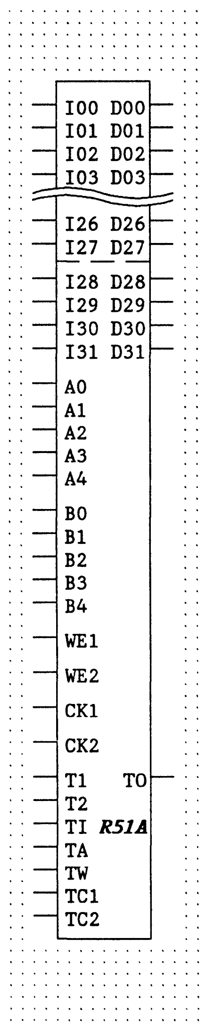
I00 - I31 : Data Inputs
A0 - A4 : Address Inputs
WE : Write Enable
CK : Clock

D00 - D31 : Data Outputs
T1, T2, TI, TA, TW, TC1, TC2 : Inputs for RAM Test
TO : Output for RAM Test
** A0 : LSB, A4 : MSB

R51	Sheet 1/1

RAM Name	Function
R51A	32w x 28b + 32w x 4b Single Port Static RAM

RAM Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	
9	0.12	21	0.07	CK to D

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width (High)	tCWH	25
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWL	20
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWM	5000
Address Setup Time	tSA	5
Address Hold Time	tHA	5
Data Output Hold Time	tHDO	5
Input Data Setup Time	tSDI	20
Input Data Hold Time	tHDI	10
WE Setup Time	tSEH	3
WE Hold Time	tHEH	3
WE Setup Time (Inhibition Mode)	tSEL	5
WE Hold Time (Inhibition Mode)	tHEL	5

* Minimum values (or maximum value for tCWM) for typical operation condition.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
I00 ~ I31	1 ℓu
A0 ~ A4	1 ℓu
B0 ~ B4	1 ℓu
WE1, WE2	1 ℓu
CK1, CK2	1 ℓu

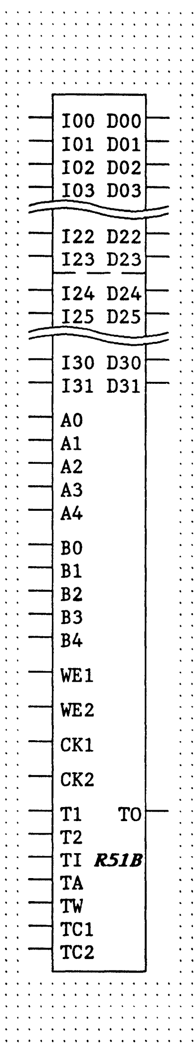
Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
D00 ~ D31	36 ℓu

Note:

I00 - I31	: Data Inputs	D00 - D31	: Data Outputs
A0 - A4 B0 - B4	: Address Inputs	T1, T2, TI, TA, TW, TC1, TC2	: Inputs for RAM Test
WE1, WE2	: Write Enable	TO	: Output for RAM Test
CK1, CK2	: Clock	** A0, B0 : LSB A4, B4 : MSB	

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY CELL SPECIFICATION	"AVM" Version
RAM Name	Function
R51B	32w x 24b + 32w x 8b Single Port Static RAM

RAM Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
9	0.12	21	0.07	CK to D

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width (High)	tCWH	25
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWL	20
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWM	5000
Address Setup Time	tSA	5
Address Hold Time	tHA	5
Data Output Hold Time	tHDO	5
Input Data Setup Time	tSDI	20
Input Data Hold Time	tHDI	10
WE Setup Time	tSEH	3
WE Hold Time	tHEH	3
WE Setup Time (Inhibition Mode)	tSEL	5
WE Hold Time (Inhibition Mode)	tHEL	5

* Minimum values (or maximum value for tCWM) for typical operation condition.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
I00 ~ I31	1 ℓu
A0 ~ A4	1 ℓu
B0 ~ B4	1 ℓu
WE1, WE2	1 ℓu
CK1, CK2	1 ℓu

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
D00 ~ D31	36 ℓu

Note:

I00 - I31	: Data Inputs	D00 - D31	: Data Outputs
A0 - A4 B0 - B4	: Address Inputs	T1, T2, TI, TA, TW, TC1, TC2	: Inputs for RAM Test
WE1, WE2	: Write Enable	TO	: Output for RAM Test
CK1, CK2	: Clock	** A0, B0 : LSB	
		A4, B4 : MSB	

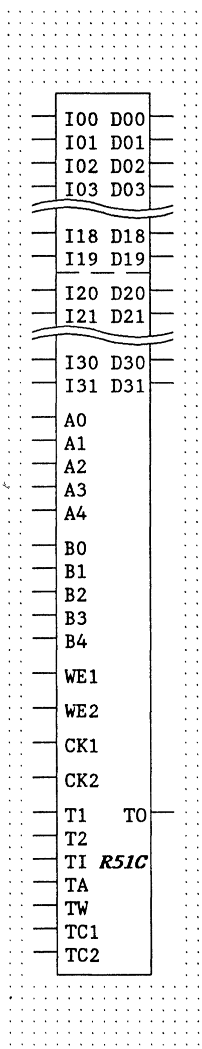
R51B | Sheet 1/1

3

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY CELL SPECIFICATION	"AVM" Version

RAM Name	Function
R51C	32w x 20b + 32w x 12b Single Port Static RAM

RAM Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
9	0.12	21	0.07	CK to D

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width (High)	tCWH	25
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWL	20
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWM	5000
Address Setup Time	tSA	5
Address Hold Time	tHA	5
Data Output Hold Time	tHDO	5
Input Data Setup Time	tSDI	20
Input Data Hold Time	tHDI	10
WE Setup Time	tSEH	3
WE Hold Time	tHEH.	3
WE Setup Time (Inhibition Mode)	tSEL	5
WE Hold Time (Inhibition Mode)	tHEL	5

* Minimum values (or maximum value for tCWM) for typical operation condition.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
I00 ~ I31	1 ℓu
A0 ~ A4	1 ℓu
B0 ~ B4	1 ℓu
WE1, WE2	1 ℓu
CK1, CK2	1 ℓu

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
D00 ~ D31	36 ℓu

Note:

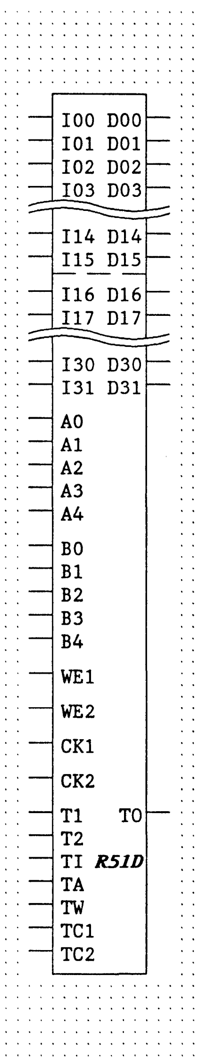
I00 - I31 : Data Inputs
A0 - A4, B0 - B4 : Address Inputs
WE1, WE2 : Write Enable
CK1, CK2 : Clock
D00 - D31 : Data Outputs
T1, T2, TI, TA, TW, TC1, TC2 : Inputs for RAM Test
TO : Output for RAM Test
** A0, B0 : LSB
A4, B4 : MSB

R51C	Sheet 1/1

C-2301AVM-R51C(32w x 20b + 32w x 12b)-E2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY CELL SPECIFICATION	"AVM" Version
RAM Name	Function
R51D	32w x 16b + 32w x 16b Single Port Static RAM

RAM Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
9	0.12	21	0.07	CK to D

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width (High)	tCWH	25
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWL	20
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWM	5000
Address Setup Time	tSA	5
Address Hold Time	tHA	5
Data Output Hold Time	tHDO	5
Input Data Setup Time	tSDI	20
Input Data Hold Time	tHDI	10
WE Setup Time	tSEH	3
WE Hold Time	tHEH	3
WE Setup Time (Inhibition Mode)	tSEL	5
WE Hold Time (Inhibition Mode)	tHEL	5

* Minimum values (or maximum value for tCWM) for typical operation condition.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
I00 ~ I31	1 ℓu
A0 ~ A4	1 ℓu
B0 ~ B4	1 ℓu
WE1, WE2	1 ℓu
CK1, CK2	1 ℓu
Pin Name	**Output Driving Factor (ℓu)**
D00 ~ D31	36 ℓu

Note:

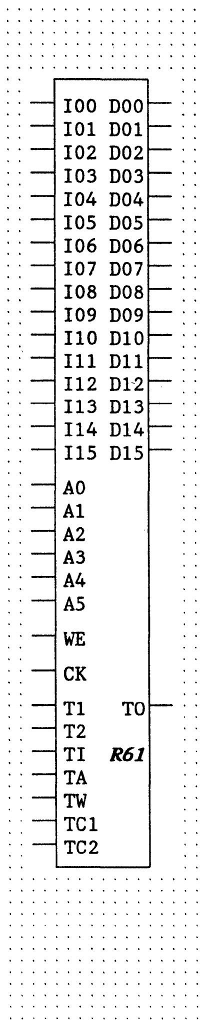
I00 - I31	: Data Inputs	D00 - D31	: Data Outputs
A0 - A4 B0 - B4	: Address Inputs	T1, T2, TI, TA, TW, TC1, TC2	: Inputs for RAM Test
WE1, WE2	: Write Enable	TO	: Output for RAM Test
CK1, CK2	: Clock	** A0, B0 : LSB	
		A4, B4 : MSB	

R51D	Sheet 1/1

C-2301AVM-R51D(32w x 16b + 32w x 16b)-E2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY CELL SPECIFICATION	"AVM" Version
RAM Name	Function
R61	64w x 16b Single Port Static RAM

RAM Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
9	0.12	21	0.07	CK to D

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width (High)	tCWH	25
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWL	20
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWM	5000
Address Setup Time	tSA	5
Address Hold Time	tHA	5
Data Output Hold Time	tHDO	5
Input Data Setup Time	tSDI	20
Input Data Hold Time	tHDI	10
WE Setup Time	tSEH	3
WE Hold Time	tHEH	3
WE Setup Time (Inhibition Mode)	tSEL	5
WE Hold Time (Inhibition Mode)	tHEL	5

* Minimum values (or maximum value for CWM) for typical operation condition.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
I00 ~ I15	1 ℓu
A0 ~ A5	1 ℓu
WE	1 ℓu
CK	1 ℓu

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
D00 ~ D15	36 ℓu

Note:

I00 - I15	: Data Inputs	D00 - D15	: Data Outputs
A0 - A5	: Address Inputs	T1, T2, TI, TA, TW, TC1, TC2	: Inputs for RAM Test
WE	: Write Enable		
CK	: Clock	TO	: Output for RAM Test

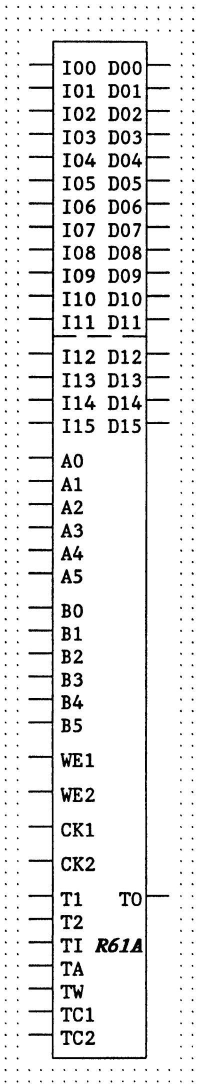
** A0 : LSB, A5 : MSB

R61 | Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY CELL SPECIFICATION	"AVM" Version

RAM Name	Function
R61A	64w x 12b + 64w x 4b Single Port Static RAM

RAM Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
9	0.12	21	0.07	CK to D

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width (High)	tCWH	25
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWL	20
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWM	5000
Address Setup Time	tSA	5
Address Hold Time	tHA	5
Data Output Hold Time	tHDO	5
Input Data Setup Time	tSDI	20
Input Data Hold Time	tHDI	10
WE Setup Time	tSEH	3
WE Hold Time	tHEH	3
WE Setup Time (Inhibition Mode)	tSEL	5
WE Hold Time (Inhibition Mode)	tHEL	5

* Minimum values (or maximum value for CWM) for typical operation condition.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
I00 ~ I15	1 ℓu
A0 ~ A5	1 ℓu
B0 ~ B5	1 ℓu
WE1, WE2	1 ℓu
CK1, CK2	1 ℓu

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
D00 ~ D15	36 ℓu

Note:

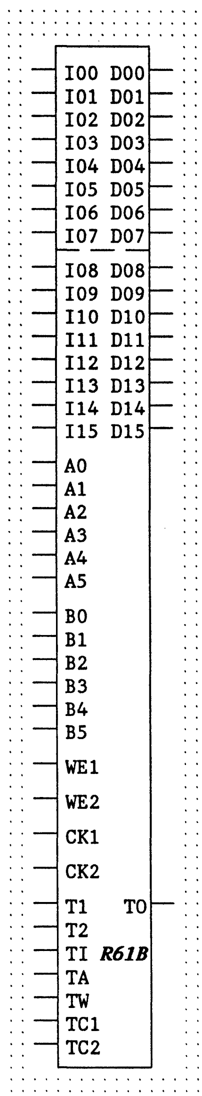
I00 - I15	: Data Inputs	D00 - D15	: Data Outputs
A0 - A5 B0 - B5	: Address Inputs	T1, T2, TI, TA, TW, TC1, TC2	: Inputs for RAM Test
WE1, WE2	: Write Enable	TO	: Output for RAM Test
CK1, CK2	: Clock	** A0, B0 : LSB A5, B5 : MSB	

R61A | Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY CELL SPECIFICATION	"AVM" Version

RAM Name	Function
R61B	64w x 8b + 64w x 8b Single Port Static RAM

RAM Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	
9	0.12	21	0.07	CK to D

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width (High)	tCWH	25
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWL	20
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWM	5000
Address Setup Time	tSA	5
Address Hold Time	tHA	5
Data Output Hold Time	tHDO	5
Input Data Setup Time	tSDI	20
Input Data Hold Time	tHDI	10
WE Setup Time	tSEH	3
WE Hold Time	tHEH	3
WE Setup Time (Inhibition Mode)	tSEL	5
WE Hold Time (Inhibition Mode)	tHEL	5

* Minimum values (or maximum value for CWM) for typical operation condition.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
I00 ~ I15	1 ℓu
A0 ~ A5	1 ℓu
B0 ~ B5	1 ℓu
WE1, WE2	1 ℓu
CK1, CK2	1 ℓu

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
D00 ~ D15	36 ℓu

Note:

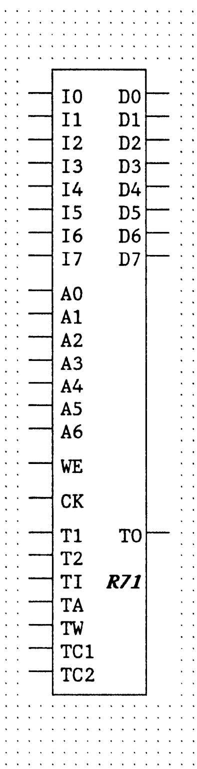
I00 - I15 : Data Inputs
A0 - A5, B0 - B5 : Address Inputs
WE1, WE2 : Write Enable
CK1, CK2 : Clock

D00 - D15 : Data Outputs
T1, T2, TI, TA, TW, TC1, TC2 : Inputs for RAM Test
TO : Output for RAM Test
** A0, B0 : LSB
A5, B5 : MSB

R61B	Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY CELL SPECIFICATION	"AVM" Version
RAM Name	Function
R71	128w x 8b Single Port Static RAM

RAM Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	
9	0.12	22	0.07	CK to D

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width (High)	tCWH	25
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWL	20
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWM	5000
Address Setup Time	tSA	5
Address Hold Time	tHA	5
Data Output Hold Time	tHDO	5
Input Data Setup Time	tSDI	20
Input Data Hold Time	tHDI	10
WE Setup Time	tSEH	3
WE Hold Time	tHEH	3
WE Setup Time (Inhibition Mode)	tSEL	5
WE Hold Time (Inhibition Mode)	tHEL	5

* Minimum values (or maximum value for tCWM) for typical operation condition.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
I0 ~ I7	1 ℓu
A0 ~ A6	1 ℓu
WE	1 ℓu
CK	1 ℓu

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
D0 ~ D7	36 ℓu

Note:

I0 - I7	: Data Inputs	D0 - D7	: Data Outputs
A0 - A6	: Address Inputs	T1, T2, TI, TA, TW, TC1, TC2	: Inputs for RAM Test
WE	: Write Enable		
CK	: Clock	TO	: Output for RAM Test
		** A0 : LSB, A6 : MSB	

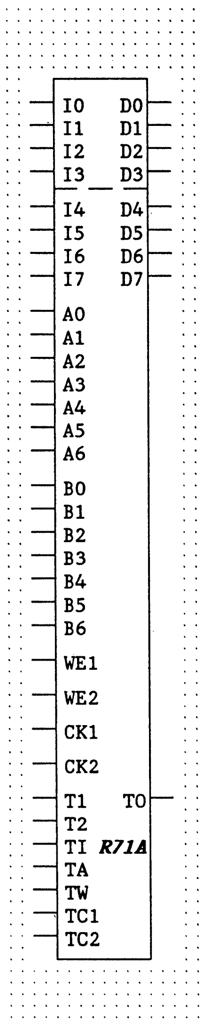
R71 | Sheet 1/1

C-2301AVM-R71(128w x 8b)-E3

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY CELL SPECIFICATION	"AVM" Version

RAM Name	Function
R71A	128w x 4b + 128w x 4b Single Port Static RAM

RAM Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	
9	0.12	22	0.07	CK to D

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width (High)	tCWH	25
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWL	20
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWM	5000
Address Setup Time	tSA	5
Address Hold Time	tHA	5
Data Output Hold Time	tHDO	5
Input Data Setup Time	tSDI	20
Input Data Hold Time	tHDI	10
WE Setup Time	tSEH	3
WE Hold Time	tHEH	3
WE Setup Time (Inhibition Mode)	tSEL	5
WE Hold Time (Inhibition Mode)	tHEL	5

* Minimum values (or maximum value for tCWM) for typical operation condition.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
I0 ~ I7	1 ℓu
A0 ~ A6	1 ℓu
B0 ~ B6	1 ℓu
WE1, WE2	1 ℓu
CK1, CK2	1 ℓu

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
D0 ~ D7	36 ℓu

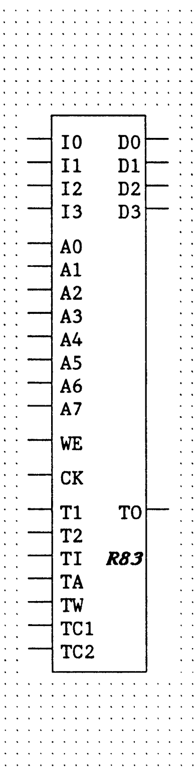
Note:

I0 - I7	: Data Inputs	D0 - D7	: Data Outputs
A0 - A6 B0 - B6	: Address Inputs	T1, T2, TI, TA, TW, TC1, TC2	: Inputs for RAM Test
WE1, WE2	: Write Enable	TO	: Output for RAM Test
CK1, CK2	: Clock	** A0, B0 : LSB A6, B6 : MSB	

R71A | Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY CELL SPECIFICATION	"AVM" Version
RAM Name	Function
R83	256w x 4b Single Port Static RAM

RAM Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
9	0.12	22	0.07	CK to D

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width (High)	tCWH	25
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWL	20
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWM	5000
Address Setup Time	tSA	5
Address Hold Time	tHA	5
Data Output Hold Time	tHDO	5
Input Data Setup Time	tSDI	20
Input Data Hold Time	tHDI	10
WE Setup Time	tSEH	3
WE Hold Time	tHEH	3
WE Setup Time (Inhibition Mode)	tSEL	5
WE Hold Time (Inhibition Mode)	tHEL	5

* Minimum values (or maximum value for tCWM) for typical operation condition.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
I0 ~ I3	1 ℓu
A0 ~ A7	1 ℓu
WE	1 ℓu
CK	1 ℓu

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
D0 ~ D3	36 ℓu

Note:

I0 - I3	: Data Inputs	D0 - D3	: Data Outputs
A0 - A7	: Address Inputs	T1, T2, TI, TA, TW, TC1, TC2	: Inputs for RAM Test
WE	: Write Enable		
CK	: Clock	TO	: Output for RAM Test

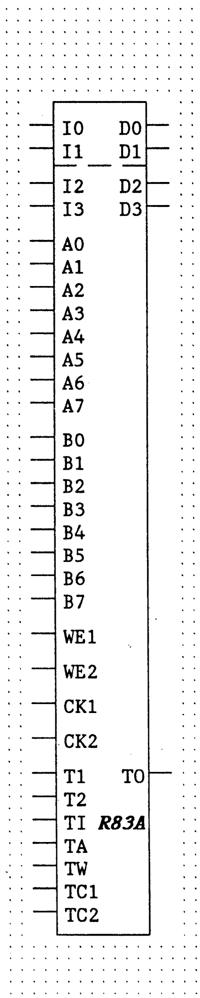
** A0 : LSB, A7 : MSB

R83 | Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY CELL SPECIFICATION	"AVM" Version

RAM Name	Function
R83A	256w x 2b + 256w x 2b Single Port Static RAM

RAM Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	
9	0.12	22	0.07	CK to D

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width (High)	tCWH	25
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWL	20
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWM	5000
Address Setup Time	tSA	5
Address Hold Time	tHA	5
Data Output Hold Time	tHDO	5
Input Data Setup Time	tSDI	20
Input Data Hold Time	tHDI	10
WE Setup Time	tSEH	3
WE Hold Time	tHEH	3
WE Setup Time (Inhibition Mode)	tSEL	5
WE Hold Time (Inhibition Mode)	tHEL	5

* Minimum values (or maximum value for tCWM) for typical operation condition.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
I0 ~ I3	1 ℓu
A0 ~ A7	1 ℓu
B0 ~ B7	1 ℓu
WE1, WE2	1 ℓu
CK1, CK2	1 ℓu

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
D0 ~ D3	36 ℓu

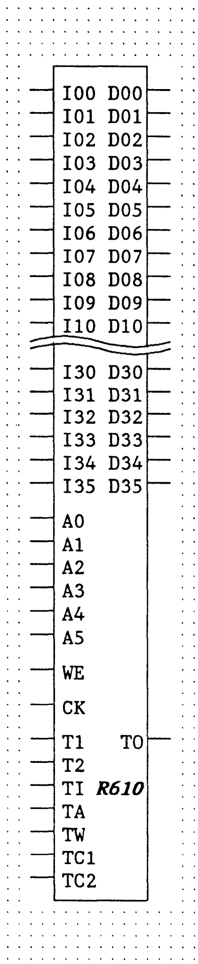
Note:

I0 - I3 : Data Inputs
A0 - A7, B0 - B7 : Address Inputs
WE1, WE2 : Write Enable
CK1, CK2 : Clock
D0 - D3 : Data Outputs
T1, T2, TI, TA, TW, TC1, TC2 : Inputs for RAM Test
TO : Output for RAM Test
** A0, B0 : LSB
A7, B7 : MSB

R83A	Sheet 1/1	Page

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY CELL SPECIFICATION	"AVM" Version
RAM Name	Function
R610	64w x 36b Single Port Static RAM

RAM Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
12	0.12	26	0.07	CK to D

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width (High)	tCWH	25
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWL	20
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWM	5000
Address Setup Time	tSA	5
Address Hold Time	tHA	5
Data Output Hold Time	tHDO	5
Input Data Setup Time	tSDI	20
Input Data Hold Time	tHDI	10
WE Setup Time	tSEH	3
WE Hold Time	tHEH	3
WE Setup Time (Inhibition Mode)	tSEL	5
WE Hold Time (Inhibition Mode)	tHEL	5

* Minimum values (or maximum value for tCWM) for typical operation condition.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
I00 ~ I35	1 ℓu
A0 ~ A5	1 ℓu
WE	1 ℓu
CK	1 ℓu

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
D00 ~ D35	36 ℓu

Note:

I00 - I35 : Data Inputs
A0 - A5 : Address Inputs
WE : Write Enable
CK : Clock

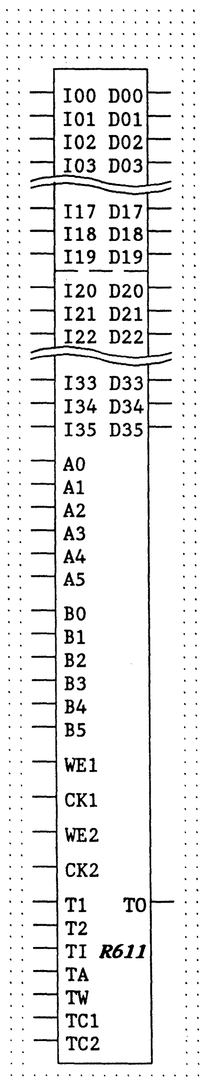
D00 - D35 : Data Outputs
T1, T2, TI, TA, TW, TC1, TC2 : Inputs for RAM Test
TO : Output for RAM Test
** A0 : LSB, A5 : MSB

R610	Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY CELL SPECIFICATION	"AVM" Version

RAM Name	Function
R611	64w x 20b + 64w x 16b Single Port Static RAM

RAM Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
12	0.12	26	0.07	CK to D

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width (High)	tCWH	25
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWL	20
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWM	5000
Address Setup Time	tSA	5
Address Hold Time	tHA	5
Data Output Hold Time	tHDO	5
Input Data Setup Time	tSDI	20
Input Data Hold Time	tHDI	10
WE Setup Time	tSEH	3
WE Hold Time	tHEH	3
WE Setup Time (Inhibition Mode)	tSEL	5
WE Hold Time (Inhibition Mode)	tHEL	5

* Minimum values (or maximum value for tCWM) for typical operation condition.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
I00 ~ I35	1 ℓu
A0 ~ A5	1 ℓu
B0 ~ B5	1 ℓu
WE1, WE2	1 ℓu
CK1, CK2	1 ℓu

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
D00 ~ D35	36 ℓu

Note:

I00 - I35	: Data Inputs	D00 - D35	: Data Outputs
A0 - A5 B0 - B5	: Address Inputs	T1, T2, TI, TA, TW, TC1, TC2	: Inputs for RAM Test
WE1, WE2	: Write Enable	TO	: Output for RAM Test
CK1, CK2	: Clock	** A0, B0 : LSB A5, B5 : MSB	

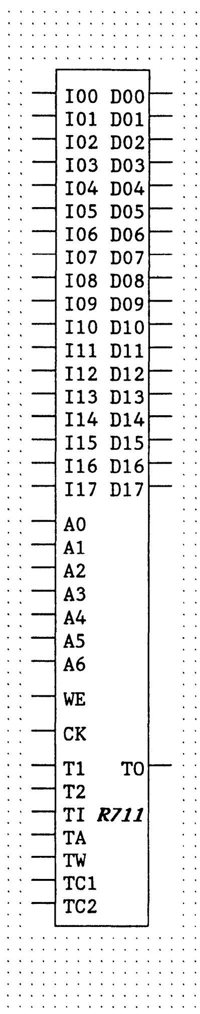
R611 | Sheet 1/1

Preliminary C-1502AVM/C-4002AVM-R611(64w x 20b + 64w x 16b)-E2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY CELL SPECIFICATION	"AVM" Version

RAM Name	Function
R711	128w x 18b Single Port Static RAM

RAM Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
12	0.12	26	0.07	CK to D

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width (High)	tCWH	25
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWL	20
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWM	5000
Address Setup Time	tSA	5
Address Hold Time	tHA	5
Data Output Hold Time	tHDO	5
Input Data Setup Time	tSDI	20
Input Data Hold Time	tHDI	10
WE Setup Time	tSEH	3
WE Hold Time	tHEH	3
WE Setup Time (Inhibition Mode)	tSEL	5
WE Hold Time (Inhibition Mode)	tHEL	5

* Minimum values (or maximum value for tCWM) for typical operation condition.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
I00 ~ I17	1 ℓu
A0 ~ A6	1 ℓu
WE	1 ℓu
CK	1 ℓu

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
D00 ~ D17	36 ℓu

Note:

I00 - I17	: Data Inputs	D00 - D17	: Data Outputs
A0 - A6	: Address Inputs	T1, T2, TI, TA, TW, TC1, TC2	: Inputs for RAM Test
WE	: Write Enable		
CK	: Clock	TO	: Output for RAM Test

** A0 : LSB, A6 : MSB

R711 Sheet 1/1

Preliminary

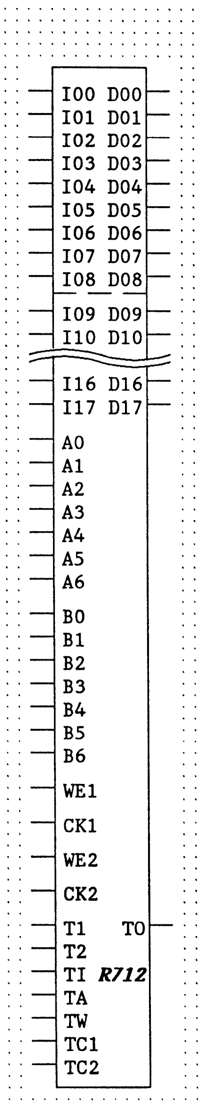
C-1502AVM/C-4002AVM-R711(128w x 18b)-E2

3

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY CELL SPECIFICATION	"AVM" Version

RAM Name	Function
R712	128w x 9b + 128w x 9b Single Port Static RAM

RAM Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
12	0.12	26	0.07	CK to D

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width (High)	tCWH	25
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWL	20
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWM	5000
Address Setup Time	tSA	5
Address Hold Time	tHA	5
Data Output Hold Time	tHDO	5
Input Data Setup Time	tSDI	20
Input Data Hold Time	tHDI	10
WE Setup Time	tSEH	3
WE Hold Time	tHEH	3
WE Setup Time (Inhibition Mode)	tSEL	5
WE Hold Time (Inhibition Mode)	tHEL	5

* Minimum values (or maximum value for tCWM) for typical operation condition.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
I00 ~ I17	1 ℓu
A0 ~ A6	1 ℓu
B0 ~ B6	1 ℓu
WE1, WE2	1 ℓu
CK1, CK2	1 ℓu

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
D00 ~ D17	36 ℓu

Note:

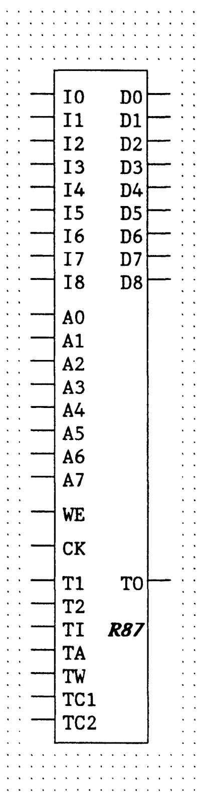
I00 - I17	: Data Inputs	D00 - D17	: Data Outputs
A0 - A6 B0 - B6	: Address Inputs	T1, T2, TI, TA, TW, TC1, TC2	: Inputs for RAM Test
WE1, WE2	: Write Enable	TO	: Output for RAM Test
CK1, CK2	: Clock	** A0, B0 : LSB A6, B6 : MSB	

R712 | Sheet 1/1

Preliminary C-1502AVM/C-4002AVM-R712(128w x 9b + 128w x 9b)-E2

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY CELL SPECIFICATION	"AVM" Version
RAM Name	Function
R87	256w x 9b Single Port Static RAM

RAM Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup t0	tup KCL	tdn t0	tdn KCL	Path
12	0.12	26	0.07	CK to D

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width (High)	tCWH	25
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWL	20
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWM	5000
Address Setup Time	tSA	5
Address Hold Time	tHA	5
Data Output Hold Time	tHDO	5
Input Data Setup Time	tSDI	20
Input Data Hold Time	tHDI	10
WE Setup Time	tSEH	3
WE Hold Time	tHEH	3
WE Setup Time (Inhibition Mode)	tHEL	5
WE Hold Time (Inhibition Mode)	tHEL	5

* Minimum values (or maximum value for tCWM) for typical operation condition.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
I0 ~ I8	1 ℓu
A0 ~ A7	1 ℓu
WE	1 ℓu
CK	1 ℓu

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
D0 ~ D8	36 ℓu

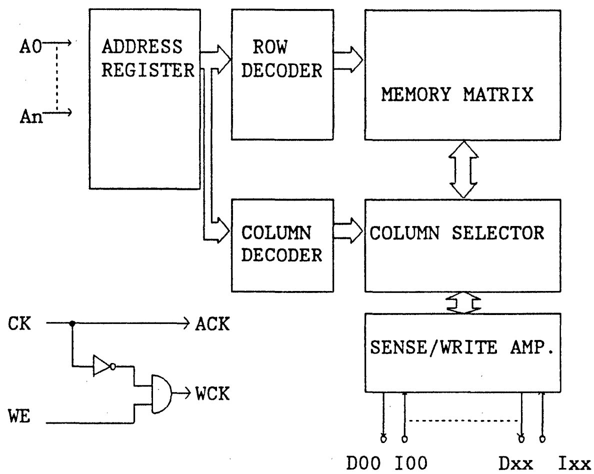
Note:

I0 - I8	: Data Inputs	D0 - D8	: Data Outputs
A0 - A7	: Address Inputs	T1, T2, TI, TA, TW, TC1, TC2	: Inputs for RAM Test
WE	: Write Enable		
CK	: Clock	TO	: Output for RAM Test

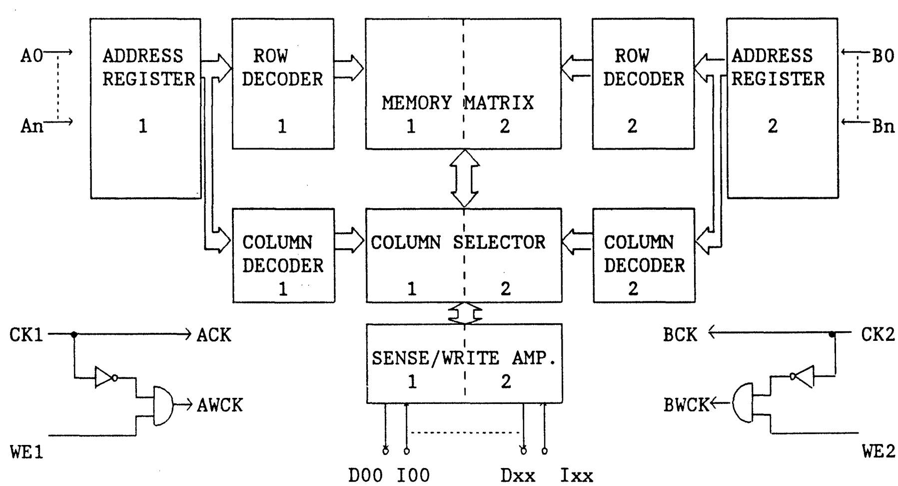
** A0 : LSB, A7 : MSB

R87	Sheet 1/1

Block Diagram of RAM (Case 1): R51, R61, R71, R83, R610, R710, R87

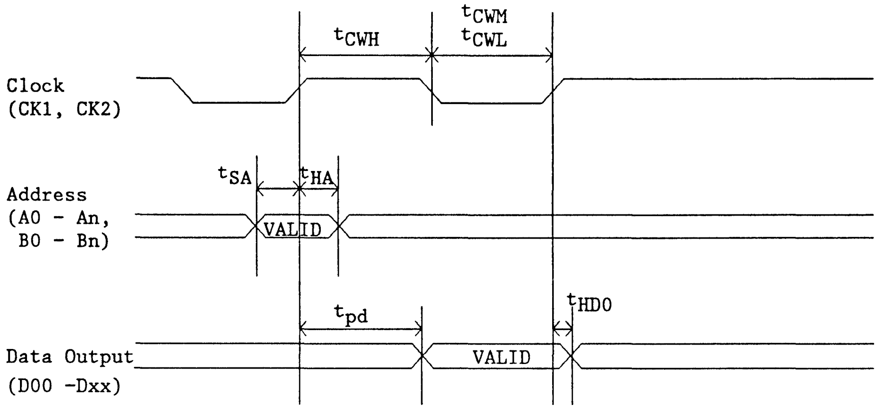


Block Diagram of RAM (Case 2): R51A, R51B, R51C, R51D, R61A, R61B, R71A
R83A, R611, R712



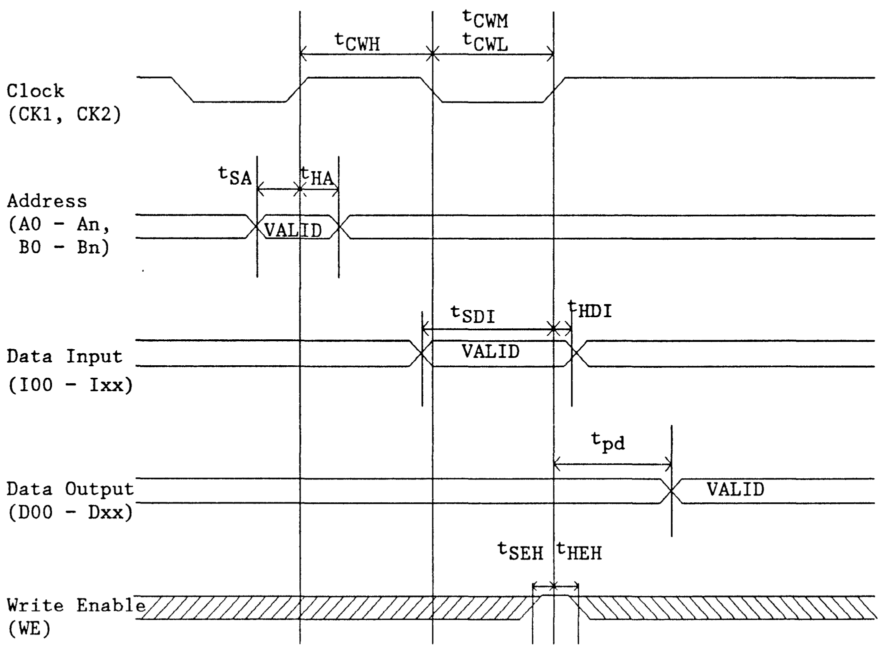
Definition of Parameters for RAM

i) Read mode



t_{pd} = Access Time

ii) Write mode

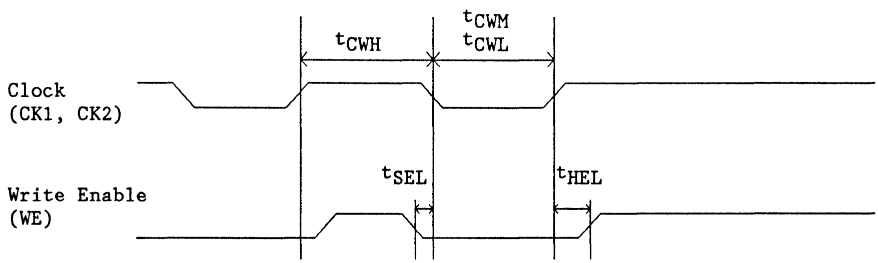


t_{pd} = Access Time

3

Definition of Parameters for RAM (cont'd)

iii) Write Inhibit mode



3

ROM Family for C-2301AVM

Page	Unit Cell Name	Function
3-295	YRn	256w x 8b ROM

ROM Family for C-1502AVM/C-4002AVM

Page	Unit Cell Na64	Function
3-296	YRn	256w x 18b ROM
3-297	YRn	128w x 36b ROM

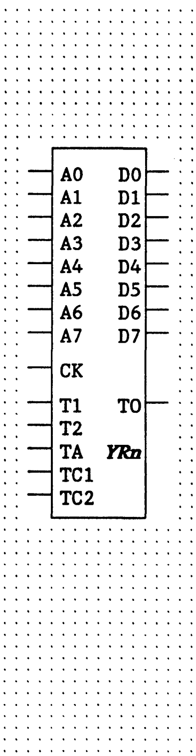
3

3

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"AVM" Version

ROM Name	Function
YRn	256w x 8b Read Only Memory

ROM Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
15	0.16	30	0.12	CK to D

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width (High)	tCWH	35
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWL	25
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWM	5000
Address Setup Time	tSA	5
Address Hold Time	tHA	5
Data Output Hold Time	tHDO	5

* Minimum values (or maximum value for tCWM) for typical operation condition.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A0 ~ A7	1 ℓu
CK	1 ℓu

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
D0 ~ D7	36 ℓu

Note:

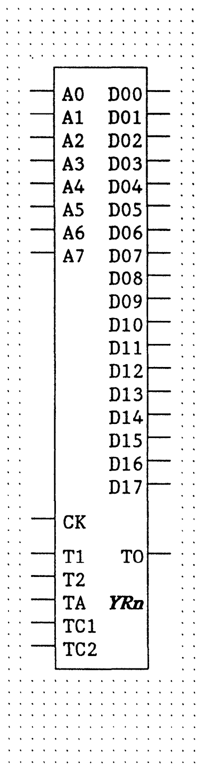
A0 - A7 : Address Inputs
** A0: LSB, A7: MSB
CK : Clock
D0 - D7 : Data Outputs

T1, T2, TA, TC1, TC2: Inputs for ROM Test
TO : Output for ROM Test

YRn(256x8) | Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"AVM" Version
ROM Name	Function
YRn	256w x 18b Read Only Memory

ROM Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	Path
15	0.12	29	0.07	CK to D

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width (High)	tCWH	30
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWL	25
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWM	5000
Address Setup Time	tSA	5
Address Hold Time	tHA	5
Data Output Hold Time	tHDO	5

* Minimum values (or maximum value for tCWM) for typical operation condition.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A0 ~ A7 CK	1 ℓu 1 ℓu

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
D00 ~ D17	36 ℓu

Note:

A0 - A7 : Address Inputs
** A0: LSB, A7: MSB
CK : Clock
D00 - D17: Data Outputs

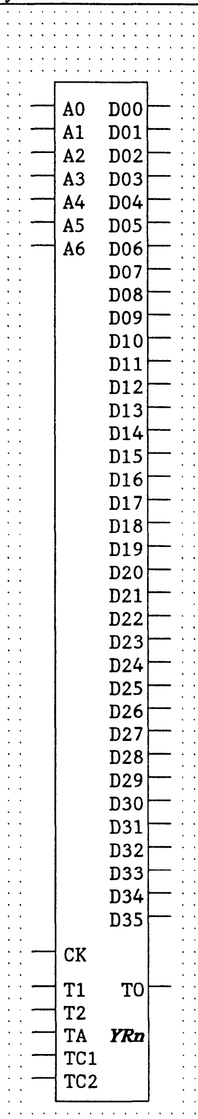
T1, T2, TA, TC1, TC2: Inputs for ROM Test
TO : Output for ROM Test

YRn(256x18)	Sheet 1/1

FUJITSU CMOS GATE ARRAY UNIT CELL SPECIFICATION	"AVM" Version

ROM Name	Function
YRn	128w x 36b Read Only Memory

ROM Symbol



Propagation Delay Parameter

tup		tdn		Path
t0	KCL	t0	KCL	
15	0.12	29	0.07	CK to D

Parameter	Symbol	Typ(ns)*
Clock Pulse Width (High)	tCWH	30
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWL	25
Clock Pulse Width (Low)	tCWM	5000
Address Setup Time	tSA	5
Address Hold Time	tHA	5
Data Output Hold Time	tHDO	5

* Minimum values (or maximum value for tCWM) for typical operation condition.

Pin Name	Input Loading Factor (ℓu)
A0 ~ A6 CK	1 ℓu 1 ℓu

Pin Name	Output Driving Factor (ℓu)
D00 ~ D35	36 ℓu

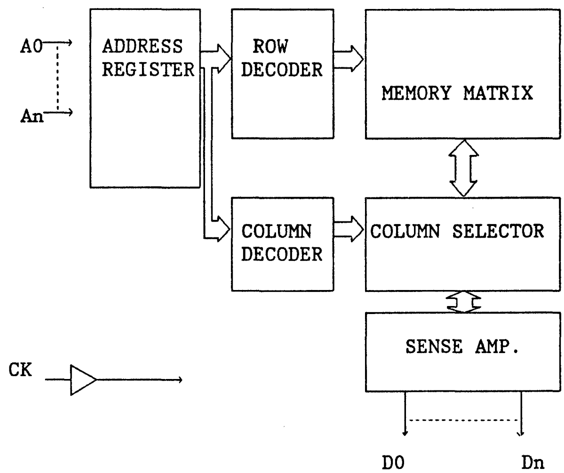
Note:
A0 - A6 : Address Inputs
** A0: LSB, A6: MSB
CK : Clock
D00 - D35: Data Outputs

T1, T2, TA, TC1, TC2: Inputs for ROM Test
TO : Output for ROM Test

YRn(128x36)	Sheet 1/1

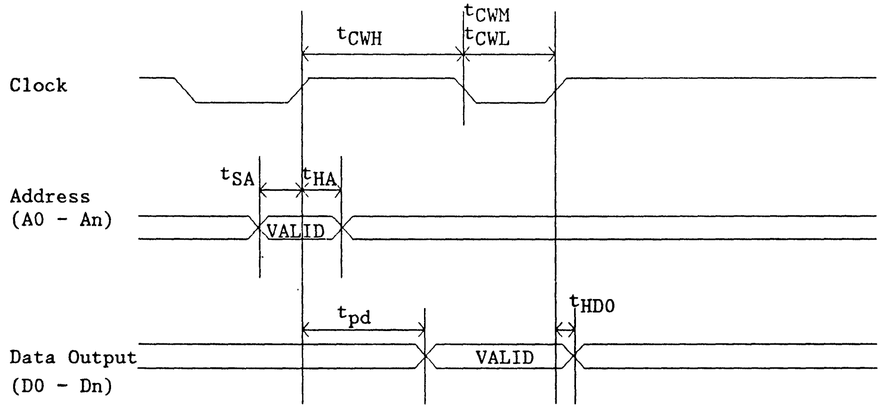
Preliminary C-1502AVM/C-4002AVM-YRn(128w x 36b)-E1

Block Diagram of ROM



3

Definition of Parameters for ROM



3

3

APPENDIX A: General AC Specifications

Pre-layout Simulation Delay Specifications

(Recommended Operating Conditions unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Min.	Max.	Unit
Propagation Delay Time	tPLH	(Typ)x0.45	(Typ)x1.6	ns
	tPHL			
Enable Time	tPZL			
	tPZH			
Disable time	tPLZ			
	tPHZ			

Post-layout Simulation Delay Specifications

(Recommended Operating Conditions unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Min.	Max.	Unit
Propagation Delay Time	tPLH	(Typ)x0.5	(Typ)x1.55	ns
	tPHL			
Enable Time	tPZL			
	tPZH			
Disable time	tPLZ			
	tPHZ			

3

APPENDIX B: Estimation Tables for Metal Loading

Master Table

Device	Table for CL Estimation						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
C-8000AV	•[1]			•[2]			
C-6600AV	•[1]			•[2]			
C-5000AV					•		
C-3900AV							•
C-2600AV	•						
C-4002AVM							
C-2301AVM	•[3]					•[4]	
C-1502AVM	•[3]					•[4]	
C-2000AVB	•						
C-1600AVB	•						
C-1200AVB		•					
C-850AVB		•					
C-540AVB			•				
C-350AVB			•				

Notes:

1. Internal block routing only.
2. Between-block routing only. (One I/O is regarded as one block.)
3. I/O cell not in the net.
4. I/O cell in the net.

APPENDIX B: Estimation Tables for Metal Loading (Continued)

Table 1

NDI	CL (ℓu)	NDI	CL (ℓu)
1	1.2	11	7.9
2	3.5	12	8.0
3	4.7	13	8.1
4	5.5	14	8.3
5	6.1	15	8.3
6	6.6	16–30	9.0
7	7.2	31–50	10.3
8	7.5	51–75	12.3
9	7.7	76–100	14.4
10	7.9	100 and up	Prohibited

Table 2

NDI	CL (ℓu)	NDI	CL (ℓu)
1	1.1	11	5.2
2	2.3	12	5.3
3	3.1	13	5.3
4	3.6	14	5.5
5	4.0	15	5.5
6	4.4	16–30	5.9
7	4.8	31–50	6.8
8	5.0	51–75	8.1
9	5.1	76–100	9.5
10	5.2	100 and up	Prohibited

3

Table 3

NDI	CL (ℓu)	NDI	CL (ℓu)
1	1.0	11	3.5
2	1.5	12	3.5
3	2.1	13	3.6
4	2.4	14	3.7
5	2.7	15	3.7
6	2.9	16–30	4.0
7	3.2	31–50	4.5
8	3.3	51–75	5.4
9	3.4	76–100	6.3
10	3.5	100 and up	Prohibited

Table 4

NDI	CL (ℓu)
1	22
2	27.5
3	33
4 and up	38.5
100 and up	Prohibited

3

3

Table 5

NDI	CL (ℓu)	NDI	CL (ℓu)
1	1.9	11	11.9
2	5.3	12	12.1
3	7.2	13	12.2
4	8.3	14	12.4
5	9.1	15	12.4
6	9.9	16–30	13.5
7	10.8	31–50	15.5
8	11.2	51–75	18.5
9	11.6	76–100	21.7
10	11.9	100 and up	Prohibited

Table 6

NDI	CL (ℓu)	NDI	CL (ℓu)
1	18.7	11	26.6
2	19.9	12	26.6
3	22.2	13	26.7
4	23.4	14	26.8
5	24.2	15	27.0
6	24.8	16–30	27.0
7	25.3	31–50	28.1
8	25.9	51–75	29.0
9	26.2	76–100	31.0
10	26.4	100 and up	Prohibited

Table 7

NDI	CL (ℓu)	NDI	CL (ℓu)
1	1.5	11	10.1
2	4.5	12	10.2
3	6.0	13	10.4
4	7.0	14	10.6
5	7.8	15	10.6
6	8.4	16–30	11.5
7	9.2	31–50	13.2
8	9.6	51–75	15.7
9	9.9	76–100	18.4
10	10.1	100 and up	Prohibited

3

APPENDIX C: AV CMOS Gate Array Available Package Types

		C-2600AV (MB654K)	C-3900AV (MB653K)	C-5000AV (MB652K)	C-6600AV (MB651K)	C-8000AV (MB650K)
Dual In-line Packages (Standard type)						
DIP-24	Plastic	●	●	—	—	—
DIP-28	Ceramic	●	—	—	—	—
	Plastic	●	—	—	—	—
DIP-40	Ceramic	●	●	—	—	—
	Plastic	●	●	●	—	—
DIP-42	Ceramic	●	●	—	—	—
	Plastic	●	●	—	—	—
Dlp-48	Ceramic	●	●	—	—	—
	Plastic	●	●	—	—	—
DIP-64	Ceramic	—	—	—	●	—
Dual In-line Packages (Shrink type: 70 mil pin pitch)						
DIP-42SH	Ceramic	●	—	—	—	—
	Plastic	●	—	—	—	—
DIP-48SH	Plastic	●	●	—	—	—
DIP-64SH	Plastic	●	●	●	●	—
Flat Packages (with leads on all four sides of the package)						
FPT-48	Plastic	●	●	—	—	—
FPT-64	Plastic	●	●	●	●	—
FPT-80	Plastic	●	●	●	●	—
FPT-100	Plastic	●	●	●	●	—
FPT-120	Ceramic	—	—	●	●	●
	Plastic	*	●	●	●	●
FPT-160	Plastic	—	—	*	●	●
Pin Grid Array Packages						
PGA-64	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●
	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●
PGA-88	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●
	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●
PGA-135	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●
	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●
PGA-179	Ceramic	—	—	—	●	●

● = Available

* = For these devices, standard pin assignment is not available; only the U version is available.

— = Not available

3

APPENDIX C: AV CMOS Gate Array
Available Package Types 316(Continued)

		C-2600AV (MB654K)	C-3900AV (MB653K)	C-5000AV (MB652K)	C-6600AV (MB651K)	C-8000AV (MB650K)
Leadless Chip Carriers						
LCC-48	Ceramic	●	●	●	—	—
LCC-64	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●
LCC-68	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●
LCC-84	Ceramic	—	—	—	●	●
Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier						
PLCC-28	Plastic	●	—	—	—	—
PLCC-44	Plastic	●	●	—	—	—
PLCC-68	Plastic	●	●	●	—	—
PLCC-84	Plastic	●	●	●	—	—

● = Available

— = Not available

3

APPENDIX C: AV CMOS Gate Array Available Package Types with U Type VSS and VDD Pin Assignment

		C-2600AV (MB654K)	C-3900AV (MB653K)	C-5000AV (MB652K)	C-6600AV (MB651K)	C-8000AV (MB650K)
Dual In-line Packages (Standard type)						
DIP-24	Plastic	●	●	—	—	—
DIP-28	Ceramic	●	—	—	—	—
	Plastic	●	—	—	—	—
DIP-40	Ceramic	●	●	—	—	—
	Plastic	●	●	●	—	—
DIP-42	Ceramic	●	●	—	—	—
	Plastic	●	●	—	—	—
Dlp-48	Ceramic	●	●	—	—	—
	Plastic	●	●	—	—	—
Dual In-line Packages (Shrink type: 70 mil pin pitch)						
DIP-42S	Ceramic	●	—	—	—	—
	Plastic	●	—	—	—	—
DIP-48S	Plastic	●	●	—	—	—
DIP-64S	Plastic	●	●	●	●	—
Flat Packages (with leads on all four sides of the package)						
FPT-48	Plastic	●	●	—	—	—
FPT-64	Plastic	●	●	●	●	—
FPT-80	Plastic	●	●	●	●	—
FPT-100	Plastic	●	●	●	●	—
FPT-120	Ceramic	—	—	●	●	●
	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●
FPT-160	Plastic	—	—	●	●	●
Pin Grid Array Packages						
PGA-64	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●
	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●
PGA-88	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●
	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●
PGA-135	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●
	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●

● = Available

— = Not available

* = The U type pinout has the same number of VSS pins as the AVB version; that is, it has more VSS pins than the standard AV type. The part number of the device using this type of pinout is suffixed with U; e.g., MB652xxxU.

3

APPENDIX C: AV CMOS Gate Array Available Package Types with U Type VSS and VDD Pin Assignment (Continued)

		C-2600AV (MB654K)	C-3900AV (MB653K)	C-5000AV (MB652K)	C-6600AV (MB651K)	C-8000AV (MB650K)
Leadless Chip Carriers						
LCC-48	Ceramic	●	●	●	—	—
LCC-64	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●
LCC-68	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier						
PLCC-28	Plastic	●	—	—	—	—
PLCC-44	Plastic	●	●	—	—	—
PLCC-68	Plastic	●	●	●	—	—
PLCC-84	Plastic	●	●	●	—	—

● = Available

— = Not available

3

APPENDIX C: AV CMOS Gate Array AVB Version Available Packages

		C-350AVB (MB675K)	C-540AVB (MB674K)	C-850AVB (MB673K)	C-1200AVB (MB672K)	C-1600AVB (MB671K)	C-2000AVB (MB670K)
Dual In-line Packages (Standard type)							
DIP-16	Ceramic	●	●	—	—	—	—
	Plastic	●	●	—	—	—	—
DIP-18	Ceramic	●	●	—	—	—	—
	Plastic	●	●	—	—	—	—
DIP-20	Ceramic	●	●	—	—	—	—
	Plastic	●	●	●	—	—	—
DIP-22	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●	—
	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	—
DIP-24	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●	—
	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	●
DIP-28	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	●
DIP-40	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	●
DIP-42	Ceramic	—	—	—	●	●	●
	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	●
DIP-48	Ceramic	—	—	—	●	●	●
	Plastic	—	●	●	●	●	●
Dual In-line Packages (Shrink type: 70 mil pin pitch)							
DIP-28SH	Ceramic	—	●	●	●	—	—
	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	—
DIP-42SH	Ceramic	—	—	—	●	●	●
	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	●
DIP-48SH	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	●
DIP-64SH	Plastic	—	●	●	●	●	●
Dual In-line Packages (Skinny type: 300 mil row space)							
DIP-22SK	Plastic	●	●	●	—	—	—
DIP-24SK	Plastic	●	●	●	—	—	—
DIP-28SK	Plastic	●	●	●	—	—	—
Flat Packages (with leads on two sides of the packages)							
FPT-16	Plastic	●	●	—	—	—	—
FPT-20	Plastic	●	●	—	—	—	—
FPT-24	Plastic	●	●	●	●	—	—
FPT-28	Plastic	●	●	●	●	—	—
Flat Packages (with leads on all four sides of the packages)							
FPT-44	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	●
FPT-48	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	●
FPT-64	Plastic	—	●	●	●	●	●
FPT-80	Plastic	—	—	—	●	●	●
FPT-100	Plastic	—	—	—	—	—	●

● = Available
— = Not available

AV CMOS Gate Array AVB Version Available Packages (Continued)

		C-350AVB (MB675K)	C-540AVB (MB674K)	C-850AVB (MB673K)	C-1200AVB (MB672K)	C-1600AVB (MB671K)	C-2000AVB (MB670K)
Repeated In-line Packages (Pin Grid Array Packages)							
PGA-64	Ceramic	—	●	●	●	●	●
	Plastic	—	●	●	●	●	●
PGA-88	Ceramic	—	—	—	—	●	●
	Plastic	—	—	—	—	●	●
Leadless Chip Carriers							
LCC-28	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●	—
LCC-48	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●	—
LCC-64	Ceramic	—	●	●	●	●	●
LCC-68	Ceramic	—	—	—	—	●	●
Plastic Leaded Chip Carriers							
PLCC-28	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	—
PLCC-44	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	●
PLCC-68	Plastic	—	—	—	●	●	●
PLCC-84	Plastic	—	—	—	—	—	●

● = Available

— = Not available

3

APPENDIX C: AV CMOS Gate Array AVB Version Available Packages (U–type Pinout Configuration)*

		C-350AVB (MB675K)	C-540AVB (MB674K)	C-850AVB (MB673K)	C-1200AVB (MB672K)	C-1600AVB (MB671K)	C-2000AVB (MB670K)
Dual In-line Packages (Standard type)							
DIP–16	Ceramic	●	●	—	—	—	—
	Plastic	●	●	—	—	—	—
DIP–18	Ceramic	●	●	—	—	—	—
	Plastic	●	●	—	—	—	—
DIP–20	Ceramic	●	●	—	—	—	—
	Plastic	●	●	●	—	—	—
DIP–22	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●	—
	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	—
DIP–24	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●	—
	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	●
DIP–28	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	●
DIP–40	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	●
DIP–42	Ceramic	—	—	—	●	●	●
	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	●
DIp–48	Ceramic	—	—	—	●	●	●
	Plastic	—	●	●	●	●	●
Dual In-line Packages (Shrink type: 70 mil pin pitch)							
DIP–28SH	Ceramic	—	●	●	●	—	—
	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	—
DIP–42SH	Ceramic	—	—	—	●	●	●
	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	●
DIP–48SH	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	●
DIP–64SH	Plastic	—	●	●	●	●	●
Dual In-line Packages (Skinny type: 300 mil row space)							
DIP–22SK	Plastic	●	●	●	—	—	—
DIP–24SK	Plastic	●	●	●	—	—	—
DIP–28SK	Plastic	●	●	●	—	—	—
Flat Packages (with leads on two sides of the packages)							
FPT–16	Plastic	●	●	—	—	—	—
FPT–20	Plastic	●	●	—	—	—	—
FPT–24	Plastic	●	●	●	●	—	—
FPT–28	Plastic	●	●	●	●	—	—

*The U-type pinout configurations have fewer VSS pins and are for designs that use no high-drive output buffers and need more signal pins than those specified for standard pinout. If a design does not require more signal pins than defined for standard pinout, the standard pinout is preferred.

● = Available

— = Not available

3

APPENDIX C: AV CMOS Gate Array AVB Version Available Packages (U-type Pinout Configuration)* (Continued)

		C-350AVB (MB675K)	C-540AVB (MB674K)	C-850AVB (MB673K)	C-1200AVB (MB672K)	C-1600AVB (MB671K)	C-2000AVB (MB670K)
Flat Packages (with leads on all four sides of the packages)							
FPT-44	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	●
FPT-48	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	●
FPT-64	Plastic	—	●	●	●	●	●
FPT-80	Plastic	—	—	—	●**	●	●
FPT-100	Plastic	—	—	—	—	—	●
Repeated In-line Packages (Pin Grid Array Packages)							
PGA-64	Ceramic	—	●	●	●	●	●
	Plastic	—	●	●	●	●	●
PGA-88	Ceramic	—	—	—	—	●**	●
	Plastic	—	—	—	—	●**	●
Leadless Chip Carriers							
LCC-28	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●	—
LCC-48	Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●	—
LCC-64	Ceramic	—	●	●	●	●	●
LCC-68	Ceramic	—	—	—	—	●	●
Plastic Leaded Chip Carriers							
PLCC-28	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	—
PLCC-44	Plastic	●	●	●	●	●	●
PLCC-68	Plastic	—	—	—	●	●	●
PLCC-84	Plastic	—	—	—	—	—	●

*The U-type pinout configurations have fewer VSS pins and are for designs that use no high-drive output buffers and need more signal pins than those specified for standard pinout. If a design does not require more signal pins than defined for standard pinout, the standard pinout is preferred.

● = Available

— = Not available

** = U-type version is not available

AV CMOS Gate Array AVM Version Available Package Types (RAM)

		C-1502AVM (MB662K)	C-2301AVM (MB661K)	C-4002AVM (MB660K)
Dual In-line Packages (Standard type)				
DIP-24	Plastic	●	●	—
DIP-28	Plastic	●	—	—
DIP-40	Ceramic	●	●	—
	Plastic	●	●	—
DIP-42	Ceramic	●	●	—
	Plastic	●	●	—
DIP-48	Ceramic	●	●	—
Dual In-line Packages (Shrink type: 70 mil pin pitch)				
DIP-42S	Plastic	●	—	—
DIP-48S	Plastic	●	●	—
DIP-64S	Plastic	●	●	●
Flat Packages				
FPT-48	Plastic	●	●	—
FPT-64	Plastic	●	●	●
FPT-80	Plastic	●	●	●
FPT-100	Plastic	●	●	●
FPT-120	Plastic	●*	●*	●*
FPT-160	Plastic	—	—	●**
Pin Grid Array Packages				
PGA-64	Ceramic	●	●	●
	Plastic	●	●	●
PGA-88	Ceramic	●	●	●
	Plastic	●	●	●
PGA-135	Ceramic	●	●	●
	Plastic	●	●	●
Leadless Chip Carriers				
LCC-48	Ceramic	●	●	—
LCC-64	Ceramic	●	●	●
LCC-68	Ceramic	●	—	●
Plastic Leaded Chip Carriers				
PLCC-44	Plastic	●	●	—
PLCC-68	Plastic	●	●	—
PLCC-84	Plastic	●	●	—

● = Available

— = Not available

* = 8 ground pin option. The part number of the device using this type of pinout is suffixed with "U"; e.g., 662xxxU. Fujitsu recommends the 8 ground pin option for the package.

** = 12 ground pin option. The part number of the device using this type of pinout is suffixed with "U"; e.g., 660xxxU. Fujitsu recommends the 12 ground pin option for the package.

AV CMOS Gate Array AVM Version Available Package Types (ROM)

		C-1502AVM (MB662K)	C-2301AVM (MB661K)	C-4002AVM (MB660K)
Dual In-line Packages (Standard type)				
DIP-24	Plastic	●	●	—
DIP-28	Plastic	●	—	—
DIP-40	Ceramic	●	●	—
	Plastic	●	●	—
DIP-42	Ceramic	●	●	—
	Plastic	●	●	—
DIp-48	Ceramic	●	●	—
Dual In-line Packages (Shrink type: 70 mil pin pitch)				
DIP-42S	Plastic	●	—	—
DIP-48S	Plastic	●	●	—
DIP-64S	Plastic	●	●	●
Flat Packages				
FPT-48	Plastic	●	●	—
FPT-64	Plastic	●	●	●
FPT-80	Plastic	●	●	●
FPT-100	Plastic	●	●	●
FPT-120	Plastic	●*	●*	●*
FPT-160	Plastic	—	—	●**
Pin Grid Array Packages				
PGA-64	Ceramic	●	●	●
	Plastic	●	●	●
PGA-88	Ceramic	●	●	●
	Plastic	●	●	●
PGA-135	Ceramic	●	●	●
	Plastic	●	●	●
Leadless Chip Carriers				
LCC-48	Ceramic	●	●	—
LCC-64	Ceramic	●	●	●
LCC-68	Ceramic	●	—	●
Plastic Leaded Chip Carriers				
PLCC-44	Plastic	●	●	—
PLCC-68	Plastic	●	●	—
PLCC-84	Plastic	●	●	—

● = Available

— = Not available

* = 8 ground pin option. The part number of the device using this type of pinout is suffixed with "U"; e.g., 662xxxU. Fujitsu recommends the 8 ground pin option for the package.

** = 12 ground pin option. The part number of the device using this type of pinout is suffixed with "U"; e.g., 660xxxU. Fujitsu recommends the 12 ground pin option for the package.

3

APPENDIX D: AV Unit Cell Library Alphanumeric Index
(Memory Cells are listed separately at the end of this index)

3

* Can be used only with AVB technology

3

Name	Function	Page No.
H6W1	High Power 3-state Output and Input Buffer with Pull-up Resistance (True) (H6WD with 20 mA drive)	3–256
H6W2	High Power 3-state Output and Input Buffer (True) (H6W with 20mA drive)	3–255
IKB	Clock Input Buffer (Inverter)	3–225
IKBD*	IKB with Pull-down Resistance	3–227
IKBU*	IKB with Pull-up Resistance	3–226
ILB	Clock Input Buffer (True)	3–222
ILBD*	ILB with Pull-down Resistance	3–224
ILBU*	ILB with Pull-up Resistance	3–223
IT1	Input Buffer for Schmitt Trigger Input	3–231
IT1D*	IT1 with Pull-down Resistance	3–233
IT1U*	IT1 with Pull-up Resistance	3–232
I2B	Input Buffer (True)	3–219
I2BD*	I2B with Pull-down Resistance	3–221
I2BU*	I2B with Pull-up Resistance	3–220
I2C	CMOS Interface Input Buffer (True) and Inverter	3–228
I2CD*	I2C with Pull-down Resistance	3–230
I2CU*	I2C with Pull-up Resistance	3–229
I5C	Crystal Oscillator, CMOS Interface Input Buffer with Schmitt Trigger	3–269
KCB	Block Clock Buffer (Non-inverting)	3–13
K1B	True Clock Buffer	3–9
K2B	Power Clock Buffer	3–10
K3B	Gated Clock (AND) Buffer	3–11
K4B	Gated Clock (OR) Buffer	3–12
LTK	Data Latch	3–157
LTL	1-bit Data Latch with Clear	3–159
LTM	4-bit Data Latch with Clear	3–161
LT1	S-R Latch with Clear	3–149
LT2	1–bit Data Latch	3–151
LT3	4–bit Data Latch	3–153
LT4	4-bit Data Latch	3–155
MC4	4-bit Magnitude Comparator	3–205
NCB	Power 12-input NAND	3–26
NGB	Power 16-input NAND	3–27
N2B	Power 2-Input NAND	3–20
N2N	2-Input NAND	3–17
N2P	Power 2-Input AND	3–31
N3B	Power 3-Input NAND	3–21
N3N	3-Input NAND	3–18

* Can be used only with AVB technology

3

Appendix E: AV Unit Cell Library Alphnumeric Index — RAM Family

3

AV Unit Cell Library Alphnumeric Index — ROM Family

Section 4

Sales Information

Contents

4

■ Headquarters Locations — Worldwide

WORLD HEADQUARTERS

Fujitsu Limited
Furukawa Sogo Bldg.
6-1 Marunouchi 1-chome
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100
Japan
Tel: 81-3-216-3211
TWX: 781-228833
Fax: 81-3-216-9771

U.S.A. HEADQUARTERS

Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
3545 North First Street
San Jose, CA 95134-1804
USA
Tel: (408) 922-9000
Fax: (408) 432-9044
TWX: 910-338-0190

EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS

Fujitsu Mikroelektronik GmbH
Arabella Centre 9. OG./A
Lyoner Strasse 44-48
D-6000 Frankfurt 71
F.R. Germany
Tel: 49-69-66320
Telex: 411963
Fax: 49-69-663-2122

ASIA/PACIFIC HEADQUARTERS

Fujitsu Microelectronics
Pacific Asia Limited
805 Tsimshatsui Centre
West Wing
66 Mody Road
Tsimshatsui East
Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: 852-3-732-0100
Telex: 31959 FUJIS HX
Fax: 852-3-722-7984

4

■ Technical Resource Centers — USA

CALIFORNIA

Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
3545 North First Street
San Jose, CA 95034
Tel: (408) 922-9444
Fax: (408) 725-8746

GEORGIA

Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
3500 Parkway Lane
Suite 200
Norcross, GA 30092
Tel: (404) 242-5865
Fax: (404) 242-5869

ILLINOIS

Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
One Pierce Place
Suite 930
Itasca, IL 60143
Tel: (312) 250-7160
Fax: (312) 250-7176

MASSACHUSETTS

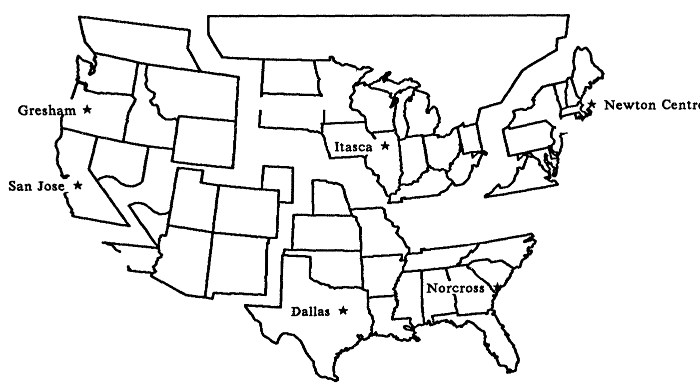
Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
75 Wells Avenue
Suite 3
Newton Centre, MA 02159
Tel: (617) 964-7088
Fax: (617) 964-1939

OREGON (Late 1989)

Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
21015 S.E. Stark Street
Gresham, OR 97030
Tel: (503) 669-6000
Fax: (503) 669-8471

TEXAS

Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
14785 Preston Road
Suite 665
Dallas, TX 75240
Tel: (214) 960-7392
Fax: (214) 386-7921



4

Technical Resource Centers — Europe

BRITAIN
Fujitsu Microelectronics Ltd.
Vaughan Street
West Gorton
Manchester M12 5DU
Tel: 44-061-230-6262
Fax: 44-061-230-6276
Telex: 667-403-FMLG

GERMANY
Fujitsu Mikroelektronik GmbH
Arabella Center 9. OG
Lyoner Strasse 44-48
D-6000 Frankfurt 71
Tel: 49-69-66320
Fax: 49-69-663-2122
Telex: 411963

Sales Office Locations — USA

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
10600 N. DeAnza Blvd.
Suite 225
Cupertino, CA 95014
Tel: (408) 996-600
Fax: (408) 725-8746

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
Century Centre
2603 Main Street
Suite 510
Irvine, CA 92714
Tel: (714) 724-8777
Fax: (714) 724-8778

Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
5330 Carroll Canyon Road
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92121
Tel: (619) 452-3717

GEORGIA (Atlanta)
Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
3500 Parkway Lane
Suite 210
Norcross, GA 30092
Tel: (404) 449-8539
Fax: (404) 441-2016

ILLINOIS (Chicago)
Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
One Pierce Place
Suite 910
Itasca, IL 60143-2681
Tel: (312) 250-8580
Fax: (312) 250-8591

MASSACHUSETTS (Boston)
Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
75 Wells Avenue
Suite 5
Newton Centre, MA 02159-3251
Tel: (617) 964-7080
Fax: (617) 964-3301

MINNESOTA (Minneapolis)
Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
3460 Washington Drive
Suite 209
Eagan, MN 55122-1303
Tel: (612) 454-0323
Fax: (612) 454-0601

NEW JERSEY (Cherry Hill)
Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
Horizon Corporate Center
3000 Atrium Way
Suite 100
Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054
Tel: (609) 727-9700
Fax: (609) 727-9797

NEW YORK (Long Island)
Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
601 Veterans Memorial Highway
Suite P
Hauppauge, NY 11788-1054
Tel: (516) 361-6565
Fax: (516) 361-6480

OREGON (Portland)
Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
5285 SW Meadows Road
Suite 222
Lake Oswego, OR 97035-9998
Tel: (503) 684-4545
Fax: (503) 684-4547

TEXAS
Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
14785 Preston Road
Suite 670
Dallas, TX 75240
Tel: (214) 233-9394
Fax: (214) 386-7917

■ Sales Office Locations — Europe

France
Fujitsu
Immeuble le Trident
3–5, Voie Felix Eboue
F–94024 Creteil Cedex
Tel: 33-14-207-8200
Telex: 62861
Fax: 33-14-207-7933

North Germany
Fujitsu Mikroelektroniks GmbH
Lyoner Strasse 44–48
Arabella Center 9. OG
D–6000 Frankfurt 71
Tel: 49-69-66320
Telex: 441963
Fax: 49-69-663-2122

South Germany
Fujitsu Mikroelektronik GmbH
Arbeostrasse 5
D–8057 Eching
Tel: 49-89-3190990
Telex: 5213905
Fax: 49-89-319-0922

Italy
Fujitsu Microelectronics Italia S.R.L.
Centro Direzionale Milanofiori
Strada 4 – Palazzo A/2
Tel: 34-2-824-6170
Telex: 318546
Fax: 34-2-824-6189

Netherlands
Fujitsu Mikroelektronik GmbH
Europalaan 6/B
5623 LJ Eindhoven
Tel: 31-40-447-440
Telex: 59265
Fax: 31-40-444-158

Sweden
Fujitsu Nordic AB
Torggatan 8
17154 Solna
Tel: 46-87646365
Telex: 13411
Fax: 46-8280345

United Kingdom
Fujitsu Microelectronics Ltd.
Hargrave House
Belmont Road
Maidenhead
Berkshire SL6 6NE
Tel: 44-6-287-6100
Telex: 848955
Fax: 44-6-28781484

FUJITSU LIMITED

Communications and Electronics

Marunouchi Headquarters
6-1 Marunouchi 1-chome
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan
Tel: National (03) 216-3211
International (011) (81) (3) 216-3211
Telex: 781-22833
FAX: 011-81-3-213-7174

For further information, please contact

Japan
FUJITSU LIMITED
Integrated Circuits and Semiconductor Marketing
Furukawa Sogo Bldg.
6-1 Marunouchi, 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo 100, Japan
Tel: National (03) 216-3211
International (011) (81) (3) 216-3211
Telex: 781-222-4361
FAX: (011) (81) (3) 216-9771

Europe
FUJITSU MIKROELEKTRONIK GmbH
Arabella Centre 9.0G
Lyoner Straße 44-48
D-6000 Frankfurt am Main 71, F.R. Germany
Tel: (069) 66320
Telex: 411963
FAX: (069) 6632122

Asia
FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS PACIFIC ASIA LIMITED
805 TsimShaTsui Centre
West Wing 66 Mody Road
Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) (3) 732-0100
Telex: 31959
FAX: (852) (3) 772-7984

North and South America
FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS, INC.
Integrated Circuits Division
3545 North First Street
San Jose, California 95134 U.S.A.
Tel: (408) 922-9000
Telex: 910-338-0190
FAX: (408) 432-9044

Printed in USA OV0180-88ZF1